[EIGHTH ISSUE]

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

HOME DEPARTMENT

JUDICIAL

AND

ADMINISTRATIVE STATISTICS

OF

BRITISH INDIA

FOR

1902-03

AND PRECEDING YEARS

COMPILED UNDER THE SUPERVISION OF THE DIRECTOR-GENERAL OF STATISTICS

00134583

CALCUTTA

OFFICE OF THE SUPERINTENDENT OF GOVERNMENT PRINTING, INDIA

1904

Price Two Rupees or Three Shillings

BOMBAY BRANCH

OF THE

Royal Asiatic Society.

Digitized with financial assistance from

Government of Maharashtra

on 01 February, 2020

Publications of the Statistical Department.

ANNUAL

1. Judicial and Administrative Statistics for British India—*R2*
2. Financial and Commercial Statistics of British India—*R4*
3. Prices and Wages in India—*R1½*
4. Agricultural Statistics of British India—*R3½*
   Part I.—British India
   Part II.—Native States
5. Estimates of Area and Production of Rice, Wheat, Cotton, Oilseeds, Jute, Indigo, Earthnut, Sugarcane, from 1891-92 to 1902-03—*5 annas*
6. Statistics of Mineral Production in India—*2 annas*
7. Accounts of the Trade and Navigation of British India—
   Vol. I.—Foreign Trade—*R3*
   Vol. II.—Coasting Trade, and Trade of each port—*R2*
8. Accounts of the Trade of Aden—*10 annas*
9. Accounts of the Trade of the French Possessions in India—*2 annas*
10. Accounts of the Trade of the Portuguese Possessions in India—*2 annas*
11. Accounts of the Trade carried by Rail and River in India—*R1*
12. Report on the Railborne and Riverborne Trade of Bengal—*R4*
13. Report on the Trade of Bengal with Nepal, Tibet, Sikkim, and Bhutan—*R1⅛*
14. Review of the Trade of India—*8 annas*

QUARTERLY

15. Accounts of the Trade carried by Rail and River in India—*8 annas*

MONTHLY

16. Accounts of the Trade and Navigation of British India—*8 annas*
17. Accounts of the External Land Trade of British India—*8 annas*
18. Statistics of the Production of Yarn and Woven Goods in the Indian Cotton Mills—*2 annas*

Agents for the sale of Books published by the Superintendent of Government Printing, India, Calcutta

In England

E. Arnold, 41 and 43, Maddox Street, Bond Street, W. London.
Constable & Co., 16, James Street, Hay Market, W. London.
B. A. Quaritch, 15, Piccadilly, W.
Deighton Bell & Co., Cambridge
P. S. King & Son, 2 & 4, Great Smith Street, Westminster, S. W.
Kegan Paul, Trench, Trübner & Co., Charing Cross Road, W. C.
B. H. Blackwell, 50 & 51, Broad Street, Oxford

On the Continent

R. Friedländer & Sohn, 11, Carlstrasse, Berlin, N. W.
Otto Harrassowitz, Leipzig
Karl W. Hiersemann, Leipzig
Ernest Leroux, 28, Rue Bonaparte, Paris
Martinus Nijhoff, The Hague

In India

Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta and Simla
Newman & Co., Calcutta
Thacker & Co., Ld., Bombay
A. J. Cambridge & Co., Bombay
V. Kalyanarama Iyer & Co., Madras
D. B. Taraporevala, Sons & Co., Bombay
Radhabai Atmaram Sagoon, Bombay
R. Cambray & Co., Calcutta
S. K. Lahiri & Co., Calcutta
G. A. Natesan & Co., Madras
N. B. Mathur, Superintendent Nazir, Kanun Hind Press, Allahabad.
Higginbotham & Co., Madras.
Superintendent, American Baptist Mission Press, Rangoon
Rai Sahib M. Gulab Singh and Sons, Mufid-I-Am Press, Lahore

[EIGHTH ISSUE]

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

HOME DEPARTMENT

JUDICIAL

AND

ADMINISTRATIVE STATISTICS

OF

BRITISH INDIA

FOR

134583

1902-03

AND PRECEDING YEARS

COMPILED UNDER THE SUPERVISION OF THE DIRECTOR-GENERAL OF STATISTICS

CALCUTTA

OFFICE OF THE SUPERINTENDENT OF GOVERNMENT PRINTING, INDIA

1904

Price Two Rupees or Three Shillings

00134583

JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE STATISTICS

CONTENTS

INTRODUCTION

		Pages
	SUMMARIES OF THE TABLES AND EXPLANATORY NOTES	ix to xli

I—ADMINISTRATIVE DIVISIONS

No. of Table		
1	DIVISIONS, DISTRICTS, and SUB-DIVISIONS, in each PROVINCE; AREA, POPULATION, CHIEF TOWNS, NUMBER of VILLAGES, and LAND REVENUE	1—6

II—JUDICIAL DIVISIONS

1	JUDICIAL DIVISIONS, and NUMBER of OFFICERS exercising APPELLATE or ORIGINAL JURISDICTION on the last day of 1902	7
2	NUMBER of CASES DECIDED in, and RECEIPTS and CHARGES of, the CIVIL and CRIMINAL COURTS from 1898 to 1902	8—9

III—CIVIL JUSTICE

1	NUMBER and DESCRIPTION of CIVIL SUITS INSTITUTED in the CIVIL COURTS from 1898 to 1902 ...	10—11
2	NUMBER and VALUE of SUITS INSTITUTED in the CIVIL COURTS from 1898 to 1902	12—13
3	GENERAL RESULTS of the TRIAL of CIVIL and REVENUE CASES in the COURTS of ORIGINAL JURISDICTION from 1898 to 1902—	
	Part I—CIVIL SUITS	14—15
	„ II—MISCELLANEOUS CASES	16—17
4	BUSINESS of the CIVIL APPELLATE COURTS from 1898 to 1902—	
	Part I—APPEALS FROM DECREES	18—19
	„ II—MISCELLANEOUS APPEALS	20—21

IV—CRIMINAL JUSTICE

1	NUMBER of OFFENCES REPORTED, and NUMBER of PERSONS TRIED, CONVICTED, and ACQUITTED, from 1898 to 1902	22
2	NATURE of OFFENCES REPORTED, and NUMBER of PERSONS TRIED, CONVICTED, and ACQUITTED, from 1898 to 1902	23—25
3	GENERAL RESULT of CRIMINAL TRIALS in the Courts from 1898 to 1902	26
4	PUNISHMENTS INFLICTED by the CRIMINAL COURTS from 1898 to 1902	27
5	DETAILS of PUNISHMENTS INFLICTED by the CRIMINAL COURTS from 1898 to 1902	28—29
6	RESULTS of APPEALS and REVISIONS in CRIMINAL CASES from 1898 to 1902	30—31

V—JAILS

1	GENERAL SUMMARY—DISTRIBUTION of PRISONERS of all CLASSES (CONVICTED, UNDER TRIAL, and CIVIL) from 1898 to 1902	32—33
2	NUMBER and DISPOSAL of CONVICTS from 1898 to 1902	34—35
3	RELIGION, AGE, EDUCATION, and PREVIOUS OCCUPATION of CONVICTS from 1898 to 1902 ...	36—39
4	NATURE and LENGTH of SENTENCES of CONVICTS ADMITTED from 1898 to 1902; and of CONVICTS REMAINING on the 31st December of those years	40—41

V—JAILS—*continued*

No. of Table		Pages
5	Number of Convicts admitted from 1898 to 1902, who had been previously Convicted ...	42—43
6	Employment of Convicts in 1902	44—45
7	Offences committed by Convicts in Jails, and the Punishments inflicted on them, in 1902 ...	46—47
8	Expenditure in Guarding and Maintaining Prisoners; also Earnings of Prisoners and net cost to Government; from 1898 to 1902	48—51
9	Sickness and Mortality among Prisoners of all classes (convicted, under trial, and civil) from 1898 to 1902 (number admitted into Hospital and number of Deaths)	52—53
10	Sickness and Mortality among Prisoners of all classes (convicted, under trial, and civil) from 1898 to 1902 (Ratio of Sick and Deaths to Strength)	54
11	Condition of Prisoners Discharged from 1898 to 1902	55
12	Working of the Mark System from 1898 to 1902	56

VI—PORT BLAIR

1	Population from 1873-74 to 1902-03	57
2	Receipts and Expenditure from 1880-81 to 1902-03	58—59
3	Number and Classification of Convicts; also Releases, Deaths, Escapes, etc., from 1873-74 to 1902-03	60—61
4	Religion, Age, Education, and former Occupation of the Convicts from 1873-74 to 1902-03 ...	62—63
5	Offences for which the Convicts were transported from 1873-74 to 1902-03	64
6	Employment of the Convicts from 1873-74 to 1902-03	65
7	Offences committed by Convicts, and the Punishments inflicted on them, from 1879-80 to 1902-03	66—67
8	Sickness and Mortality among the Convicts from 1873 to 1902	68—69
9	Number and Occupation of self-Supporters from 1873-74 to 1902-03	70—71

VII—POLICE

1	Strength and Cost of the Civil Police from 1898 to 1902	72—73
2	Distribution and Employment of the Civil Police from 1898 to 1902	74—75
3	Strength and Cost of the Military Police from 1898 to 1902	76—77
4	Distribution and Employment of the Military Police from 1898 to 1902	78—79
5	Equipment, Discipline, and general internal Management of the Civil Police from 1898 to 1902	80—83
6	Race of the Officers and Men employed in the Civil Police from 1898 to 1900	84
7	Religion or Caste of Officers and Men employed in the Civil Police from 1898 to 1900 ...	85
8	Cognisable Crime from 1898 to 1902—	
	Part I—Number of cases instituted by complaint to a Magistrate or by a Magistrate of his own motion	86—87
	Part II—Number of persons concerned in cases instituted by complaint to a Magistrate or by a Magistrate of his own motion	88—89
	Part III—Number of cases reported at a police station or taken up by the police ...	90—91
	Part IV—Number of persons concerned in cases reported at a police station, or in cases taken up by the police	92—93
9	Non-cognisable Crime from 1898 to 1902—	
	Part I—Number of non-cognisable cases	94—95
	Part II—Number of persons concerned in non-cognisable cases	96
10	Property Stolen and Recovered from 1898 to 1902	97
11	Professional Crime from 1898 to 1902	98—102

VIII—MEDICO-LEGAL INVESTIGATIONS

1	Number of cases of Human and Animal Poisoning in which Articles were chemically examined; also the Poisons most commonly used; from 1898 to 1902	103

IX—REGISTRATION

1	General Statement of Operations under the Registration Act in BRITISH INDIA from 1898-99 to 1902	104—105
2	Provincial Statement—Lower Burma	106—107
3	„ „ Upper Burma	108—109
4	„ „ Assam	110—111
5	„ „ Bengal	112—113

IX—REGISTRATION—*continued*

No. of Table		Pages
6	Provincial Statement—United Provinces of Agra and Oudh	114—115
7	„ „ Ajmer-Merwara	116—117
8	„ „ Panjab	118—119
9	„ „ North-West Frontier Province	120
10	„ „ British Baluchistan	121
11	„ „ Bombay	122—123
12	„ „ Central Provinces	124—125
13	„ „ Hyderabad Assigned Districts	126—127
14	„ „ Madras	128—129
15	„ „ Coorg	130—131
16	Receipts and Expenditure under the Registration Act, in British India and in each Province, from 1898-99 to 1902	132—136

X—EDUCATION

	Abstract Statement—Number of Scholars in Public and Private Institutions, from 1893-94 to 1902-03	137—138
1—A	Abstract Statement—Number of Scholars in Universities and in Secondary, Primary, and Training Schools, from 1893-94 to 1902-03	139
2	Abstract Statement—Number of University Graduates and Undergraduates from 1893-94 to 1902-03	140—141
3	Number of Colleges and Schools for Males and Females, and number of Male and Female Scholars, from 1898-99 to 1902-03—	
	British India	142—143
	Burma	144—145
	Assam	146—147
	Bengal	148—149
	United Provinces of Agra and Oudh	150—151
	Ajmer-Merwara	152
	Panjab	153—154
	North-West Frontier Province	155
	Bombay	156—157
	Central Provinces	158
	Hyderabad Assigned Districts	159—160
	Madras	161—162
	Coorg	163
4	Detailed Classification of Colleges and Schools, and number of Scholars attending them, from 1898-99 to 1902-03—	
	British India	164—165
	Burma	166
	Assam	167
	Bengal	168—169
	United Provinces of Agra and Oudh	170
	Ajmer-Merwara	171
	Panjab	172
	North-West Frontier Province	173
	Bombay	174—175
	Central Provinces	176
	Hyderabad Assigned Districts	177
	Madras	178—179
	Coorg	180
5	Results of University, College, and School Examinations, stating the number who obtained each Degree or passed the prescribed Tests, from 1898-99 to 1902-03—	
	British India	181—182
	Burma	183
	Assam	„
	Bengal	184
	United Provinces of Agra and Oudh	„
	Ajmer-Merwara	185
	Panjab	„
	Bombay	186
	Central Provinces	„
	Hyderabad Assigned Districts	187
	Madras	„
	Coorg	188
	North-West Frontier Province	„

X—EDUCATION—*continued*

No. of Table		Pages
6	Number of Public Educational Institutions under management of Government and Local Bodies and maintained by Native States, and under Private Management, also of Private Institutions; and Number, Race, and Creed of Scholars; from 1898-99 to 1902-03—	
	British India	189
	Burma	190
	Assam	191
	Bengal	192
	United Provinces of Agra and Oudh	193
	Ajmer-Merwara	194
	Panjab	195
	North-West Frontier Province	196
	British Baluchistan	197
	Bombay	198
	Central Provinces	199
	Hyderabad Assigned Districts	200
	Madras	201
	Coorg	202
7	Abstract Statement of Expenditure on Public Instruction from 1898-99 to 1902-03—	
	British India	203
	Burma	204
	Assam	205
	Bengal	206
	United Provinces of Agra and Oudh	207
	Ajmer-Merwara	208
	Panjab	209
	North-West Frontier Province	210
	British Baluchistan	211
	Bombay	212
	Central Provinces	213
	Hyderabad Assigned Districts	214
	Madras	215
	Coorg	216
8	Detailed Statement of Expenditure on Public Instruction from 1898-99 to 1902-03—	
	British India	217
	Burma	218
	Assam	219
	Bengal	220
	United Provinces of Agra and Oudh	221
	Ajmer-Merwara	222
	Panjab	223
	North-West Frontier Province	224
	Bombay	225
	Central Provinces	226
	Hyderabad Assigned Districts	227
	Madras	228
	Coorg	229
9	Stages of Instruction of Scholars in Public Schools for General Education from 1898-99 to 1902-03—	
	British India	230
	Burma	231
	Assam	,,
	Bengal	232
	United Provinces of Agra and Oudh	,,
	Ajmer-Merwara	233
	Panjab	,,
	North-West Frontier Province	234
	Bombay	235
	Central Provinces	,,
	Hyderabad Assigned Districts	236
	Madras	,,
	Coorg	237

X—EDUCATION—*concluded*

No. of Table		Pages
10	Number of Schools managed by Local Boards and Municipal Committees; number of Scholars therein and Expenditure thereon; from 1898-99 to 1902-03—	
	British India	238
	Burma	239
	Assam	240
	Bengal	241
	United Provinces of Agra and Oudh	242
	Ajmer-Merwara	243
	Panjab	244
	North-West Frontier Province	245
	Bombay	246
	Central Provinces	247
	Hyderabad Assigned Districts	248
	Madras	249
	Coorg	250

XI—REFORMATORY SCHOOLS

	Number of Reformatory Schools, number of Boys Admitted and Discharged, and Expenditure incurred thereon, from 1898 to 1902; also the Religion, Education, and After-conduct of the Boys—	
1	British India	251
2	Burma, Bengal	252
3	United Provinces of Agra and Oudh, Bombay	253
4	Central Provinces, Madras	254

XII—THE PRESS

1	Number of Printing Presses at work, and number of Newspapers, Periodicals, and Books Published, from 1893-94 to 1902-03	255

XIII—VITAL STATISTICS

1	Abstract Statement of Births and Deaths; also Ratio of Births according to Sex; and Ratio of Deaths according to Sex, Class, Cause, and Season; from 1881 to 1902	256—257
2	Number, and Ratio to Population, of Births from 1893 to 1902	258—259
3	Number, and Ratio to Population, of Deaths from 1893 to 1902	260—261
4	Number, and Ratio to Population, of Deaths in Towns and in Rural Circles from 1893 to 1902	262—263
5	Ratio of Deaths in certain large Cities and Stations from 1891 to 1902	264—265
6	Number of Deaths according to Age from 1893 to 1902	266—269
7	Ratio to Population of Deaths according to Age from 1893 to 1902	270—273
8	Number of Deaths according to Class from 1893 to 1902	274—275
9	Ratio to Population of Deaths according to Class from 1893 to 1902	276—277
10	Number of Deaths according to Cause from 1893 to 1902	278—279
11	Ratio to Population of Deaths according to Cause from 1893 to 1902	280—281
12	Number of Deaths from all Causes in each Month from 1893 to 1902	282—285
13	Ratio to Population of Deaths from all Causes in each Month from 1893 to 1902	286—287

XIV—HOSPITALS

1	Number of Civil Hospitals and Dispensaries; number of Indoor and Outdoor Patients treated in them; also their Income and Expenditure; from 1880 to 1902	288
2	Number and Classification of Civil Hospitals and Dispensaries, and number of Indoor and Outdoor Patients treated in them, from 1898 to 1902	289—291
2-A	Number and Classification of the Hospitals and Dispensaries for Females, and number of Indoor and Outdoor Patients treated in them, in 1901 and 1902	292—293
3	Number and Classification of Private, Police, and Railway Hospitals and Dispensaries, and number of Indoor and Outdoor Patients treated in them, from 1900 to 1902; also the Principal diseases for which the Patients were treated	294—296
4	Number of Cases, under each principal class of Disease, treated in the Civil Hospitals and Dispensaries, from 1898 to 1902	297—299
5	Income of the Hospitals and Dispensaries from 1898 to 1902	300—301
6	Expenditure of the Hospitals and Dispensaries from 1898 to 1902	302—303

XV—LUNATICS

No. of Table		Pages
1	Abstract Statement—Number of Lunatics (with their Previous Occupations and Religion) admitted into the Asylums from 1887 to 1902; also the Types and Causes of Insanity treated in those years	304—30
2	Number of Lunatics admitted into, discharged from, and remaining in Asylums, from 1898 to 1902	306—308
3	Religion of Patients admitted into Asylums from 1898 to 1902	309
4	Number of Criminal Lunatics in Asylums from 1898 to 1902	310—311
5	Previous Occupation of Lunatics admitted into Asylums from 1898 to 1902	312—313
6	Types of Insanity of the Lunatics in Asylums from 1898 to 1902	314—315
7	Alleged Causes of Insanity of the Lunatics in Asylums from 1898 to 1902	316—317
8	Income and Expenditure of Asylums from 1898 to 1902	318

XVI—VACCINATION

1	Abstract Statement of all Vaccination Operations, Cost of the Special Vaccination Department, and Cost of each Successful Case, from 1878-79 to 1902-03	319—320
2	Number of Persons Vaccinated by the Special Vaccination Establishment, from 1898-99 to 1902-03	321
3	Details of the Special Vaccination Establishment from 1898-99 to 1902-03	322
4	Proportion of Successful Cases in Primary Vaccinations and Re-Vaccinations effected by the Special Vaccination Establishment from 1898-99 to 1902-03	323
5	Cost of the Special Vaccination Establishment, Cost of each Successful Case, and Sources from which the Expenses were paid, from 1898-99 to 1902-03	324—325
6	Vaccinations effected by the Dispensary Establishment from 1898-99 to 1902-03	326
7	Total Vaccinations effected by the Special Vaccination and Dispensary Establishments (combined) from 1898-99 to 1902-03	327
8	Vaccinations successfully effected by the Special Vaccination and Dispensary Establishments (combined), and the estimated Births, from 1898-99 to 1902-03	328

XVII—MUNICIPALITIES

1	Population and Constitution of Municipalities from 1898-99 to 1902-03	329—330
2	Income of Municipalities from 1898-99 to 1902-03—	
	British India	331
	Burma (excluding Rangoon)	332
	Rangoon	333
	Assam	334
	Bengal (excluding Calcutta)	335
	Calcutta	336
	United Provinces of Agra and Oudh	337
	Panjab	338
	North-West Frontier Province	339
	Bombay (excluding city of Bombay)	340
	City of Bombay	341
	Central Provinces	342
	Hyderabad Assigned Districts	343
	Madras (excluding city of Madras)	344
	City of Madras	345
	Coorg	346
3	Expenditure of Municipalities from 1898-99 to 1902-03—	
	British India	347
	Burma (excluding Rangoon)	348
	Rangoon	349
	Assam	350
	Bengal (excluding Calcutta)	351
	Calcutta	352
	United Provinces of Agra and Oudh	353
	Panjab	354
	North-West Frontier Province	355
	Bombay (excluding city of Bombay)	356
	City of Bombay	357
	Central Provinces	358
	Hyderabad Assigned Districts	359
	Madras (excluding city of Madras)	360
	City of Madras	361
	Coorg	362
4	Name of each Municipality containing a population of 20,000 and more, and their Income and Expenditure, from 1898-99 to 1902-03	363—365

XVIII—LOCAL BOARDS

No. of Table		Pages
1	Abstract Statement—Number and Composition of District and Local Boards, and their Income and Expenditure, from 1893-94 to 1902-03	366—367
2	Income of District and Local Boards from 1898-99 to 1902-03	368—370
3	Expenditure of District and Local Boards from 1898-99 to 1902-03	371—372

XIX—FACTORIES

1	Number of Factories (owned by Government and Local Bodies) within the scope of the Indian Factories Act, from 1898 to 1902	373
2	Number of Factories (owned and worked by Companies or Individuals) within the scope of the Indian Factories Act, from 1898 to 1902	374—379
3	Number of Factories Inspected, average daily number of Operatives employed, the manner in which Factories were worked, and the Holidays given in them, from 1898 to 1902—	
	British India	380
	Burma	381
	Assam	"
	Bengal	382
	United Provinces of Agra and Oudh	"
	Ajmer-Meerwara	383
	Panjab	"
	North-West Frontier Province	"
	Bombay	384
	Central Provinces	"
	Hyderabad Assigned Districts	385
	Madras	"
4	Number of Accidents in Factories from 1898 to 1902	386
5	Number of Persons Convicted in respect of Offences against the Factories Act, from 1898 to 1902	387

XX—WILD ANIMALS AND SNAKES

1	Abstract—Number of Human Beings killed by wild Animals and Snakes from 1878 to 1902	388—389
2	Abstract—Number of Cattle killed by wild Animals and Snakes from 1878 to 1902 ...	390—391
3	Number of Persons killed by wild Animals (specifying the principal kinds) and Snakes, from 1898 to 1902	392
4	Number of Cattle killed by wild Animals (specifying the principal kinds) and Snakes, from 1898 to 1902	393
5	Number of wild Animals and Snakes Destroyed from 1898 to 1902	394
6	Expenditure on Rewards for the Destruction of wild Animals and Snakes, from 1898 to 1902 ...	395
7	Number of Licenses Issued (free of charge) under the Indian Arms Act, for the Destruction of wild Animals or Protection of Crops, from 1898 to 1902	396

SUMMARIES OF THE TABLES AND EXPLANATORY NOTES

I

ADMINISTRATIVE DIVISIONS

[TABLE 1, PAGES 1 TO 6]

For the purposes of administration British India is divided into provinces, varying greatly in area and population. The administration of the provinces mentioned below, and of the penal settlement of the Andaman Islands, is controlled by the Home Department of the Government of India:

Burma	Bombay, with Sind
Assam	Central Provinces
Bengal	Hyderabad Assigned Districts (Berar)
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh	Madras
Panjab	Coorg

The North-West Frontier Province (formed in 1901, from the trans-Indus districts of the Panjab), Ajmer-Merwara, and British Baluchistan are controlled by the Foreign Department.

Two of the provinces—Madras and Bombay—are called Presidencies, and each is administered by a Governor presiding over an executive Council.

Bengal, the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh, the Panjab, and Burma are administered by Lieutenant-Governors, without an executive Council. In each of these provinces, as well as in Madras and Bombay, there is a Legislative Council.

The head of the administration in the Central Provinces, Assam, and the North-West Frontier Province, is a Chief Commissioner; in these provinces there is no local Legislative Council, and all laws for them, and for the other provinces in which there are no Councils, are made in the Council of the Governor-General.

Baluchistan, Coorg, Berar, and Ajmer-Merwara are also administered by Chief Commissioners, the office being held *ex-officio* by members of the Political Service: by the Agent to the Governor-General for Baluchistan, by the Resident in Mysore for Coorg, by the Resident in Hyderabad for Berar, and by the Agent to the Governor-General in Rajputana for Ajmer-Merwara.

The Andaman Islands are also an *ex-officio* Chief Commissionership, held by the Superintendent of the penal settlement of Port Blair.

The administrative unit in all the provinces is the district, at the head of which is an office commonly known as the district officer, who is officially styled Collector and Magistrate in Bengal, the United Provinces (not in Oudh), Bombay (not in Sind), and Madras. In all other provinces the district officer is called Deputy Commissioner. In each district is a number of sub-divisions each in charge of an officer subordinate to the district officer. In all provinces, except Madras, a number of districts are grouped to form a Commissionership or Division, the officer in charge of the Division (Commissioner) having general control of the district officers and forming a link of communication between them and the Provincial Government. There are in British India (excluding the Andaman islands but including "Administered areas" in Baluchistan):

45 Divisions or Commissionerships,
254 Districts,
1,056 sub-divisions of Districts,

for an area of 1,006,089 square miles, containing a population of 230,152,980 according to the census of 1901.

II

JUDICIAL DIVISIONS

[TABLES 1 AND 2, PAGES 7 TO 9]

For the purpose of the judicial administration of the country, the provinces are divided in a manner which corresponds closely to the executive divisions. The actual number of judicial officers

II—JUDICIAL DIVISIONS—*continued*

is not ascertainable from the tables, but the number of officers of various degrees exercising jointly or severally civil and criminal jurisdiction was as follows in 1902:

		Judges of Chief Court of Province	Judges of other Courts superior to Chief District Courts	Judges of Chief Courts of Districts	Judges of District Courts other than Chief Courts	Judges of other Subordinate Courts	TOTAL
Territory subject to High (or Chief) Courts	Civil	43	55	103	262	1,110	1,573
	Criminal	36	83	124	330	4,810	5,383
Territory subject to Judicial Commissioners	Civil	9	11	54	115	362	551
	Criminal	9	22	63	171	776	1,041
Territory not subject to High (or Chief) Courts or Judicial Commissioners	Civil	5	2	15	13	51	86
	Criminal	2	1	11	2	219	235

The lowest class consists almost exclusively of natives, and there are also many natives amongst the judges of the superior courts, including the High Courts.

In 1902 these officers decided 4,054,401 cases, classed as follows:

	Regular	Miscellaneous	Total
Civil jurisdiction—			
Original cases	1,725,581	1,037,640	2,763,221
Appeals	83,934	9,426	93,360
Criminal jurisdiction—			
Original cases	1,003,807	105,984	1,109,791
Appeals	68,115	19,914	88,029

Civil cases represented two-thirds (69 per cent) of the whole number; regular civil cases formed 44 per cent, and 5 per cent of these were appeals.

Criminal cases represented 29 per cent of the whole number, regular cases being 26 per cent, and in these the ratio of appeals was 6 per cent.

The distribution of the civil original cases is as follows, as regards the larger provinces:

	1901	1902
Madras	871,950	837,494
Bengal	739,187	779,765
Bombay	358,748	354,431
Panjab	290,996	283,016
North-West Frontier Province	24,685	25,834
United Provinces	241,602	240,338

Looking at the number of cases and the number of the population, the ratio of distribution works out as follows in 1902:

Madras	1 case	in 46	persons
Bengal	1 „	96	„
Bombay	1 „	52	„
Panjab	1 „	72	„
North-West Frontier Province	1 „	82	„
United Provinces	1 „	198	„

The receipts of the Courts, mainly derived from fees under the Court-fees Act, amounted, in 1902, to ₹3,87,82,925, while the charges were ₹3,74,02,176. For the last five years the receipts have exceeded the charges, but it may be noted that the items of charge are not completely stated in these statistics. The average annual receipts in the five years ending 1902 were ₹3,75,08,263 and the charges ₹3,62,68,495.

In Bengal, Assam, and Madras, the receipts always exceed the charges; but in the other provinces the position is reversed, the charges being greatly in excess of the receipts in the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh, in Bombay, the Panjab, the North-West Frontier Province, Burma, and the Central Provinces. Bengal contributes a large proportion of the total receipts, 37 per cent in 1902.

III

CIVIL JUSTICE

[TABLES 1 TO 4, PAGES 10 TO 21]

The number of suits instituted in the Civil Courts has averaged about one and three quarter millions annually in the last five years:

1898	1,810,737
1899	1,735,694
1900	1,750,818
1901	1,754,722
1902	1,775,231

In Bengal there was a noticeable increase in suits under the Rent Law for arrears of rent and for eviction of tenants in the three years 1898, 1899, and 1900; in 1901 the number fell slightly below the level of 1899, but in 1902 it rose considerably, the number in that year being the highest on record.

The suits are thus classed:

	1900	1901	1902
For money or movable property	1,201,912	1,209,654	1,189,325
Under the Rent Law	303,424	289,732	319,947
On mortgages	111,191	108,370	107,373
For immovable property	85,997	91,967	102,239
For specific relief	18,929	20,858	20,240
Others	29,365	34,141	36,107

Thus about 97 per cent of the litigation before the Civil Courts arises out of claims for money, rent, and title.

The relative extent of litigation, as indicated by the number of suits instituted, and the proportion of litigation to population in each province are stated below:

	1900		1901		1902	
	Number	per 1,000 of population	Number	per 1,000 of population	Number	per 1,000 of population
Bengal	683,637	9·2	639,325	8·6	678,170	9·1
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh	148,062	3·1	138,362	2·9	134,656	2·8
Madras	352,826	9·2	337,243	8·8	322,903	8·5
Panjab (with North-West Frontier Province)	227,284	10·1	251,758	11·2	238,399	10·6
Bombay	158,515	8·6	178,578	9·6	174,885	9·4
Central Provinces	64,958	6·6	78,889	8	80,681	8·2
Burma	56,995	5·4	58,143	5·5	64,618	6·1
Assam	29,895	4·9	28,870	4·7	30,282	4·9
Berar	15,714	5·7	27,606	10	26,494	9·6

Relatively to the population the Panjab is the most litigious province in India; Berar, Bombay, Bengal and Madras, following next in succession.

Of suits for money or movable property the largest number is instituted in Bengal, Madras closely following it. Of suits on mortgages 33,683 were instituted in Bengal and 26,321 in Madras, the proportion to population being half as large again in Madras as in Bengal.

III—CIVIL JUSTICE—*continued*

The suits instituted involved a money value of ₹26,83,67,742 (£17,891,183), classified as follows:

	1900	1901	1902
not exceeding ₹10	312,903	303,629	310,774
above ₹10 and not exceeding ₹50	777,783	776,084	779,917
above ₹50 and not exceeding ₹100	307,844	310,514	310,352
above ₹100 and not exceeding ₹500	290,828	295,577	298,581
above ₹500 and not exceeding ₹1,000	31,674	33,265	34,082
above ₹1,000 and not exceeding ₹5,000	19,799	20,730	20,916
above ₹5,000 and not exceeding ₹10,000	2,207	2,185	2,233
exceeding ₹10,000	1,683	1,693	1,596

Thus the suits in which the value involved does not exceed ₹500 (£33⅓) are 96 per cent of the whole number, and suits above that value fall away rapidly and greatly in number. The number of suits included in the total, which were tried in the Courts of Small Causes, amounted to 200,237; these Courts were specially established to provide a cheap and speedy means of recovering small debts.

Of the total number of suits before the Courts, nearly half were uncontested and were disposed of as follows:

	1900	1901	1902
Compromised	239,667	247,831	245,070
Decreed on confession	145,408	153,810	146,658
Decreed *ex parte*	592,545	578,030	591,714
Dismissed *ex parte*	11,239	12,144	12,671

Contested cases were about 21 per cent of the whole, judgment being given for the plaintiff in 335,040 cases and for the defendant in 93,041 cases. Relatively very few cases are referred to arbitration.

The average duration of cases varies much from year to year and in each province. Neglecting minor provinces, the highest average in 1902 was 159 days in Bombay for contested cases, and 94 days in the same province for uncontested cases. The duration of regular appeals from decrees is much greater. The average number of days in the three years 1900 to 1902 was:

	1900	1901	1902
Bombay	208	237	240
Madras	248	313	338
Bengal	308	343	371
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh	368	323	376
Panjab	99	101	105
Assam	230	412	488
Central Provinces	79	78	70
Upper Burma	40	86	59
Lower „	74	58	74

Of the 131,186 appeals before the Courts in 1902 there were 7,284 in which the decisions were confirmed and 5,242 which were dismissed for default or were otherwise not prosecuted. In the contested appeals, numbering 67,785, the decisions were reversed in 13,934 cases, being about one-fifth of the whole, and modified in 8,779 cases.

IV

CRIMINAL JUSTICE

[TABLES 1 TO 6, PAGES 22 TO 31]

The average number of offences reported annually in the last five years was 1,431,507, in a population amounting, according to the census of 1901, to 231,832,504. Of these 1,193,242, or 83·3 per cent were returned as true; and 1,075,054 cases were brought to trial.

IV—CRIMINAL JUSTICE—*continued*

The number of persons concerned averaged 1,767,888. In 1902 they amounted (including persons whose trial was pending from the preceding year) to 1,696,086, being 0·73 per cent of the census population. Of these 777,210 were acquitted or discharged and 840,773 convicted; the others having died, escaped, or remained untried at the end of the year.

Testing the relative criminality of the different regions of India by the number of cases brought to trial, the results are as follow:

	1901		1902	
	Number	Number per 10,000 of population	Number	Number per 10,000 of population
Madras	305,207	80	309,092	81
Bombay	200,749	103	148,254	81
Bengal	179,025	24	178,731	24
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh	125,426	26	123,012	26
Panjab	91,807	45	99,059	48
North-West Frontier Province	14,303	67	13,947	66
Burma	70,161	67	72,363	69
Central Provinces	24,014	24	23,299	24
Assam	14,162	24	14,394	24

Of the total number (1,010,671) brought to trial a little more than half—550,468—were offences against special and local laws. It appears from the detail of the remainder that theft, assaults, and trespass constituted about two-thirds of the principal offences mentioned below:

	1900	1901	1902
Affecting life	6,338	6,356	5,379
Inflicting hurt	93,427	100,172	106,121
Criminal force and assault	56,913	58,584	57,729
Theft	104,034	83,074	76,240
Criminal trespass	56,979	51,504	49,855

The large number of thefts in 1900 was generally connected with the stress of famine.

From the provincial distribution of these offences, as stated below, it appears that crimes of violence are more numerous in Madras and the United Provinces than elsewhere, but in proportion to the population are most rife in the Panjab and Bombay:

		Affecting life	Inflicting hurt	Criminal force and assault	Theft	Criminal trespass
Burma	1900	393	6,115	3,577	7,863	3,468
	1901	495	6,507	3,569	7,851	3,567
	1902	461	7,279	3,437	7,882	3,806
Assam	1900	120	864	2,252	1,518	888
	1901	123	776	2,099	1,777	971
	1902	107	886	2,104	1,615	999
Bengal	1900	1,004	10,973	15,736	17,277	10,450
	1901	989	11,181	15,743	17,208	10,840
	1902	1,037	11,388	15,461	17,491	10,910
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh	1900	1,725	20,698	4,723	16,936	13,154
	1901	1,761	23,815	5,191	12,416	11,284
	1902	1,793	24,325	5,206	11,079	11,085
Panjab (with North-West Frontier Province)	1900	1,121	19,539	7,744	10,929	10,039
	1901	1,113	19,513	7,530	8,619	9,333
	1902	1,069	21,956	7,468	8,477	8,947
Bombay	1900	685	18,213	3,196	17,982	3,502
	1901	608	19,400	3,646	11,929	3,016
	1902	503	19,406	3,687	11,250	3,105
Central Provinces	1900	343	2,045	2,439	9,239	4,565
	1901	326	2,067	2,914	4,139	2,642
	1902	301	2,538	2,704	3,051	2,208
Madras	1900	788	13,187	16,295	16,857	8,614
	1901	795	13,658	16,378	16,236	8,215
	1902	706	14,395	16,604	13,547	7,601

IV—CRIMINAL JUSTICE—*concluded*

The proportion of offences affecting life in each thousand of the population was as follows in 1902:

Panjab (with North-West Frontier Province) and Burma	·05
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh	·04
Bombay and Central Provinces	·03
Madras and Assam	·02
Bengal	·01

The punishments inflicted on the persons tried by the Courts were:

	1900	1901	1902
Death	592	500	481
Transportation	2,200	1,690	1,679
Rigorous imprisonment	175,642	144,022	135,825
Simple ,,	19,257	16,165	16,441
Fine	678,499	628,065	630,271
Whipping	45,054	25,941	23,186

The large number of whippings in 1900 followed on the increase of petty thefts which were an outcome of the distress prevailing in many parts.

Appeals were lodged by 180,747 persons against the decision in their cases in 1902, and the appeals were rejected and sentences confirmed in the case of 122,349 persons, being 68 per cent of the whole. The sentences were reversed or the proceedings quashed in the case of 24,238 persons, being 13 per cent of the whole, while in the case of 8,975 persons a new trial was ordered, and the sentences on 12,585 persons were reduced or otherwise altered. Very few sentences—only 554—were enhanced.

V

PRISONS

[TABLES 1 TO 12, PAGES 32 TO 56]

The daily average population of prisoners in jail in 1902 was 107,103, of whom 97,221 were convicted prisoners, the others being under trial and civil prisoners. This, though higher than the daily average of 1899, was lower than the averages of 1900 and 1901, which were years of famine and high prices. The pressure of high prices for food grains was most felt in 1900 and swelled the prison population in that year far beyond the ordinary level, the numbers in all cases finding their closest parallel in 1897 when somewhat similar conditions prevailed.

Of convicted prisoners there were 99,197 in the prisons at the beginning of the year, and 172,281 were imprisoned during the year, a total of 271,578, of whom 12,156 (4·5 per cent) were females; 411 convicts were executed and 2,211 died.

The prisoners may be classified as follows according to religion:

	1900		1901		1902	
Hindus and Sikhs	131,842		110,889		104,663	
Muhammadans	53,221		47,304		48,081	
Buddhists and Jains	14,025		13,307		13,496	
Christians:						
European	428		363		432	
Eurasian	167	1,770	185	1,692	206	1,688
Native	1,175		1,144		1,050	

The Muhammadan community contribute a disproportionately large number to the prison population, being to the Hindus and Sikhs as 1 : 2·2, their proportion to the total Hindu and Sikh

V—PRISONS—*continued*

population of the country being only as 1 to 3·6. Bengal and the Panjab, where there is a large Muhammadan population, account for more than 50 per cent of the prisoners of that religion; and in Bombay there is an excessive proportion. The most disproportionate criminality, however, is to be found amongst the Buddhists, who are almost entirely Burmese, these being 1 in 12·75 of the prison population, whereas they are only 1 in 40·3 of the general population.

The European element in the Christian prison population is to be found mostly in Bengal and Bombay and is mainly recruited from the seafaring class and from the army. Of the Eurasians, four-fifths are to be found in the prisons of Bengal, Madras, and Bombay, Bengal alone contributing over a half in 1902, compared with one-third in 1901.

As many as 147,144 (85·5 per cent) of the prisoners admitted were illiterate, and 3,705 were able to read only, while 20,223 (11·75 per cent) were able to read and write. The female prisoners were almost entirely illiterate, not more than 63 out of 9,460 being able to read and write, while 16 were able to read only.

The bulk of the male prisoners come from the rural labouring class, their occupations before imprisonment being described as "engaged in agriculture and cattle tending." There were 93,510 prisoners of this class in 1902 as compared with 94,620 in 1901 and 109,387 in 1900. The previous occupations of the other prisoners are thus described:

	1900	1901	1902
Domestic or personal service	18,440	17,345	15,230
Commerce and trade	8,931	8,248	7,723
Artisans and mechanics	11,070	6,361	5,861
Professional	6,556	5,030	5,495
Service of Government or local authorities	4,279	3,984	3,643

Of the prisoners admitted in 1902, about one-third—53,912—were sentenced to terms not exceeding one month in duration; and 114,166—being 66 per cent of the whole—were sentenced to terms not exceeding six months. In about 14 per cent of the admissions the prisoners had been previously convicted.

In the daily average strength (106,464) of the prison population in 1902 the daily average of sick was 3,419, being 3·2 per cent, and there were 2,395 deaths in the year; this number though larger than n 1899 was much smaller than in 1900 and 1901. The large increase in 1900 was due in the main to the exceptional conditions of the year which crowded the prisons with an enfeebled population. The abnormal conditions of that year will be understood by the following comparison of the number of deaths in some of the provinces in each of the years 1899 to 1902:

	1899	1900	1901	1902
United Provinces	652	687	712	568
Bengal	448	837	588	554
Bombay	276	836	419	327
Panjab	251	363	362	320
Madras	182	326	283	223
Central Provinces	103	392	132	103
Berar	19	154	37	21

The total cost of maintaining the prisons was ₹68,56,472, the principal items of expenditure being:

	1899	1900	1901	1902
	₹	₹	₹	₹
Establishment	22,23,878	22,49,159	22,74,659	23,45,279
Dieting	25,87,357	36,96,142	34,12,119	29,85,476
Clothing and bedding	3,48,046	4,27,012	3,59,795	3,61,716
Hospital charges	2,92,941	3,50,489	3,56,837	3,29,983
Moving prisoners	1,91,075	2,28,674	2,24,731	2,19,626
Sanitation	96,796	1,14,954	1,17,977	1,17,186

V—PRISONS—*concluded*

The decrease in the expenditure on dieting in 1900, is partly the effect of the fall of prices from the high levels of the famine year, for the cost per head rose from R25·14 in 1899 to R31·77 in 1900, while in 1901 it came down to R30·91 and in 1902 to R28·14 which is less than the average cost of 1898. Against the cost is to be set R15,11,371 earned by the prisoners, making the net cost to Government in 1902 a little more than 53¼ lakhs of rupees, compared with R63 lakhs in 1900 and 60½ lakhs in 1901.

VI

PORT BLAIR

[TABLES 1 TO 9, PAGES 57 TO 71]

The convict population of the Settlement was 12,724 in 1902-03, only 715 of these being females. The free resident population amounted to 2,915, females being only slightly less numerous than the males.

The cost of maintenance of the Settlement was R18,77,068, in 1902-03 chiefly spent on provisions and stores, forests, passage money for convicts, police, and salaries. Against this expenditure is to be set a revenue of R6,88,908, of which nearly half was obtained from the forests.

Of the 12,724 convicts in the Settlement at the end of 1902-03, there were 9,941—being nearly 80 per cent—sentenced to transportation for life, and of these 7,862 were sentenced for murder. The Settlement also contained 2,587 sentenced for dacoity. The former occupations of the bulk of the male convicts are thus stated :

Agriculturists	7,147
Labourers	1,377
Artisans, including weavers	1,162
Domestic servants	669
Shopkeepers	433

The Settlement contained 39 Christian convicts, all natives except 2 Europeans and 3 Eurasians. There were 7,371 Hindus and 3,216 Muhammadans, while there were also 1,984 Buddhists. The number of Buddhists is relatively large, owing to the system under which long term Burmese prisoners are deported to the Settlement.

Of the 1,463 convicts received in the year as many as 1,094, being 75 per cent, were illiterate and the ratio of illiterates would have been still larger but for the Burmese convicts.

There were 556 deaths amongst the convicts, being in the ratio of 43·03 per mille of the daily average number of convicts in the Settlement during the year.

The principal employments of the convicts are thus described:

Manufacture	1,356
Prison servants	900
Forests	954
Cultivation	626
Commissariat, Medical, and Marine Departments	777

The Settlement contained at the end of the year 1,814 self-supporting convicts whose principal means of subsistence were agriculture 1862, domestic service 505, artisans 32, cattle-grazing, dairying, and poultry farming 42, shopkeepers 42.

VII

POLICE

[TABLES 1 TO 11, PAGES 72 TO 102]

The district is the unit for the police as it is for the executive and judicial administration. Each district has a force under charge of a Superintendent, aided by one or more assistants, and the whole

VII—POLICE—*continued*

provincial body is controlled by the Inspector General. In addition to the district police, which is paid from imperial and provincial revenues, there are police in municipalities and cantonments paid from local funds. The strength of the civil police force paid from imperial and provincial revenues was as follows in 1902:

Inspectors General, Deputy and Assistant Inspectors General	37
District and Assistant Superintendents	489
Inspectors	1,245
Deputy and Sub-Inspectors, or Chief or European Constables	5,429
Head Constables or Sergeants	17,832
Constables, of whom 2,455 were mounted	121,733
Water Constables	571

making a total of 147,336. The cost of this force amounted to R3,06,36,702 (£2,042,447). The civil police employed in municipalities, cantonments, etc. (and paid otherwise than from imperial or provincial revenues) represented a force of 1,776 officers and 15,372 men, and the total cost of all the civil police amounted to R3,41,79,522 (£2,278,635). Of this sum R11,41,533 was allotted as pay and allowances of controlling officers; R41,15,005 as pay and allowances of district and assistant superintendents; and R2,16,89,863 as pay of subordinate officers and constables.

There is also a force of military police employed in Burma, Assam, Bengal, the Panjab, and the North-West Frontier Province. These numbered, in 1902, 21,222 officers and men, of whom 15,070 were employed in Burma, 2,933 in Assam, 2,307 in the North-West Frontier Province, 511 in the Panjab, and 401 in Bengal. The total cost of this force, all paid from provincial revenues, amounted to R68,86,352, the cost in Burma amounting to R52,90,131.

The great bulk of the police consists of natives, the proportion of Europeans and Eurasians being very small. A large proportion of the Europeans is employed in the higher ranks, a certain number also being employed in the larger towns as inspectors and constables. In the higher ranks of the force above that of inspector the number of natives is extremely small and that of Eurasians still smaller. In 1900 (from which year quinquennial returns have been substituted for annual returns of the numbers of each race, religion, and caste) the distribution by race was as follows, so far as the facts are stated, for certain police not paid from imperial or provincial revenues have been excluded from these figures:

	Europeans	Eurasians	Natives
District Superintendents	255	3	6
Assistant „	184	4	19
Inspectors	261	94	847
Deputy or Sub-Inspectors, Chief and Head Constables, Sergeants	129	94	23,108
Constables	94	9	125,459
	923	204	149,439

In the same year the force contained 51,686 Muhammadans and 85,027 Hindus.

The number of cognisable cases investigated by the police, either on report or otherwise, rose from 625,302 in 1899 to 697,443 in 1900 on account of the prevalence of famine, but since then it has gradually declined. Of the 630,672 such cases in 1902, 376,748 (60 per cent) were tried and ended in conviction. Of the number of persons arrested by the police in connection with these cases, 462,049, being 83 per cent, were tried and convicted, and 18,223 remained under trial at the close of the year. Of the persons concerned in noncognisable offences, 856,803 appeared before the Courts, 49,261 were discharged without trial, 212,622 were acquitted or discharged, 278,792 were convicted, and 37,593, were under trial, at the close of the year.

Property was recovered in 103,339 cases out of the 235,440 in which it was stolen, being 44 per cent of the whole. The property stolen was valued at R114·38 lakhs and that recovered at only R31·2 lakhs.

Turning to the record of professional crime dealt with by the police, it appears that thagi by strangulation may be regarded as extinct, except in British Baluchistan where three cases of this kind are

VII—POLICE—*concluded*

stated to have occurred in 1901 and 2 in 1902. Thagi by poisoning has also become a rare phenomenon, no cases having been reported from any province in 1898 and 1899, and in 1900, 1901, and 1902 only 5, 3, and 2 cases, respectively. Other forms of professional crime continue, however, to be numerous. Of dacoity there were 645 cases in 1902 compared with 686 in 1901, and of these as many as 582 (90 per cent) were reported from the United Provinces, Bengal, the Panjab, and the North-West Frontier Province. In these cases 12,587 persons were reported to have been concerned in 1902, but not more than 1,748 were brought to trial after arrest. Of robbery there were 712 cases reported, the number of persons concerned being 2,096; more than three-fourths of these cases are reported from the United Provinces. There were 2,450 cases of cattle-lifting reported in 1902. In this form of professional crime the Panjab claims precedence over the other provinces, the United Provinces, however, following at no great distance.

The force was armed as follows:

With firearms:	
Rifles	4,192
Breech-loading smooth-bores	44,333
Muzzle-loaders	545
Without firearms:	
Swords	41,974
Batons only	60,603

The dismissals during the year numbered 226 officers and 2,385 men, and 4,161 officers and 17,366 men were fined, degraded, or otherwise punished departmentally, while 1,671 officers and men were punished judicially. The 25,809 members of the force who were punished departmentally and judicially constituted about 17 per cent of the actual strength.

The standard of education in the force is not high. Of 25,134 officers only 21,482, and of 128,945 men only 57,135 know how to read and write, illiterates being in the ratio of about 15 per cent among the officers and as much as 56 per cent among the men.

VIII

MEDICO-LEGAL INVESTIGATIONS

[TABLE I, PAGE 103]

The Government Chemical Examiners are largely employed in the analyses required for the detection of poison administered to human beings and to cattle. There were 2,014 such cases, where human beings were supposed to have been poisoned, referred to them in 1902, and the average number in the last five years was 1,723. Poison was detected in 1,091 of the 2,014 cases, and the average number of cases in which poison was detected annually was 1,001. Bengal and the Panjab are the two provinces in which such cases occur (or are reported) most frequently, as will be seen from the figures for 1901 and 1902 appended:

	1901	1902
Bengal	361	414
Panjab	263	283
United and Central Provinces	110	116
Madras	92	111
Bombay	87	88
Burma	52	46

Arsenic is the poison most commonly employed. The articles in which this poison was detected numbered 1,307 in 1902, other inorganic poisons being used with relative infrequency. Of organic poisons, the favourite is opium which was detected in 430 articles, but it is mainly used for suicide. Aconite and datura follow with 102 and 88 articles, respectively; but the use of datura as a prison, with

VIII—MEDICO-LEGAL INVESTIGATIONS—*continued*

disabling, not necessarily with murderous, intent, is much more common than is indicated by the number of cases referred to the Chemical Examiners. Arsenic and opium are most largely employed in Bengal and the Panjab, while cases in which datura is the agent are rare except in the United Provinces and in the Panjab. In Madras mercury comes next after arsenic. Aconite is now gaining favour in Bengal and the Panjab and the number of cases have increased there. Strychnine seems to be used with relative infrequency.

Of cattle poisoning there were 1,016 cases in 1902, and the average is 965. Poison was detected in 742 cases, the average being 717. The figure was very large, in the famine year of 1900 in Bengal, the United and Central Provinces, the Panjab, Bombay, and Madras. The increase was maintained in 1901 in Bengal, the United and Central Provinces, and Bombay. In the Panjab the number of such cases increased from 137 in 1901 to 201 in 1902, when in Bombay and Burma also there was an increase but in other provinces the number of cases declined. Arsenic is the agent mostly always employed for cattle poisoning. The number ordinarily fluctuates with the demand in the trade in hides.

IX

REGISTRATION

[TABLES 1 TO 16, PAGES 104 TO 136]

The statistics are now compiled for the calendar year instead of, as formerly, for the official year, hence the figures for 1902 overlap to some extent the statistics for the year ending 31st March 1902.

The number of registrations (2,714,463) affecting immovable property in 1902 was less than in the preceding two years. The bulk of these registrations consists always of instruments of which registration is compulsory, these representing from year to year three-fourths, more or less, of the whole. The principal instruments registered, both in the compulsory and optional classes, are deeds of mortgage, and it is interesting to note how the fluctuations in these follow the vicissitudes of the seasons:

	Mortgages of less than ₹100	Mortgages of ₹100 and more
1895-96	431,496	523,255
1896-97	491,162	551,524
1897-98	550,847	586,143
1898-99	484,362	541,442
1899-1900	475,422	530,526
1900-01	491,735	571,559
1901-02	487,008	547,985
1902	463,320	535,031

In these figures we trace the effects of the famines of 1896-97 and 1900-01. There was a sudden and large increase in the number of mortgages registered in 1896-97, followed by a still larger increase in the following year. With the return of good harvests in 1898-99, the number again declined in 1898-99 and 1899-1900, but not to the level of the years before the famine. In 1900-01 there was another marked rise, followed by an appreciable decline in 1901-02, but a high level was still maintained which may be attributed to the continuance of high prices.

Fluctuations due to the same causes are observable in the number of instruments of sale of immovable property:

	Under ₹100	Over ₹100
1895-96	403,693	357,988
1896-97	440,153	381,889
1897-98	476,917	402,437
1898-99	441,874	390,457
1899-1900	441,713	388,307
1900-01	485,206	440,846
1901-02	492,122	447,079
1902	487,499	440,191

IX—REGISTRATION—*continued*

The registrations of instruments of sale of movable property and of obligations for the payment of money rose markedly during the two bad years, and then declined, rising again to a very high level in 1900-01, the rise being continued in 1901-02 and 1902 in the case of obligations for the payment of money. The number of registrations of instruments of sale of movable property, however, declined in 1901-02 and 1902, almost to the level of 1899-1900.

The value of immovable and movable property transferred in the same period has been:

	Movable	*Immovable*
	₹	₹
1895-96	6,04,31,806	63,33,20,586
1896-97	5,99,96,834	70,31,70,145
1897-98	5,70,45,076	66,93,78,255
1898-99	5,86,02,414	63,25,85,895
1899-1900	5,39,55,239	65,72,44,716
1900-01	5,72,42,197	67,43,32,228
1901-02	5,67,92,022	67,14,42,952
1902	5,67,08,354	68,53,58,475

The number of mortgages of immovable property, valued at ₹100 and upwards, registered in Madras is much larger than in any other province, and that province only comes second to Bengal in regard to mortgages of immovable property of smaller value:

	Under ₹100	₹100 and more
Bengal	248,470	161,334
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh	18,671	51,227
Panjab	8,093	25,872
Bombay	9,466	45,956
Madras	172,876	211,181

The receipts of the department, which rose from ₹46,89,319 in 1900-01 to ₹47,05,449 in 1901-02, declined to ₹46,53,083 in 1902, coming down to almost the level of 1899-1900. Of this sum, Bengal and Madras together contributed ₹30,94,268 (66 per cent), Bengal contributing ₹16,80,111 (36 per cent) and Madras ₹14,14,157 (30 per cent).

The charges amounted to ₹27,30,312, being 58·7 per cent of the income, the average incidence approximating to 58·9 per cent. Here also, Bengal and Madras together contributed ₹19,01,992 (70 per cent), but in the matter of charges Madras takes precedence over Bengal, contributing ₹10,03,890 (37 per cent) to the Bengal contribution of ₹8,98,102 (33 per cent).

X

EDUCATION

[TABLES 1 TO 10, PAGES 137 TO 250]

General results

A comparison of the number under instruction in public and private institutions in 1902-03 and the two preceding years indicates an advance to the highest numbers yet reached:

	1900-01	1901-02	1902-03
Males	3,988,663	4,084,130	4,221,870
Females	429,645	446,282	472,422

X—EDUCATION—*continued*

In the last decade the numbers have risen from 4,075,320, to 4,694,292, an increase of 618,72 being at the rate of 15 per cent. The increase in male scholars was in the ratio of 14·1 per cent, and the females increased by 25·7 per cent, the relative numbers of males and females being :

	1893-94	1897-98	1902-03
Males . . .	3,699,452	3,884,337	4,221,870
Females . . .	375,868	400,709	472,422

The proportion of females to males receiving instruction is now about 1 to 9; while at the beginning of the decade, it was about 1 to 10. Not more than from two to three per cent of the girls advance beyond the primary stage of education.

Classification of institutions

Most of the scholars are taught in public institutions, which are classified as regards their admin istration as follows:

		No. taught 1893-94	No. taught 1902-03
Under public management	managed by Government . . .	96,978	96,528
	managed by Local Fund Boards and Municipalities . . .	940,703	1,035,274
	maintained by Native States . .	143,731	170,654
Under private management	aided by Government or by Local Fund Boards and Municipalities . .	1,826,647	2,258,199
	unaided	488,955	482,285
	TOTAL .	3,497,014	4,042,940

The number in private institutions amounted in 1902-03 to only 651,352, which is 14 per cent of the whole number under instruction, 86 per cent being taught in "public" institutions. About 84 per cent of the number under instruction are taught in schools managed or aided by the State or by local bodies—56 per cent in aided schools and about 28 per cent in schools directly managed by Government or local bodies, mainly by the latter, for management by Goyernment is now quite a small feature in the educational system.

The classification of educational institutions as regards the description of education imparted and the number of students in each class of institution, is as follows:

	1893-94	1902-03
UNIVERSITY EDUCATION—		
Arts colleges:		
English	13,828	17,703
Oriental	532	624
Professional colleges:		
Law	2,266	2,856
Medicine	850	1,568
Engineering	601	923
Teaching	66	200
Agriculture	41	98
SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL—		
Secondary schools:		
High schools	183,120	257,495
Middle English schools	153,205	181,836
Middle Vernacular schools . . .	171,335	130,118
Primary schools	2,947,530	3,411,202
SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL—		
Schools for special instruction . . .	23,642	37,231

X—EDUCATION—*continued*

Of the boys and girls in secondary and primary schools, amounting in number to 3,980,657, the great majority—as many as 85·6 per cent—are to be found in the primary schools. The middle vernacular schools contain a smaller number of boys than either the high schools or the middle English schools, but they are more frequented by girls than the schools of either of the other two classes. It seems that boys who pursue their studies beyond the primary stage prefer to go to schools where English is taught, for the number of boys in the middle vernacular schools has fallen back considerably, while the numbers attending the high schools and the middle English schools have risen in a noticeable way, especially in the case of the former.

University education

In university education the colleges which train for degrees in arts contain about three and a third times the number of students who are attracted to the colleges which train for special degrees. In these latter the students going through the course for a degree in law outnumber the students training for the attainment of degrees in all the other special courses combined.

The number of university graduates was:

	1893-94	1902-03
Arts	1,477	1,448
Law	189	625
Medicine	6	7
Engineering	8	26
Oriental languages and literature	5	2

In the last decennial period the universities have passed out 14,827 graduates in arts and 3,931 in law, a total of 18,758 graduates in these two subjects. Contrasted with this crowd we find that in the same period not more than 80 graduated in medicine and 120 in engineering, one reason for these very small numbers being doubtless found in the fact that the possession of a degree in medicine or engineering does not by itself qualify for the higher grades of Government professional service without special training in England, nor does the mere possession of the degrees, without other guarantees of competence, command the confidence of the public. In Oriental languages and literature—a degree conferred only by the Panjab university—there have been only 31 graduates in the ten years, while the same university conferred in the same period 1,224 degrees in arts. The university of Madras has passed out 4,793, and the university of Calcutta 4,689 graduates in arts in this period, the two together accounting for about two-thirds of the M. A.'s and B. A.'s of India.

During the same period 51,764 undergraduates were enrolled, of whom 40,569 were entered for the arts course. It seems therefore that in these ten years but 36·5 per cent of the undergraduates attained to the possession of degrees.

Special instruction

The schools for special instruction extend over a wide range of subjects. Training schools for masters and mistresses contain 4,462 and 1,260 students respectively, and the other special schools and the numbers attending them, are:

	1893-94	1902-03
Art	1,348	1,419
Law	229	53
Medicine	2,510	2,914
Engineering and surveying	1,203	643
Industrial	3,884	5,193
Others	9,189	21,287

X—EDUCATION—*continued*

Stages of instruction

The condition and stages of education of the boys and girls in public institutions on the 31st March 1903 are exhibited in the figures below:

	Boys	Girls
Lower Primary stage—		
not reading printed books	690,346	116,270
reading printed books	2,203,255	258,738
Upper Primary stage	404,632	28,153
Middle stage	174,944	8,320
High stage [not matriculated]	94,198	1,797

Private institutions

Besides the "public" colleges and schools to which reference is made in the preceding paragraphs there are the "private" institutions, as follows, with the numbers under instruction:

	1893-94	1902-03
Advanced teaching:		
Arabic or Persian	36,383	37,201
Sanskrit	30,835	21,532
Other Oriental classics	531	44
Elementary teaching:		
A vernacular only or mainly	308,697	390,573
The Korán	171,486	184,143
Other private schools, not conforming to departmental standards	21,289	17,859

Private institutions apparently cannot supply the demand for advanced education, but the number receiving elementary instruction in them has increased, and the ratio receiving such instruction to the total number under instruction in private institutions is larger than it is in public institutions, being about 91 per cent.

Provincial progress

The figures below indicate the extent to which the people of each province sent their children to educational institutions in 1902-03, and the ratio of the scholars to the population of the school-going age (which is taken as 15 per cent of the total population):

	Males	Females	Total	Ratio per cent
Bengal	1,624,399	129,860	1,754,259	15·25
Madras	752,031	133,188	885,219	15·4
Bombay	509,918	89,674	599,592	15·69
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh	471,018	21,887	492,905	6·89
Burma	288,823	42,617	331,440	21·75
Panjab	242,470	27,069	269,539	7·25
Central Provinces	145,817	12,363	158,180	8·89
Assam	100,522	7,367	107,889	12·3
Berar	50,919	3,004	53,923	12·9

Burma taken the lead educationally, Bombay coming next, and Bengal and Madras, both standing on the same level, follow Bombay. The other provinces are still very backward, the United Provinces presenting the worst record of all.

X—EDUCATION—*concluded*

Races and creeds

Turning to the classification of scholars by race or creed, the following are the numbers as they stood on the 31st March 1903 :

Europeans and Eurasians	31,605
Native Christians	139,047
Hindus—	
Brahmans	585,466
Non-Brahmans	2,533,797
Muhammadans	1,015,067
Buddhists	308,543
Parsis	16,207
Others	64,547

Female education

The United Provinces stand lowest on the list as regards female education as they do in regard to male instruction, the ratio of girls to boys under instruction being only as 1 to 21·5. In Bengal also the ratio is not high, being as 1 to 12·5 though this is higher than the ratio in 1901-02 (1 to 14·5). In the Central Provinces it is about as 1 to 11·8; in the Panjab 1 to 8·9; in Burma 1 to 6·8; in Bombay 1 to 5·7; and Madras stands highest with a ratio of 1 to 5·6.

Until 1900-01 the races or creeds of the scholars were not differentiated by sex, and therefore there were no means of ascertaining the relative proportions of female education in each community. The figures for 1902-03 indicate that the proportion of girls to boys is as follows :

Europeans and Eurasians	1 to 1·11
Native Christians	1 to 1·69
Parsis	1 to 1·96
Buddhists	1 to 7·94
Muhammadans	1 to 10·1
Hindus—	
Brahmans	1 to 8·89
Non-Brahmans	1 to 10·88 } 1 to 10·45

In Bengal, where the Muhammadans at school approximate to half the aggregate of that denomination at school in all British India, the number of girls to boys is disproportionately small, being only as 1 to 18·27.

Cost of education

The expenditure on education has steadily increased each year, amounting in 1902-03 to ₹4,44,86,644, being 24·85 per cent greater than the expenditure five years before in 1897-98. The direct expenditure on colleges and schools in 1902-03 was ₹3,24,47,361, the difference between that sum and the total expenditure being classed as indirect expenditure on the universities, direction, inspection, scholarships, buildings, and so forth. The direct expenditure was thus divided :

	₹
Arts colleges	27,06,753
Professional colleges	12,34,367
Secondary schools	1,25,85,377
Primary schools	1,36,51,680
Training schools	7,47,089
Other special schools	15,22,095

The sources from which the total expenditure was met were :

Provincial revenues	1,20,71,011
Local Funds	68,73,995
Municipal Funds	16,89,961
Fees	1,33,31,253
All other sources	1,04,88,775

The expenditure on education is met to the extent of 46 per cent from taxation (provincial revenues and contributions from district boards and municipalities), and about 30 per cent is met from fees.

XI

REFORMATORY SCHOOLS

[TABLES I TO 4, PAGES 251 TO 254]

There are seven of these schools with a population which at the end of 1902 numbered 1,197, compared with 1,227 at the end of the previous year. There were 311 admitted in the year, and 323 discharged. About 69 per cent of the boys are Hindus and 22 per cent Muhammadans, which proportions correspond closely with the proportions of Hindus and Muhammadans in the population of the country. Of the 1,197 remaining at the end of the year as many as 1,117 were illiterate, leaving only 80 as the number who were able to read.

Of the boys discharged in the three years preceding 1902, 25 per cent were following occupations taught them in school, and of these agriculture engaged 13·4 per cent. The percentage of those following occupations not taught in the schools was 28. Of 6 per cent unsatisfactory reports were received, while 40 per cent were unemployed, were with friends, had died or disappeared from observation.

The expenditure on the schools was R1,36,748 in 1902, the average annual expenditure in the preceding five years having been R1,21,065.

Two of the schools are in Bengal, and there is one each in Madras, Bombay, the United Provinces, the Central Provinces, and Burma.

XII

PRINTING PRESSES AND PUBLICATIONS

[TABLE I, PAGE 255]

The number of registered presses increased in the ten years ending 1902-03 from 1,733 to 2,156, an increase of 24 per cent.

The number of newspapers increased in the same period from 602 to 657, an increase of about 9 per cent.

The number of periodical publications (other than newspapers) increased from 398 to 613, an increase of about 54 per cent.

The number of books published in English, or in some other European language, increased from 916 to 1,396, being at the rate of 52 per cent, but there are much smaller indications of progress in the publication of books in the Indian languages, whether modern or classical. Their number (7,319), however, is still about five and a half times as large as the number of books printed in English.

The provincial distribution in 1902-03 of the productions of the printing press in the principal provinces is as follows:

	Newspapers	Other periodicals	English books	Indian books
Burma	25	62	5	118
Assam	12	30	5	25
Bengal	125	105	678	2,719
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh	79	90	82	1,292
Panjab	144	50	73	1,160
Bombay	148	111	199	1,135
Central Provinces	9	9	4	41
Madras	99	628	350	812

The fertility of the Bengal presses is noticeable as regards the production of books, whether printed in English or in the Indian languages, which greatly exceed in number those produced in any other province. In the number of newspapers, however, Bombay stands first, followed by the Panjab.

In the subjects of the books religion is conspicuously prominent, poetry and the drama taking second place but a long way behind:

	1901	1902		1901	1902
Religion	1,962	2,168	Medicine	272	364
Poetry and the drama	1,295	1,259	Law	224	266
Language	1,064	1,107	Mathematics and mechanics	180	236
Fiction	384	382	Philosophy	125	113
History and biography	337	360			

XII—PRINTING PRESSES AND PUBLICATIONS—*continued*

The languages in which the books are written are extremely diverse. The following list states the number published in the principal languages:

	1901	1902		1901	1902
Bengali	1,619	1,832	Marathi	246	309
English	1,365	1,481	Uriya	156	174
Urdu	1,024	1,061	Pali-Burmese and Burmese	116	94
„ (roman characters)	6	12	Persian	96	69
Hindi	752	710	Arabic	75	65
Gujarati	498	598	Malayalam	57	41
Sanskrit	376	351	Assamese	43	57
Panjabi	321	354	Kanarese	38	42
Tamil	282	293	Sindhi	18	26
Telugu	233	237			

And smaller numbers in twenty-three other languages, besides 810 diglot, 62 triglot, and 17 polyglot books.

The languages employed in the composition of bilingual publications are mainly Sanskrit, English, Arabic, Bengali, Urdu, and Hindi, Sanskrit being in most common use:

	1901	1902		1901	1902
English and Bengali	85	96	Sanskrit and Bengali	173	151
„ „ Urdu	38	31	„ „ Hindi	157	129
„ „ „ (roman characters)	29	31	„ „ Marathi	28	8
„ „ Sanskrit	38	45	„ „ Gujarati	21	20
„ „ Gujarati	21	13	„ „ Uriya	27	16
„ „ Hindi	38	27	Arabic and Urdu	77	90
			„ „ Persian	9	13
			Persian and Urdu	25	35

XIII

VITAL STATISTICS

[TABLES 1 TO 13, PAGES 256 TO 287]

These statistics are so very imperfect that they must be regarded as possessing only comparative value, the errors and defects which pervade them being repeated, in much the same degree, from year to year since 1892 when for the first time births and deaths were registered in identical areas. Before that year, no registration of births was attempted over most of the area in Bengal in which deaths were registered. All conclusions and inferences from the statistics must therefore be drawn under reserve, and with much caution. The population in which registration is carried on is about 223 millions, which is about 96 per cent of the total population, but the registration is imperfect and defective except in urban areas, and these are very limited in area and population.

Births and deaths generally

In 1900, a year of intense famine, the natality declined by 13 per cent while the mortality increased by 29 per cent. The deaths were more numerous than in any recorded year, exceeding those of 1897, also a famine year, by 675,513.

In 1901, the natality was nearly the same as in 1900, but about 14 per cent less than in 1899. The decreased mortality is, however, very marked, the deaths falling from $8\frac{1}{3}$ millions in 1900 to $6\frac{1}{2}$ millions in 1901, or by 21 per cent.

In 1902, there was a remarkable increase in the natality, which approached the level of 1899, but there was also a general increase in the mortality, the deaths having risen from 6,596,377 in 1901 to 7,062,417 in 1902.

XIII—VITAL STATISTICS—*continued*

The general ratio of births in each thousand of the population was in each of the last five years :

1898	34·33
1899	42·16
1900	36·58
1901	34·59
1902	39·38

The highest ratios of births in 1902 are to be found in Berar, the Central and United Provinces and the Panjab, where they have varied in the last five years between 30·8 and 56·9, 28·83 and 48·29, 37·35 and 48·09, and 35·4 and 48·4 per 1,000, respectively; and the ratio is notably low in Madras, where it has varied from 25·1 to 31·8.

Male births outnumber female births, in the proportion of about 106·5 to 100, but female deaths are to male deaths only as 100 to 107·8.

The registered births and deaths in the five years ending 1902, compare as follows with those of the preceding quinquennial period :

	Births	Deaths
Five years ending 1897	37,238,258	33,408,234
Five years ending 1902	40,760,698	34,118,200

During these ten years births and deaths were registered in identical areas, and the second period shows an increase of 9·5 per cent under births, and of 2·1 per cent under deaths over the first period.

The general ratio of deaths in each thousand of the population was :

1898	26·56
1899	30·01
1900	38·91
1901	29·45
1902	31·67

The ratios for the last two years are estimated on the population according to the Census of 1901, which is nearly ten millions greater than the total population recorded as under registration in 1900.

The excessive mortality in the regions most intensely affected by famine in 1900, is apparent from the ratios per thousand entered below :

	1898	1899	1900	1901	1902
Ajmer	22·13	33·21	119·97	33·13	32·86
Panjab	31·1	29·6	47·7	36·1	44·1
Bombay	29·16	35·72	70·07	37·12	39·04
Central Provinces	23·4	27·65	57·82	23·46	25·82
Berar	23·4	39·9	82·7	27·6	32·8

For these provinces, the population under registration is lower according to the Census figures of 1901 than in 1900, except in the Panjab where the increase has been absorbed by the exclusion of the districts forming the North-West Frontier Province.

Urban and rural mortality

The mortality in towns, as recorded, is always relatively much higher than in the rural tracts :

	Urban	Rural
1898	33·17	26·05
1899	38·61	29·33
1900	53·77	37·23
1901	39·46	28·64
1902	41·2	33·16

It is true that in many of the larger cities, and towns, conditions hostile to human life exist in a higher degree than they do in the country, for where a population which is very poor, very ignorant, careless, and traditionally insanitary in habits and customs, are packed closely together, the need for sanitary administration of the most efficient kind is pressing; and in many cases the sanitary

XIII—VITAL STATISTICS—*continued*

administration is the reverse of efficient. But the presence of such conditions can hardly be accepted as a complete and sufficient reason for the marked difference in the ratio between town and country, and doubtless an important factor is to be found in the greater efficiency of registration in the towns. Another reason is to be found in the occurrence from time to time of an epidemic within urban limits, as, for instance, of plague in Bombay and Karáchi, when the ratio of deaths in the population of a restricted area is immediately and largely increased. In a time of famine also, as in Bombay in 1899 and 1900, crowds of starving creatures swarm from the districts into the largest centres of population in search of food and work. An extraordinary ratio—as high as 81·57—is noticeable in the towns of the Central Provinces in 1897, followed, on the disappearance of famine in 1898, by a fall to 27·62. In 1899, there was a marked increase in deaths in towns in Bombay, and in 1900 a quite extraordinary level of mortality (102·33) was reached in the towns of the regions affected by the famine and plague, but with the disappearance of widespread famine in 1901, the mortality in that year fell to 57·85. The ratio per thousand in some of these towns in 1900 is stated below, with the ratios for 1901 and 1902:

	1900	1901	1902
Ahmadabad	191·29	55·67	62·35
Bombay	97·76	77·78	63·13
Poona	86 31	47·88	51·11
Sholapur	85	35·41	53·5
Karáchi	83·98	62·29	62·96

It should be noted that these ratios in Ahmadabad and Poona do not apply to the cantonment, but exclusively to the native city.

Mortality according to age

The whole recorded mortality in 1902 was 7,062,417; and in this total 1,851,107 represent the deaths of infants under one year, and 1,066,670 of children between one and five years old. The percentage of mortality of infants up to five years old, was in the last five years:

1898	40
1899	43
1900	38
1901	39
1902	41

Passing from infant mortality it appears from the figures that the highest number of deaths is amongst persons of 60 years of age and more, these numbering 819,474 in 1902, being 11·5 per cent of all the recorded deaths. From 10 years up to 60 years, the mortality for each decennial stage varies between 6·2 to 9 per cent of the whole. But the record of age in India must be regarded as almost entirely untrustworthy.

Mortality according to cause

The specification of the causes of mortality is limited to *cholera*, *small-pox*, *plague*, *fevers*, *dysentery and diarrhœa*, *respiratory diseases*, and *injuries*. Fevers, which account for 60·5 per cent of the whole mortality, include every type, from simple continued fever to malarial and enteric fever, and in the rural tracts, diseases of the respiratory system accompanied by high fever were most frequently, up to and including 1901, registered under the head "Fevers". In the returns for 1902, however, respiratory diseases have been separately specified.

Deaths from fevers numbered just under five millions in 1897, and just over four millions in 1899. In 1900, they were nearly as numerous as in 1897, and fell again in 1901, almost to the level of 1899, rising very slightly in 1902.

Deaths from cholera and small-pox vary greatly with the presence or absence of epidemics. In 1898 and 1899, the mortality from cholera was comparatively low, but the disease was extensively epidemic in 1900, when 809,179 deaths occurred, the highest number recorded in the decade. In

XIII—VITAL STATISTICS—*continued*

1901, the deaths fell to 271,209 and in 1902 to 224,078. The comparatively low mortality from small-pox in 1898 and 1899 was followed in 1900 by a much greater mortality, which has since continued to rise:

	Cholera	Small-pox
1896 . . .	469,679	136,605
1897 . . .	550,787	160,217
1898 . . .	150,817	55,713
1899 . . .	169,237	49,560
1900 . . .	809,179	85,796
1901 . . .	271,209	89,778
1902 . . .	224,078	115,253

In the above seven years, 2,644,986 persons are reported to have died of cholera, the annual average mortality from this cause being 377,855 persons. From small-pox, the deaths were a little over one-fourth the deaths from cholera, amounting in the same period to 692,922, the annual average being 98,989.

The mortality from dysentery and diarrhœa is much larger than from small-pox, the total deaths in the seven years ending 1902 were 2,103,356, or on an average 300,479 in the year.

Since its outbreak in the City of Bombay in 1896, in which year 2,219 deaths occurred, plague has increased rapidly until it has now spread far and wide over India, and the mortality has risen steadily year by year, except in 1900 when the number of deaths fell to 73,576 from 102,369 in the year previous In 1902, the number of deaths assigned to plague was 445,293, while in the seven years during which it has existed it has carried off nearly a million persons, Bombay contributing well over half of the total number. Of the deaths from this cause in 1902, 41 per cent (184,752) occurred in Bombay, the United Provinces and Bengal coming next, but a long way behind, with 40,223 and 32,967, respectively. In previous years, however, excepting 1900, Bombay contributed a much larger share.

The conditions of the country have been so disturbed by the presence of famine and plague in extensive regions, and the registration in some places is so much more defective than in others, that it would be futile to attempt to draw any inferences from the statistics of the relative positions of the provinces from the point of view of healthiness. In 1899, conditions were more or less normal, though some provinces had begun to suffer from scarcity; but the year 1900 was very unhealthy, as was also in a much smaller degree the year 1902, and the relative positions of some of the larger provinces in those years, looking at the ratio of mortality per mille of the population, were greatly disturbed. The ratios of 1901, also show by contrast the conditions of the previous and succeeding years:

	1899	1900	1901	1902
Bombay	35·72	70·07	37·12	39·04
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh	33·19	31·13	30·3	32·54
Bengal	31·21	36·63	31·04	33·-3
Assam	31·01	30·64	27·85	29·01
Panjab	29·6	47·7	36·13	44·11
Central Provinces . . .	27·65	57·82	23·46	25·82
Burma	27·3	27·51	21·74	21·16
Madras	20·1	23·4	21·3	20 2

Bombay in the first three years headed the list, and came next to the Panjab in 1902, but the ratio in 1900 was about double the ratios in 1899 and 1901. The ratio of the Central Provinces fell in 1901 to less than half of what it was in 1900, and below the ratio of 1899, rising very slightly in 1902. The ratios in 1901 and 1902 for the Panjab, though lower than in 1900, are still very high compared with 1899.

Mortality according to season

June and July are generally healthy months, the death-rate being then at a low level. With the progress of the rains, the rate rises in August and September, and after the cessation of the rains, the autumnal fevers, and other diseases generated by the saturated condition of the soil, raise the death-rate to a high level in October. The cold weather brings with it in November and December, a still

XIII—VITAL STATISTICS—*concluded*

higher range of mortality increased by pneumonia and pulmonary complaints, these two months being the unhealthiest of the year. In January, the death-rate recedes, though still on a high level, and it falls to its lowest level in February, the healthiest month of the year. In March, April, and May the rate is raised by the occurrence of cholera and small-pox at that season, though it is otherwise healthy. Speaking generally, the spring and summer months—February to July inclusive—are the healthiest time of the year, and the autumn and winter months—August to January inclusive—the unhealthiest. The average rate of mortality runs as follows in these two periods of the last five years:

Spring and summer		*Autumn and winter*	
February	2·13	August	2·54
March	2·39	September	2·7
April	2·52	October	3·05
May	2·48	November	3·06
June	2·27	December	3·16
July	2·36	January	2·68
Average	2·36	*Average*	2·86

The coincidence between the rise in mortality and the fall in temperature is most marked in Northern India; in the peninsular region, the diurnal range of the thermometer is not nearly as great as in the continental region.

Mortality according to class

The Christians are the healthiest section of the community, the registration of mortality giving for them the lowest ratios, and no doubt registration is much more complete and accurate for them than for the other sections. The ratios stand thus for the last five years:

	Christians	Hindus	Muhammadans	Buddhists
1898	21·03	27·5	27·26	25·84
1899	22·79	31·21	29·67	23·59
1900	25·35	52·38	44·86	27·36
1901	15·84	29·72	27·67	21·85
1902	15·76	30·16	29·95	21·36

The fall in the ratios for Christians in 1901 and 1902, is due far more to the increase of the community recorded in the Census of 1901 than to decreased mortality, as the total numbers of deaths among Christians in 1901 and 1902 are higher than for any year, except 1900.

XIV

HOSPITALS

[TABLES 1 TO 6, PAGES 288 TO 303]

In 1900, it was decided to include in the annual returns of charitable hospitals and dispensaries under official control statistics relating to police and railway dispensaries as well as to private medical institutions established with the relief of the poor as their primary or ostensible object. But owing to differences in the returns it has been necessary to maintain a complete separation between the two divisions, so that particulars of the latter appear only in the special table No. 3, and of the former as heretofore in the five remaining general tables. The change caused a revision of the classification of the institutions, but the effect was unimportant except in Bombay where most of the Local Fund institutions were transferred to the class of those aided by grants, and the remainder, numbering 7, together with all private institutions previously classed as under official control, were transferred to the special return of departmental and purely private institutions. The total number of institutions in Bombay thus kept out of the general tables in 1900 was 120. In 1902, however, Bombay has again re-classified its hospitals and dispensaries and has shown as Local Fund institutions, those hospitals and dispensaries entirely supported by Municipal and local bodies and by the Central Committees of the Countess of Dufferin Fund, which in 1900 and 1901 were treated as "Private institutions receiving aid from Government or Local Funds."

XIV—HOSPITALS—*continued*

The number of institutions in the first division, which may be described as general hospitals and dispensaries, was 2,472 in 1902, grouped in the following classes:

(1)— 284 maintained and managed by the State
(2)—1,852 „ „ by Local Funds
(3)— 146 „ „ by private individuals and associations
(4)— 190 „ „ „ with the aid of grants from the State or from Local Funds

The total number of indoor patients treated in these hospitals in 1902 was 376,900, a larger number than in any of the four previous years, as the year 1902 was extremely unhealthy in some provinces. Of the number of such patients, 30,710, being 8 per cent, died, the number cured being reported to be 246,535, or 65·4 per cent; the remainder were relieved or otherwise discharged. The average ratio of cured to treated in the four years preceding 1902 was 63·5 per cent. The number treated in each province was as follows in the last two years:

	1901	1902
Bengal	75,351	81,300
Madras Presidency	64,714	61,592
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh	55,328	55,212
Bombay Presidency	45,191	51,621
Panjab	51,565	50,138
Burma	39,027	42,168
Central Provinces	10,592	9,591
North-West Frontier Province	6,750	7,624
Assam	6,539	6,683
Berar	5,943	5,780
British Baluchistan	3,382	3,170
Coorg	1,373	1,071
Ajmer-Merwara	374	950

A noticeable feature in the statistics is the fact, the explanation of which, however, is obvious, that the three cities of Bombay, Calcutta, and Madras find as many as 68,240 of the indoor patients treated, being 17·9 per cent of the whole.

Of the 16,759 indoor patients daily treated on the average in 1902, only 3,907 (being 23·3 per cent) were women.

The number of outdoor patients treated was 22,196,090 in 1902, which is more than the number in any of the preceding years.

The principal diseases treated, according to the specification in the general table No. 4, were:

	1901	1902		1901	1902
Malarial fevers	3,537,519	3,592,263	Diseases of the ear	1,016,179	1,105,895
Dyspepsia, liver disease, and other diseases of the digestive system	2,707,941	2,929,427	Worms	982,348	1,079,097
Diseases of the skin	2,284,587	2,488,935	Rheumatism	720,194	776,887
„ „ eye	1,775,483	2,153,701	Diseases of the nervous system	456,509	470,280
Ulcers	1,633,263	1,759,762	Dysentery	405,239	412,950
Diseases of the lungs and respiratory system	1,258,180	1,299,021	Diarrhœa	360,418	388,480
			Venereal diseases	376,957	380,675

Small-pox and cholera find a very small place in the list, the number of the former being only 3,658 and of the latter 21,784.

Injuries numbered 813,452 cases, and 901,105 surgical operations were performed.

Included in the general hospitals are those hospitals intended for the exclusive use of females, of which particulars are given in table No. 2-A. These numbered 115 in 1902, half of them being institutions supported by private subscriptions and donations, but receiving aid from Government or Local Funds. Of the other half 35 were Local Fund institutions, 19 were maintained and managed by private individuals or associations unaided by Government or Local Funds, and only 7 were State hospitals.

Of the total number (30,440) of indoor patients treated in the female hospitals, only 1,201 (3·94 per cent) died, while 20,816 (or 68·38 per cent) are stated to have been cured, 4,262 to have been

XIV—HOSPITALS—*concluded*

relieved, and 3,280 otherwise discharged. By far the largest number (13,283 or 43·64 per cent) were treated in the United Provinces, where there were 55 institutions for females out of the total of 115. Madras followed next, but a long way behind, with 5,645 patients, and Bengal (with 17 institutions) treated only 3,828 patients. Provision is made in the hospitals for 2,028 patients, but the daily average in them numbered only 1,296.

Of the total number (786,538) of outdoor patients, 355,177 (or 45·03 per cent) were treated in the United Provinces. Here too Madras came second with 204,759 patients. The daily average number of outdoor patients was 5,990.

The income in 1902 of the general hospitals and dispensaries referred to above was R82,14,708, the principal sources whence this sum was derived being, to the extent of 82 per cent, as follows (in rupees):

	1900	1901	1902
From Government	27,76,482	27,44,556	30,20,168
„ Local Funds . . .	16,85,722	18,58,396	19,73,249
„ Municipal Funds . . .	14,78,362	16,17,535	17,49,557

The remainder was mainly derived from interest on investments, from the sale of securities, from subscriptions (R1,52,083 from Europeans and R5,51,170 from natives), payments by patients, sale of medicines, and so forth.

In the last five years the income from Government has increased by 18·21 per cent, from Local Funds by 24·5 per cent, and from Municipal Funds by 27·93 per cent. It is noticeable that the municipalities in Burma contribute much more largely to the maintenance of hospitals than in any other province.

The expenditure in 1902 amounted to R80,80,197 (including a little less than 2¼ lakhs invested), of which R14,38,260 represented salaries and wages defrayed by Government, and R22,75,133 salaries and wages defrayed from Local Funds, these representing about 46 per cent of the total expenditure. The other principal items of expenditure were: drugs and medicines R10,48,316, the cost of indigenous drugs representing 12·7 per cent of this sum; diet R8,65,650; and buildings and repairs R12,33,360.

In 1902 there were 1,002 Police, Railway, and privately managed hospitals and dispensaries, which include some hospitals for the exclusive use of females. In these hospitals and dispensaries 121,066 indoor patients were treated (100,467 men and 20,599 women) and 4,040,611 outdoor (2,660,935 men, 1,312,250 women, and 67,426 patients undistinguished by sex). Here Bombay takes the lead with 1,838,379 patients (15,686 indoor and 1,822,693 outdoor).

Of the diseases treated in these special hospitals, malarial fevers numbered 852,480 cases, diseases of the digestive system 481,090, diseases of the skin 345,049, diseases of the lungs 269,936, diseases of the eye 176,032, and ulcers 268,095.

The surgical operations performed numbered 95,169.

XV

LUNATICS

[TABLES 1 TO 8, PAGES 304 TO 318]

The number admitted into asylums in 1902 was 1,346, the average of the five years ending 1902 being 1,222; on the first day of the year there were 4,758 already in the asylums; and the total asylum population of the year was 6,202, including 98 re-admitted in the year. The average daily population was 4,899, of whom 3,846 were males and 1,053 females, the former being nearly four-fifths of the whole. The insane population apparently increases slowly, but the insanes admitted into asylums represent only a relatively small proportion of the insane population. Of the insanes in the asylums in the year:

493 were discharged cured
263 made over to friends (improved in condition)
39 „ „ (not improved)
88 discharged otherwise
390 died

XV—LUNATICS—*continued*

The religion of the insanes admitted in the year was as follows:

208 Christians, of whom 164 were Europeans and Eurasians
804 Hindus
291 Muhammadans
141 other religions

The Christians, who are mainly drawn from the natives and Eurasians of Bombay and Madras, were over 14 per cent of the whole, this ratio very largely exceeding the ratio of Christians to the total population. The explanation of the apparent excess of insanity amongst them is doubtless to be found, in the main, in the fact that amongst these classes the outbreak of insanity is immediately followed by removal to an asylum as the best place for the comfort and safety of the patient. The Muhammadans, who are most numerous in the Panjab, Bombay, and Bengal, contributed 20 per cent, a proportion somewhat below their ratio to the general population. Only about 56 per cent of the admissions were Hindus, this low proportion being probably due to the fact that many harmless lunatics of that religion remain at large and are not brought to the asylums.

The lunatics admitted in each province are as follow, for 1901 and 1902:

	Number		Ratio in 1902 per 10,000 of population
	1901	1902	
Bombay	310	326	·18
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh	250	314	·07
Bengal	249	278	·04
Madras	155	168	·04
Panjab	128	148	·07
Burma	132	111	·12
Central Provinces	42	56	·06
Assam	34	43	·07

Of those admitted in the year, 329 were criminals, the average number of these admitted in the last five years being 306. The average mortality amongst this class was 103 annually, being in the extraordinarily high proportion of 34 per cent of the number admitted.

The occupations (as far as known) of the lunatics who were admitted in 1901 and 1902 are thus described:

	1901	1902
Cultivators and labourers	372	416
Mendicants and paupers	114	126
Soldiers	101	115
Domestic servants	100	101
Teachers, students, and writers	82	85
Traders and shopkeepers	83	84
Artisans	81	73

The prevailing forms of insanity in the asylum population in 1902 are stated to have been: mania 3,530 cases, melancholia 957, dementia 787, epileptic insanity 363, idiocy 245.

Amongst the alleged causes of insanity the use of hemp is prominent with 691 cases; hereditary and congenital insanity follows with 422 cases; epilepsy accounts for 329, and alcoholism for 162 cases; the use of opium is responsible for not more than 35 cases, of which 6 arose out of opium smoking and 29 from opium eating. To moral causes as many as 847 cases are assigned, but the classification is defective, the cause of insanity being unknown in about half the cases in the asylums and inaccurately stated in many cases.

The expenditure on the asylums, which has averaged R6·39 lakhs annually and amounted to R6,67,436 in 1902, is defrayed for the most part by the State. Of the expenditure in 1902, for instance R5,34,084 was borne by the State, R69 901 was obtained from fees, and R63,451 from other sources.

XVI

VACCINATION

[TABLES 1 TO 8, PAGES 319 TO 328]

Vaccinations are conducted by the agency of a special department, established for the purpose and a very small proportion also by the staff attached to the ordinary hospitals and dispensaries. The work is carried on as a branch of the Sanitary Department in each province under the general control of the provincial Sanitary Commissioner; and the staff employed in 1902-03 consisted of 14 European and 469 native supervising officers and 7,009 vaccinators, the latter including 3,387 licensed vaccinators and apprentices employed in Bengal and Assam.

In the twenty-five years ending 1902-03 the total number of persons vaccinated more than doubled rising from 4,199,634 in 1878-79 to 8,411,403 in 1902-03. In the last seven years the average number annually vaccinated was 7,965,273. In two of those years, 1896-97 and 1897-98 (which were also years in which plague and famine prevailed), small-pox was epidemic and carried off an unusually large number of victims; in 1897-98 there were as many as 160,217 deaths from this disease; in 1898-99 the number of deaths declined to 55,713; while in 1899-1900 the number fell to 49,560. In the next three years the number of deaths from small-pox rose considerably, reaching 115,253 in 1902-03. This number, though large, was still below the high levels of 1896-97 and 1897-98. The ratio of deaths from small-pox in each thousand of the population is lowest in Bombay and Berar, those provinces contrasting markedly with some of the others.

The numbers vaccinated by the special department are divided not very unequally between the sexes, males numbering 4,335,184 and females 3,873,633 in 1902-03. Of these numbers, 6,924,249 are reported to have been children under six years old who were successfully vaccinated. Assuming the birth rate at 40 per thousand of the population, it is estimated that the number of children under a year old vaccinated successfully (3,707,003) represented 39·1 per cent of the births.

The cost of the special department in 1902-03 was R11,65,516, the average for the five years ending 1902-03 being R11,24,941. The bulk of the expenditure is defrayed from provincial, local, and municipal funds, the sums paid from each of these sources in 1902-03 being:

	₹
Provincial	4,59,039
Local	4,68,935
Municipal	1,77,153

XVII

MUNICIPALITIES

[TABLES 1 TO 4, PAGES 329 TO 365]

Municipal self-government is widely diffused in India, each of the principal provinces being furnished with a considerable number of municipal committees. Altogether, including the two large corporations of Calcutta and Bombay, there are 760 of these bodies in India, regulating the civic affairs of areas containing a population of about sixteen and three-fourths millions. In many provinces, extremely small localities possess committees; thus, in the Panjab there are 137 committees for an urban population of just over two millions, the average population being 15,246 for each municipal area; while in Assam the average area has a population of only about 6,784, and in Coorg less than half that figure.

The municipalities that contain 20,000 inhabitants number 176. The membership of all municipal committees is 10,194. Almost exactly half this number (5,109) represent *ex-officio* and nominated members, the official element comprising 2,312 members, being 22·7 per cent of the whole. Practically the municipalities are native in their constitution, the European and Eurasian members numbering only 1,343, being 13·2 per cent of the whole.

XVII—MUNICIPALITIES—*continued*

The income of the municipalities, that is, the actual revenue, excluding all debt incurred, advances, and deposits, has increased from ₹420·38 lakhs in 1898-99 to ₹472·33 lakhs in 1902-03, the increase being about 12 per cent in the five years.

The municipalities generally are small and extremely limited in means, as will be understood when it is stated that not more than twelve out of 176 larger municipalities had an income in 1902-03 which amounted to ₹5,00,000, (£33,333). Five of the municipalities, being the five principal Indian ports, contribute 42·2 per cent of the aggregate income of all the municipalities in India.

During the five years (1898-99 to 1902-03) the municipalities borrowed from Government ₹51·32 lakhs and in the money market ₹285·7 lakhs, and they paid off debt to the extent of ₹130·47 lakhs the net increase to the amount of debt in this period being ₹206·55 lakhs. About 55 per cent of the borrowing was incurred by the cities of Calcutta and Bombay.

Municipal rates and taxes yielded 349 lakhs of rupees in 1902-03, a sum which is slightly smaller than in the preceding year but larger than in any other year. One-third of this sum was derived from octroi, and of the octroi revenue approximately two-thirds were obtained from articles of food and drink. The octroi is restricted to Western and Northern India, being known only in Bombay, the Central Provinces, the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh, the Panjab, and the North-West Frontier Province. In these regions it is the principal form of taxation, except in the city of Bombay where it is not so important as other sources of taxation. The figures below indicate (in lakhs of rupees) the extent to which municipal revenues are allowed to depend upon octroi in the provinces in which that form of taxation exists :

	1901-02		1902-03	
	Octroi	Other taxes	Octroi	Other taxes
Bombay, excluding city	31·34	18·37	26·1	19·07
Bombay city	25·36	54·41	27·27	54·64
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh	39·82	11·44	38·39	11·73
Panjab	31·45	2·83	28·91	3·61
North-West Frontier Province	3·57	·05	3·67	·06
Central Provinces	8·82	3·13	8·33	3·1

These are the gross collections, from which there are substantial deductions to be made in the case of octroi, the net proceeds being very much smaller than the gross. Thus last year the gross and net collections from the octroi taxes compare as follow :

	Gross	Net
Bombay, excluding city	26·1	15·76
Bombay city	27·27	16·13
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh	38·39	29·69
Panjab	28·91	26·92
North-West Frontier Province	3·67	3·62
Central Provinces	8·33	5·91

In the city of Bombay 40·8 per cent of the collections was refunded and in the other municipalities in the Bombay Presidency 39·6 per cent.

There is only a very trifling difference between the gross and net collections in respect of other taxes.

In the Panjab the octroi represents 89 per cent of municipal taxation ; in the United and Central Provinces 71 and 73 per cent respectively ; and in the Bombay district municipalities 58 per cent.

Apart from the octroi, the principal forms of taxation are the following, the figures being for all municipalities (in lakhs of rupees) :

	1901-02	1902-03
House and land tax	98·57	99·25
Water rate	46·22	47·21
Conservancy tax	30·27	30·89
Vehicles and animals	14·13	14·7
Tolls on roads and ferries	11·35	11·57
Professions and trades	10·46	10·36
Lighting rate	7·82	7·85

XVII—MUNICIPALITIES—*continued*

There has been a continuous increase from year to year in the income from the taxes on houses and lands, the water, lighting, and conservancy rates; but the statistics do not provide the means of discriminating between that portion of the increment which is due to greater productiveness and that which is due to enhancement of rates.

A small proportion of the income of municipalities is derived from grants made by the Government, or from local funds or other sources, for specific purposes. These grants amounted to R129·59 lakhs in the last five years, R26·74 lakhs being from Government for medical and sanitary purposes.

The general incidence of taxation per head of the population of the municipal area was R1·99 and R1·98 in 1901-02 and 1902-03 respectively, but it varies greatly in different areas, thus:

	1901-02	1902-03		1901-02	1902-03
City of Bombay	8·6	9·12	Central Provinces	1·38	1·28
Calcutta	6·52	6·38	United Provinces of Agra and Oudh	1·32	1·27
Rangoon	5·84	6·01	Assam	1·27	1·24
City of Madras	2·05	2·11	Bengal	1·17	1·18
North-West Frontier Province	1·91	1·97	Presidency of Madras	0·96	0·98
Presidency of Bombay	1·51	1·46	Coorg	1·05	0·97
Panjab	1·52	1·45	Berar	0·74	0·66
Burma	1·36	1·42			

The expenditure of the municipalities in 1902-03, including expenditure charged to capital, as well as to revenue, but excluding charges classed as "Extraordinary and Debt", was R518·71 lakhs, an increase of about 14 per cent over the expenditure four years previously. The principal items are the following (in lakhs of rupees):

Conservancy	99·71
Public works, including roads, buildings, stores, and establishment	65·06
General administration, including cost of collection	60·89
Water-supply	58·47
Interest on loans	51·5
Fire, lighting, police	40·77
Drainage	32·26
Hospitals and vaccination	29·94
Education	27·72

A considerable proportion of the expenditure on conservancy is incurred in the larger cities Bombay being prominent here (in lakhs of rupees):

	1901-02	1902-03
Bombay	18·4	18·71
Calcutta	12·61	15·44
Madras	3·41	3·19
Rangoon	3·27	3·39

Outside of these cities the sums spent on conservancy in individual municipal areas are relatively small.

NOTIFIED AREAS

In the Panjab, the North-West Frontier Province, and Burma, certain provisions of the Municipal Acts are extended to small towns, which are not fitted for the full responsibilities of Municipal Government, but which nevertheless require organised measures for sanitation and other purposes. They are described as "Notified areas"; and, under the Acts providing for their constitution, each area must contain a town or bazaar, not be a purely agricultural village, and not have more than 10,000 inhabitants.

These areas numbered in 1902-03, 61 (47 in the Panjab, 1 in the North-West Frontier Province, and 13 in Burma). The committees consist very largely of natives, for of the 179 members in the Panjab and the North-West Frontier Province (the Burma report contains no information as to the constitution of the areas in that province) not more than 22 were Europeans. Seventy-nine of the members were *ex-officio* and 100 were nominated, while the officials numbered 80 and non-officials 99.

XVII—MUNICIPALITIES—*concluded*

The income of these local bodies in 1902-03 was ₹3,13,238 and their expenditure ₹2,55,015, of which Burma, with only 13 committees, contributed more than two thirds, namely, income, ₹2·18 lakhs and expenditure, ₹1·85 lakhs.

XVIII

LOCAL BOARDS

[TABLES 1 TO 3, PAGES 366 TO 372]

The duties and functions assigned to the municipalities in urban areas are assigned to the Boards in rural areas. They are at work, under the sanction of the legislature (given in and about 1884), in every province except Burma. In each district there is a Board, subordinate to which are two or more local Boards, and, in the Bengal and Madras Presidencies, Union Committees or *Panchayets*. There are in India 211 District Boards and 497 Local Boards subordinate to them. There are also 436 Union Committees, 379 in Madras and 57 in Bengal. The population of the tracts over which the Boards have jurisdiction was about 199 millions in 1902-03, according to the local reports. Excluding the Union Committees, to which the elective principle has not been applied, the members of the Boards numbered 12,456 in 1902-03, of whom 5,396, being 43 per cent, were elected. The others were nominated or *ex-officio* members, (5,912 of the former and 1,148 of the latter), and of these the largest numbers, in proportion to the total number of members, are on the Madras, Coorg, and North-West Frontier Province Boards which are far more largely worked by official agency than the Boards of other provinces. The elected members in Madras are to be found only on District Boards and number 312 out of a total membership for District and Local Boards of 1,834. In Coorg there were only 2 elected members out of the total number of 16, while in the North-West Frontier Province there were only 16 such members out of a total membership of 235. In the latter province, however, it is reported that the elective system, which was in vogue only in part of one district, has not been found to work at all satisfactorily, and the Government of India have, in consequence, recently sanctioned its abolition there. The Bombay Presidency presents a remarkable contrast to Madras in these respects: the number of *ex-officio* and nominated members is very small, and the proportion of elected members large.

The percentage of elected members of District and Local Boards in the whole number in each province is as follows:

Assam	36·5
Bengal	33·1
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh	64·9
Ajmer-Merwara	39
Panjab	44·7
North-West Frontier Province	6·8
Bombay	44·8
Central Provinces	75·5
Berar	70·4
Madras	17
Coorg	12·5

Everywhere, except in Madras, Coorg, and the North-West Frontier Province, the elective system returns a substantial proportion of the members of the Board, the majority of the members being elected in the Central Provinces, Berar, and the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh. Officials numbered 2,704, being in the ratio of 21·7 per cent. The Boards are practically manned by natives who constitute 91 per cent of the whole, numbering 11,360, to only 1,096 Europeans and Eurasians, these latter being outnumbered in the proportion of 10·4 to 1. In proportion to population Assam returns the largest number of Europeans to the Boards, in consequence of the large tea-planting industry in that province.

Apart from the items which are classed under the general head of "Debt"—some of these being merely entries of account—the income of the Boards, which is derived to the extent of three-fifths from provincial rates imposed and collected by the local Governments and assigned by them to the

XVIII—LOCAL BOARDS—*continued*

Boards, amounted in 1902-03 to about R354½ lakhs. Four years previously it was about R305 lakhs the increase in the period being at the rate of about 16 per cent. The amount received from provincial rates, which was in 1902-03 R200·2 lakhs, increased in the same period by ·9 per cent., having risen from R198·34 lakhs. The other most important sources of income are contributions from provincial revenues, which represented R49·42 lakhs in 1902-03, and receipts from public works, R47·65 lakhs, which also includes contribution from the provincial revenues of Bengal of 13·48 lakhs.

The expenditure of the Boards in the same period (omitting, as under income, all items classed under "Debt") has risen from R297·41 lakhs to R342·02 lakhs, an increase of 15 per cent. The principal objects of expenditure are: education, R79 lakhs, largely in the maintenance of schools; medical, R37·17 lakhs, mainly on hospitals and dispensaries, sanitation, and vaccination; and, largest of all, the construction and maintenance of public works, such as roads and bridges: this item represents R165·73 lakhs. The three heads combined represent about four-fifths of the expenditure of the Boards.

XIX

FACTORIES

[TABLES I TO 5, PAGES 373 TO 387]

In 1902 the officials administering the Factories Act recorded that there were within the scope of the Act 84 factories belonging to the State and to local bodies, such as municipalities, port trusts, and railways. Among these there were 14 printing presses and 13 railway workshops, 11 canal and engineering workshops, and a considerable number of military arsenals and factories.

Factories worked by steam and owned by companies or individuals numbered 1,389 concerns, the more important of these being:

	1900	1901	1902
Cotton mills	166	174	173
Jute mills	37	37	39
Cotton presses	445	542	671
Jute presses	54	76	78
Iron-works and foundries	50	42	39
Rice mills	85	98	98
Saw mills	58	61	64

These represent more than four-fifths of the total number of factories worked by steam. The factories created by the cotton industry exist principally in Bombay, those relating to the jute industry in Bengal; while rice mills and saw mills are most largely an industry for the exploitation of the two principal products of Burma—rice and teakwood. Of the other factories there are none largely assigned to any particular industry.

There were also 60 factories not worked by steam, including 23 jute presses and 18 printing presses.

There were 541,634 persons employed daily on the average in the factories inspected, namely:

		1900	1901	1902
Adults	males	372,617	408,950	424,375
	females	68,610	75,803	85,882
Children	males	23,106	24,938	26,440
	females	4,623	4,525	4,937

Of this total 205,152 (being 38 per cent) were employed in factories in Bengal and 180,224 (being 33 per cent) in Bombay, these two provinces employing nearly three-fourths of all the factory labour of India.

There were 3,107 accidents reported in 1902, 95 of them being attended with fatal results. Of these 37 occurred in Bombay and 33 in Bengal. Bengal, however, has the largest number of serious accidents, namely, 194 against 102 in Burma and 71 in Bombay. Much the largest number of minor accidents—1,491 out of a total of 2,517—occurred in Bombay, where the number of cotton mills and presses is large and where there is a close attention to local conditions by the officers administering the law.

XIX—FACTORIES—*continued*

There were 24 convictions in respect of offences against the Factories Act in 1902 as compared with 22 in 1901. In 1900 there were only 8 convictions and in 1899 only 3. Of those in 1902, 7 were for the employment of persons in contravention of the Act, 6 for neglect of ventilation and cleanliness, 4 for neglect to send notices or returns, 3 for neglect to fence machinery, 3 for neglect to keep the prescribed register of children, and one for corrupt use of certificates.

XX

WILD ANIMALS AND SNAKES

[TABLES 1 TO 7, PAGES 388 TO 396]

Human beings killed

In the 25 years over which the tables extend the number of human beings reported to have been killed by wild animals was 74,224, and by snakes 519,638, making together nearly three-fifths of a million people (593,862). It is probable that many such deaths are not reported; and on the other hand it is also probable that a number of deaths are assigned to the action of wild animals and snakes which were not so caused. The average annual number of persons killed is as follows:

	By wild animals	By snakes
Five years ending 1882	2,905	18,269
" " 1887	2,745	20,342
" " 1892	2,681	20,975
" " 1897	3,281	21,363
" " 1902	3,232	22,978

To ascertain the cause of the increased mortality from wild animals in the last two five-yearly periods, the figures for which are approximately the same, we must look at the provincial statistics. From these it appears that the increase may be located in Bengal, but more especially in the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh and the Central Provinces:

	1888 to 1892	1893 to 1897	1898 to 1902
Burma	62	136	114
Assam	191	149	140
Bengal	1,493	1,750	1,637
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh	231	477	524
Panjab	48	54	34
Bombay	64	45	70
Central Provinces	334	366	479
Berar	28	26	38
Madras	227	272	191

The relative increase in the United and Central Provinces is remarkable. It is probably connected with the abnormal mortality in 1897 and in 1901, due to tigers, panthers, and wolves. In 1897 wolves were quite unusually destructive in some districts of the United Provinces, and in 1898 and 1900 also the mortality from these animals was above the average. In the Central Provinces tigers and panthers were extraordinarily destructive in 1897 and 1901, especially in the latter year. The local administration explains the mortality in 1901 from tigers by the disappearance of game from the woods during the drought, forcing tigers to resort to man-eating. As regards panthers the singular explanation is offered that they acquired a taste for human flesh in 1901 from eating corpses abandoned in villages that had been stricken with a visitation of cholera.

The aggregate mortality from wild animals and snakes is conspicuously great in Bengal, the United Provinces coming next, these two provinces indeed reporting over two-thirds of the whole number of deaths. The pre-eminence of Bengal in this respect will be apparent from the number of

XX—WILD ANIMALS AND SNAKES—*continued*

persons killed in 1902, the figures showing that the mortality in Bengal is almost equal to the mortality in all the other seven provinces:

	By wild animals	By snakes
Bengal	1,434	11,130
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh	314	5,110
Madras	202	1,902
Central Provinces	455	1,304
Bombay	130	1,160
Burma	84	1,123
Panjab	21	976
Assam	137	164

Relatively to population, however, the mortality from wild animals is greatest in the Central Provinces where the deaths were 45·8 in a million of the population. The mortality per million in the other provinces was as follows:

Assam	23·45
Bengal	19·19
Burma	9·08
Bombay	7·02
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh	6·59
Madras	5·28
Panjab	1·03

The most destructive beast is the tiger, to whom may be assigned 37 per cent of the whole mortality from wild animals, the average approximating to one thousand persons annually. In 1902, 1,046 persons were killed by tigers, 544 of them in Bengal and 185 in the Central Provinces, the tiger being more destructive in those two provinces than any other animal. The wolf is worst in the United Provinces where 78 per cent of the whole mortality from wolves in 1900, 71 per cent in 1901, and 54 per cent in 1902 is recorded, the decline in the percentage for 1902 being noticeable. The following figures state the mortality from each principal kind of wild beast in 1902:

Tigers	1,046
Leopards	509
Wolves	377
Bears	88
Hyenas	64
Elephants (mostly in Assam, Bengal, and Madras)	39

Of the 713 deaths from "other animals" 569 occurred in Bengal, many of these being assignable to crocodiles which are destructive in that province.

Cattle killed

In the 25 years for which the loss of life by human beings is recorded in the tables, the number of cattle killed by wild animals and snakes was 1,806,229, of which 1,690,397 are set down to the account of wild animals. The number of cattle killed in the last five years were, by wild animals 413,827 and by snakes 45,874, the mortality from wild animals being more than nine times the destruction wrought by snakes. Here the leopard is even more destructive than the tiger, for in the last five years tigers are reported to have killed approximately 158,000 cattle and leopards approximately 182,000. These two animals are responsible for the destruction of more than four-fifths of all the cattle killed by wild beasts in 1902.

The principal losses of cattle occurred in the provinces noted below:

	By wild animals	By snakes
Bengal	24,777	775
Assam	15,372	238
Central Provinces	14,135	569
Madras	11,005	1,964
Burma	5,661	4,968
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh	5,869	345

XX—WILD ANIMALS AND SNAKES—*concluded*

Wild animals and snakes killed

Rewards are given for the destruction of wild animals and snakes, averaging R1,04,396 annually in the last five years, most of them being on account of wild animals, very little money being now expended on account of the destruction of snakes. The Government also give, free of charge, licenses under the Arms Act to possess weapons for the destruction of wild beasts, and there were 37,933 such licenses in force in 1902. The statistics of the slaughter of wild beasts and snakes, especially of the latter, are even more imperfect than those of the destruction of human beings and cattle, but, so far as they go, the effect of these measures is apparent from the following figures, representing the number of wild animals and snakes killed in each of the last five years:

	Wild animals	Snakes
1898	19,776	109,383
1899	18,887	94,548
1900	16,863	88,381
1901	14,301	70,093
1902	14,983	72,595

The principal animals killed in 1902 were 4,413 leopards, 2,373 wolves (of which more than half were killed in the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh), 1,858 bears, 1,331 tigers, 706 hyenas, 17 elephants, and 4,285 other animals.

J. A. ROBERTSON,
Director-General of Statistics

CALCUTTA, *November 1, 1904*

No. 1

ADMINISTRATIVE DIVISIONS of BRITISH TERRITORY

DISTRICTS	No. of sub-divisions	Area in square miles	Population (census of 1901)	No. of villages	Land revenue and rates, 1902-03
LOWER BURMA—					
1.—Arakan Division—					R
1. Akyab	3	5,136	481,666	2,351	18,34,650
2. Northern Arakan	...	5,233	20,682	27	(a)
3. Kyaukpyu	...	4,387	168,827	1,124	4,04,139
4. Sandoway	...	3,784	90,927	646	1,94,635
TOTAL	3	18,540	762,102	4,148	24,33,424
2.—Pegu Division—					
5. Rangoon Town	2	19	234,881	...	11,35,343
6. Hanthawaddy	3	3,058	484,811	2,061	43,48,603
7. Pegu	2	4,403	339,572	1,174	25,02,523
8. Tharawadi	2	2,863	395,570	1,821	17,06,251
9. Prome	3	2,915	365,804	1,761	9,10,008
TOTAL	12	13,258	1,820,638	6,817	1,06,02,728
3.—Irrawaddy Division—					
10. Thôngwa	3	3,469	484,410	2,285	34,30,952
11. Bassein	2	4,127	391,427	2,617	20,43,306
12. Henzada	2	2,872	484,558	2,349	19,96,294
13. Myaungmya	2	2,970	303,274	2,283	19,04,330
TOTAL	9	13,438	1,663,669	9,534	93,74,882
4.—Tenasserim Division—					
14. Toungoo	3	6,172	279,315	1,682	9,31,140
15. Salween	...	2,666	37,837	246	(b)
16. Thatôn	3	4,925	343,510	1,173	15,77,114
17. Amherst	3	7,062	300,173	738	10,09,250
18. Tavoy	...	5,308	109,979	322	3,50,477
19. Mergui	2	9,789	88,744	395	3,37,450
TOTAL	11	35,922	1,159,558	4,556	42,05,431
TOTAL LOWER BURMA	35	81,158	5,405,967	25,055	2,66,16,465

DISTRICTS	No. of sub-divisions	Area in square miles	Population (census of 1901)	No. of villages	Land revenue and rates, 1902-03
UPPER BURMA—					
1.—Mandalay Division—					R
1. Mandalay	5	2,131	366,507	943	7,60,458
2. Bamo	2	4,091	79,515	854	1,57,959
3. Myitkyina	2	10,688	67,399	1,228	97,461
4. Katha	3	7,001	176,223	1,958	6,17,778
5. Ruby Mines	3	5,431	87,694	828	1,18,953
TOTAL	15	29,342	777,338	5,811	17,52,614
2.—Sagaing Division—					
6. Shwebo	3	5,634	286,891	1,426	5,45,274
7. Sagaing	3	1,851	282,658	836	6,81,951
8. Lower Chindwin	2	3,480	276,383	1,272	5,48,945
9. Upper Chindwin	4	19,062	154,551	1,456	3,33,038
TOTAL	12	30,027	1,000,483	4,990	21,09,208
3.—Minbu Division—					
10. Thayetmyo	3	4,750	239,706	1,275	4,72,753
11. Pakôkku	3	6,210	356,489	1,432	8,20,550
12. Minbu	2	3,299	233,377	1,147	5,15,724
13. Magwè	2	3,314	246,708	818	5,36,521
TOTAL	10	17,573	1,076,280	4,672	23,45,548
4.—Meiktila Division—					
14. Kyauksè	2	1,274	141,253	709	6,56,627
15. Meiktila	2	2,138	252,305	1,247	4,98,882
16. Yamèthin	2	4,258	243,197	1,281	3,76,225
17. Myingyan	2	3,001	356,052	1,190	6,15,308
TOTAL	8	10,671	992,807	4,427	21,47,042
TOTAL UPPER BURMA	45	87,613	3,846,908	19,900	83,54,412

Names of towns with population in excess of 50,000 (census of 1901):

Rangoon . 234,881 | Mandalay . 183,816 | Moulmein . 58,446

(a) Included in the figures for Akyab, there being no treasury in North Arakan
(b) " " " Amherst, " " Salween

ADMINISTRATIVE DIVISIONS

No. 1—*continued*

ADMINISTRATIVE DIVISIONS of BRITISH TERRITORY—continued

DISTRICTS	No. of sub-divisions	Area in square miles	Population (census of 1901)	No. of villages	Land revenue and rates, 1902-03
ASSAM—					
1.—Surma Valley Division—					£
1. Sylhet	5	5,443	2,241,848	8,330	12,24,037
2. Cachar	3	3,769	455,593	1,332	5,42,183
TOTAL	8	9,212	2,697,441	9,662	17,66,220
2.—Assam Valley Division—					
3. Goálpára	2	3,961	462,052	1,461	2,62,546
4. Kámrúp	2	3,858	589,187	1,716	13,58,139
5. Darrang	2	3,418	337,313	1,275	7,97,812
6. Nowgong	1	3,843	261,160	1,117	5,23,058
7. Sibságar	3	4,996	597,969	2,109	15,52,999
8. Lakhimpur	2	4,207	371,396	1,123	6,87,109
TOTAL	12	24,283	2,619,077	8,801	51,81,663
3.—Hill Division—					
9. Gáro Hills	1	3,140	138,274	1,026	50,458
10. Khási and Jaintiá Hills	2	6,027	202,250	1,839	57,390
11. Nágá Hills	2	3,070	102,402	292	59,954
12. Lushai Hills	2	7,227	82,434	239	28,826
TOTAL	7	19,464	525,360	3,396	1,96,628
TOTAL ASSAM	27	52,959	5,841,878	21,859	71,44,511

No town with population in excess of 50,000

DISTRICTS	No. of sub-divisions	Area in square miles	Population (census of 1901)	No. of villages	Land revenue and rates, 1902-03
BENGAL—					
1.—Bardwan Division—					£
1. Bardwan	4	2,689	1,532,475	3,662	35,17,558
2. Birbhum	2	1,752	902,280	3,317	11,64,374
3. Bankura	2	2,621	1,116,411	5,592	6,00,570
4. Midnapur	4	5,186	2,789,114	8,464	27,53,243
5. Hooghly	3	1,191	1,049,282	2,383	16,61,343
6. Howrah	2	510	850,514	1,451	55,483
TOTAL	17	13,949	8,240,076	24,869	97,52,571
BENGAL— *continued*—					
2.—Presidency Division—					£
7. 24-Parganas	4	2,108	2,078,359	5,082	19,90,174
8. Calcutta	...	20	847,796	...	21,096
9. Nadia	5	2,793	1,667,491	3,411	10,83,627
10. Murshidabad	4	2,143	1,333,184	3,668	12,55,001
11. Jessore	5	2,925	1,813,155	4,894	10,18,276
12. Khulna	3	2,077	1,253,043	3,441	8,88,223
TOTAL	21	12,066	8,993,028	20,496	62,56,397
3.—Rajshahi Division—					
13. Rajshahi	3	2,593	1,462,407	6,344	12,48,548
14. Dinajpur	2	3,946	1,567,080	7,841	17,12,316
15. Jalpaiguri	2	2,962	787,380	766	8,72,874
16. Darjeeling	2	1,164	249,117	569	2,07,467
17. Rangpur	4	3,493	2,154,181	5,212	13,27,342
18. Bogra	1	1,359	854,533	3,865	6,12,988
19. Pabna	2	1,839	1,420,461	3,720	5,26,806
TOTAL	16	17,356	8,495,159	28,317	65,08,341
4.—Dacca Division—					
20. Dacca	4	2,782	2,649,522	7,263	7,11,908
21. Maimensingh	5	6,332	3,915,068	9,770	13,08,358
22. Faridpur	3	2,281	1,937,646	5,283	7,59,850
23. Backerganj	4	3,645	2,291,752	4,612	21,66,423
TOTAL	16	15,040	10,793,988	26,928	49,46,539
5.—Chittagong Division—					
24. Tippera	3	2,499	2,117,991	5,361	13,30,941
25. Noakhali	2	1,644	1,141,728	2,633	8,35,933
26. Chittagong	3	7,630	1,478,012	1,746	14,53,103
TOTAL	8	11,773	4,737,731	9,740	36,19,977

No. 1—*continued*

ADMINISTRATIVE DIVISIONS of BRITISH TERRITORY—continued

DISTRICTS	No. of sub-divisions	Area in square miles	Population (census of 1901)	No. of villages	Land revenue and rates, 1902-03
BENGAL—*concluded*					£
6.—Patna Division—					
27. Patna	4	2,075	1,624,985	4,952	19,86,274
28. Gaya	4	4,712	2,059,933	7,871	19,84,482
29. Sahabad	4	4,373	1,962,696	5,515	21,48,651
30. Sáran	3	2,638	2,469,509	5,855	15,47,007
31. Champáran	2	3,531	1,790,463	2,623	7,16,528
32. Muzaffarpur	3	3,004	2,754,790	4,120	14,33,688
33. Darbhanga	3	3,335	2,912,611	3,233	16,02,395
TOTAL	23	23,688	15,514,987	34,169	1,14,19,025
7.—Bhágalpur Division—					
34. Monghyr	3	3,922	2,068,804	2,516	13,94,098
35. Bhágalpur	4	4,226	2,088,953	3,063	9,26,328
36. Purnea	3	4,994	1,874,794	3,355	14,21,106
37. Malda	1	1,899	884,330	3,555	5,04,557
38. Santhál Parganas	6	5,470	1,809,737	9,167	4,00,724
TOTAL	17	20,511	8,726,318	21,656	46,46,813
8.—Orissa Division—					
39. Cuttack	3	3,629	2,062,758	5,517	14,07,842
40. Balasore	2	2,059	1,071,197	3,358	7,52,216
41. Angul and Khondmals	2	1,681	191,911	1,449	...
42. Puri	2	2,472	1,017,284	3,101	7,71,059
TOTAL	9	9,841	4,343,150	13,425	29,31,117
9.—Chota Nagpur Division—					
43. Hazáribágh	2	7,021	1,177,961	8,848	2,65,108
44. Ránchi	2	7,128	1,187,925	3,173	1,86,787
45. Palámau	1	4,907	619,600	3,184	1,73,517
46. Mánbhum	2	4,147	1,301,364	5,521	2,64,741
47. Singhbhum	1	3,897	613,579	3,150	1,61,733
TOTAL	8	27,100	4,900,429	23,876	10,51,886
TOTAL BENGAL	135	151,324	74,744,866	203,476	(a) 5,12,44,120

DISTRICTS	No. of sub-divisions	Area in square miles	Population (census of 1901)	No. of villages	Land revenue and rates, 1902-03
UNITED PROVINCES: (*a*) AGRA					
1.—Meerut Division—					
1. Dehra-Dún	2	1,193	178,195	454	1,10,431
2. Saháranpur	6	2,228	1,046,023	1,990	17,82,078
3. Muzaffarnagar	6	1,650	876,395	1,064	18,26,376
4. Meerut	8	2,362	1,540,175	1,716	32,29,025
5. Bulandshahr	6	1,897	1,138,101	1,611	23,27,720
6. Aligarh	9	1,957	1,200,822	1,813	27,82,930
TOTAL	37	11,287	5,979,711	8,648	1,20,58,560
2.—Agra Division—					
7. Muttra	7	1,457	763,099	887	17,21,258
8. Agra	9	1,856	1,060,528	1,241	20,68,371
9. Farukhabad	9	1,719	925,812	1,824	13,99,717
10. Mainpuri	7	1,697	829,357	1,435	14,71,962
11. Etáwah	6	1,694	806,798	1,561	15,44,435
12. Etah	7	1,730	863,948	1,545	12,99,279
TOTAL	45	10,153	5,249,542	8,493	95,05,022
3.—Rohilkhund Division—					
13. Bareli	9	1,591	1,090,117	2,116	17,48,007
14. Bijnor	6	1,867	779,951	2,964	15,47,754
15. Budaun	9	1,990	1,025,753	2,093	15,11,735
16. Moradabad	11	2,303	1,191,993	2,929	17,39,369
17. Shahjahánpur	7	1,747	921,535	2,379	13,45,384
18. Pilibít	4	1,373	470,339	1,256	8,31,346
TOTAL	46	10,871	5,479,688	13,737	87,23,595
4. Allahabad Division—					
19. Cawnpore	10	2,366	1,258,868	2,058	24,49,256
20. Fatehpur	5	1,631	686,391	1,592	15,03,568
21. Bánda	8	3,061	621,058	1,268	10,30,889
22. Hamírpur	6	2,289	458,542	929	8,81,893
23. Allahabad	10	2,833	1,493,755	4,000	27,18,059
24. Jhánsi	8	3,434	616,759	1,465	6,48,529
25. Jalaun	5	1,477	399,726	937	9,60,884
TOTAL	52	17,091	5,545,099	12,249	1,01,93,078

Names of towns with population in excess of 50,000 (census of 1901):

Calcutta and suburbs	1,026,987	Patna	134,785	Gaya	71,288
Howrah	157,594	Dacca	90,542	Darbhanga	66,244
		Bhágalpur	75,760		

(*a*) Includes a few items not set against the districts

No. 1—*continued*

ADMINISTRATIVE DIVISIONS of BRITISH TERRITORY—continued

DISTRICTS	No. of sub-divisions	Area in square miles	Population (census of 1901)	No. of villages	Land revenue and rates, 1902-03
UNITED PROVINCES—*continued*					
(*a*) AGRA—*continued*					£
5.—Benares Division—					
26. Benares	4	891	882,084	2,328	10,42,502
27. Mirzapur	5	2,522	1,082,430	5,323	11,13,116
28. Jaunpur	7	1,551	1,202,920	3,455	14,79,267
29. Ghazipur	7	1,391	913,818	3,548	12,50,744
30. Ballia	5	1,228	987,768	2,531	8,57,881
TOTAL	28	7,583	5,069,020	17,185	57,43,510
6.—Gorakhpur Division—					
31. Gorakhpur	9	4,596	2,957,074	8,614	29,99,101
32. Basti	7	2,753	1,846,153	7,623	23,52,358
33. Azamgarh	7	2,147	1,529,785	5,526	20,28,321
TOTAL	23	9,496	6,333,012	21,763	73,79,780
7.—Kumaun Division—					
34. Naini Tal	6	2,341	311,237	1,744	6,87,512
35. Almora	2	5,317	465,893	5,835	2,77,347
36. Garhwál	1	5,570	429,900	5,213	1,99,393
TOTAL	9	13,228	1,207,039	12,792	11,64,252
(*b*) OUDH—					
8.—Lucknow Division—					
37. Lucknow	5	977	793,241	965	10,18,943
38. Unao	7	1,737	976,639	1,779	17,82,313
39. Rae-Bareli	6	1,752	1,033,761	1,768	17,98,285
40. Sitapur	6	2,206	1,175,473	2,363	18,56,351
41. Hardoi	6	2,286	1,092,834	1,995	18,29,660
42. Kheri	4	2,962	905,138	1,761	11,52,821
TOTAL	34	11,920	5,977,086	10,631	94,38,373
9.—Fyzabad Division—					
43. Fyzabad	6	1,707	1,204,967	2,848	16,01,621
44. Gonda	6	2,819	1,403,195	2,837	19,82,566
45. Bahraich	5	2,658	1,051,347	1,942	13,81,358
46. Sultanpur	6	1,701	1,083,904	2,526	17,07,106
47. Partábgarh	5	1,458	912,848	2,215	14,85,167
48. Barabanki	6	1,703	1,179,323	2,095	22,56,316
TOTAL	34	12,046	6,835,584	14,463	1,04,14,134
TOTAL UNITED PROVINCES	308	103,675	47,675,772	119,961	7,46,20,304

Names of towns with population in excess of 50,000 (census of 1901):

Lucknow	264,049	Meerut	118,129	Saháranpur	66,254
Benares	209,331	Mirzapur	79,862	Farukhabad	67,338
Cawnpore	197,170	Shahjahánpur	76,458	Gorakhpur	64,148
Agra	188,022	Moradabad	75,128	Muttra	60,042
Allahabad	172,032	Fyzabad	75,085	Jhánsi	55,724
Bareli	131,208	Aligarh	70,434		

AJMER-MERWARA—					
1. Ajmer	1	2,070	367,453	415	2,09,111
2. Merwara	1	641	109,459	330	54,737
TOTAL AJMER-MERWARA	2	2,711	476,912	745	2,63,848

One town with population in excess of 50,000 (census of 1901):

Ajmer 73,839

PANJAB—					
1.—Delhi Division—					
1. Hissar	5	5,217	781,717	992	3,20,212
2. Rohtak	4	1,797	630,672	514	6,75,216
3. Gurgáon	5	1,984	746,208	1,264	11,78,402
4. Delhi	3	1,290	689,039	811	9,36,862
5. Karnál	4	3,153	883,225	1,438	9,74,047
6. Ambala	5	1,851	815,889	1,795	8,64,981
7. Simla	2	101	40,351	21	19,582
TOTAL	28	15,393	4,587,092	6,835	49,69,302
2.—Jalandhar Division—					
8. Kángra	6	9,978	768,124	718	8,62,946
9. Hoshiárpur	4	2,244	989,782	2,180	15,68,722
10. Jalandhar	4	1,431	917,587	1,312	16,35,862
11. Ludhiána	3	1,455	673,097	902	10,99,370
12. Ferozpur	5	4,302	958,072	1,286	11,45,457
TOTAL	22	19,410	4,306,662	6,398	63,12,357

No. 1—*continued*

ADMINISTRATIVE DIVISIONS of BRITISH TERRITORY—continued

DISTRICTS	No. of sub-divisions	Area in square miles	Population (census of 1901)	No. of villages	Land revenue and rates, 1902-03
PANJAB—*continued*					£
3.—Lahore Division—					
13. Lahore	4	3,704	1,162,109	1,611	11,68,302
14. Amritsar	3	1,601	1,023,828	1,075	12,36,032
15. Gurdáspur	4	1,889	940,334	2,365	15,77,003
16. Montgomery	4	4,771	497,706	1,434	5,20,705
17. Siálkot	5	1,991	1,083,909	2,525	15,33,048
18. Gujránwála	4	3,198	890,577	1,237	12,00,032
TOTAL	24	17,154	5,598,463	10,247	72,35,122
4.—Ráwalpindi Division—					
19. Ráwalpindi	7	4,850	930,535	1,702	10,23,516
20. Jhelam	4	3,995	594,018	993	7,08,445
21. Gujrát	3	2,051	750,548	1,425	9,11,378
22. Sháhpur	3	4,840	524,259	859	10,38,636
TOTAL	17	15,736	2,799,360	4,979	36,81,975
5.—Multan Division—					
23. Multan	5	6,107	710,626	1,451	9,99,479
24. Muzaffargarh	3	3,635	405,656	769	7,24,496
25. Jhang	6	6,652	1,002,656	2,014	21,00,784
26. Mianwali	4	7,816	424,588	457	5,10,050
27. Dera Ghazi Khan	4	5,306	471,149	793	5,80,341
TOTAL	22	29,516	3,014,675	5,484	49,15,150
TOTAL PANJAB	113	97,209	20,306,252	33,943	2,71,13,906

Names of towns with population in excess of 50,000 (census of 1901):

Delhi	208,575	Ráwalpindi	87,688	Jalandhar	67,735
Lahore	202,964	Multan	87,394	Siálkot	57,956
Amritsar	162,429	Ambala	78,638		

NORTH-WEST FRONTIER PROVINCE					
1. Hazára	3	2,931	528,666	899	2,72,442
2. Pesháwar	5	2,605	788,707	838	12,46,160
3. Kohát	3	2,609	217,865	288	1,03,684
4. Bannu	2	1,672	226,776	372	3,19,702
5. Dera Ismail Khan	3	3,397	247,873	460	3,53,106
TOTAL N.-W. F. PROVINCE	16	13,214	2,009,887	2,857	22,95,094

One town with population in excess of 50,000 (census of 1901):

Peshawar 95,147

DISTRICTS	No. of sub-divisions	Area in square miles	Population (census of 1901)	No. of villages	Land revenue and rates, 1902-03
BRITISH BALUCHISTAN(*a*)					£
1. Quetta-Pishin (Pishin, Chaman, Shorarud)	1	4,587	69,252	460	1,20,905
2. Thal-Chotiali (Sharig, Sibi, and Duki)	2	4,816	50,236	373	2,26,743
TOTAL	3	9,403	119,488	833	3,47,678

No town with population in excess of 50,000

BOMBAY—					
1.—Northern Division—					
1. Ahmadabad	6	3,816	795,967	888	13,78,307
2. Kaira	7	1,596	716,332	591	29,55,153
3. Panch Mahals	3	1,606	261,020	691	
4. Broach	5	1,468	291,763	423	19,35,048
5. Surat	8	1,652	637,017	853	23,42,264
6. Tanna	9	3,577	811,433	1,697	16,00,501
TOTAL	38	13,715	3,513,532	5,143	1,02,11,273
2.—Central Division—					
7. Khandesh	17	10,044	1,427,382	3,336	47,90,373
8. Násik	12	5,848	816,504	1,695	13,04,845
9. Ahmadnagar	11	6,589	837,695	1,374	14,20,147
10. Poona	8	5,350	995,330	1,205	13,88,005
11. Sholapur	7	4,541	720,977	718	8,66,539
12. Satara	11	4,825	1,146,559	1,358	28,93,302
TOTAL	66	37,197	5,944,447	9,686	1,26,63,211
3.—Southern Division—					
13. Belgaum	7	4,650	993,976	1,135	21,64,193
14. Bijapur	8	5,670	735,435	1,173	13,35,680
15. Dharwar	11	4,602	1,113,298	1,472	31,08,642
16. Kolába	7	2,137	605,566	1,632	14,36,714
17. Ratnágiri	9	3,991	1,167,927	1,340	10,03,388
18. Kánara	8	3,945	454,490	1,417	10,88,731
TOTAL	50	24,995	5,070,692	8,169	1,01,37,348

(*a*) Besides the districts specified, there are other administered areas included in the Agency territories of Baluchistan. They are:

	No. of sub-divisions	Area in square miles	Population (census of 1901)	No. of villages	Land revenue and rates, 1902-03
					£
Quetta-Pishin (Quetta)	1	540	44,835	Included in the figures for the districts	
Thal-Chotiali (Sanjáwi, Kohlu, Barkhán)	...	2,086	22,869		
Zhob	2	14,246	103,429	747	1,86,833
Chagai	...	18,655	15,689	19	7,421
Kalat (Bolan)	...	874	1,936	2	3,977
TOTAL	3	36,401	188,758	768	1,98,231

No. 1—*concluded*

ADMINISTRATIVE DIVISIONS of BRITISH TERRITORY—concluded

DISTRICTS	No. of sub-divisions	Area in square miles	Population (census of 1901)	No. of villages	Land revenue and rates, 1902-03
BOMBAY—*continued*					₹
4.—Sind Division—					
19. Karáchi	10	11,971	446,513	702	6,59,721
20. Shikárpur	7	5,399	523,345	682	30,69,571
21. Upper Sind Frontier	5	2,631	232,045	399	
22. Larkhana	10	5,051	656,083	762	27,56,891
23. Thar and Párkar	9	13,693	363,894	890	43,17,773
24 Hyderabad	12	8,248	989,030	1,561	
TOTAL	53	46,993	3,210,910	4,906	1,08,03,956
25. Bombay City	...	22	776,006	...	3,03,697
TOTAL BOMBAY	207	122,922	18,515,587	27,994	4,41,19,485

Names of towns with population in excess of 50,000 (census of 1901):

Bombay	776,906	Karáchi	116,663	Hubli	60,214
Ahmadabad	185,889	Poona	153,320	Hyderabad	69,378
Surat	119,306	Sholapur	75,288		

CENTRAL PROVINCES—					
1.—Nagpur Division—					
1. Nagpur	4	3,840	751,844	2,213	10,29,623
2. Bhandára	3	3,965	663,062	1,815	4,22,371
3. Chánda	4	10,749	601,533	3,062	2,55,273
4. Wardha	3	2,428	385,103	1,372	6,06,276
5. Bálághát	2	3,139	326,521	1,212	1,43,050
TOTAL	16	24,121	2,728,063	9,674	24,56,593
2.—Jubbulpore Division—					
6. Jubbulpore	3	3,912	680,585	2,537	9,84,261
7. Saugor	4	4,007	471,046	2,077	5,16,373
8. Damoh	2	2,831	285,326	1,396	4,24,942
9. Seoni	2	3,206	327,709	1,640	2,99,223
10. Mandla	2	5,047	317,250	2,044	2,00,416
TOTAL	13	19,003	2,081,916	9,694	24,16,215
3.—Nerbudda Division—					
11. Hoshangabad	4	4,030	449,165	1,433	6,21,887
12. Betul	2	3,826	285,363	1,258	2,60,490
13. Narsinghpur	2	1,916	313,951	1,100	8,25,466
14. Chhindwára	2	4,631	407,927	1,340	3,45,544
15. Nimar	3	3,929	327,035	1,014	4,19,888
TOTAL	13	18,332	1,783,441	6,145	24,73,275
4.—Chhattisgarh Division					
16. Raipur	4	11,724	1,440,556	3,310	8,59,990
17. Biláspur	3	8,341	1,012,972	3,684	6,34,375
18. Sambalpur	2	4,948	829,698	2,720	2,36,022
TOTAL	9	25,013	3,283,226	9,714	17,30,387
TOTAL CENTRAL PROVINCES	51	86,469	9,876,646	35,227	90,76,470

Names of towns with population in excess of 50,000 (census of 1901):

Nagpur	127,734	Jubbulpore	90,316

DISTRICTS	No. of sub-divisions	Area in square miles	Population (census of 1901)	No. of villages	Land revenue and rates, 1902-03
BERAR—					₹
1. Amráoti	4	2,759	630,118	1,374	17,79,734
2. Ellichpur	3	2,617	297,403	986	10,36,871
3. Wun	4	3,921	466,929	1,565	8,25,504
4. Akola	5	2,679	582,540	1,199	24,71,655
5. Básim	3	2,959	353,410	950	7,13,894
6. Buldána	3	2,809	423,616	1,010	12,75,895
TOTAL BERAR	22	17,744	2,754,016	7,084	81,03,553

No town with population in excess of 50,000

MADRAS					
1. Ganjam	5	8,372	2,010,256	6,937	17,99,981
2. Vizagapatam	5	17,222	2,933,650	12,052	18,96,350
3. Godávari	5	7,972	2,301,759	2,832	72,06,057
4. Kistna	4	8,498	2,154,803	1,918	70,00,822
5. Nellore	4	8,761	1,496,987	1,901	31,67,782
6. Cuddapah	4	8,723	1,291,267	1,355	24,35,684
7. Anantapur	3	5,557	788,254	989	11,94,472
8. Bellary	3	5,714	947,214	962	19,09,816
9. Karnul	4	7,578	872,055	789	18,44,740
10. Chingleput	3	3,079	1,312,122	2,279	22,02,766
11. North Arcot	4	7,386	2,207,712	4,563	33,04,414
12. South Arcot	4	5,217	2,349,894	2,791	44,85,918
13. Tanjore	6	3,710	2,245,029	3,550	62,06,861
14. Trichinopoly	3	3,632	1,444,770	967	23,09,709
15. Madura	4	8,701	2,831,280	5,357	35,57,145
16. Tinnevelly	4	5,389	2,059,607	1,624	33,56,583
17. Coimbatore	4	7,860	2,201,752	1,559	31,61,845
18. Nilgiris	1	957	111,437	48	1,49,250
19. Salem	4	7,530	2,204,974	4,405	26,24,785
20. South Canara	3	4,025	1,134,713	1,284	14,16,588
21. Malabar	6	5,795	2,800,555	529	28,48,846
22. Madras City	1	27	509,346	12	54,566
TOTAL MADRAS	84	141,705	38,209,436	58,703	6,41,34,980

Names of towns with population in excess of 50,000 (census of 1901):

Madras	509,346	Salem	70,621	Negapatam	57,190
Madura	105,984	Kumbakonam	59,673	Coimbatore	53,080
Trichinopoly	104,721	Bellary	58,247	Cuddalore	52,216
Calicut	76,981	Tanjore	57,870		

COORG	5	1,582	180,607	522	4,47,934

No towns with population in excess of 50,000

No. 1

NUMBER of JUDICIAL DIVISIONS, and NUMBER of OFFICERS EXERCISING APPELLATE or ORIGINAL JURISDICTION, in BRITISH INDIA on the last day of the year 1902

Province			Number of Divisions for Courts under Chief Courts but superior to Chief Courts of Districts	Number of Districts	Number of sub-Districts	Number of Officers exercising Original or Appellate Jurisdiction: Judges of Chief Court of Province	Judges of other Courts superior to Chief District Courts	Judges of Chief Courts of Districts	Judges of District Courts other than Chief Courts	Judges of other Subordinate Courts
Lower Burma	Territory subject to the Chief Court	Civil	5	19	36	4	6	18	...	156
		Criminal	7	20	38	4	9	20	...	199
	Territory not subject to the Chief Court	Civil	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	...
Upper Burma	Territory subject to the Judicial Commissioner	Civil	4	16	42	1	4	16	...	141
		Criminal	4	16	42	1	5	16	...	171
Assam	Territory subject to the High Court, Bengal	Civil	...	8	19	...	3	...	8	30
		Criminal	3	8	19	...	2	...	8	74
	Territory not subject to the High Court	Civil	...	4	7	1	...	4	...	8
		Criminal	...	4	7	1	...	4	...	12
Bengal	Territory subject to the High Court	Civil	31	30	151	14	34	...	70	315
		Criminal	31	45	134	14	34	...	48	2,164
	Territory not subject to the High Court	Civil	1	3	9	1	1	2	2	22
		Criminal	1	3	9	1	1	2	2	22
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh	Territory subject to the High Court	Civil	...	19	73	6	...	23	35	69
		Criminal	20	36	180	6	26	36	...	569
	Territory subject to the Judicial Commissioner of Oudh	Civil	6	12	...	3	...	6	14	48
		Criminal	6	12	...	3	8	12	65	162
	Territory not subject to the High Court or Judicial Commissioner	Civil	2	6	14	2	1	5	11	5
Ajmer-Merwara	Territory subject to the Judicial Commissioner	Civil	1	1	...	1	...	1	8	14
		Criminal	1	2	...	1	1	2	6	27
Panjab	Territory subject to the Chief Court	Civil	13	28	117	6	12	29	130	293
		Criminal	12	27	117	6	12	29	158	526
North-West Frontier Province	Territory subject to the Judicial Commissioner	Civil	2	5	16	1	2	4	21	31
		Criminal	2	5	16	1	2	5	24	72
Bombay	Territory subject to the High Court	Civil	...	13	104	7	...	13	4	119
		Criminal	...	19	158	...	...	19	4	685
	Territory not subject to the High Court	Civil	...	4	13	1	...	3	...	16
		Criminal	...	5	21	...	...	5	...	185
Central Provinces	Territory subject to the Judicial Commissioner	Civil	4	18	51	1	4	18	50	122
		Criminal	4	18	51	1	4	18	61	296
Hyderabad Assigned Districts	Territory subject to the Judicial Commissioner	Civil	2	9	27	1	1	8	22	2
		Criminal	2	9	27	1	2	8	15	40
Madras	Territory subject to the High Court	Civil	...	21	120	6	...	20	15	128
		Criminal	...	22	337	6	...	20	112	593
Coorg	Territory subject to the Judicial Commissioner	Civil	...	1	...	1	...	1	...	4
		Criminal	...	1	...	1	...	2	...	8
Total	Territory subject to High (or Chief) Courts	Civil	49	138	620	43	55	103	262	1,110
		Criminal	73	177	983	36	83	124	330	4,840
	Territory subject to Judicial Commissioners	Civil	19	62	136	9	11	54	115	362
		Criminal	19	63	136	9	22	63	171	776
	Territory not subject to High (or Chief) Courts or Judicial Commissioners	Civil	3	18	43	5	2	15	13	51
		Criminal	1	12	37	2	1	11	2	219

No. 2

NUMBER of CASES DECIDED in, and the RECEIPTS and CHARGES of,

Province		NUMBER OF CASE					
		Civil				Crimi	
		Original		Appellate		Original	
		Regular	Miscellaneous	Regular	Miscellaneous	Regular	Miscellaneous
Lower Burma	1898	37,981	7,915	2,346	145	50,849	1,221
	1899	40,615	8,921	2,369	158	56,737	1,073
	1900	41,840	9,617	2,461	114	54,431	1,138
	1901	40,299	8,866	2,388	129	52,850	969
	1902	44,951	7,295	2,266	135	54,149	1,047
Upper Burma	1898	12,955	1,611	1,370	110	16,526	951
	1899	13,623	1,453	1,441	105	18,099	1,064
	1900	15,247	1,394	1,192	42	16,649	1,172
	1901	17,191	1,626	1,634	88	16,053	1,320
	1902	19,833	2,284	1,557	116	16,889	1,481
Assam	1898	28,815	2,891	1,214	85	16,359	1,844
	1899	28,824	2,869	809	70	16,110	1,064
	1900	30,934	3,279	1,145	68	15,109	880
	1901	30,190	3,136	771	68	14,786	1,048
	1902	31,330	2,896	855	65	14,917	645
Bengal	1898	652,258	70,716	26,201	3,086	203,336	12,755
	1899	659,399	71,915	22,715	3,028	197,139	13,078
	1900	693,690	75,509	21,402	3,097	203,143	13,919
	1901	663,154	76,033	23,205	3,084	180,215	13,992
	1902	701,213	78,552	23,034	3,665	180,023	14,580
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh	1898	159,306	90,138	14,659	976	123,565	9,266
	1899	145,419	78,767	14,408	1,315	124,191	8,468
	1900	158,059	105,502	16,940	1,394	133,949	8,796
	1901	143,565	98,037	15,190	1,329	127,230	8,226
	1902	144,936	95,402	16,004	1,622	124,978	9,084
Ajmer-Merwara	1898	9,738	362	184	37	4,344	(a)
	1899	8,439	327	134	34	4,232	(a)
	1900	6,343	179	127	26	8,241	(a)
	1901	10,564	317	126	34	7,024	(a)
	1902	9,110	345	123	31	4,952	63
Punjab	1898	261,874	54,566	18,017	2,011	96,912	71,840
	1899	247,744	53,061	16,945	2,101	103,926	73,044
	1900	240,051	51,608	15,541	2,192	108,029	70,237
	1901	242,529	48,467	13,030	2,042	89,853	66,548
	1902	236,025	46,991	13,987	2,141	96,925	57,827
North-West Frontier Province	1901	20,404	4,281	647	60	14,117	7,808
	1902	21,041	4,793	1,887	175	13,828	9,609
Bombay	1898	189,503	238,542	5,249	150	193,411	3,165
	1899	168,907	212,040	6,015	167	221,326	2,450
	1900	151,066	158,192	4,313	171	208,597	3,150
	1901	142,732	216,016	3,731	135	169,114	1,810
	1902	165,070	189,361	4,916	222	147,322	3,028
Central Provinces	1898	99,448	11,171	5,794	432	22,722	882
	1899	73,676	9,233	5,455	495	23,445	902
	1900	64,471	7,978	5,034	430	29,500	971
	1901	76,672	9,000	4,438	418	23,321	920
	1902	80,622	9,595	5,219	393	22,879	858
Hyderabad Assigned Districts	1898	29,254	3,826	813	255	20,214	692
	1899	21,869	3,496	803	258	17,331	617
	1900	13,067	1,678	552	234	17,780	355
	1901	25,185	2,346	511	260	17,190	743
	1902	28,360	3,281	640	264	19,141	767
Madras	1898	270,634	602,985	12,679	474	312,448	6,002
	1899	265,981	622,960	10,821	413	299,278	5,964
	1900	258,577	613,472	9,404	471	296,963	6,688
	1901	252,934	619,016	10,168	485	302,375	6,848
	1902	241,458	596,036	13,407	577	306,456	6,910
Coorg	1898	2,862	1,266	85	22	1,862	29
	1899	2,396	1,078	79	27	1,581	31
	1900	2,000	877	77	31	1,621	32
	1901	1,895	776	73	7	1,422	39
	1902	1,632	809	39	20	1,348	85
Total	1898	1,754,568	1,085,989	88,611	7,783	1,062,548	108,647
	1899	1,676,892	1,066,120	81,994	8,171	1,083,395	107,755
	1900	1,675,345	1,029,285	78,188	8,270	1,094,012	107,338
	1901	1,667,314	1,087,917	75,912	8,139	1,015,550	110,271
	1902	1,725,581	1,037,640	83,934	9,426	1,003,807	105,984

(a) Not stated

the CIVIL and CRIMINAL COURTS in BRITISH INDIA in the calendar years 1898 to 1902

DECIDED				
NAL				
Appellate		Total receipts of Courts	Total charges of Courts	PROVINCE
Regular	Miscellaneous			
		₹	₹	
4,777	423	10,34,873	15,05,057	1898 } Lower Burma
5,047	562	10,60,108	15,46,145	1899
4,647	380	11,73,192	16,46,446	1900
4,723	228	13,16,876	17,07,418	1901
4,618	287	14,30,042	16,51,840	1902
1,269	4,203	2,71,168	9,43,087	1898 } Upper Burma
1,321	4,512	3,65,748	9,44,645	1899
1,196	3,890	3,83,056	9,13,446	1900
1,206	3,511	4,31,011	10,10,658	1901
1,351	5,043	4,67,234	10,26,449	1902
842	474	6,01,823	5,27,928	1898 } Assam
957	495	5,90,307	5,46,201	1899
799	510	6,02,363	5,14,294	1900
781	458	5,54,536	5,20,818	1901
937	550	6,00,746	5,12,745	1902
13,530	5,692	1,33,41,601	92,67,422	1898 } Bengal
11,856	5,314	1,35,62,105	93,22,671	1899
12,711	5,659	1,40,65,590	93,52,522	1900
12,850	5,913	1,39,23,135	95,02,804	1901
13,068	5,825	1,45,20,442	98,46,879	1902
16,213	4,219	64,71,577	84,77,034	1898 } United Provinces of Agra and Oudh
15,298	4,228	61,58,343	86,63,398	1899
17,686	4,733	68,52,587	86,98,590	1900
14,872	5,243	72,44,718	88,79,838	1901
14,931	4,709	68,51,453	83,94,912	1902
285	...	1,21,339	1,12,171	1898 } Ajmer-Merwara
240	...	1,20,606	1,27,994	1899
333	...	(a)	(a)	1900
134	...	1,41,543	1,17,825	1901
209	...	1,19,528	1,28,400	1902
14,267	592	30,11,224	32,13,255	1898 } Panjab
15,039	734	29,32,564	33,26,088	1899
15,707	610	29,41,980	34,12,656	1900
12,125	466	31,22,181	34,04,200	1901
12,972	660	27,84,628	32,60,575	1902
1,278	131	36,106	43,586	1901 } North-West Frontier Province
1,222	92	327,106	5,46,069	1902
6,314	1,824	39,29,149	46,30,334	1898 } Bombay
5,838	1,497	37,69,258	46,49,046	1899
6,240	1,845	36,86,984	47,01,089	1900
2,756	662	36,08,698	40,60,966	1901
4,517	1,529	38,60,714	48,94,368	1902
2,440	984	12,80,360	15,80,598	1898 } Central Provinces
2,065	905	9,11,361	14,91,100	1899
2,826	557	8,19,340	15,34,153	1900
2,648	513	9,71,993	13,13,975	1901
3,010	576	9,32,970	14,52,340	1902
974	260	3,32,384	3,27,028	1898 } Hyderabad Assigned Districts
988	296	3,34,136	3,45,929	1899
1,196	196	2,68,122	3,89,396	1900
800	549	6,44,900	3,53,194	1901
803	606	6,09,932	3,79,334	1902
11,399	...	64,39,927	49,10,176	1898 } Madras
10,385	...	64,17,817	50,91,880	1899
10,276	...	63,39,303	51,21,641	1900
10,540	...	63,46,607	49,63,339	1901
10,380	...	62,39,877	52,61,302	1902
116	25	64,116	38,403	1898 } Coorg
110	28	56,517	73,303	1899
100	31	49,845	73,978	1900
99	19	55,315	42,573	1901
97	37	38,253	46,963	1902
72,426	18,696	3,68,99,541	3,55,32,493	1898 } TOTAL
69,084	18,571	3,62,78,870	3,61,28,400	1899
73,717	18,411	3,71,82,362	3,63,58,211	1900
64,812	17,693	3,83,97,619	3,59,21,194	1901
68,115	19,914	3,87,82,925	3,74,02,176	1902

(a) Not stated

No. 1

NUMBER and DESCRIPTION of CIVIL SUITS instituted in the CIVIL

PROVINCE		Suits for money or movable property	SUITS UNDER THE RENT LAW						TITLE	
			Arrears of rent with or without ejectment	Enhancement or abatement of rent	For penalties, damages, or compensation for unlawful acts by landlord or tenant	For ejectment or recovery of possession alone	All other suits under the Rent Law	Total	Suits for immovable property	Suits for specific relief
Lower Burma	1898	34,868	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,760	178
	1899	37,407	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,544	220
	1900	38,368	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,470	273
	1901	37,162	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,528	262
	1902	40,995	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,376	262
Upper Burma	1898	10,940	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,229	60
	1899	12,029	...	...	...	...	...	...	909	99
	1900	13,506	...	...	...	...	...	...	925	73
	1901	15,778	...	...	...	...	...	...	787	78
	1902	18,476	...	...	...	...	...	...	657	74
Assam	1898	19,811	3,848	30	...	54	6	3,938	1,279	1,526
	1899	19,891	3,988	26	4	37	34	4,089	1,066	982
	1900	21,515	4,727	21	5	52	36	4,841	1,120	1,071
	1901	20,684	4,889	14	5	28	30	4,966	928	1,175
	1902	21,840	4,598	12	6	24	12	4,652	1,137	1,281
Bengal	1898	299,827	252,073	533	180	762	758	254,306	29,053	9,774
	1899	299,347	268,759	440	186	587	272	(a)270,328	27,873	7,948
	1900	316,391	285,271	491	182	778	1,236	287,958	31,182	7,799
	1901	290,953	263,860	677	187	636	1,019	(a)270,276	30,485	8,922
	1902	298,503	299,384	499	115	632	621	(a)301,268	30,857	8,367
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh	1898	116,661	...	...	...	...	...	...	10,153	2,620
	1899	104,175	...	...	...	...	...	...	9,685	2,746
	1900	112,175	...	...	...	...	...	...	11,962	3,014
	1901	101,975	...	...	...	...	...	...	13,127	3,348
	1902	98,924	...	...	...	...	...	...	13,277	3,243
Ajmer-Merwara	1898	8,784	393	...	...	3	3	399	121	...
	1899	7,229	95	...	...	14	220	329	147	14
	1900	6,128	170	13	...	50	29	262	72	1
	1901	9,427	383	...	...	38	86	507	180	3
	1902	7,981	151	...	...	75	225	451	229	7
Panjab	1898	212,944	...	...	...	...	...	...	15,468	1,646
	1899	199,639	...	...	...	...	...	...	14,786	1,913
	1900	193,207	...	...	...	...	...	...	12,819	1,793
	1901	201,423	...	...	...	...	...	...	11,981	1,599
	1902	190,667	...	...	...	...	...	...	12,667	1,533
North-West Frontier Province	1901	14,870	...	...	...	...	...	...	2,297	289
	1902	14,756	...	...	...	...	...	...	2,063	382
British Baluchistan(b)	1899	3,942	8	...	1	11	10	30	54	41
	1900	4,133	2	...	6	9	4	21	89	10
	1901	3,663	35	...	3	16	...	54	52	3
	1902	3,523	26	2	...	3	...	31	86	4
Bombay	1898	166,578	...	...	...	...	...	...	9,210	930
	1899	143,510	...	...	...	...	...	...	7,825	732
	1900	132,366	...	...	...	...	...	...	7,489	957
	1901	147,814	...	...	...	...	...	...	8,946	869
	1902	139,717	...	...	...	...	...	...	8,622	914
Central Provinces	1898	69,507	16,401	4	...	904	2	17,311	3,825	799
	1899	49,588	13,857	...	...	692	3	14,552	2,831	573
	1900	46,538	9,993	...	7	342	...	10,342	2,812	423
	1901	54,404	13,516	...	4	405	4	13,929	3,546	508
	1902	55,836	13,138	...	3	398	5	13,544	3,772	536
Hyderabad Assigned Districts	1898	23,259	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,494	69
	1899	16,009	...	...	...	...	...	...	973	50
	1900	13,003	...	...	...	...	...	...	683	44
	1901	21,141	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,882	127
	1902	19,939	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,741	97
Madras	1898	316,030	...	...	...	...	...	...	15,494	3,698
	1899	315,268	...	...	...	...	...	...	15,344	3,126
	1900	302,834	...	...	...	...	...	...	15,334	3,436
	1901	288,610	...	...	...	...	...	...	16,205	3,639
	1902	276,676	...	...	...	...	...	...	15,724	3,502
Coorg	1898	2,682	...	...	...	...	...	...	39	33
	1899	2,158	...	...	...	...	...	...	33	19
	1900	1,748	...	...	...	...	...	...	40	35
	1901	1,750	...	...	...	...	...	...	23	36
	1902	1,492	...	...	...	1	...	1	31	38
TOTAL	1898	1,281,891	272,715	567	180	1,723	769	275,954	89,125	21,333
	1899	1,210,192	286,707	466	191	1,341	539	289,328	83,070	18,463
	1900	1,201,912	300,163	525	200	1,231	1,305	303,424	85,997	18,929
	1901	1,209,654	282,683	691	199	1,123	1,139	289,732	91,967	20,858
	1902	1,189,325	317,297	513	124	1,133	863	319,947	102,239	20,240

(a) Includes 84 rent suits in 1899, 3,897 in 1901, and 17 in 1902, the nature of which cannot be ascertained, the records having been burnt
(b) No information available for years previous to 1899

COURTS of BRITISH INDIA in the calendar years 1898 to 1902

AND OTHER SUITS							GRAND TOTAL	PROVINCE
Suits to establish a right of pre-emption	Mortgage suits	Suits relating to religious and other endowments	Matrimonial suits	Testamentary suits	Other suits not falling under any of the preceding heads	Total		
25	464	13	454	30	365	3,289	38,157	1898
24	470	5	478	16	391	3,148	40,555	1899
34	599	7	441	12	510	3,346	41,714	1900 — Lower Burma
13	743	18	481	11	525	3,581	40,743	1901
21	971	14	488	15	525	3,670	44,665	1902
3	210	8	271	1	196	1,978	12,918	1898
10	194	5	266	2	150	1,635	(a) 13,702	1899
6	275	2	332	...	162	1,775	15,281	1900 — Upper Burma
7	189	3	344	...	214	1,622	17,400	1901
1	185	3	348	4	205	1,477	19,953	1902
29	984	1	162	24	109	4,114	27,863	1898
12	1,014	...	130	16	135	3,355	27,335	1899
31	1,006	1	163	13	134	3,539	29,895	1900 — Assam
5	871	1	116	15	109	3,220	28,870	1901
15	1,069	2	141	18	127	3,790	30,282	1902
220	31,882	16	515	543	2,989	74,992	629,125	1898
184	32,286	14	571	469	2,858	(b) 72,296	641,971	1899
163	35,376	28	572	507	3,661	79,288	683,637	1900 — Bengal
236	33,291	30	578	586	3,806	(b) 78,096	639,325	1901
196	33,683	11	602	610	4,069	(b) 78,399	678,170	1902
2,142	18,139	12	238	16	697	34,017	150,678	1898
1,714	16,965	10	303	18	666	32,107	136,282	1899
2,116	17,779	20	397	43	646	35,887	148,062	1900 — United Provinces of Agra and Oudh
2,748	16,025	43	418	26	652	36,387	138,362	1901
2,300	15,682	17	518	99	596	35,732	134,056	1902
64	...	...	...	...	62	248	9,431	1898
45	...	1	16	...	68	290	7,848	1899
38	...	...	5	...	64	180	6,570	1900 — Ajmer-Merwara
37	...	...	4	...	20	244	10,178	1901
26	...	...	3	...	53	318	8,750	1902
4,673	9,617	78	2,761	26	1,588	35,857	248,801	1898
3,648	8,500	21	2,917	22	1,455	33,262	232,901	1899
3,999	11,442	6	2,396	26	1,596	34,077	227,284	1900 — Panjab
5,528	8,410	24	1,906	26	1,347	30,821	232,244	1901
3,537	7,400	6	2,099	39	1,651	28,932	219,599	1902
919	671	2	362	1	103	4,644	19,514	1901 — North-West Frontier Province
684	513	3	290	...	109	4,044	18,800	1902
19	22	...	44	17	123	320	4,292	1899
19	20	...	37	12	36	223	4,377	1900 — British Baluchistan
15	22	...	31	...	27	150	3,867	1901
23	10	...	45	...	21	189	3,743	1902
10	9,558	24	140	232	3,878	23,982	(c) 199,350	1898
36	8,393	12	127	262	4,457	21,844	(c) 172,021	1899
37	7,962	13	98	279	5,129	21,964	(c) 158,515	1900 — Bombay
49	9,777	5	90	249	5,364	25,349	(c) 178,578	1901
142	10,678	13	113	217	9,688	30,387	(c) 174,885	1902
4	6,239	2	89	1	61	11,020	97,838	1898
...	4,853	2	90	...	25	8,374	72,514	1899
...	4,738	2	56	1	46	8,078	64,958	1900 — Central Provinces
4	6,394	...	75	...	29	10,556	78,889	1901
1	6,799	5	72	1	115	11,301	80,681	1902
219	2,732	...	72	6	560	5,152	28,411	1898
116	2,019	1	50	3	507	3,719	19,728	1899
120	1,417	...	20	...	427	2,711	15,714	1900 — Hyderabad Assigned Districts
236	3,751	...	46	...	423	6,465	27,606	1901
351	3,985	1	54	1	325	6,555	26,494	1902
22	29,330	24	116	39	577	49,300	365,330	1898
48	29,649	28	154	49	533	48,931	364,199	1899
35	30,460	41	110	33	543	49,992	352,826	1900 — Madras
19	28,136	22	145	32	435	48,633	337,243	1901
7	26,321	17	122	18	516	46,227	322,903	1902
4	43	...	1	...	33	153	2,835	1898
...	98	...	1	...	37	188	2,346	1899
...	117	...	1	...	44	237	1,985	1900 — Coorg
...	90	...	2	...	2	153	1,903	1901
...	77	...	1	...	10	157	1,650	1902
7,415	109,198	179	4,819	918	11,115	244,102	1,810,737	1898
5,856	104,463	98	5,147	874	11,405	229,469	1,735,694	1899
6,598	111,191	120	4,538	926	12,998	241,297	1,750,818	1900 — TOTAL
9,816	108,370	148	4,598	946	13,056	249,921	1,754,722	1901
7,304	107,373	90	4,896	1,022	18,010	261,178	1,775,231	1902

(a) Includes 38 cases of which the records were burnt
(b) Includes 93 title suits in 1899, 162 in 1901 and 4 in 1902, the nature of which cannot be ascertained, the records having been burnt
(c) Includes 8,790, 6,667, 4,185, 5,415 and 4,781 suits in 1898, 1899, 1900, 1901 and 1902 respectively, of which the details are not stated

No. 2

NUMBER and VALUE of SUITS instituted in the

PROVINCE		NUMBER OF SUITS				
		Value not exceeding ₹10	Value above ₹10 and not exceeding ₹50	Value above ₹50 and not exceeding ₹100	Value above ₹100 and not exceeding ₹500	Value above ₹500 and not exceeding ₹1,000
Lower Burma	1898	4,036	15,968	7,743	8,023	838
	1899	4,039	16,408	8,211	9,179	963
	1900	3,938	16,325	8,563	9,901	1,099
	1901	3,600	15,646	8,329	10,023	1,155
	1902	3,736	16,103	8,975	12,174	1,478
Upper Burma	1898	1,591	5,633	2,518	2,308	226
	1899	1,664	5,754	2,714	2,607	319
	1900	1,891	6,515	3,002	2,949	257
	1901	1,976	7,318	3,551	3,502	280
	1902	2,100	8,513	3,931	4,218	361
Assam	1898	4,096	13,619	5,116	4,442	323
	1899	4,241	13,174	5,101	4,203	352
	1900	3,171	14,485	5,293	4,324	346
	1901	4,522	14,595	5,176	4,005	324
	1902	4,793	15,197	5,392	4,298	331
Bengal	1898	109,122	301,540	110,839	92,367	7,827
	1899	114,714	306,020	111,938	92,905	8,362
	1900	120,823	325,736	119,085	101,507	8,757
	1901	112,340	300,488	109,618	95,821	8,575
	1902	125,228	319,467	115,008	101,059	9,029
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh	1898	18,412	68,631	29,524	26,350	3,844
	1899	17,261	60,233	26,442	25,120	3,505
	1900	17,276	63,812	30,498	28,611	3,874
	1901	16,187	58,501	27,753	27,708	4,066
	1902	16,495	56,289	26,742	27,092	4,062
Ajmer-Merwara	1898	1,879	4,693	1,688	1,021	70
	1899	1,653	3,912	1,234	927	68
	1900	1,270	3,142	1,090	934	81
	1901	2,144	5,107	1,572	1,185	99
	1902	1,907	4,338	1,292	1,071	80
Panjab	1898	45,573	112,086	45,716	37,361	4,673
	1899	43,279	103,634	43,826	34,746	4,216
	1900	39,087	98,657	44,967	36,962	4,312
	1901	36,863	101,820	47,902	38,328	4,637
	1902	34,219	96,417	45,376	36,199	4,747
North-West Frontier Province	1901	3,639	8,237	3,943	2,918	401
	1902	3,713	8,455	3,419	2,443	373
British Baluchistan	1899	1,057	1,949	570	475	57
	1900	1,167	1,950	603	477	61
	1901	1,042	1,780	545	377	35
	1902	1,067	1,672	487	355	44
Bombay	1898	28,326	83,167	39,848	39,364	4,401
	1899	24,598	69,235	33,905	35,454	4,378
	1900	19,778	61,926	32,425	35,280	4,478
	1901	22,607	71,043	36,486	38,727	4,856
	1902	21,050	67,981	35,758	39,930	5,339
Central Provinces	1898	14,937	47,588	17,825	14,827	1,427
	1899	11,994	35,014	12,657	10,840	1,115
	1900	9,269	29,821	12,012	11,469	1,328
	1901	11,206	37,140	14,326	13,211	1,659
	1902	12,341	38,160	14,370	13,103	1,487
Hyderabad Assigned Districts	1898	1,302	11,229	6,272	7,339	907
	1899	1,077	8,109	4,189	4,754	584
	1900	614	5,684	3,502	4,512	610
	1901	757	9,328	6,503	8,450	1,130
	1902	761	9,342	6,311	7,607	987
Madras	1898	100,144	152,046	47,206	54,139	6,208
	1899	98,012	144,525	46,962	53,232	6,154
	1900	92,457	148,888	46,426	53,443	6,390
	1901	86,612	144,186	44,416	50,934	6,002
	1902	83,214	137,216	42,940	48,714	5,738
Coorg	1898	278	1,274	557	549	73
	1899	224	962	507	505	78
	1900	162	842	378	459	81
	1901	143	895	394	388	46
	1902	150	767	351	318	26
TOTAL	1898	329,696	817,474	314,852	288,090	30,817
	1899	323,813	768,929	298,256	274,947	30,151
	1900	312,903	777,783	307,844	290,828	31,674
	1901	303,629	776,084	310,514	295,577	33,265
	1902	310,774	779,917	310,352	298,581	34,082

CIVIL COURTS of BRITISH INDIA in the calendar years 1898 to 1902

INSTITUTED			NUMBER OF SUITS THE VALUE OF WHICH CANNOT BE ESTIMATED IN MONEY	TOTAL NUMBER OF SUITS INSTITUTED	TOTAL VALUE OF SUITS (*in Rupees*)	PROVINCE	
Value above ₹1,000 and not exceeding ₹5,000	Value above ₹5,000 and not exceeding ₹10,000	Exceeding ₹10,000					
511	62	33	943	38,157	66,43,460	1898	Lower Burma
577	56	47	1,075	40,555	70,23,224	1899	
642	67	42	1,137	41,714	75,58,253	1900	
755	61	43	1,131	40,743	71,57,070	1901	
926	77	49	1,147	44,665	1,05,39,294	1902	
131	14	11	486	12,918	14,40,219	1898	Upper Burma
131	9	2	464	13,664	14,74,404	1899	
121	14	2	530	15,281	16,10,872	1900	
190	13	14	556	17,400	22,99,929	1901	
200	31	15	584	19,953	24,65,737	1902	
133	4	6	124	27,863	22,47,168	1898	Assam
139	14	5	106	27,335	26,30,542	1899	
159	16	6	95	29,895	23,83,971	1900	
143	12	1	92	28,070	22,08,289	1901	
171	8	10	82	30,282	25,44,888	1902	
5,286	762	558	824	629,125	8,71,05,534	1898	Bengal
5,356	681	572	892	641,440	9,56,49,455	1899	
5,551	709	612	857	683,637	8,86,02,120	1900	
5,445	733	632	5,656	639,308	12,04,88,481	1901	
5,991	713	608	1,075	678,178	8,84,81,558	1902	
3,123	419	331	44	150,678	5,11,63,151	1898	United Provinces of Agra and Oudh
2,947	381	338	55	136,282	4,89,04,786	1899	
3,174	419	347	51	148,062	6,12,84,926	1900	
3,386	389	316	56	138,362	3,79,17,930	1901	
3,215	415	302	41	134,653	3,95,35,011	1902	
67	8	4	...	9,430	8,47,105	1898	Ajmer-Merwara
41	13	...	...	7,848	5,61,724	1899	
45	5	3	...	6,570	5,17,986	1900	
49	9	13	...	10,178	7,25,020	1901	
45	15	1	1	8,750	6,06,714	1902	
1,826	146	69	1,351	248,801	2,44,94,573	1898	Panjab
1,689	161	73	1,277	232,901	2,19,63,320	1899	
1,976	166	65	1,092	227,284	2,40,24,131	1900	
1,822	99	65	708	232,244	3,74,73,291	1901	
1,658	125	67	791	219,599	2,39,32,813	1902	
188	15	6	176	19,514	19,53,227	1901	North-West Frontier Province
215	11	8	163	18,800	19,16,367	1902	
20	6	...	158	4,292	3,01,290	1899	British Baluchistan
20	7	1	91	4,377	3,33,100	1900	
15	4	...	69	3,867	2,40,252	1901	
34	4	...	80	3,743	2,74,946	1902	
2,788	307	270	879	199,350	3,28,56,178	1898	Bombay
2,958	300	294	899	172,021	3,24,23,302	1899	
2,961	319	321	1,027	158,515	3,68,65,103	1900	
3,115	359	292	1,093	178,578	3,85,23,904	1901	
3,151	347	255	1,074	174,885	3,59,55,241	1902	
1,078	93	48	15	97,838	1,19,97,405	1898	Central Provinces
787	68	38	1	72,514	76,45,103	1899	
921	103	31	4	64,958	81,13,654	1900	
1,189	99	53	6	78,889	1,04,48,204	1901	
1,054	109	56	1	80,681	1,22,70,274	1902	
456	39	28	839	28,411	53,16,170	1898	Hyderabad Assigned District
428	39	22	526	19,728	37,93,842	1899	
423	41	31	297	15,714	41,51,625	1900	
731	51	29	627	27,606	68,15,167	1901	
669	39	14	764	26,494	49,69,055	1902	
3,703	302	251	838	364,837	4,11,27,844	1898	Madras
3,771	353	307	766	354,082	4,47,59,000	1899	
3,767	337	219	875	352,802	4,46,33,972	1900	
3,673	340	228	818	337,209	4,56,34,588	1901	
3,560	336	210	848	322,776	4,46,08,991	1902	
62	13	7	22	2,835	5,67,352	1898	Coorg
42	5	6	17	2,346	5,09,866	1899	
39	4	3	17	1,985	4,04,093	1900	
29	1	1	6	1,903	2,95,413	1901	
27	3	1	7	1,650	2,66,853	1902	
19,164	2,169	1,616	6,365	1,810,243	26,58,06,359	1898	TOTAL
18,886	2,086	1,704	6,236	1,725,008	26,76,39,858	1899	
19,799	2,207	1,683	6,073	1,750,794	28,04,83,806	1900	
20,730	2,185	1,693	10,994	1,754,671	31,21,80,765	1901	
20,916	2,233	1,596	6,658	1,765,109	26,83,67,742	1902	

No. 3

GENERAL RESULTS of the TRIAL of CIVIL and REVENUE CASES in the COURTS

PART I—Civil Suits

PROVINCE		Total number of suits before the Courts	NUMBER OF SUITS					
			Transferred to Courts in other provinces	Without trial	WITHOUT CONTEST			
					Compromised	Decreed on confession	Decreed *ex parte*	Dismissed *ex parte*
Lower Burma	1898	40,648	...	8,398	2,362	5,161	8,330	402
	1899	43,534	...	8,426	2,673	6,152	9,667	282
	1900	44,975	...	9,155	2,673	5,935	9,909	336
	1901	44,155	...	8,473	2,838	6,100	9,870	378
	1902	48,910	...	9,297	3,102	7,342	11,189	388
Upper Burma	1898	13,548	...	2,239	1,783	2,139	1,958	228
	1899	(*a*) 14,338	...	2,402	1,904	2,316	2,102	213
	1900	16,013	...	2,546	2,133	2,935	2,169	188
	1901	18,194	...	2,939	2,249	3,820	2,316	221
	1902	21,015	...	3,623	2,134	5,194	2,739	230
Assam	1898	33,217	342	6,977	2,538	1,815	10,639	64
	1899	33,615	961	6,555	2,220	1,823	11,223	55
	1900	36,347	1,129	7,254	2,276	2,031	12,124	82
	1901	35,309	814	6,988	2,258	2,330	12,281	70
	1902	36,423	542	7,749	2,314	2,211	12,211	90
Bengal	1898	747,088	...	105,086	96,506	29,635	296,211	1,524
	1899	760,377	80	103,622	97,160	26,130	307,955	1,329
	1900	810,549	31	119,750	102,283	24,850	322,133	1,551
	1901	776,322	74	117,794	101,380	21,331	296,854	1,493
	1902	811,117	134	120,155	105,634	21,532	318,286	1,841
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh	1898	168,383	...	24,580	31,938	11,470	40,516	1,323
	1899	153,414	...	22,788	27,514	9,227	35,085	1,153
	1900	166,523	...	25,119	31,151	10,613	36,409	1,449
	1901	157,204	...	25,164	29,001	8,298	32,016	1,455
	1902	156,686	...	24,482	29,251	8,126	31,136	1,462
Ajmer-Merwara	1898	10,726	16	1,705	1,390	3,957	1,228	32
	1899	9,057	6	1,399	902	3,526	1,287	64
	1900	7,452	8	1,198	668	2,385	973	72
	1901	11,637	61	1,815	1,220	4,296	1,589	151
	1902	10,071	83	1,750	1,087	3,139	1,335	267
Panjab	1898	287,254	6	54,328	41,713	46,502	42,883	5,002
	1899	272,845	41	51,092	39,336	41,056	41,231	4,863
	1900	267,839	198	49,183	35,354	42,083	41,714	4,843
	1901	273,186	7	53,762	37,001	44,328	40,388	4,799
	1902	265,781	58	51,217	33,782	38,643	39,908	4,525
North-West Frontier Province	1901	23,269	...	4,637	3,940	1,252	2,624	402
	1902	23,363	6	4,718	4,356	1,270	3,028	494
British Baluchistan	1899	4,424	22	658	504	935	478	159
	1900	4,581	23	665	596	984	495	137
	1901	4,038	12	580	595	706	469	80
	1902	3,989	3	567	679	648	491	140
Bombay	1898	(*b*)236,310	...	18,662	40,867	22,434	61,831	990
	1899	(*b*)211,849	2	17,131	38,258	19,871	51,213	1,015
	1900	(*b*)194,001	64	15,714	32,926	16,948	44,004	669
	1901	(*b*)217,945	89	17,256	35,277	19,549	52,880	958
	1902	(*b*)213,660	2	17,758	32,267	19,204	45,958	1,419
Central Provinces	1898	111,203	1	19,342	9,319	22,133	20,216	713
	1899	84,269	4	13,707	6,451	16,158	14,477	454
	1900	75,551	...	12,678	5,798	14,273	12,103	357
	1901	89,969	...	16,243	7,808	17,295	14,949	529
	1902	93,977	...	16,260	7,701	16,337	18,457	402
Hyderabad Assigned Districts	1898	35,069	...	2,228	3,978	8,781	6,551	143
	1899	26,030	...	1,831	2,855	5,773	4,590	190
	1900	20,176	...	1,273	1,700	3,599	3,135	125
	1901	35,109	...	2,118	4,454	7,031	5,680	160
	1902	37,076	...	2,062	4,908	7,104	7,012	120
Madras	1898	308,961	...	30,487	24,041	19,723	114,093	2,101
	1899	303,528	...	30,369	24,024	20,001	109,713	1,389
	1900	299,928	...	29,771	21,987	18,459	106,675	1,400
	1901	292,205	...	29,826	19,677	17,155	105,439	1,422
	1902	280,220	...	30,299	17,719	15,648	99,389	1,283
Coorg	1898	3,051	...	339	145	615	1,039	21
	1899	2,595	...	255	174	418	869	21
	1900	2,184	...	260	122	313	702	30
	1901	2,087	...	153	133	319	675	26
	1902	1,841	...	147	136	260	575	10
TOTAL	1898	1,995,458	365	274,371	256,580	174,365	605,495	12,543
	1899	1,919,875	1,116	260,235	243,975	153,386	589,890	11,187
	1900	1,946,119	1,453	274,566	239,667	145,408	592,545	11,239
	1901	1,980,629	1,057	287,748	247,831	153,810	578,030	12,144
	1902	2,004,129	828	290,084	245,070	146,658	591,714	12,671

(*a*) Includes 53 cases decided, of which particulars cannot be ascertained the records having been burnt
(*b*) Includes the following suits disposed of by village munsifs under the Deccan Agriculturists' Relief Act:

1898	8,719
1899	6,699
1900	4,297
1901	5,462
1902	4,679

of ORIGINAL JURISDICTION in BRITISH INDIA in the calendar years 1898 to 1902

DISPOSED OF				PENDING		AVERAGE DURATION OF SUITS (IN DAYS)		PROVINCE
ON REFERENCE TO ARBITRATION		WITH CONTEST		For more than three months	Total number pending	Contested	Uncontested	
For plaintiff	For defendant	Judgment for plaintiff in whole or in part	Judgment for defendant					
33	14	8,945	4,336	571	2,667	37	28	1898
31	12	9,169	4,203	630	2,919	37	27	1899
53	17	9,446	4,316	732	3,135	45	26	1900 Lower Burma
46	31	8,508	4,055	870	3,856	48	30	1901
54	21	9,213	4,345	985	3,959	55	32	1902
29	12	3,111	1,456	91	593	32	20	1898
38	12	3,167	1,416	102	715	35	22	1899
13	7	3,573	1,673	159	776	37	23	1900 Upper Burma
31	11	3,906	1,698	184	1,003	39	23	1901
41	6	4,118	1,748	149	1,182	44	25	1902
30	14	4,269	1,790	1,809	4,739	108	48	1898
34	14	4,291	1,775	1,824	4,664	114	49	1899
66	19	4,562	1,705	1,609	5,099	112	49	1900 Assam
49	18	4,015	1,575	1,514	4,911	112	52	1901
80	22	4,390	1,622	1,699	5,192	121	51	1902
1,339	438	92,931	23,759	37,781	99,659	87	43	1898
1,328	464	93,724	22,832	43,254	105,753	86	45	1899
1,344	452	98,332	22,995	50,372	116,828	87	52	1900 Bengal
1,426	487	98,876	23,419	50,961	113,188	117	57	1901
1,464	495	106,303	24,503	48,366	110,770	105	56	1902
854	348	31,673	11,355	3,573	14,326	139	63	1898
877	326	29,890	11,552	3,531	15,002	137	61	1899
953	405	32,144	13,049	4,049	15,231	127	61	1900 United Provinces of Agra and Oudh
975	415	28,944	12,671	5,855	18,265	142	67	1901
917	405	29,082	13,533	6,005	18,292	155	69	1902
144	27	981	258	204	988	82	37	1898
117	15	886	237	108	618	70	31	1899
125	20	724	170	202	1,109	90	28	1900 Ajmer-Merwara
127	25	1,062	218	191	1,073	71	28	1901
139	50	1,051	209	211	961	94	36	1902
1,429	338	54,022	15,651	3,890	25,380	31	24	1898
1,281	303	53,226	15,315	2,899	25,101	30	26	1899
1,310	357	51,296	13,713	3,729	27,788	35	26	1900 Panjab
1,049	231	48,831	12,133	4,539	30,657	33	25	1901
1,038	262	52,634	13,958	4,094	29,756	35	27	1902
249	99	4,827	2,374	370	2,865	36	23	1901 North-West Frontier Province
389	126	4,593	2,061	290	2,322	53	25	1902
77	25	974	348	21	244	15	18	1899
109	20	1,095	286	28	171	27	23	1900 British Baluchistan
110	23	965	252	43	246	33	23	1901
124	24	762	327	34	224	22	39	1902
1,547	88	37,270	5,815	14,741	38,087	126	60	1898
1,825	67	36,188	5,827	15,222	33,753	103	73	1899
2,095	102	34,148	5,396	14,049	37,638	137	66	1900 Bombay
2,108	75	41,236	5,847	15,822	37,208	75	52	1901
4,186	129	44,406	5,888	15,545	37,764	159	94	1902
15	5	22,112	5,592	2,042	11,755	85	46	1898
13	8	17,393	5,011	2,242	10,593	92	48	1899
27	8	15,300	3,927	1,597	11,680	93	51	1900 Central Provinces
20	6	15,577	4,245	3,056	13,297	104	56	1901
14	2	16,840	4,609	3,058	13,355	107	55	1902
43	12	6,128	1,390	2,859	5,815	157	74	1898
31	10	5,225	1,364	2,377	4,161	183	80	1899
20	10	2,628	577	2,853	7,109	213	96	1900 Hyderabad Assigned District
28	5	4,810	899	4,706	9,924	195	103	1901
25	6	5,849	1,274	4,642	8,716	223	112	1902
1,333	1,377	58,765	18,714	13,342	38,327	136	51	1898
1,321	1,225	59,210	18,729	12,025	37,547	141	51	1899
1,506	1,355	59,561	17,863	13,161	41,351	124	62	1900 Madras
1,451	1,346	57,446	19,172	13,755	39,271	124	67	1901
1,454	1,406	55,417	18,843	14,302	38,762	132	71	1902
9	3	517	114	48	249	55	27	1898
9	1	525	124	10	199	59	30	1899
3	...	460	110	15	184	69	32	1900 Coorg
1	...	452	136	8	192	82	31	1901
1	...	382	121	10	209	63	28	1902
6,805	2,676	320,924	90,230	80,951	242,585	90	43	1898
6,982	2,482	313,868	88,733	84,245	241,269	85	43	1899
7,024	2,772	313,269	85,780	92,555	267,499	92	46	1900 TOTAL
7,670	2,772	319,455	88,694	101,874	275,956	86	45	1901
9,926	2,954	335,040	93,041	99,390	271,464	98	51	1902

No. 3—*continued*

GENERAL RESULTS of the TRIAL of CIVIL and REVENUE CASES in the COURTS of ORIGINA

PART II—Miscellaneous Cases

PROVINCE		Total number of cases before the Courts	NUMBER OF CASES				
			Transferred to Courts in other provinces	Without trial	WITHOUT CONTEST		
					Compromised	Decreed on confession	Decreed *ex parte*	Dismissed *ex parte*
Lower Burma	1898	8,364	2	3,298	338	167	802	125
	1899	(a) 9,446	9	3,381	465	187	842	153
	1900	10,177	...	4,053	435	240	835	100
	1901	9,525	...	3,824	390	249	778	89
	1902	8,017	...	1,685	443	269	845	87
Upper Burma	1898	1,677	...	410	147	118	78	24
	1899	(b)1,539	...	363	120	94	71	22
	1900	1,487	...	282	118	62	95	25
	1901	1,754	...	376	92	80	102	22
	1902	2,504	...	511	154	99	88	32
Assam	1898	3,189	71	535	75	46	1,005	29
	1899	2,906	59	504	59	38	936	29
	1900	3,123	106	564	57	42	922	49
	1901	2,994	70	578	69	52	788	49
	1902	3,430	36	654	78	58	944	64
Bengal	1898	79,364	...	13,275	4,334	4,086	19,606	1,791
	1899	81,028	...	14,714	4,659	4,278	19,175	1,427
	1900	90,352	...	16,975	5,310	4,961	21,429	1,910
	1901	91,325	...	17,931	5,657	5,256	20,735	2,173
	1902	95,018	...	18,959	5,982	5,290	21,382	2,138
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh	1898	63,522	...	8,349	1,619	1,198	25,690	1,682
	1899	60,920	...	7,726	1,669	1,016	24,592	1,663
	1900	63,974	...	8,156	2,109	1,312	24,826	2,093
	1901	61,461	...	7,944	2,264	1,428	22,571	2,141
	1902	59,306	...	7,720	1,938	1,205	21,772	2,057
Ajmer-Merwara	1898	408	...	55	29	25	4	23
	1899	353	2	61	35	16	3	14
	1900	227	...	28	15	6	3	15
	1901	376	5	49	29	9	4	28
	1902	404	2	63	39	15	2	22
Panjab	1898	59,876	...	15,782	2,041	1,823	2,523	1,127
	1899	58,040	1	14,996	1,984	1,842	2,184	888
	1900	56,800	29	14,950	1,810	1,750	2,592	1,045
	1901	54,046	...	13,896	2,096	1,885	2,630	832
	1902	52,941	4	13,138	1,943	1,586	2,704	708
North-West Frontier Province	1901	4,732	...	1,550	147	96	114	33
	1902	5,282	2	1,392	185	99	227	120
British Baluchistan	1899	242	5	67	18	25	12	43
	1900	44	...	13	1	16	2	...
	1901	77	1	16	3	...	12	3
	1902	300	1	188	27	5	23	9
Bombay	1898	26,335	...	7,212	1,196	2,241	5,708	416
	1899	23,564	1	4,721	1,109	2,638	5,310	507
	1900	22,989	...	5,294	1,249	2,431	4,971	389
	1901	25,444	...	6,101	1,623	2,006	6,006	464
	1902	24,603	11	5,093	1,756	2,123	5,489	584
Central Provinces	1898	12,411	...	3,316	309	1,431	1,169	353
	1899	10,283	...	2,756	281	932	832	324
	1900	9,276	...	2,504	210	822	719	228
	1901	10,268	...	3,085	263	948	690	279
	1902	10,872	...	2,978	327	1,189	890	304
Hyderabad Assigned Districts	1898	4,525	...	1,097	76	734	596	63
	1899	4,005	2	964	92	843	489	69
	1900	2,203	1	504	55	414	182	32
	1901	3,054	...	698	110	624	312	38
	1902	4,311	...	982	244	814	518	23
Madras	1898	(c) 357,765	...	251,880	2,600	23,253	35,544	2,302
	1899	(c) 369,549	...	262,815	1,897	24,095	36,291	2,270
	1900	(c) 372,459	...	266,438	1,194	20,974	38,656	1,943
	1901	(c) 372,413	...	264,853	1,120	19,978	42,614	2,196
	1902	(c) 349,575	...	245,076	1,461	21,048	39,323	2,134
Coorg	1898	1,341	...	201	15	28	516	48
	1899	1,125	6	243	15	38	331	40
	1900	910	7	169	23	23	283	41
	1901	823	...	278	11	3	181	34
	1902	863	...	278	11	14	214	64
TOTAL	1898	618,777	73	305,310	12,779	35,150	93,241	7,983
	1899	623,100	85	313,311	12,403	36,042	91,068	7,449
	1900	634,021	143	319,930	12,586	33,053	95,515	7,870
	1901	638,292	76	321,179	13,874	32,614	97,537	8,381
	1902	617,426	56	298,717	14,588	33,814	94,421	8,346

(a) Four made into regular suits
(b) Includes 10 cases decided, of which particulars cannot be ascertained, the records having been burnt
(c) Includes the following suits disposed of by Superior Courts, the details of which cannot be stated

1898	2,342
1899	2,241
1900	2,417
1901	1,454
1902	1,055

JURISDICTION in BRITISH INDIA in the calendar years 1898 to 1902—continued

DISPOSED OF				PENDING		Average duration (in days) of cases, contested and uncontested	PROVINCE
ON REFERENCE TO ARBITRATION		WITH CONTEST					
For plaintiff	For defendant	Judgment for plaintiff in whole or in part	Judgment for defendant	For more than three months	Total number pending		
11	5	1,991	1,178	49	447	21	1898
19	8	2,459	1,403	79	516	24	1899
10	...	2,449	1,495	70	560	22	1900 Lower Burma
6	11	2,189	1,330	92	659	26	1901
10	6	2,358	1,592	116	722	32	1902
10	4	520	298	9	68	20	1898
5	1	486	281	17	86	21	1899
...	1	498	313	13	93	25	1900 Upper Burma
...	1	653	300	13	128	26	1901
...	...	903	497	39	220	28	1902
...	...	557	414	94	457	72	1898
...	1	553	363	87	364	57	1899
...	...	574	405	96	404	54	1900 Assam
1	...	564	390	127	433	60	1901
...	1	630	467	130	498	56	1902
65	47	14,561	9,959	2,622	11,640	39	1898
41	34	14,055	9,512	3,546	13,133	47	1899
37	12	14,551	10,325	3,676	14,842	45	1900 Bengal
31	9	13,799	10,553	4,752	15,181	44	1901
31	16	13,703	11,204	5,176	16,313	48	1902
56	52	10,464	9,172	1,099	5,240	73	1898
33	27	10,209	8,851	1,128	5,134	73	1899
30	27	10,600	9,618	1,270	5,203	71	1900 United Provinces of Agra and
29	25	10,539	9,210	1,378	5,310	77	1901 Oudh
113	44	10,062	9,119	1,096	5,276	78	1902
1	4	145	76	...	46	25	1898
1	...	137	58	3	26	55	1899
...	...	75	37	20	48	43	1900 Ajmer-Merwara
2	...	131	60	18	59	29	1901
2	1	129	70	17	59	83	1902
13	3	22,527	8,727	243	5,310	18	1898
26	10	22,714	8,416	188	4,979	19	1899
12	4	21,310	8,106	261	5,192	18	1900 Panjab
14	...	19,558	7,556	268	5,579	19	1901
31	17	19,449	7,411	332	5,950	20	1902
1	...	1,613	781	10	397	18	1901 North-West Frontier Province
14	5	1,855	894	30	489	29	1902
4	1	42	21	1	4	32	1899
1	1	8	...	1	2	4	1900
...	...	29	11	...	2	14	1901 British Baluchistan
1	...	31	7	...	8	14	1902
4	2	3,738	1,896	1,007	4,022	100	1898
7	3	3,807	1,984	1,126	3,477	126	1899
1	2	3,269	1,775	1,118	3,608	74	1900 Bombay
7	7	3,741	1,968	1,180	3,521	68	1901
11	1	3,919	2,164	1,100	3,452	93	1902
4	4	2,794	1,791	122	1,240	36	1898
4	13	2,518	1,573	146	1,050	42	1899
...	...	2,049	1,446	179	1,298	57	1900 Central Provinces
1	...	2,320	1,414	112	1,268	47	1901
...	...	2,381	1,526	116	1,277	44	1902
5	2	950	303	156	699	64	1898
2	1	637	399	198	507	70	1899
3	1	303	184	169	524	106	1900 Hyderabad Assigned Districts
2	...	371	191	230	708	90	1901
4	2	409	285	390	1,030	88	1902
100	64	16,847	13,917	516	8,916	38	1898
79	64	16,670	13,763	517	9,464	33	1899
100	61	16,241	13,981	523	10,454	33	1900 Madras
76	40	15,337	13,711	716	11,034	47	1901
79	54	15,957	13,417	595	9,971	37	1902
...	...	315	143	2	75	21	1898
...	...	270	135	1	47	30	1899
...	...	212	119	3	33	22	1900 Coorg
...	...	185	84	...	47	26	1901
...	...	148	80	1	54	23	1902
269	187	75,409	47,874	5,919	38,160	44	1898
221	163	74,557	46,759	7,028	38,787	48	1899
194	109	72,139	47,804	7,399	42,261	44	1900 TOTAL
170	93	71,029	47,559	8,896	44,326	42	1901
296	147	71,934	48,733	9,138	45,319	48	1902

No. 4

BUSINESS of the CIVIL APPELLATE COURTS in BRITISH

PART I—Appeals from Decrees

Province		Total number of appeals before the Courts	Transferred to Courts in other provinces	Decisions confirmed, Section 551 Civil Procedure Code	Dismissed for default or otherwise not prosecuted	Heard *ex parte*			
						Confirmed	Modified	Reversed	Remanded
Lower Burma	1898	2,953	2	60	6	31	2	4	1
	1899	3,016	...	58	14	46	1	19	1
	1900	3,048	...	72	11	76	15	39	6
	1901	3,031	...	85	17	46	4	19	4
	1902	3,051	...	116	26	58	7	16	2
Upper Burma	1898	1,661	...	85	27	20	1	6	1
	1899	(a)1,673	...	67	20	13	1	1	...
	1900	1,899	...	49	19	19	2	7	...
	1901	1,981	...	107	18	19	...	11	...
	1902	1,964	...	178	7	22	2	1	1
Assam	1898	2,518	657	18	49	30	8	15	9
	1899	2,023	372	18	49	10	3	6	4
	1900	2,606	661	21	67	18	9	15	9
	1901	2,166	516	19	74	21	2	12	3
	1902	2,559	524	10	78	17	9	11	...
Bengal	1898	40,785	...	51	2,874	371	76	829	106
	1899	37,610	...	23	2,355	369	130	375	60
	1900	37,994	3	536	2,199	304	78	154	45
	1901	41,287	1	516	2,251	369	80	149	34
	1902	43,092	...	998	2,427	373	63	167	40
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh	1898	22,485	...	127	653	495	76	97	44
	1899	21,445	...	149	570	278	58	73	20
	1900	23,345	...	153	725	252	50	115	38
	1901	22,415	...	445	667	373	48	59	53
	1902	22,313	...	577	664	319	35	60	26
Ajmer-Merwara	1898	223	...	1	6	6	1	1	...
	1899	208	...	2	7	...	1	...	3
	1900	150	...	...	11	2	1	2	...
	1901	142	...	18	9	1	1	4	...
	1902	142	...	7	3	7	1	...	...
Panjab	1898	14,945	47	2,475	424	86	6	39	26
	1899	21,675	175	3,142	644	240	36	100	58
	1900	19,805	169	2,766	693	198	48	116	60
	1901	17,127	87	2,610	644	144	26	100	35
	1902	18,552	72	2,850	756	135	23	104	51
North-West Frontier Province	1901	2,113	1	505	72	6	3	10	5
	1902	2,159	220	679	85	...	1	3	4
British Baluchistan	1899	178	...	6	2	...	...	...	...
	1900	183	...	19	9	...	...	...	...
	1901	169	2	6	8	...	...	...	2
	1902	154	...	3	7	...	...	1	...
Bombay	1898	9,989	...	679	265	153	50	51	36
	1899	9,510	2	676	303	134	51	75	29
	1900	7,844	...	625	227	110	30	64	24
	1901	8,099	10	626	250	105	33	63	15
	1902	8,776	...	708	302	110	34	37	35
Central Provinces	1898	6,984	...	619	264	129	38	48	20
	1899	6,653	...	621	231	122	51	50	26
	1900	5,940	...	459	254	109	29	54	22
	1901	5,466	...	347	178	137	45	47	16
	1902	6,300	1	530	206	96	27	42	23
Hyderabad Assigned Districts	1898	1,241	82	174	53	22	10	7	9
	1899	1,085	1	102	56	18	5	5	4
	1900	723	...	61	34	18	8	13	7
	1901	638	2	67	24	8	9	6	13
	1902	837	...	164	20	20	4	2	15
Madras	1898	19,041	...	618	559	328	58	111	91
	1899	17,017	...	333	372	263	123	192	67
	1900	16,489	...	265	386	150	31	43	76
	1901	19,518	...	274	534	264	22	47	88
	1902	21,246	...	461	661	491	20	39	17
Coorg	1898	99	...	9	8	1	1	1	...
	1899	82	...	5	4	1	...	1	...
	1900	89	...	4	...	...	1	...	...
	1901	79	...	2	...	2	...	...	1
	1902	41	...	3	...	4	...	...	...
TOTAL	1898	122,924	788	4,916	5,188	1,672	327	1,209	343
	1899	122,175	550	5,202	4,627	1,494	460	897	272
	1900	120,115	833	5,030	4,635	1,256	302	622	287
	1901	124,231	619	5,627	4,746	1,495	273	527	269
	1902	131,186	817	7,284	5,242	1,652	226	483	214

(a) Includes two cases decided, of which particulars cannot be ascertained, the records having been burnt

INDIA in the calendar years 1898 to 1902

CONTESTED				PENDING		Average duration of appeals (in days)	Objections under section 561, Civil Procedure Code		PROVINCE
Confirmed	Modified	Reversed	Remanded	For more than three months	Total number pending				
1,412	191	642	79	175	523	52	...	1898	Lower Burma
1,459	152	654	92	217	520	69	...	1899	
1,401	206	699	57	136	466	74	7	1900	
1,384	185	713	52	158	522	58	2	1901	
1,312	190	599	56	167	669	74	5	1902	
725	101	411	46	37	238	37	3	1898	Upper Burma
821	94	438	45	49	171	43	...	1899	
910	145	430	49	96	269	40	...	1900	
912	169	445	39	140	261	86	...	1901	
837	147	447	35	120	287	59	...	1902	
727	129	171	89	349	616	313	87	1898	Assam
514	78	126	51	458	792	226	37	1899	
712	113	177	50	498	754	230	79	1900	
460	107	112	31	443	809	412	99	1901	
560	46	130	45	917	1,129	488	81	1902	
14,190	2,139	3,842	1,451	10,409	14,856	301	1,444	1898	Bengal
12,437	2,176	3,261	1,223	11,491	15,201	334	1,149	1899	
12,044	1,955	3,163	1,087	11,180	16,426	308	1,384	1900	
12,990	2,288	3,482	1,187	13,614	17,940	343	1,062	1901	
12,526	1,992	3,551	1,018	14,475	19,937	371	1,031	1902	
7,866	1,598	2,335	707	5,502	8,487	355	627	1898	United Provinces of Agra and Oudh
7,072	1,489	2,058	675	6,008	9,003	341	508	1899	
8,850	1,786	2,713	1,006	4,758	7,657	368	693	1900	
7,699	1,695	2,352	793	5,004	8,231	323	707	1901	
8,463	1,688	2,453	822	4,315	7,206	376	739	1902	
94	40	30	5	3	39	83	13	1898	Ajmer-Merwara
74	22	21	4	11	74	82	...	1899	
86	12	9	4	15	23	150	5	1900	
55	13	23	2	1	16	122	...	1901	
55	16	28	6	1	19	62	3	1902	
3,931	894	2,091	932	2,262	3,994	300	191	1898	Panjab
6,306	1,632	3,305	1,307	2,433	4,730	95	295	1899	
5,647	1,537	2,952	1,355	2,365	4,264	99	258	1900	
4,612	1,287	2,475	1,010	1,949	4,097	101	268	1901	
4,983	1,377	2,501	1,135	1,502	4,565	105	212	1902	
572	107	258	104	175	470	67	8	1901	North-West Frontier Province
409	96	292	98	56	272	60	12	1902	
121	11	24	11	2	3	80	...	1899	British Baluchistan
55	13	51	24	5	12	32	...	1900	
85	4	21	14	7	27	62	...	1901	
92	6	11	16	4	18	40	...	1902	
2,657	600	675	175	3,568	4,648	311	335	1898	Bombay
3,085	848	806	273	1,988	3,228	236	298	1899	
1,953	482	539	158	2,395	3,632	208	322	1900	
1,717	463	484	159	2,879	4,174	237	224	1901	
2,073	482	550	183	2,543	4,262	240	286	1902	
2,425	850	1,109	292	311	1,190	62	146	1898	Central Provinces
2,217	789	1,021	327	337	1,198	79	131	1899	
2,122	785	859	341	258	906	79	168	1900	
1,883	617	852	316	154	1,028	78	150	1901	
2,222	738	1,000	334	226	1,081	70	221	1902	
317	79	82	60	142	346	163	5	1898	Hyderabad Assigned Districts
365	68	82	98	118	281	153	17	1899	
220	51	60	80	79	171	192	15	1900	
226	23	50	85	20	125	147	12	1901	
221	55	34	105	53	197	104	11	1902	
6,804	1,709	1,818	673	3,265	6,272	242	605	1898	Madras
5,559	1,417	1,458	1,037	3,582	6,196	229	557	1899	
5,474	1,153	1,368	458	3,955	7,085	248	501	1900	
5,592	1,305	1,565	477	4,342	9,350	313	597	1901	
6,971	1,941	2,335	471	4,533	7,839	338	490	1902	
47	8	8	2	...	14	135	4	1898	Coorg
47	7	12	2	...	3	66	3	1899	
40	11	11	10	1	12	67	4	1900	
47	9	10	2	...	6	92	2	1901	
23	5	3	1	...	2	35	4	1902	
41,195	8,338	13,214	4,511	26,023	41,223	196	3,460	1898	TOTAL
40,077	8,783	13,266	5,145	26,694	41,400	156	2,995	1899	
39,514	8,249	13,031	4,679	25,741	41,677	161	3,436	1900	
38,234	8,272	12,842	4,271	28,886	47,056	174	3,041	1901	
40,747	8,779	13,934	4,325	28,912	47,483	173	3,095	1902	

No. 4—*continued*

BUSINESS of the CIVIL APPELLATE COURTS in

PART II—Miscellaneous Appeals

PROVINCE		Total number of appeals before the Courts	Transferred to Courts in other provinces	Decisions confirmed, section 551, Civil Procedure Code	Dismissed for default or otherwise not prosecuted	HEARD *ex parte*			
						Rejected	Modified	Decreed or granted	Remanded
Lower Burma	1898	158	...	2	5	18	2	2	...
	1899	168	...	8	2	14	...	20	2
	1900	136	...	...	3	9	1	2	1
	1901	170	...	8	4	11	...	9	...
	1902	158	...	10	1	24	3	9	...
Upper Burma	1898	122	...	25	...	9	...	7	1
	1899	111	...	22	2	10	...	1	...
	1900	101	...	7	1	7	...	2	...
	1901	92	...	18	3	4	1	3	...
	1902	123	...	10	1	4	...	2	...
Assam	1898	128	1	4	4	6	...	1	...
	1899	104	4	3	3	4	...	5	...
	1900	127	...	4	4	1	...	7	...
	1901	130	...	1	10	1	...	1	1
	1902	127	...	3	7	3	...	3	...
Bengal	1898	3,877	...	30	343	94	3	91	11
	1899	3,696	...	26	357	78	2	66	15
	1900	4,165	2	35	297	184	2	56	31
	1901	4,396	1	75	368	149	...	67	7
	1902	4,821	...	166	379	136	4	92	8
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh	1898	1,895	...	173	101	105	5	44	9
	1899	1,645	...	123	69	66	1	8	5
	1900	1,738	...	147	79	90	5	22	6
	1901	1,807	...	171	74	62	5	9	5
	1902	1,758	...	135	98	93	1	17	16
Ajmer-Merwara	1898	44	...	...	3	5	...	2	...
	1899	46	...	...	2	...	...	...	...
	1900	33	...	...	3	...	...	...	1
	1901	41	...	8	4	...	...	...	...
	1902	35	...	3	4	...	...	...	...
Panjab	1898	10,100	20	1,927	477	130	27	108	48
	1899	2,553	19	502	119	32	5	23	22
	1900	2,566	33	571	168	54	7	24	19
	1901	2,468	11	492	172	51	3	19	14
	1902	2,649	9	506	158	57	1	13	17
North-West Frontier Province	1901	168	...	56	17	...	...	1	...
	1902	193	10	54	12	...	...	1	2
British Baluchistan	1899	7	...	1	1	...	...	...	...
	1900	5	...	2	...	...	...	1	...
	1901	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1902	8	...	1	2	...	...	...	...
ombay	1898	227	...	29	14	7	...	6	2
	1899	260	...	27	26	9	1	9	3
	1900	238	...	24	18	8	2	9	...
	1901	241	...	33	16	6	1	4	2
	1902	272	...	37	28	2	...	8	...
Central Provinces	1898	485	...	55	40	48	5	28	11
	1899	548	...	65	57	42	1	8	14
	1900	505	...	71	33	40	7	17	12
	1901	469	...	54	25	42	2	28	3
	1902	460	...	50	29	47	...	17	6
Hyderabad Assigned Districts	1898	306	3	148	19	2	2	1	8
	1899	301	...	99	23	4	5	8	5
	1900	279	...	64	20	12	8	13	12
	1901	312	1	97	11	11	12	5	10
	1902	365	...	73	14	7	3	5	5
Madras	1898	568	...	23	34	9	4	11	2
	1899	547	...	32	28	6	2	10	1
	1900	608	...	28	42	19	1	12	3
	1901	616	...	24	26	27	2	19	9
	1902	725	...	23	42	12	...	6	2
Coorg	1898	28	...	2	1	...	...	...	...
	1899	29	...	3	...	1	...	...	...
	1900	34	...	2	1	1	...	...	...
	1901	9	...	...	...	1	...	...	...
	1902	21	...	...	...	6	...	...	...
TOTAL	1898	17,938	24	2,418	1,041	433	48	301	92
	1899	10,015	23	911	689	266	17	158	67
	1900	10,535	35	955	669	425	33	165	85
	1901	10,923	13	1,037	730	365	26	156	51
	1902	11,715	19	1,071	775	391	12	173	56

BRITISH INDIA in the calendar years 1898 to 1902—continued

CONTESTED				PENDING		Average duration of cases (in days)	Objections under section 561, Civil Procedure Code	PROVINCE	
Rejected	Modified	Decreed or granted	Remanded	For more than three months	Total number pending				
47	9	53	7	...	13	31	...	1898	Lower Burma
54	7	42	9	2	10	26	...	1899	
44	15	33	6	1	22	38	...	1900	
51	13	25	8	28	41	56	...	1901	
42	14	28	4	...	23	76	...	1902	
40	10	14	4	...	12	23	...	1898	Upper Burma
48	4	15	3	...	6	37	...	1899	
44	5	29	2	1	4	28	...	1900	
21	8	27	3	2	4	73	...	1901	
61	4	29	5	...	7	24	...	1902	
51	2	13	8	13	38	147	1	1898	Assam
40	1	17	5	16	22	279	1	1899	
37	...	17	...	40	57	314	...	1900	
63	2	6	3	19	42	314	1	1901	
41	1	12	4	38	53	173	...	1902	
1,539	92	611	171	503	892	160	12	1898	Bengal
1,590	55	522	207	327	778	151	8	1899	
1,061	62	568	202	555	1,065	172	23	1900	
1,611	64	553	197	793	1,304	158	...	1901	
1,861	71	710	237	679	1,157	183	41	1902	
696	54	265	89	115	354	295	4	1898	United Provinces of Agra and Oudh
594	39	215	113	142	412	193	7	1899	
546	36	211	114	250	482	189	7	1900	
530	25	211	126	384	589	257	12	1901	
683	28	235	165	102	287	287	5	1902	
12	4	8	3	...	7	30	...	1898	Ajmer-Merwara
28	3	...	1	...	12	79	...	1899	
20	...	2	...	2	7	116	...	1900	
17	...	5	...	...	7	166	...	1901	
10	1	11	2	...	4	48	...	1902	
3,008	742	1,732	858	178	1,023	364	116	1898	Panjab
528	48	406	397	137	452	62	1	1899	
529	45	339	403	133	374	64	1	1900	
496	47	356	390	111	426	62	4	1901	
557	37	374	415	164	505	64	1	1902	
23	1	28	12	9	30	30	...	1901	North-West Frontier Province
26	5	34	31	1	18	47	1	1902	
3	1	1	...	...	...	16	...	1899	British Baluchistan
...	...	2	...	...	...	19	...	1900	
1	...	3	...	...	...	27	...	1901	
...	1	2	...	...	2	21	...	1902	
55	6	32	9	39	67	185	1	1898	Bombay
57	1	35	8	31	84	169	2	1899	
74	2	26	6	52	69	154	...	1900	
61	8	25	12	46	73	144	1	1901	
74	10	33	14	38	66	149	1	1902	
105	12	82	46	5	53	45	...	1898	Central Provinces
107	13	95	93	4	53	51	...	1899	
105	15	69	61	9	75	54	1	1900	
117	5	83	59	3	51	55	...	1901	
117	6	83	38	9	67	49	...	1902	
33	9	11	22	15	48	96	...	1898	Hyderabad Assigned Districts
71	6	16	21	8	43	78	3	1899	
65	12	16	12	1	45	87	2	1900	
62	15	15	22	3	51	77	3	1901	
81	11	31	34	22	101	90	4	1902	
236	13	106	36	19	94	113	2	1898	Madras
207	13	79	35	43	134	122	3	1899	
199	5	108	54	54	137	117	...	1900	
238	6	90	44	20	131	155	2	1901	
261	8	185	38	46	148	185	...	1902	
11	...	7	1	...	6	77	...	1898	Coorg
16	...	5	2	...	2	78	...	1899	
18	1	5	3	...	3	43	...	1900	
3	1	2	...	...	2	63	...	1901	
9	...	5	...	...	1	20	...	1902	
5,833	953	2,934	1,254	887	2,607	135	136	1898	TOTAL
3,343	191	1,448	894	710	2,008	103	25	1899	
3,342	198	1,425	863	1,098	2,340	107	34	1900	
3,294	195	1,429	876	1,418	2,751	117	23	1901	
3,823	197	1,772	987	1,099	2,439	101	52	1902	

No. 1

NUMBER of OFFENCES REPORTED and NUMBER of PERSONS TRIED, CONVICTED, and ACQUITTED for OFFENCES in BRITISH INDIA, in the calendar years 1898 to 1902

Province		Number of cases			Number of Persons				
		Offences reported	Returned as true	Brought to trial	Under trial, including pending from previous years	Acquitted or discharged	Convicted	Died, escaped, or transferred to another province	Remaining under trial
Lower Burma	1898	53,241	50,109	51,630	84,094	30,759	50,704	391	2,240
	1899	59,519	56,482	57,632	89,387	33,282	53,303	415	2,387
	1900	57,060	54,053	54,826	92,041	33,749	55,289	214	2,789
	1901	55,043	52,314	53,953	91,081	34,093	53,697	393	2,898
	1902	56,573	53,349	55,475	93,426	34,376	55,304	250	3,496
Upper Burma	1898	17,330	15,430	16,602	26,802	8,654	17,605	152	391
	1899	18,337	16,493	17,536	28,800	8,575	19,721	78	426
	1900	17,512	15,325	16,664	30,073	9,351	20,077	169	476
	1901	17,031	14,919	16,208	32,237	10,700	20,728	200	609
	1902	17,701	15,515	16,888	33,967	11,089	21,745	130	1,003
Assam	1898	32,764	22,353	15,671	25,350	10,530	13,753	47	1,020
	1899	31,752	22,447	15,128	24,514	10,261	13,298	40	915
	1900	32,105	20,417	14,589	23,239	9,742	12,166	46	1,285
	1901	30,476	19,851	14,162	22,722	10,031	11,485	42	1,164
	1902	30,476	18,905	14,394	22,907	10,659	10,862	41	1,345
Bengal	1898	362,573	294,928	201,423	279,989	97,629	173,886	261	8,213
	1899	331,118	274,844	195,368	274,187	93,932	171,227	312	8,716
	1900	343,415	271,680	197,637	278,254	94,330	174,111	377	9,436
	1901	313,636	240,229	179,025	264,367	94,922	158,619	453	10,373
	1902	309,501	235,191	178,731	262,762	92,513	159,362	415	10,472
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh	1898	166,629	128,601	120,785	191,770	80,418	106,918	269	4,165
	1899	168,753	130,541	121,910	199,444	87,607	107,444	300	4,093
	1900	181,240	138,699	130,913	212,876	93,384	114,966	194	4,332
	1901	178,330	133,445	125,426	211,411	102,027	104,893	162	4,329
	1902	172,319	129,996	123,612	213,969	104,818	104,971	184	3,996
Ajmer-Merwara	1898	5,153	4,388	4,447	7,448	2,594	4,479	32	343
	1899	4,640	4,161	4,259	7,301	2,003	5,110	51	137
	1900	8,561	8,216	8,269	11,528	1,699	9,666	79	84
	1901	7,571	7,048	7,073	9,394	1,741	7,467	63	123
	1902	5,347	4,942	4,965	7,555	2,347	4,986	91	131
Panjab	1898	174,221	119,222	98,204	219,014	141,445	71,363	168	6,038
	1899	181,965	128,524	105,884	246,804	160,979	78,145	180	7,500
	1900	189,746	131,627	109,306	247,408	157,324	83,383	359	6,342
	1901	158,287	110,514	91,807	207,071	141,778	59,180	211	6,602
	1902	169,944	116,515	99,059	228,581	157,133	63,652	213	7,583
North-West Frontier Province	1901	20,247	15,700	14,303	36,433	19,057	16,584	25	767
	1902	21,095	15,235	13,947	31,257	15,785	14,858	31	583
British Baluchistan (a)	1899	1,707	1,660	1,452	2,470	705	1,427	182	156
	1900	1,591	1,260	1,228	2,087	565	1,253	210	59
	1901	3,134	2,844	2,831	3,741	516	3,068	66	91
	1902	2,935	2,873	2,710	3,728	516	3,128	44	40
Bombay	1898	277,504	227,269	237,360	372,366	166,938	109,189	2,091	94,148
	1899	311,947	260,768	198,441	399,341	162,733	134,148	3,333	99,127
	1900	296,256	231,207	256,708	398,251	134,810	153,501	4,849	105,091
	1901	171,823	153,016	200,749	303,530	135,769	123,555	5,922	38,284
	1902	162,883	146,220	148,254	254,626	116,994	98,648	9,869	29,115
Central Provinces	1898	25,709	23,441	23,636	39,148	16,960	20,351	92	1,745
	1899	26,763	24,139	24,281	43,652	17,876	23,757	95	1,924
	1900	31,749	30,039	30,150	51,550	17,494	32,260	173	1,623
	1901	26,022	24,036	24,014	39,619	17,008	20,779	117	1,715
	1902	25,532	23,173	23,299	38,995	17,634	19,618	44	1,699
Hyderabad Assigned Districts	1898	22,821	20,401	20,505	33,077	15,772	16,645	40	620
	1899	19,632	17,487	17,608	30,818	13,249	16,494	124	951
	1900	19,300	17,791	17,981	28,044	8,781	18,611	43	609
	1901	19,410	17,155	17,602	27,675	11,444	15,568	37	626
	1902	21,470	19,079	19,445	30,353	13,331	16,510	41	471
Madras	1898	330,634	318,000	313,088	480,125	216,187	256,697	210	7,031
	1899	333,704	321,813	304,216	470,165	201,560	259,548	240	8,817
	1900	334,188	321,513	300,138	462,752	188,189	265,051	303	8,609
	1901	342,349	329,107	305,207	468,112	192,746	267,100	243	8,023
	1902	345,293	31,907	309,092	471,501	198,282	260,508	251	6,460
Coorg	1898	2,712	1,851	1,925	3,019	2,092	801	...	126
	1899	2,311	1,589	1,730	2,716	1,896	708	1	111
	1900	1,984	1,645	1,679	2,890	2,112	600	5	83
	1901	1,718	1,362	1,438	2,469	1,768	586	39	76
	1902	1,642	1,367	1,400	2,459	1,733	621	7	98
TOTAL	1898	1,471,291	1,225,993	1,105,276	1,762,202	789,978	842,391	3,753	126,080
	1899	1,492,148	1,260,948	1,065,445	1,819,599	794,658	884,330	5,351	135,260
	1900	1,505,707	1,243,472	1,140,079	1,840,993	751,530	941,624	7,021	140,818
	1901	1,345,677	1,121,531	1,053,798	1,720,562	773,600	863,309	7,973	75,680
	1902	1,342,711	1,114,267	1,010,671	1,696,086	777,210	840,773	11,611	66,402

(a) No information for the year 1898

No. 2

NATURE of OFFENCES REPORTED and NUMBER of PERSONS TRIED, CONVICTED, and ACQUITTED in BRITISH INDIA, in the calendar years 1898 to 1902

Description of Offence		Number of cases			Number of Persons				
		Offences reported	Returned as true	Brought to trial	Under trial, including pending from previous years	Acquitted or discharged	Convicted	Died, escaped, or transferred to another province	Remaining under trial
Against the State	1898	32	19	19	47	23	24	...	...
	1899	28	25	25	136	69	41	...	26
	1900	7	5	6	20	7	12	...	1
	1901	5	4	4	18	16	2	...	...
	1902	6	5	4	20	4	16	...	...
Relating to the Army and Navy	1898	6	3	3	3	...	3	...	...
	1899	4	3	3	3	1	2	...	...
	1900	9	9	9	51	32	19	...	...
	1901	9	6	6	2	2	...	...	...
	1902	15	11	11	47	24	23	...	...
Against the public tranquillity	1898	13,633	10,349	10,348	60,337	28,659	27,135	93	4,450
	1899	13,355	10,201	10,212	59,547	28,204	26,705	162	4,476
	1900	13,357	9,537	9,911	55,991	26,373	24,694	274	4,650
	1901	13,147	9,392	10,148	58,591	28,328	25,262	135	4,866
	1902	13,779	10,015	10,558	61,287	30,142	26,181	123	4,841
By or relating to public servants	1898	1,492	1,047	1,083	1,586	779	674	13	120
	1899	1,436	1,014	1,024	1,484	791	621	3	69
	1900	1,634	1,148	1,189	1,699	734	817	8	140
	1901	1,507	1,034	1,048	1,598	834	642	14	108
	1902	1,488	951	972	1,550	794	667	5	84
Contempts of the lawful authority of public servants	1898	19,842	18,960	18,743	26,687	8,970	17,103	37	577
	1899	20,602	19,704	19,327	27,231	8,649	17,658	130	794
	1900	17,067	16,061	16,234	22,461	7,511	14,111	67	742
	1901	14,950	13,825	13,975	19,866	7,198	11,913	41	714
	1902	17,100	16,041	15,702	21,744	7,052	13,979	43	670
False evidence and offences against public justice	1898	10,454	9,254	9,272	12,916	5,475	6,567	53	821
	1899	10,227	9,045	8,980	12,455	5,572	6,047	59	777
	1900	9,428	8,205	8,482	11,689	5,162	5,647	56	824
	1901	9,132	7,803	8,057	11,242	4,913	5,347	75	907
	1902	9,319	8,112	8,394	11,479	5,222	5,397	64	796
Relating to coin	1898	867	779	775	984	398	549	2	35
	1899	910	876	886	1,129	449	588	2	90
	1900	1,312	1,227	1,244	1,599	597	932	2	68
	1901	1,006	913	925	1,165	496	603	2	64
	1902	999	906	919	1,205	472	662	...	71
Relating to Government stamps	1898	64	57	55	64	33	29	1	1
	1899	52	48	46	67	32	32	...	3
	1900	98	79	78	107	54	43	3	7
	1901	50	45	45	57	27	29	...	1
	1902	51	46	49	55	19	34	...	2
Relating to weights and measures	1898	1,371	1,313	1,329	1,465	424	990	1	50
	1899	1,074	1,032	1,050	1,249	463	792	4	50
	1900	1,437	1,339	1,389	1,625	667	916	2	40
	1901	1,066	1,005	1,017	1,196	413	759	2	22
	1902	1,152	1,110	1,130	1,363	486	857	2	18
Affecting the public health, safety, convenience, decency, and morals	1898	30,062	29,307	28,948	38,595	6,143	32,249	12	191
	1899	29,552	28,773	28,295	38,808	6,437	32,094	24	253
	1900	26,640	25,842	25,512	35,304	5,824	29,159	21	300
	1901	23,980	23,124	22,535	30,661	5,458	24,920	26	257
	1902	23,665	22,732	22,378	31,170	5,609	25,305	22	234
Relating to religion	1898	791	455	448	1,225	835	312	3	75
	1899	788	465	454	1,356	1,014	297	...	45
	1900	758	440	433	1,163	829	276	...	58
	1901	827	505	514	1,352	889	373	2	88
	1902	758	487	488	1,702	1,290	349	2	61
Affecting the human body :									
Affecting life	1898	6,913	6,255	6,184	10,761	4,832	4,580	16	1,273
	1899	7,103	6,386	6,495	11,428	4,781	4,848	106	1,693
	1900	7,054	6,222	6,338	11,915	5,282	4,858	124	1,651
	1901	7,018	6,125	6,356	11,097	4,944	4,517	82	1,554
	1902	6,631	5,893	5,379	10,651	4,536	4,720	68	1,327
Causing miscarriage; injuries to unborn children; exposure of infants; and concealment of birth	1898	577	461	422	536	227	276	3	30
	1899	738	595	551	714	285	385	3	41
	1900	681	540	508	650	249	348	4	49
	1901	581	455	427	598	260	304	1	33
	1902	722	543	519	678	244	402	2	30

No. 2—*continued*

NATURE of OFFENCES REPORTED and NUMBER of PERSONS TRIED, CONVICTED, and ACQUITTED in BRITISH INDIA, in the calendar years 1898 to 1902—continued

Description of Offence		Number of cases			Number of Persons				
		Offences reported	Returned as true	Brought to trial	Under trial, including pending from previous years	Acquitted or discharged	Convicted	Died, escaped, or transferred to another province	Remaining under trial
Affecting the human body—continued									
Hurt	1898	151,624	117,596	101,719	229,950	191,079	33,906	140	4,825
	1899	152,178	118,438	101,305	232,520	193,261	33,497	113	5,649
	1900	145,627	109,897	93,427	212,082	175,356	31,334	181	5,211
	1901	153,493	116,344	100,172	226,555	189,458	31,173	174	5,750
	1902	160,970	121,378	106,121	243,679	202,875	34,364	127	6,313
Wrongful restraint and wrongful confinement	1898	11,898	7,243	6,414	14,644	11,788	2,279	12	565
	1899	11,636	7,044	6,139	15,047	12,014	2,317	10	706
	1900	12,100	6,890	5,917	13,623	10,936	2,176	16	495
	1901	11,783	6,828	6,036	15,179	12,291	2,229	16	643
	1902	11,614	6,649	5,985	14,536	11,792	2,100	16	628
Criminal force and assault	1898	117,551	87,871	65,430	129,373	104,165	22,626	76	2,506
	1899	112,169	83,646	60,977	123,801	99,679	21,524	103	2,495
	1900	108,705	77,539	56,913	113,893	91,829	19,556	88	2,420
	1901	109,703	79,070	58,584	117,561	96,086	18,930	98	2,447
	1902	107,235	68,884	57,729	116,262	95,486	18,175	63	2,538
Kidnapping, forcible abduction, slavery, and forced labour	1898	3,555	1,744	1,616	3,343	2,015	1,014	13	301
	1899	3,812	1,788	1,708	3,553	2,137	1,048	31	337
	1900	3,969	1,852	1,803	3,812	2,359	1,126	28	299
	1901	3,681	1,701	1,702	3,524	2,184	928	18	394
	1902	3,826	1,781	1,811	3,837	2,393	1,117	9	318
Rape	1898	1,120	729	761	999	590	316	...	93
	1899	1,242	781	853	1,191	630	421	8	132
	1900	1,102	700	772	1,125	654	382	2	87
	1901	1,145	692	760	1,103	687	330	3	83
	1902	1,262	783	888	1,164	723	363	3	75
Unnatural offence	1898	252	202	187	230	102	114	1	13
	1899	393	320	305	359	151	196	2	10
	1900	306	229	219	291	140	142	...	9
	1901	334	255	250	291	118	166	...	7
	1902	369	297	293	347	129	209	1	8
Against property:									
Theft	1898	125,879	96,789	79,719	131,721	55,058	72,160	229	4,274
	1899	120,492	91,798	76,764	131,302	52 532	73,625	252	4,893
	1900	149,315	119,058	104,034	168,622	55,906	107,159	377	5,180
	1901	129,217	98,474	83,074	133,721	55,139	72,769	274	5,539
	1902	122,982	91,220	76,240	127,170	54,084	67,901	164	5,021
Extortion	1898	3,354	1,583	1,545	3,644	2,874	583	9	178
	1899	3,188	1,525	1,475	3,457	2,703	558	8	188
	1900	3,762	1,728	1,738	3,826	2,788	771	11	256
	1901	3,796	1,616	1,669	3,847	2,887	688	14	258
	1902	3,487	1,451	1,507	3,505	2,657	588	13	247
Robbery and dacoity	1898	6,835	4,369	4,017	14,031	7,469	5,267	59	1,236
	1899	7,205	4,596	4,264	17,004	8,352	5,753	109	2,790
	1900	8,455	5,755	5,507	22,498	11,595	8,979	243	1,681
	1901	6,795	4,532	4,321	15,227	8,475	5,013	108	1,631
	1902	6,741	4,009	3,905	12,826	7,228	4,527	61	1,010
Criminal misappropriation	1898	4,223	2,726	2,675	4,214	2,499	1,514	6	195
	1899	4,294	2,746	2,650	4,198	2,539	1,463	12	184
	1900	4,620	3,023	2,903	4,717	2,657	1,806	11	243
	1901	4,498	2,886	2,842	4,760	3.128	1,446	14	172
	1902	7,040	2,852	2,862	4,756	3,177	1,400	12	167
Criminal breach of trust	1898	14,655	8,830	8,443	10,656	6,763	3,287	65	541
	1899	15,080	9,270	8,783	11,173	6,995	3,429	81	668
	1900	16,485	10,092	9,659	12,352	7,459	4,108	81	704
	1901	17,000	10,273	9,938	12,844	8,092	3,887	65	800
	1902	16,783	9,681	9,585	12,151	7,764	3,680	34	673
Receiving stolen property	1898	12,967	11,352	11,211	16,552	4,785	11,224	64	479
	1899	12,344	10,982	10,766	16,058	4,730	10,711	59	558
	1900	14,952	13,333	13,069	19,779	5,508	13,631	80	560
	1901	12,684	11,216	11,065	16,391	5,024	10,767	57	543
	1902	11,994	10,453	10,404	15,220	4,645	10,031	67	477

No. 2—*concluded*

NATURE of OFFENCES REPORTED and NUMBER of PERSONS TRIED, CONVICTED, and ACQUITTED in BRITISH INDIA, in the calendar years 1898 to 1902—concluded

Description of Offence		Number of cases			Number of Persons				
		Offences reported	Returned as true	Brought to trial	Under trial, including pending from previous years	Acquitted or discharged	Convicted	Died, escaped, or transferred to another province	Remaining under trial
Against property—continued									
Cheating	1898	9,192	4,592	4,355	6,505	4,704	1,424	45	332
	1899	9,427	4,819	4,634	7,159	4,829	1,875	45	410
	1900	10,356	5,490	5,324	8,042	5,362	2,126	45	509
	1901	10,376	5,283	5,169	7,731	5,044	2,107	29	551
	1902	10,138	5,133	5,132	7,706	5,002	2,154	55	495
Fraudulent deeds and disposition of property	1898	345	235	206	499	351	128	...	20
	1899	581	377	362	794	559	186	4	45
	1900	431	287	273	579	384	169	...	26
	1901	472	283	268	678	482	140	1	55
	1902	387	285	276	723	525	175	...	23
Mischief	1898	39,211	26,580	23,006	51,884	40,918	9,284	21	1,661
	1899	37,586	25,807	21,775	50,697	39,160	9,697	46	1,794
	1900	39,395	26,288	22,729	51,375	39,074	10,431	64	1,806
	1901	39,170	25,364	21,921	49,230	38,719	8,731	29	1,751
	1902	40,076	25,131	22,836	49,824	39,034	9,073	33	1,684
Criminal trespass	1898	101,466	81,815	47,541	90,190	55,540	31,699	120	2,831
	1899	97,421	78,061	46,208	88,851	53,787	31,878	123	3,063
	1900	114,823	92,143	56,979	105,630	58,674	43,600	191	3,165
	1901	107,864	84,375	51,504	99,521	63,495	32,628	166	3,232
	1902	105,661	80,865	49,855	97,986	64,372	29,948	103	3,563
Relating to documents and trade or property marks	1898	1,493	949	951	4,977	1,263	422	11	281
	1899	1,607	1,074	1,086	2,025	1,237	542	26	220
	1900	1,475	960	956	1,823	1,149	439	7	228
	1901	1,689	1,055	1,105	2,037	1,270	489	10	268
	1902	1,685	1,047	1,106	2,117	1,348	479	21	269
Criminal breach of contracts of service	1898	253	178	159	275	188	85	...	2
	1899	263	203	177	325	208	113	1	3
	1900	309	231	194	358	266	78	1	13
	1901	306	190	173	317	249	59	...	9
	1902	318	179	143	296	239	52	1	4
Relating to marriage	1898	21,288	11,957	10,388	17,802	15,078	1,751	58	915
	1899	21,141	11,883	10,500	18,575	15,736	1,870	61	908
	1900	20,165	10,916	9,578	17,128	14,594	1,639	55	840
	1901	21,466	11,518	10,425	18,566	15,692	1,623	44	1,207
	1902	22,694	12,164	11,239	19,636	16,673	1,700	41	1,222
Defamation	1898	4,130	2,543	2,360	4,244	3,612	488	7	137
	1899	4,509	2,720	2,497	4,690	3,933	558	5	194
	1900	4,274	2,444	2,239	4,054	3,283	513	10	248
	1901	4,989	2,735	2,546	4,794	3,904	585	12	293
	1902	5,543	3,257	3,010	5,748	4,838	587	7	316
Criminal intimidation, insult, and annoyance	1898	29,466	22,517	20,839	39,614	34,019	5,035	23	537
	1899	28,811	22,696	19,912	37,611	31,807	5,115	16	673
	1900	28,133	21,535	18,356	34,456	29,134	4,709	6	607
	1901	29,411	22,359	19,204	36,084	30,552	4,684	24	824
	1902	31,889	24,621	23,945	39,940	33,993	5,143	17	787
Under special and local laws	1898	721,876	663,716	639,248	842,601	191,263	551,999	2,450	96,889
	1899	760,996	702,124	604,954	893,602	200,992	587,844	3,743	101,023
	1900	737,537	662,425	656,158	896,652	179,072	604,919	4,963	107,698
	1901	602,627	570,246	596,012	813,157	176,846	589,265	6,437	40,609
	1902	596,436	567,948	550,468	773,616	162,239	568,415	10,432	32,530
TOTAL	1898	1,471,291	1,225,993	1,105,276	1,762,202	789,978	842,391	3,753	126,080
	1899	1,492,148	1,260,948	1,065,445	1,819,599	794,658	884,330	5,351	135,260
	1900	1,505,707	1,243,472	1,140,079	1,840,993	751,530	941,624	7,021	140,818
	1901	1,345,677	1,121,531	1,053,798	1,720,562	773,600	863,309	7,973	75,680
	1902	1,342,711	1,114,267	1,010,671	1,696,086	777,210	840,773	11,611	66,492

No. 3

GENERAL RESULT of CRIMINAL TRIALS in the COURTS in BRITISH INDIA in the calendar years 1898 to 1902

Province		Total number of persons under trial	Persons whose cases were disposed of: Died, escaped, or transferred to another province	Discharged or acquitted	Convicted: On regular trial	Convicted: On summary trial	Committed or referred	Persons remaining under trial at the end of the year	Number of cases disposed of	Average number of days during which each case lasted	Number of witnesses examined
Lower Burma	1898	85,747	391	30,759	29,482	21,222	1,653	2,240	50,849	10	172,823
	1899	90,701	415	33,282	28,000	25,303	1,314	2,387	56,737	10	186,764
	1900	93,229	214	33,749	29,932	25,357	1,188	2,789	54,431	10	192,286
	1901	92,492	393	34,093	29,914	23,783	1,411	2,898	52,850	11	188,927
	1902	95,032	250	34,376	32,769	22,535	1,606	3,496	54,149	10	204,453
Upper Burma	1898	27,168	152	8,654	11,373	6,232	366	391	16,526	7	53,933
	1899	29,060	78	8,575	11,963	7,758	260	426	18,099	6	51,580
	1900	30,339	169	9,351	13,896	6,181	266	476	16,597	7	56,849
	1901	32,494	200	10,700	15,088	5,640	257	609	16,053	8	59,424
	1902	34,293	130	11,089	16,307	5,438	326	1,003	16,889	19	63,866
Assam	1898	25,603	47	10,529	8,002	5,751	252	1,020	15,631	12	47,239
	1899	24,786	40	10,261	7,963	5,335	272	915	15,300	13	45,941
	1900	23,570	46	9,741	6,681	5,481	336	1,285	14,554	13	44,942
	1901	23,034	42	10,031	6,903	4,582	312	1,164	14,287	15	46,510
	1902	23,108	41	10,659	6,836	4,026	201	1,345	14,411	16	47,496
Bengal	1898	283,721	261	97,620	82,641	91,245	3,728	8,213	203,336	8	522,761
	1899	278,184	312	93,919	79,963	91,280	3,994	8,716	197,139	8	500,356
	1900	282,253	377	94,326	81,875	92,239	4,000	9,436	199,016	9	531,180
	1901	268,528	457	94,913	87,972	70,651	4,162	10,373	180,658	12	539,632
	1902	266,764	415	92,490	87,571	71,794	4,012	10,482	180,360	8	533,660
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh.	1898	198,836	269	80,418	84,487	22,431	7,084	4,147	123,331	15	403,149
	1899	206,086	309	87,607	84,658	22,786	6,647	4,088	124,058	15	408,503
	1900	221,088	189	93,381	90,304	24,628	8,277	4,309	133,940	15	422,485
	1901	217,125	162	102,027	80,508	24,385	5,720	4,323	130,006	16	392,227
	1902	219,783	184	104,812	82,294	22,671	5,826	3,996	124,978	21	395,274
Ajmer-Merwara	1898	7,456	30	2,593	4,216	265	9	343	4,344	9	7,067
	1899	7,530	51	2,003	4,690	420	229	137	4,232	8	8,674
	1900	11,641	78	1,699	8,583	1,083	114	84	8,241	5	11,849
	1901	9,429	63	1,741	7,090	377	35	123	7,024	5	5,389
	1902	7,617	91	2,347	4,374	612	62	131	4,952	9	7,168
Panjab	1898	221,007	175	141,409	64,110	7,464	1,840	6,049	96,912	9	287,721
	1899	248,379	184	160,726	70,648	7,502	1,851	7,468	103,926	10	313,646
	1900	250,665	366	157,512	75,125	8,847	2,487	6,328	108,029	11	321,728
	1901	209,080	213	141,904	51,982	7,293	1,066	6,622	89,853	12	237,901
	1902	230,235	224	157,478	55,277	8,578	1,065	7,613	96,925	12	258,267
North-West Frontier Province	1901	36,642	25	19,055	15,541	1,027	229	765	14,117	14	37,175
	1902	31,532	31	15,785	13,795	1,063	275	583	13,828	14	35,249
British Baluchistan (a)	1899	5,718	240	2,287	1,501	1,464	20	206	3,699	6	4,522
	1900	5,668	270	2,421	1,149	1,706	20	102	3,407	113	3,448
	1901	5,879	90	2,031	1,662	1,924	7	165	4,034	7	2,903
	1902	5,709	34	2,043	2,109	1,433	4	86	4,044	7	3,391
Bombay	1898	375,720	2,060	166,938	54,711	54,478	3,361	94,172	193,496	14	300,922
	1899	403,099	3,333	162,733	77,274	56,874	3,758	99,127	221,091	6	274,224
	1900	403,051	4,849	134,810	85,917	67,584	4,800	105,091	208,776	13	297,731
	1901	306,375	5,921	135,769	78,718	44,837	2,846	38,284	198,591	8	293,091
	1902	257,050	9,869	116,994	47,015	51,633	2,424	29,115	147,299	29	249,824
Central Provinces	1898	39,496	92	16,958	16,107	3,979	602	1,758	22,722	16	79,332
	1899	43,920	97	17,809	17,594	5,787	774	1,926	23,445	17	85,092
	1900	52,021	172	17,437	25,035	6,481	1,278	1,618	29,501	15	109,383
	1901	40,292	117	17,034	16,800	4,025	606	1,710	23,550	19	83,188
	1902	39,555	45	17,660	15,567	4,093	490	1,700	22,879	20	80,652
Hyderabad Assigned Districts.	1898	33,383	38	15,772	9,404	7,241	313	615	20,214	8	33,130
	1899	31,190	124	13,249	8,977	7,517	372	951	17,331	9	29,927
	1900	28,645	43	8,781	8,939	9,672	601	609	17,780	10	38,326
	1901	27,940	37	11,444	6,980	8,588	266	625	17,318	10	27,929
	1902	30,528	41	13,331	8,671	7,839	176	470	19,141	9	27,999
Madras	1898	504,298	210	225,874	142,579	122,479	5,596	7,560	324,179	13	426,738
	1899	492,541	240	211,168	135,849	130,663	5,354	9,267	309,791	12	399,393
	1900	487,180	303	198,463	138,034	135,503	5,779	9,098	308,786	14	401,841
	1901	490,003	243	202,667	135,367	138,442	4,665	8,619	313,040	12	384,951
	1902	492,346	255	208,822	136,596	135,732	4,024	6,917	316,500	11	378,119
Coorg	1898	3,210	...	2,090	796	1	197	126	1,862	15	4,667
	1899	2,716	1	1,896	708	...	...	111	1,581	14	3,524
	1900	2,890	5	2,112	679	11	...	83	1,621	16	3,837
	1901	2,469	39	1,768	570	16	...	76	1,422	15	3,458
	1902	2,459	7	1,733	604	17	...	98	1,348	12	3,828
TOTAL	1898	1,805,645	3,725	799,614	507,908	342,788	24,961	126,634	1,073,402	11	2,339,482
	1899	1,863,910	5,415	805,515	529,788	362,689	24,845	135,725	1,096,429	10	2,312,146
	1900	1,892,240	7,081	763,783	566,149	384,773	29,146	141,308	1,104,688	19	2,435,885
	1901	1,761,782	8,002	785,177	535,095	335,579	21,582	76,356	1,062,803	12	2,302,705
	1902	1,736,011	11,617	789,619	509,785	337,464	20,491	67,035	1,017,703	14	2,289,246

(a) No information for the year 1898

No. 4

PUNISHMENTS INFLICTED by the CRIMINAL COURTS in BRITISH INDIA in the calendar years 1898 to 1902

Province		PERSONS SENTENCED TO								Persons ordered to give security to keep the peace, or for good behaviour	Persons imprisoned in default of security for good behaviour
		Death	Transportation	Penal servitude	Imprisonment		Forfeiture of property	Fine	Whipping		
					Rigorous	Simple					
Lower Burma	1898	32	249	...	9,622	237	...	36,048	2,525	3,364	2,258
	1899	54	183	...	10,214	167	...	37,796	2,686	3,546	2,336
	1900	44	152	...	10,206	165	4	39,939	2,492	3,296	2,215
	1901	62	186	...	9,846	136	...	39,505	2,250	2,929	1,815
	1902	42	229	...	9,837	361	...	40,912	2,313	2,433	1,486
Upper Burma	1898	16	35	...	2,839	97	89	13,833	877	552	170
	1899	13	42	...	2,761	86	...	16,180	748	580	144
	1900	18	73	...	2,500	59	...	16,246	718	462	90
	1901	14	41	...	2,609	60	...	17,529	678	513	91
	1902	16	45	...	2,700	58	2	18,219	734	554	90
Assam	1898	4	21	...	3,528	66	...	10,233	222	623	74
	1899	2	19	...	3,480	60	...	9,548	208	369	96
	1900	7	18	...	3,229	60	...	8,588	256	392	81
	1901	2	16	...	3,375	70	...	7,814	299	273	77
	1902	1	10	...	2,946	84	...	7,606	187	259	46
Bengal	1898	39	272	...	27,143	793	...	132,070	1,972	13,045	3,554
	1899	55	281	...	26,517	853	...	130,762	1,965	13,471	3,718
	1900	51	409	2	28,429	922	...	130,991	2,532	13,215	3,863
	1901	24	288	...	31,237	1,071	...	111,355	2,468	14,584	4,339
	1902	43	280	...	29,586	784	...	112,839	2,364	14,962	4,957
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh	1898	136	399	6	28,651	1,855	4	65,908	9,690	5,652	3,182
	1899	148	359	14	27,398	1,690	15	67,999	8,796	6,233	3,776
	1900	123	604	2	31,555	1,718	4	68,186	11,015	6,454	3,875
	1901	146	467	3	25,458	1,331	2	66,936	7,112	7,553	4,732
	1902	160	504	1	24,794	1,389	11	67,510	6,283	8,641	5,183
Ajmer-Merwara	1898	...	...	...	400	22	1	3,941	143	85	34
	1899	2	3	...	817	79	...	3,976	364	67	37
	1900	5	...	...	2,045	328	...	5,942	1,551	35	26
	1901	1	5	...	559	97	...	6,507	337	20	15
	1902	1	1	...	831	84	...	3,716	500	11	15
Panjab	1898	78	264	...	17,484	763	5	45,193	2,316	15,630	2,115
	1899	84	221	...	18,536	813	20	45,550	2,846	20,077	2,119
	1900	161	377	...	21,022	1,054	139	44,132	4,642	21,902	2,419
	1901	102	127	...	14,005	696	24	36,045	2,560	12,088	1,919
	1902	70	126	...	14,706	819	4	37,299	2,228	15,040	2,098
North-West Frontier Province	1901	...	39	...	2,579	132	1	5,412	252	9,331	263
	1902	18	32	...	2,685	114	3	5,025	310	7,530	307
British Baluchistan (a)	1899	6	6	...	425	11	...	2,567	39	102	4
	1900	1	5	...	393	9	1	2,501	45	98	10
	1901	3	3	...	271	6	...	3,212	24	178	18
	1902	2	1	...	298	12	...	3,202	33	96	7
Bombay	1898	67	209	5	16,148	1,580	...	85,719	852	1,972	1,126
	1899	67	209	...	19,303	2,299	1	106,366	1,317	2,757	1,505
	1900	68	173	...	34,685	3,642	4	107,932	2,913	2,281	1,354
	1901	59	175	...	21,079	3,148	...	72,727	1,748	2,476	1,365
	1902	54	216	...	19,356	3,737	65	68,363	2,257	2,588	1,522
Central Provinces	1898	23	27	...	5,473	200	...	12,139	2,126	149	47
	1899	32	46	...	5,772	382	...	12,212	4,647	266	72
	1900	50	64	2	10,303	570	...	10,534	9,801	156	124
	1901	25	73	14	6,053	197	...	11,426	2,889	72	207
	1902	23	53	29	5,316	196	4	12,351	1,519	120	84
Hyderabad Assigned Districts	1898	2	11	...	1,634	139	...	14,445	843	139	64
	1899	3	5	...	1,737	135	...	12,937	1,955	240	47
	1900	3	22	...	3,154	262	...	11,647	3,849	136	69
	1901	5	56	...	1,422	138	...	13,357	792	128	33
	1902	1	39	...	1,207	143	...	14,552	623	256	56
Madras	1898	63	153	...	25,313	10,700	...	227,598	3,977	382	250
	1899	58	139	...	22,431	9,037	...	233,225	3,326	1,024	370
	1900	60	300	...	27,873	10,456	4	231,477	5,292	1,370	533
	1901	57	209	...	25,365	9,078	...	235,796	4,500	1,892	734
	1902	49	173	...	21,430	8,656	...	238,282	3,792	2,059	1,039
Coorg	1898	1	1	3	251	22	...	412	21	5	2
	1899	2	2	...	214	9	...	481	17	10	3
	1900	1	3	...	248	12	...	384	48	2	...
	1901	...	5	...	164	5	...	354	32	3	...
	1902	1	2	...	133	4	...	395	43	9	...
TOTAL	1898	461	1,641	14	138,486	16,474	99	647,539	25,564	41,598	12,876
	1899	526	1,515	14	139,605	15,621	36	679,599	28,314	48,742	14,227
	1900	592	2,200	6	175,642	19,257	156	678,499	45,054	49,799	14,659
	1901	506	1,690	17	144,022	16,165	27	628,065	25,941	52,040	15,608
	1902	481	1,679	30	135,825	16,441	89	630,271	23,186	54,814	16,390

(a) No information for the year 1898

No. 5

DETAILS of the PUNISHMENTS INFLICTED by the CRIMINAL

Province		Fine								
		Rs. 10 and under	Above Rs. 10 to 50	Above Rs. 50 to 100	Above Rs. 100 to 500	Above Rs. 500 to 1,000	Above Rs. 1,000	Total amount of fines imposed	Total amount of fines realised	Amount paid by way of compensation
								£	£	£
Lower Burma	1898	26,254	8,634	880	237	14	5	4,51,970	3,87,692	19,923
	1899	28,539	8,173	824	243	15	2	4,52,325	3,86,287	16,903
	1900	30,608	8,226	896	191	17	1	4,45,327	3,88,967	18,700
	1901	29,620	8,754	917	286	15	3	5,03,760	4,09,930	20,433
	1902	29,820	9,666	1,078	318	29	1	5,32,738	4,36,406	22,459
Upper Burma	1898	11,107	2,405	210	101	9	1	1,56,209	1,25,399	8,169
	1899	13,206	2,558	293	114	8	1	1,67,644	1,35,866	8,118
	1900	13,368	2,626	171	75	5	1	1,67,735	1,46,917	14,196
	1901	14,249	2,981	199	88	9	3	1,93,615	1,57,336	12,532
	1902	15,230	2,704	229	52	4	...	1,62,393	1,44,905	14,181
Assam	1898	7,789	2,274	125	42	2	1	1,09,482	1,00,104	13,864
	1899	7,278	2,108	125	28	9	...	98,965	89,147	13,213
	1900	6,684	1,780	95	28	1	...	86,408	79,648	10,368
	1901	6,246	1,481	61	23	1	...	72,819	67,997	11,461
	1902	5,960	1,548	80	17	1	...	72,321	65,231	11,456
Bengal	1898	116,405	14,346	1,025	283	10	1	8,57,458	7,42,927	59,750
	1899	114,952	14,589	961	246	13	1	8,49,055	7,46,708	65,358
	1900	114,855	14,736	1,075	301	23	1	8,78,882	7,72,948	72,382
	1901	92,061	17,706	1,299	263	23	2	8,45,772	7,54,497	71,196
	1902	96,014	15,441	1,088	312	15	4	8,91,166	7,86,603	80,543
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh	1898	69,262	5,954	515	151	23	3	4,04,210	3,21,783	64,680
	1899	61,339	5,997	464	178	16	5	3,91,574	3,19,990	29,127
	1900	61,896	5,712	422	142	11	3	3,77,492	3,27,055	35,494
	1901	60,339	6,012	424	148	12	1	3,71,756	3,21,401	31,607
	1902	60,734	6,148	459	152	16	1	3,87,032	3,33,890	33,219
Ajmer-Merwara	1898	3,756	176	9	...	...	...	12,040	9,505	512
	1899	3,726	227	14	8	...	1	19,661	15,107	739
	1900	5,102	833	4	3	...	...	10,528	7,876	797
	1901	6,422	77	4	4	...	...	7,161	5,100	517
	1902	3,572	125	9	10	...	...	11,310	8,612	555
Panjab	1898	36,493	7,570	734	347	26	23	5,20,633	3,78,710	42,778
	1899	35,441	8,714	952	402	33	8	5,21,271	3,72,302	37,903
	1900	36,046	7,002	713	341	28	2	4,63,861	3,16,613	32,185
	1901	30,053	5,217	559	185	22	9	3,90,326	2,37,711	61,125
	1902	30,508	6,048	548	174	20	1	3,29,836	2,28,324	16,399
North-West Frontier Province	1901	4,112	1,051	136	100	12	1	94,663	63,482	10,617
	1902	3,737	1,029	155	92	10	2	90,653	85,386	10,968
British Baluchistan (*a*)	1899	2,378	193	21	16	2	...	15,912	8,828	1,058
	1900	2,277	199	21	4	...	...	14,977	10,893	872
	1901	3,007	176	23	6	...	...	14,503	11,364	612
	1902	3,016	159	19	8	...	...	14,577	11,690	491
Bombay	1898	79,226	5,722	554	194	22	1	4,25,230	3,24,112	35,234
	1899	99,965	5,741	502	152	5	1	3,87,728	3,03,468	28,617
	1900	101,739	5,400	609	155	23	6	4,15,664	2,93,304	37,166
	1901	64,539	7,446	540	159	42	1	2,98,030	2,49,282	22,919
	1902	62,565	5,157	449	171	18	3	3,54,761	2,88,756	24,869
Central Provinces	1898	10,899	1,579	100	35	5	...	95,928	81,536	6,542
	1899	10,963	1,596	93	35	1	1	91,247	77,891	6,695
	1900	9,597	1,243	128	33	4	1	82,770	66,988	4,684
	1901	10,344	1,370	106	32	2	...	84,449	74,975	5,520
	1902	10,940	1,781	120	31	2	...	1,01,332	91,243	6,652
Hyderabad Assigned Districts	1898	13,444	915	60	24	1	1	58,020	50,150	2,261
	1899	11,975	853	83	25	1	...	52,040	45,235	2,897
	1900	10,967	575	78	26	1	...	43,926	29,305	2,754
	1901	12,598	660	65	28	2	4	60,805	45,161	7,598
	1902	13,638	818	65	31	...	...	53,548	51,111	4,084
Madras	1898	213,271	13,427	603	279	16	2	8,56,131	7,18,042	38,593
	1899	220,657	11,607	663	275	20	3	8,28,111	6,88,623	33,916
	1900	218,873	11,601	769	216	13	5	7,70,340	6,22,417	33,319
	1901	222,688	12,027	820	232	24	5	8,07,092	6,48,098	30,096
	1902	225,342	11,925	804	194	13	4	7,93,059	6,60,168	30,262
Coorg	1898	278	128	6	...	...	...	7,896	5,757	1,152
	1899	335	138	6	2	...	...	5,409	4,476	1,093
	1900	291	85	7	1	...	...	4,013	2,774	674
	1901	269	76	7	2	...	...	3,504	2,448	794
	1902	319	70	5	1	...	...	3,434	2,619	863
TOTAL	1898	588,184	63,130	4,821	1,693	128	38	39,55,207	32,45,717	2,93,407
	1899	610,754	62,494	5,001	1,124	123	23	38,80,942	31,93,928	2,51,715
	1900	612,303	60,018	4,988	1,516	126	20	37,61,923	30,65,705	2,61,927
	1901	556,547	65,034	5,160	1,556	164	29	37,48,255	30,48,782	2,89,458
	1902	561,395	63,619	5,108	1,563	128	16	37,98,160	31,94,944	2,57,001

(*a*) No information for the year 1898

COURTS in BRITISH INDIA in the calendar years 1898 to 1902

Imprisonment					Whipping			Number of boys whose sentences were commuted to detention in a reformatory school	Province	
15 days and under	Above 15 days to 6 months	Above 6 months to 2 years	Above 2 years to 7 years	Above 7 years	10 stripes and under	From 11 to 20 stripes	From 21 to 30 stripes			
759	5,924	4,698	735	1	298	1,081	1,146	18	1898	Lower Burma
830	5,770	5,203	896	18	330	1,125	1,231	25	1899	
866	5,951	5,195	573	1	325	1,140	937	7	1900	
765	5,673	4,771	574	14	303	1,156	791	9	1901	
1,191	5,318	4,413	694	68	269	1,155	889	8	1902	
291	1,737	863	213	2	88	395	394	3	1898	Upper Burma
313	1,634	868	173	3	58	374	316	6	1899	
277	1,514	622	143	3	95	375	248	7	1900	
276	1,566	776	129	12	79	318	281	4	1901	
306	1,554	790	198	...	84	352	298	2	1902	
727	2,335	495	98	11	72	123	27	2	1898	Assam
659	2,278	598	95	6	67	111	30	...	1899	
734	2,099	429	95	8	85	117	54	5	1900	
711	2,256	430	109	16	89	188	22	...	1901	
602	1,951	432	76	13	56	119	12	2	1902	
5,384	16,841	7,641	1,392	150	929	1,050	256	83	1898	Bengal
5,373	16,659	7,458	1,372	158	898	838	229	75	1899	
5,745	17,749	8,181	1,255	166	1,171	1,073	278	118	1900	
6,241	19,918	8,913	1,307	171	1,087	1,123	260	89	1901	
5,763	18,304	9,563	1,475	105	996	1,114	254	123	1902	
4,188	14,751	11,800	1,655	364	3,200	4,702	1,788	59	1898	United Provinces of Agra and Oudh
3,897	13,918	11,857	1,871	327	2,374	4,201	1,621	68	1899	
5,051	16,685	12,872	1,859	311	3,797	5,469	1,749	74	1900	
3,862	13,506	11,278	1,651	164	2,384	3,629	1,099	57	1901	
3,920	13,495	11,080	1,594	145	2,006	3,184	1,039	31	1902	
81	304	67	2	2	61	73	9	...	1898	Ajmer-Merwara
229	576	76	20	32	122	188	54	...	1899	
916	1,257	25	65	32	322	914	315	...	1900	
218	375	62	15	1	96	189	52	...	1901	
243	573	103	10	1	198	252	50	...	1902	
2,811	10,386	5,782	1,282	101	(a)	(a)	(a)	...	1898	Panjab
2,879	11,035	5,803	1,687	64				...	1899	
3,653	12,120	6,897	1,807	128				...	1900	
2,548	8,715	4,330	978	49				...	1901	
2,831	8,931	4,804	1,011	46				...	1902	
420	1,490	623	441	...	24	77	151	...	1901	North-West Frontier Province
512	1,580	655	295	64	35	150	125	...	1902	
15	297	85	5	2	9	21	9	...	1899	British Baluchistan
52	283	52	12	6	3	36	6	...	1900	
36	196	40	4	2	7	13	4	...	1901	
65	206	30	8	1	7	22	4	...	1902	
5,164	10,009	2,775	708	198	401	351	100	61	1898	Bombay
8,044	10,828	3,388	797	50	726	528	63	61	1899	
14,030	20,231	4,266	1,047	107	1,601	1,188	124	163	1900	
10,143	11,811	2,995	566	77	1,103	560	85	87	1901	
8,999	11,794	3,230	558	34	1,447	689	121	83	1902	
337	3,817	1,255	256	8	178	1,276	833	20	1898	Central Provinces
571	4,144	1,236	188	15	500	3,016	1,322	18	1899	
807	7,521	2,173	357	15	950	5,433	3,856	25	1900	
247	4,136	1,601	249	17	234	1,699	1,156	35	1901	
214	3,538	1,492	264	4	172	879	573	24	1902	
308	978	362	114	11	242	501	100	4	1898	Hyderabad Assigned Districts
352	1,014	412	141	...	818	1,008	129	65	1899	
668	1,849	725	242	1	1,304	2,225	320	86	1900	
266	877	337	113	...	268	431	93	...	1901	
262	735	349	60	...	208	335	80	...	1902	
9,209	15,952	2,082	719	40	637	2,262	1,078	21	1898	Madras
8,691	13,543	1,907	740	91	528	1,949	849	23	1899	
9,548	17,322	2,906	1,123	169	1,021	2,854	1,417	35	1900	
8,768	16,008	2,888	871	42	1,145	2,424	931	30	1901	
7,776	13,928	2,861	868	49	1,067	1,855	870	30	1902	
39	201	30	5	...	9	9	3	...	1898	Coorg
41	133	27	25	...	1	10	6	...	1899	
22	197	20	21	...	14	32	2	...	1900	
16	126	23	3	1	6	14	12	...	1901	
29	85	13	9	1	2	30	11	...	1902	
29,298	83,235	37,850	7,179	888	6,115	11,823	5,734	271	1898	Total
31,894	81,829	38,918	8,013	766	6,431	13,269	5,850	341	1899	
42,369	104,178	44,463	8,599	947	10,688	20,856	9,306	520	1900	
34,517	86,653	39,067	7,010	566	6,825	11,821	4,937	311	1901	
32,713	82,792	39,815	7,120	531	6,547	10,136	4,326	303	1902	

(a) No information

No. 6

RESULT of APPEALS and REVISIONS in CRIMINAL CASES

Province		Number of persons					
		Total number of appellants and applicants for revision before the Courts	Died, escaped, or transferred to another province	Appeals or applications rejected	Sentence or order confirmed	Sentence enhanced	Sentence reduced or otherwise altered
Lower Burma	1898	15,559	3	2,889	8,997	43	967
	1899	16,600	...	3,128	9,587	31	850
	1900	18,037	11	2,956	10,982	33	942
	1901	17,763	3	2,072	12,060	35	884
	1902	21,231	15	2,808	13,521	63	1,011
Upper Burma	1898	9,181	2	944	6,390	69	379
	1899	10,822	...	1,069	7,350	62	465
	1900	12,494	3	718	9,262	46	577
	1901	13,833	...	1,347	9,947	60	508
	1902	12,058	2	1,239	8,820	75	351
Assam	1898	3,242	...	970	1,210	...	170
	1899	3,609	2	875	1,222	4	276
	1900	3,339(a)	17	700	1,318	3	186
	1901	2,974	4	395	1,263	1	188
	1902	3,542	1	678	1,311	6	274
Bengal	1898	35,412	41	11,748	10,801	12	2,562
	1899	33,475	46	10,529	10,923	49	2,321
	1900	34,016	85	9,994	11,240	32	2,402
	1901	38,237	80	11,392	11,782	39	2,750
	1902	37,882	88	12,184	11,569	40	2,373
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh	1898	33,220	18	11,053	13,160	91	2,075
	1899	27,396	19	9,875	9,885	126	2,010
	1900	35,743	28	12,731	13,152	143	2,595
	1901	34,085	33	12,095	12,335	165	2,419
	1902	33,990	57	11,793	12,425	109	2,600
Ajmer-Merwara	1898	300	...	153	54	...	28
	1899	243	...	98	90	...	18
	1900	342	...	62	199	...	28
	1901	136	...	10	84	...	6
	1902	213	...	51	97	...	21
Panjab	1898	30,792	117	12,547	6,769	56	3,642
	1899	30,856	87	11,959	7,628	108	3,365
	1900	31,408	20	12,010	8,028	74	3,558
	1901	24,804	23	9,753	5,920	51	2,580
	1902	27,032	19	10,121	6,822	56	2,672
North-West Frontier Province	1901	2,866	9	1,488	456	7	352
	1902	2,598	21	1,185	467	52	385
British Baluchistan (b)	1899	171	...	92	19	8	40
	1900	226	...	138	27	2	25
	1901	135	...	36	96	5	22
	1902	91	...	14	44	3	4
Bombay	1898	11,968	3	4,684	3,914	27	864
	1899	11,326	38	4,440	3,825	13	735
	1900	13,058	3	6,027	3,588	58	712
	1901	9,569	14	3,690	2,851	16	722
	1902	9,587	23	3,717	2,848	31	709
Central Provinces	1898	4,293	7	1,459	1,501	16	341
	1899	5,106	...	1,841	1,882	22	324
	1900	4,524	...	1,877	1,316	4	379
	1901	4,184	...	1,978	1,035	2	266
	1902	4,996	...	2,015	1,273	4	359
Hyderabad Assigned Districts	1898	1,508	2	367	575	1	151
	1899	1,645	...	538	444	...	142
	1900	1,684	1	710	420	2	112
	1901	1,386	...	520	408	1	75
	1902	1,461	...	458	488	1	133
Madras	1898	27,448	4	6,515	11,033	41	1,880
	1899	25,827	5	5,710	10,553	75	1,744
	1900	26,016	7	6,315	10,363	58	1,618
	1901	25,319	2	6,348	9,667	61	1,717
	1902	25,862	...	5,858	10,391	114	1,688
Coorg	1898	264	...	52	112	2	19
	1899	311	...	115	116	...	23
	1900	262	...	98	83	1	14
	1901	240	...	67	79	...	19
	1902	204	...	72	80	...	5
Total	1898	173,187	197	53,381	64,516	358	13,078
	1899	167,387	197	50,269	63,524	498	12,313
	1900	181,149	175	54,336	69,978	456	13,058
	1901	175,581	168	51,191	67,983	443	12,508
	1902	180,747	226	52,193	70,156	554	12,585

(a) Includes 1 appellant whose appeal was struck off
(b) No information for the year 1898

in BRITISH INDIA in the calendar years 1898 to 1902

Number of persons					Average number of days during which each appeal lasted	Province
Sentence reversed	Proceedings quashed	New trial or further inquiry ordered	Referred for revision to the High Court	Pending trial		
1,184	27	179	527	743	19	1898
977	5	146	595	1,281	19	1899
1,103	19	203	676	1,112	30	1900 Lower Burma
1,178	13	238	418	862	25	1901
1,415	18	243	641	1,496	29	1902
476	12	133	258	518	19	1898
703	16	198	422	537	20	1899
756	59	116	380	577	21	1900 Upper Burma
560	18	218	321	854	18	1901
670	5	185	262	449	25	1902
263	1	409	22	197	...	1898
462	11	427	35	295	...	1899
379	1	455	50	229	...	1900 Assam
361	7	412	43	300	...	1901
427	2	495	41	307	...	1902
4,930	185	2,975	574	1,584	...	1898
4,108	192	2,901	579	1,827	...	1899
4,444	150	2,925	603	2,141	...	1900 Bengal
5,706	149	3,138	684	2,517	...	1901
5,416	183	3,697	518	1,814	...	1902
3,732	145	1,183	451	1,312	17	1898
2,645	73	1,120	396	1,247	18	1899 United Provinces of Agra and Oudh
3,320	328	1,229	462	1,845	17	1900
3,307	346	1,309	473	1,603	19	1901
3,206	364	1,475	394	1,567	20	1902
29	...	13	8	15	57	1898
26	1	4	3	3	19	1899
34	4	4	2	9	8	1900 Ajmer-Merwara
33	...	1	...	2	10	1901
36	...	3	1	4	9	1902
4,777	36	1,178	152	1,518	14	1898
4,789	26	1,127	275	1,492	15	1899
4,583	47	1,134	303	1,651	15	1900 Panjab
3,831	36	952	254	1,404	16	1901
4,317	17	1,215	349	1,444	17	1902
347	2	86	21	98	16	1901 North-West Frontier Province
329	2	77	17	63	14	1902
9	...	2	...	1	23	1899
4	9	13	...	8	15	1900 British Baluchistan
8	3	4	3	8	24	1901
10	4	3	5	4	29	1902
1,502	35	266	302	371	22	1898
1,328	63	233	250	401	16	1899
1,408	120	225	322	595	17	1900 Bombay
1,348	21	240	219	448	16	1901
1,287	35	274	266	397	30	1902
666	23	152	46	82	17	1898
664	12	145	24	192	16	1899
666	13	110	29	130	17	1900 Central Provinces
582	11	161	37	112	19	1901
819	7	237	102	180	16	1902
240	4	65	44	59	28	1898
347	10	53	81	30	18	1899
216	13	94	49	67	17	1900 Hyderabad Assigned Districts
231	2	79	33	37	19	1901
203	3	88	35	52	18	1902
5,060	227	1,063	279	1,346	27	1898
4,928	120	930	271	1,491	26	1899
5,067	233	819	251	1,285	29	1900 Madras
4,759	170	869	174	1,552	27	1901
5,277	158	968	151	1,257	26	1902
48	...	18	...	13	...	1898
44	1	7	...	5	14	1899
51	...	4	...	11	15	1900 Coorg
38	13	10	...	14	14	1901
28	...	15	4	...	9	1902
22,907	695	7,634	2,663	7,758	24	1898
21,030	530	7,293	2,931	8,802	19	1899
22,031	996	7,331	3,127	9,660	18	1900 Total
22,289	791	7,717	2,680	9,811	19	1901
23,440	798	8,975	2,786	9,034	20	1902

No. 1

GENERAL SUMMARY—DISTRIBUTION of the PRISONERS of all CLASSES (CONVICTED INDIA in the

PROVINCE		PRISONERS IN JAIL AT THE BEGINNING OF THE YEAR			RECEIVED DURING THE YEAR			TOTAL		
		Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total
Burma	1898	12,750	136	12,886	25,832	957	26,789	38,582	1,093	39,675
	1899	12,072	118	12,190	27,023	966	27,989	39,095	1,084	40,179
	1900	12,831	129	12,960	25,363	915	26,278	38,194	1,044	39,238
	1901	11,963	111	12,074	26,046	857	26,903	38,009	968	38,977
	1902	11,598	133	11,731	28,270	899	29,169	39,868	1,032	40,900
Assam	1898	1,476	30	1,506	8,608	394	9,002	10,084	424	10,508
	1899	1,540	23	1,563	8,635	380	9,015	10,175	403	10,578
	1900	1,539	28	1,567	7,930	408	8,338	9,469	436	9,905
	1901	1,577	30	1,607	8,104	353	8,457	9,681	383	10,064
	1902	1,481	22	1,503	7,386	345	7,731	8,867	367	9,234
Bengal	1898	18,970	477	19,447	90,527	3,677	94,204	109,497	4,154	113,651
	1899	18,238	505	18,743	90,315	3,554	93,869	108,553	4,059	112,612
	1900	19,210	470	19,680	99,547	4,098	103,645	118,757	4,568	123,325
	1901	20,500	492	20,992	101,897	4,060	105,957	122,397	4,552	126,949
	1902	21,225	513	21,738	97,745	4,015	101,760	118,970	4,528	123,498
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh	1898	33,141	1,280	34,421	79,883	5,064	84,947	113,024	6,344	119,368
	1899	28,631	1,049	29,680	78,649	4,301	82,950	107,280	5,350	112,630
	1900	28,882	937	29,819	91,639	5,848	97,487	120,521	6,785	127,306
	1901	29,799	1,094	30,893	75,246	14,339	79,585	105,045	5,433	110,478
	1902	27,795	961	28,756	74,343	3,948	78,291	102,138	4,909	107,047
Ajmer-Merwara	1898	271	15	286	495	42	531	766	57	823
	1899	239	12	251	1,005	83	1,088	1,244	95	1,339
	1900	559	21	580	4,091	457	4,548	4,650	478	5,128
	1901	478	15	493	1,453	130	1,583	4,931	145	2,076
	1902	457	19	476	1,827	151	1,978	2,284	170	2,454
Panjab	1898	12,899	269	13,168	53,347	1,658	55,005	66,246	1,927	68,173
	1899	12,849	326	13,175	63,543	1,821	65,364	76,392	2,147	78,539
	1900	14,585	353	14,938	69,722	2,135	71,857	84,307	2,488	86,795
	1901	14,178	304	14,482	46,633	1,570	48,203	60,811	1,874	62,685
	1902	13,139	333	13,472	49,339	1,610	50,949	62,478	1,943	64,421
North-West Frontier Province	1901	1,293	56	1,349	9,083	397	9,480	10,376	453	10,829
	1902	1,100	19	1,119	8,657	414	9,071	9,757	433	10,190
British Baluchistan (*a*)	1899	147	7	154	1,550	49	1,599	1,697	56	1,753
	1900	158	4	162	1,555	59	1,614	1,713	63	1,776
	1901	171	10	181	1,389	57	1,446	1,560	67	1,627
	1902	203	7	210	1,395	39	1,434	1,598	46	1,644
Bombay	1898	9,284	252	9,536	80,490	3,964	84,454	89,774	4,216	93,990
	1899	10,022	252	10,274	94,730	4,918	99,648	104,752	5,170	109,922
	1900	12,617	321	12,938	126,518	8,874	135,392	139,135	9,195	148,330
	1901	12,254	356	12,610	82,460	6,121	88,581	94,714	6,477	101,191
	1902	10,984	355	11,339	84,874	6,407	91,281	95,858	6,762	102,620
Central Provinces	1898	5,973	287	6,260	11,424	952	12,376	17,397	1,239	18,636
	1899	4,037	187	4,224	12,931	1,030	13,961	16,968	1,217	18,185
	1900	4,233	213	4,446	20,282	1,676	21,958	24,515	1,889	26,404
	1901	5,273	247	5,520	11,891	1,109	12,910	17,074	1,356	18,430
	1902	4,142	238	4,380	10,109	858	10,967	14,251	1,096	15,347
Hyderabad Assigned Districts	1898	1,885	50	1,935	3,706	317	4,023	5,591	367	5,958
	1899	1,387	53	1,440	5,084	316	5,400	6,471	369	6,840
	1900	1,870	51	1,921	7,513	392	7,905	9,383	443	9,826
	1901	1,685	81	1,766	3,587	284	3,871	5,272	365	5,637
	1902	1,318	62	1,380	2,851	273	3,124	4,169	335	4,504
Madras	1898	10,445	265	10,710	89,378	4,904	94,282	99,823	5,169	104,992
	1899	10,490	243	10,733	81,122	4,377	85,499	91,612	4,620	96,232
	1900	10,805	240	11,045	107,708	5,480	113,188	118,513	5,720	124,233
	1901	13,308	313	13,621	97,914	4,976	102,890	111,222	5,289	116,511
	1902	12,948	290	13,238	84,034	4,660	88,694	96,982	4,950	101,932
Coorg	1898	72	1	73	814	25	839	886	26	912
	1899	100	3	103	687	38	725	787	41	828
	1900	89	3	92	821	26	847	910	29	939
	1901	145	...	145	515	22	537	660	22	682
	1902	84	1	85	472	20	492	556	21	577
TOTAL	1898	107,166	3,062	110,228	444,504	21,954	466,453	551,670	25,016	576,686
	1899	99,752	2,778	102,530	465,274	21,833	487,107	565,026	24,611	589,637
	1900	107,378	2,770	110,148	562,689	30,368	593,057	670,067	33,138	703,205
	1901	112,624	3,109	115,733	466,128	24,275	490,403	578,572	27,384	606,136
	1902	106,474	2,953	109,427	451,302	23,639	474,941	557,776	26,592	584,368

(*a*) No information for the year 1898

UNDER TRIAL, and CIVIL), CONFINED in the JAILS and SUBSIDIARY JAILS of BRITISH calendar years 1898 to 1902

DISCHARGED FROM ALL CAUSES			REMAINING AT THE END OF THE YEAR			DAILY AVERAGE NUMBER OF PRISONERS			PROVINCE	
Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total		
26,510	975	27,485	12,072	118	12,190	12,539	133	12,672	1898	Burma
26,264	955	27,219	12,831	129	12,960	12,416	131	12,547	1899	
26,231	933	27,164	11,963	111	12,074	12,388	129	12,517	1900	
26,411	835	27,246	11,598	133	11,731	11,795	120	11,915	1901	
28,828	904	29,732	11,040	128	11,168	11,397	128	11,525	1902	
8,544	401	8,945	1,540	23	1,563	1,553	30	1,583	1898	Assam
8,642	375	9,017	1,533	28	1,561	1,591	33	1,624	1899	
7,892	406	8,298	1,577	30	1,607	1,589	30	1,619	1900	
8,200	361	8,561	1,481	22	1,503	1,600	33	1,633	1901	
7,388	343	7,731	1,479	24	1,503	1,485	21	1,506	1902	
91,259	3,649	94,908	18,238	505	18,743	18,516	472	18,988	1898	Bengal
89,370	3,589	92,959	19,183	470	19,653	18,643	474	19,117	1899	
98,295	4,076	102,371	20,462	492	20,954	20,244	515	20,759	1900	
101,173	4,039	105,212	21,224	513	21,737	20,861	533	21,394	1901	
98,496	3,972	102,468	20,474	556	21,030	21,190	527	21,717	1902	
84,393	5,295	89,688	28,631	1,049	29,680	30,971	1,162	32,133	1898	United Provinces of Agra and Oudh
78,398	4,413	82,811	82,882	937	29,819	28,313	992	29,305	1899	
90,722	5,691	96,413	29,799	1,094	30,893	30,013	1,067	31,080	1900	
77,250	4,472	81,722	27,795	961	28,756	28,286	1,028	29,314	1901	
76,558	3,999	80,557	25,580	910	26,490	26,826	963	27,789	1902	
524	45	569	241	12	253	241	12	253	1898	Ajmer-Merwara
758	75	833	486	20	506	305	11	316	1899	
4,172	463	4,635	478	15	493	664	35	699	1900	
710	52	762	259	11	270	451	19	470	1901	
1,813	159	1,972	471	11	482	520	20	540	1902	
53,397	1,601	54,998	12,849	326	13,175	12,651	302	12,953	1898	Panjab
61,803	1,794	63,597	14,589	353	14,942	13,499	340	13,839	1899	
68,836	2,128	70,964	15,471	360	15,831	15,547	390	15,937	1900	
47,672	1,541	49,213	13,139	333	13,472	13,488	328	13,816	1901	
49,440	1,620	51,060	13,038	323	13,361	12,842	320	13,162	1902	
9,276	434	9,710	1,100	19	1,119	1,191	43	1,234	1901	North-West Frontier Province
8,705	391	9,096	1,052	42	1,094	1,147	36	1,183	1902	
1,541	53	1,594	156	3	159	170	3	173	1899	British Baluchistan
1,542	53	1,595	171	10	181	213	9	222	1900	
1,357	60	1,417	203	7	210	197	8	205	1901	
1,423	37	1,460	175	9	184	185	3	188	1902	
79,752	3,964	83,716	10,022	252	10,274	9,909	278	10,167	1898	Bombay
92,134	4,849	96,983	12,618	321	12,939	10,671	278	10,949	1899	
126,881	8,839	135,720	12,254	356	12,610	14,304	421	14,725	1900	
83,730	6,122	89,852	10,984	355	11,339	11,588	399	11,987	1901	
85,487	6,399	91,886	10,371	363	10,734	11,207	395	11,602	1902	
13,360	1,052	14,412	4,037	187	4,224	4,831	223	5,054	1898	Central Provinces
12,735	1,004	13,739	4,233	213	4,446	3,932	200	4,132	1899	
19,243	1,642	20,885	5,272	247	5,519	5,382	292	5,674	1900	
12,932	1,118	14,050	4,142	238	4,380	4,549	248	4,797	1901	
10,696	916	11,612	3,555	180	3,735	3,930	220	4,150	1902	
4,204	314	4,518	1,387	53	1,440	1,564	49	1,613	1898	Hyderabad Assigned Districts
4,601	318	4,919	1,870	51	1,921	1,375	51	1,426	1899	
7,698	362	8,060	1,685	81	1,766	1,870	57	1,927	1900	
3,954	303	4,257	1,318	62	1,380	1,429	54	1,483	1901	
3,133	292	3,425	1,036	43	1,079	1,126	49	1,175	1902	
89,331	4,926	94,257	10,492	243	10,735	10,640	296	10,936	1898	Madras
80,807	4,380	85,187	10,805	240	11,045	10,479	268	10,747	1899	
105,205	5,407	110,612	13,308	313	13,621	12,526	306	12,832	1900	
98,274	4,999	103,237	12,948	290	13,238	12,711	309	13,020	1901	
85,735	4,721	90,456	11,247	229	11,476	12,190	301	12,491	1902	
786	23	809	100	3	103	92	2	94	1898	Coorg
698	38	736	80	3	92	114	3	117	1899	
765	29	794	145	...	145	114	2	116	1900	
576	21	597	84	1	85	112	1	113	1901	
488	21	509	68	...	68	74	1	75	1902	
452,060	22,245	474,305	99,609	2,771	102,380	103,507	2,927	106,446	1898	TOTAL
457,751	21,843	479,594	107,275	2,768	110,043	101,508	2,773	104,292	1899	
557,482	30,029	587,511	112,585	3,109	115,694	114,854	3,253	118,107	1900	
472,279	24,431	496,710	106,473	2,953	109,426	108,258	3,123	111,381	1901	
458,190	23,774	481,964	99,586	2,818	102,404	104,119	2,984	107,103	1902	

No. 2

NUMBER and DISPOSAL of the CONVICTS in the JAILS and SUBSIDIARY

PROVINCE		In jail at the commencement of the year		Imprisoned during the year		Total		RELEASED DURING THE YEAR							
								On appeal		On expiry of sentence		Under remission rules		By order of Government	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
Burma	1898	12,476	130	15,638	674	28,114	804	828	29	10,213	643	4,784	14	43	1
	1899	11,822	113	16,288	629	28,110	742	837	29	9,263	579	5,099	13	36	...
	1900	12,513	122	15,619	609	28,132	731	996	41	9,865	552	5,146	26	36	1
	1901	11,642	106	14,743	577	26,385	683	995	30	8,902	511	5,062	21	39	...
	1902	11,210	122	15,463	575	26,673	697	830	31	9,514	516	4,939	23	295	2
Assam	1898	1,354	26	3,890	190	5,244	216	357	5	2,974	187	359	3	30	1
	1899	1,446	19	3,905	167	5,351	186	662	5	2,780	144	367	6	18	4
	1900	1,401	25	3,551	167	4,952	192	378	7	2,720	150	355	7	33	1
	1901	1,393	25	3,578	163	4,971	188	384	6	2,809	156	332	3	24	3
	1902	1,359	18	3,501	155	4,860	173	550	6	2,543	145	373	2	12	1
Bengal	1898	17,341	392	34,630	1,366	51,971	1,758	1,950	43	27,834	1,211	5,155	64	96	2
	1899	16,756	431	34,297	1,303	51,053	1,734	1,623	37	25,597	1,135	6,195	124	21	...
	1900	17,278	410	37,820	1,504	55,098	1,914	1,562	31	27,828	1,342	6,263	114	24	...
	1901	18,505	409	38,615	1,455	57,120	1,864	1,315	28	29,071	1,254	6,734	111	20	...
	1902	19,231	448	37,591	1,433	56,822	1,881	1,418	35	28,010	1,185	7,563	147	21	2
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh	1898	31,209	1,170	31,926	2,793	63,135	3,963	2,926	80	19,936	2,409	10,687	281	1,258	154
	1899	26,856	977	31,787	2,191	58,643	3,168	2,729	82	18,891	1,854	8,957	320	14	...
	1900	27,055	866	35,305	2,992	62,360	3,858	3,077	90	22,114	2,446	7,897	231	21	...
	1901	28,167	1,024	31,736	2,224	58,903	3,248	2,867	64	20,338	1,913	8,402	300	23	3
	1902	26,067	906	31,350	1,905	57,417	2,811	2,898	66	20,479	1,543	8,664	268	21	...
Ajmer-Merwara	1898	271	15	489	42	760	57	22	...	403	35	53	4	37	6
	1899	239	12	1,003	83	1,242	95	18	...	619	70	69	2	44	3
	1900	486	20	2,065	348	2,551	368	35	...	1,763	336	72	1	183	11
	1901	450	15	695	82	1,145	97	20	2	552	74	106	4	33	5
	1902	412	12	923	102	1,335	114	25	2	720	93	98	4	20	4
Panjab	1898	11,628	229	20,836	574	32,464	803	3,051	67	13,432	396	3,881	40	8	...
	1899	11,545	270	22,418	675	33,963	945	3,344	84	13,517	457	3,968	63	6	1
	1900	12,007	309	25,574	820	38,181	1,129	3,300	98	15,165	609	3,925	77	909	1
	1901	13,129	269	16,707	545	29,836	814	2,611	73	11,106	397	4,226	69	3	...
	1902	12,083	290	18,994	594	31,077	884	3,033	72	12,266	464	3,971	61	9	...
North-West Frontier Province	1901	962	40	3,576	125	4,538	165	232	12	2,228	73	352	25	4	...
	1902	778	12	3,592	145	4,370	157	184	6	2,154	70	347	21	2	...
Bombay	1898	7,997	207	17,531	981	25,528	1,188	973	29	13,712	925	1,568	19	18	3
	1899	8,787	219	20,417	1,151	29,204	1,370	769	32	15,804	1,019	2,015	35	21	1
	1900	10,097	250	30,070	1,983	40,167	2,233	903	18	25,272	1,861	1,854	28	800	14
	1901	10,723	292	19,236	1,653	29,959	1,945	770	25	16,424	1,555	2,152	49	224	8
	1902	9,640	293	17,878	1,471	27,518	1,764	694	29	14,565	1,365	2,495	58	32	2
Central Provinces	1898	5,778	275	4,741	549	10,519	824	392	27	4,307	566	1,764	49	2	1
	1899	3,826	175	5,171	595	8,997	770	442	27	3,386	507	1,234	40	2	...
	1900	3,810	182	8,954	1,065	12,764	1,247	497	19	5,776	946	1,133	36	2	...
	1901	4,939	221	5,102	634	10,041	855	316	22	4,101	564	1,541	39	2	...
	1902	3,859	212	4,550	492	8,409	704	345	12	3,189	467	1,320	44	2	...
Hyderabad Assigned Districts	1898	1,761	48	1,757	212	3,518	260	165	3	1,559	203	447	6	1	...
	1899	1,335	48	1,836	195	3,171	243	166	3	1,106	179	434	14	1	...
	1900	1,419	46	3,073	272	4,492	318	178	1	2,143	225	408	11	4	...
	1901	1,608	77	1,530	170	3,138	247	145	...	1,275	187	470	9	1	1
	1902	1,180	47	1,254	154	2,434	201	173	5	816	142	407	11	1	1
Madras	1898	8,735	217	32,424	3,193	41,159	3,410	1,683	39	28,373	3,138	1,708	20	17	1
	1899	8,895	210	27,999	2,853	36,894	3,063	1,902	38	24,325	2,762	1,954	36	15	1
	1900	8,514	208	34,385	3,528	42,899	3,736	1,823	41	27,910	3,437	1,906	20	13	1
	1901	11,133	250	32,130	2,904	43,263	3,154	1,951	37	27,647	2,846	2,607	36	13	...
	1902	10,814	233	27,473	2,529	38,287	2,762	2,053	80	23,840	2,452	2,623	33	12	...
Coorg	1898	61	1	202	3	263	4	18	...	211	7	17	...	...	...
	1899	96	2	177	6	273	8	19	1	174	10	22	1	...	...
	1900	81	3	241	5	322	8	12	...	168	8	18	...	...	...
	1901	133	...	158	7	291	7	20	1	163	4	26	...	...	...
	1902	70	1	150	7	220	8	19	...	112	9	31	...	...	...
TOTAL	1898	98,611	2,710	164,064	10,577	262,675	13,287	12,365	322	122,954	9,720	30,423	500	1,510	169
	1899	91,603	2,476	165,298	9,848	256,901	12,324	12,511	338	115,462	8,716	30,314	654	178	10
	1900	95,261	2,441	196,657	13,293	291,918	15,734	12,761	346	140,724	11,912	28,977	551	2,025	29
	1901	102,784	2,728	166,806	10,539	269,590	13,267	11,626	300	124,616	9,534	32,010	666	386	20
	1902	96,703	2,594	162,719	9,562	259,422	12,156	12,222	344	118,208	8,451	32,831	672	427	12

JAILS of BRITISH INDIA in the calendar years 1898 to 1902

Transported beyond seas		Transferred to lunatic asylums		Escaped		Executed		Died		Remaining at the end of the year		Daily average number			PROVINCE	
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	TOTAL		
262	...	5	...	4	...	62	...	249	3	11,822	113	12,233	127	12,360	1898	Burma
153	1	5	...	4	...	61	...	225	...	12,513	122	12,080	125	12,205	1899	
239	1	3	...	1	...	65	1	239	2	11,642	106	12,065	122	12,187	1900	
294	...	2	...	...	...	77	...	170	...	11,210	122	11,395	113	11,508	1901	
465	...	6	1	1	...	60	...	167	1	10,636	122	10,956	120	11,076	1902	
...	...	...	...	10	...	6	...	50	1	1,446	19	1,415	24	1,439	1898	Assam
...	...	...	...	5	...	4	...	73	1	1,396	25	1,463	28	1,491	1899	
...	...	2	...	5	...	11	...	34	1	1,393	25	1,439	24	1,463	1900	
...	...	7	1	4	...	2	...	36	1	1,359	18	1,435	28	1,463	1901	
...	...	...	...	3	...	2	...	39	2	1,329	17	1,347	15	1,362	1902	
645	49	8	...	6	...	35	1	386	9	16,756	431	16,784	399	17,183	1898	Bengal
684	66	14	1	7	...	53	2	387	15	17,268	419	16,856	409	17,265	1899	
798	59	16	1	8	...	49	...	715	16	18,472	409	18,016	437	18,453	1900	
897	48	7	...	14	...	23	...	519	14	19,230	448	18,734	446	19,180	1901	
932	58	17	1	8	...	32	2	496	12	18,841	475	19,183	453	19,636	1902	
...	...	1	...	6	...	116	5	834	38	26,856	977	29,158	1,088	30,246	1898	United Provinces of Agra and Oudh
...	...	16	1	...	...	104	5	576	24	27,055	866	26,513	926	27,439	1899	
...	...	10	5	2	...	88	6	607	27	28,167	1,024	27,783	984	28,767	1900	
...	...	11	...	2	...	117	7	641	41	26,067	906	26,560	967	27,527	1901	
...	...	9	...	3	...	412	4	515	22	24,287	854	25,149	889	26,038	1902	
...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	4	...	239	12	(a)	(a)	253	1898	Ajmer-Merwara
...	...	...	...	1	...	2	...	3	...	486	20	(a)	(a)	317	1899	
...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	46	5	450	15	606	32	638	1900	
7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	15	...	412	12	423	18	441	1901	
2	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	15	...	454	10	493	19	512	1902	
...	...	6	...	5	...	77	3	268	8	11,545	270	11,276	248	11,524	1898	Panjab
...	...	13	1	6	2	78	1	228	3	12,607	309	11,789	291	12,080	1899	
186	8	19	2	2	...	145	5	320	10	14,091	309	13,583	328	13,911	1900	
179	11	16	1	12	...	93	1	336	9	12,083	290	12,357	287	12,644	1901	
199	12	6	1	2	...	65	3	302	6	11,954	291	11,650	278	11,928	1902	
...	...	...	...	1	...	24	...	8	...	778	12	849	32	881	1901	North-West Frontier Province
...	...	...	...	...	...	28	...	24	1	827	34	867	26	893	1902	
...	...	4	...	10	...	38	1	189	4	8,787	219	8,366	209	8,575	1898	Bombay
257	24	6	...	4	...	44	...	232	5	10,120	250	8,928	217	9,145	1899	
...	...	6	...	4	...	53	...	552	19	10,723	292	11,501	304	11,805	1900	
168	16	3	...	9	...	36	1	365	2	9,640	293	10,115	307	10,422	1901	
144	15	5	...	6	...	40	...	291	4	9,260	291	9,740	313	10,053	1902	
...	...	1	...	3	...	16	2	165	3	3,826	175	4,572	204	4,776	1898	Central Provinces
...	...	1	...	2	...	20	...	87	6	3,810	182	3,629	183	3,812	1899	
...	...	...	...	7	...	30	...	335	17	4,938	221	4,896	267	5,163	1900	
...	...	3	...	...	...	16	...	120	6	3,859	212	4,241	224	4,465	1901	
...	...	2	...	3	...	16	...	92	6	3,313	170	3,669	201	3,870	1902	
...	...	...	...	1	...	7	...	22	...	1,335	48	1,476	45	1,521	1898	Hyderabad Assigned Districts
...	...	...	...	1	...	2	...	17	...	1,419	46	1,203	47	1,250	1899	
...	...	...	1	2	...	4	...	145	2	1,608	77	1,686	54	1,740	1900	
...	...	...	...	2	...	4	...	32	...	1,180	47	1,339	50	1,389	1901	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	18	1	983	40	1,044	44	1,088	1902	
90	5	11	1	12	...	55	3	253	4	8,897	210	8,896	254	9,150	1898	Madras
97	9	10	1	8	...	51	2	142	5	8,514	208	8,568	233	8,801	1899	
140	8	10	...	11	...	59	1	283	4	11,133	250	10,175	260	10,435	1900	
178	5	11	2	10	...	58	...	254	7	10,814	233	10,559	254	10,813	1901	
155	7	11	...	3	...	45	1	193	1	9,789	189	10,449	253	10,702	1902	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8	...	96	2	77	2	79	1898	Coorg
2	1	...	...	...	...	2	...	12	...	81	3	101	2	103	1899	
2	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	6	...	133	...	98	1	99	1900	
4	...	...	...	...	...	...	17	...	...	70	1	97	1	98	1901	
1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	3	...	58	...	62	1	63	1902	
997	54	36	1	58	...	412	15	2,428	70	91,605	2,476	94,253	2,600	97,106	1898	TOTAL
1,193	101	65	4	38	2	421	10	1,982	59	95,269	2,441	91,130	2,461	93,908	1899	
1,365	76	66	9	43	...	506	13	3,282	103	102,750	2,728	101,848	2,813	104,661	1900	
1,727	80	60	4	54	...	450	26	2,496	80	96,702	2,594	98,104	2,797	100,831	1901	
1,898	93	56	3	30	...	401	10	2,155	56	91,731	2,493	94,609	2,612	97,221	1902	

(a) No information

No. 3

RELIGION, AGE, EDUCATION, and PREVIOUS OCCUPATION of the CONVICTS ADMITTED

PROVINCE		RELIGION													
		CHRISTIAN						Muhammadans		Hindus and Sikhs		Buddhists and Jains		All other classes	
		Europeans		Eurasians		Natives									
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
Burma	1898	77	...	20	...	106	5	761	21	813	13	13,322	618	539	17
	1899	65	...	24	...	54	...	790	11	994	21	13,701	587	660	10
	1900	36	...	13	...	59	2	928	16	752	21	13,259	563	572	7
	1901	69	...	18	2	64	3	864	20	630	9	12,514	537	584	6
	1902	104	...	16	1	65	3	1,021	14	753	9	12,811	541	693	7
Assam	1898	...	...	...	...	5	...	1,310	17	1,772	127	4	...	632	43
	1899	...	...	...	...	50	2	1,425	18	1,655	113	3	...	524	33
	1900	...	...	...	...	5	...	1,159	18	1,765	111	8	...	505	38
	1901	...	...	1	...	3	...	1,307	18	1,899	137	7	...	278	8
	1902	...	...	...	...	4	1	1,153	10	1,848	133	1	...	273	11
Bengal	1898	269	1	103	4	91	6	13,846	331	18,788	955	201	9	1,332	60
	1899	193	1	82	3	83	6	13,223	279	19,002	885	75	5	1,636	124
	1900	209	3	64	4	103	6	13,744	312	21,651	1,032	130	16	1,919	131
	1901	147	4	63	3	111	19	14,440	349	22,324	1,002	191	8	1,339	70
	1902	141	...	104	10	121	17	14,342	322	21,276	951	84	20	1,523	113
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh	1898	9	...	8	1	29	5	5,415	326	26,465	2,461	...	...	...	...
	1899	15	...	10	1	22	8	5,199	279	26,541	1,903	...	...	...	...
	1900	21	...	9	1	34	3	6,187	325	29,054	2,663	...	...	...	...
	1901	25	1	9	...	44	7	5,318	265	25,340	1,951	...	...	...	...
	1902	35	...	6	...	39	2	5,392	238	25,886	1,665	1	...	...	...
Ajmer-Merwara	1898	1	...	...	...	1	...	138	12	329	29	5	1	14	...
	1899	1	...	1	1	3	...	180	8	773	69	1	...	44	5
	1900	...	...	2	...	2	...	339	36	1,703	302	10	1	8	9
	1901	...	...	2	...	2	...	198	19	492	63	1	...	...	...
	1902	...	...	2	...	1	1	195	11	725	90	...	...	...	...
Panjab	1898	6	...	13	...	10	1	14,893	423	5,914	150	...	...	...	...
	1899	4	...	12	...	20	...	15,820	500	6,562	175	...	...	...	...
	1900	7	...	4	1	25	...	18,358	577	7,178	242	...	...	2	...
	1901	7	...	2	1	11	1	11,205	343	5,478	200	4	...	...	...
	1902	1	...	9	...	38	3	12,497	392	6,449	199	...	...	...	...
North-West Frontier Province	1901	...	...	...	...	...	...	3,400	123	176	2	...	...	...	...
	1902	...	...	...	...	...	...	3,432	142	160	3	...	...	...	...
Bombay	1898	101	...	24	...	270	12	5,784	148	11,296	819	14	1	42	1
	1899	105	...	14	...	267	39	6,108	158	13,125	949	27	1	71	4
	1900	142	...	22	3	288	6	6,934	201	22,589	1,772	37	...	58	1
	1901	100	1	30	...	246	13	5,339	159	13,415	1,474	27	4	79	2
	1902	132	1	17	1	222	13	5,447	166	11,972	1,288	25	...	63	2
Central Provinces	1898	...	...	2	...	18	4	476	38	3,211	397	8	...	1,026	110
	1899	...	...	4	...	12	...	470	56	3,354	374	20	...	1,311	165
	1900	3	...	5	...	12	3	618	58	5,360	632	7	1	2,949	371
	1901	1	...	1	...	19	...	453	39	3,119	394	11	3	1,498	198
	1902	1	...	2	...	7	...	452	34	2,803	314	13	...	1,272	144
Hyderabad Assigned Districts	1898	...	...	4	...	48	16	366	13	1,339	183	...	...	...	...
	1899	2	...	2	...	22	6	410	17	1,399	172	1	...	...	...
	1900	1	...	2	...	21	14	523	14	2,521	244	4	...	1	...
	1901	1	1	3	...	39	18	330	28	1,157	123	...	...	...	...
	1902	...	2	6	...	36	6	271	25	938	121	...	...	3	...
Madras	1898	13	...	62	4	734	98	2,625	94	28,974	2,996	8	1	...	...
	1899	10	1	39	2	541	59	2,369	88	25,031	2,701	2	...	...	...
	1900	5	...	37	2	519	69	3,088	90	30,731	3,367	...	...	...	...
	1901	6	...	45	5	473	55	2,979	74	28,625	2,769	...	...	1	...
	1902	15	...	28	4	403	67	2,416	79	24,608	2,378	...	...	...	...
Coorg	1898	...	...	...	...	15	1	42	3	184	5	...	...	72	...
	1899	...	...	...	...	8	...	34	1	115	9	1	...	72	4
	1900	1	...	...	...	4	2	71	...	155	2	...	...	94	2
	1901	...	...	...	...	15	1	34	...	104	6	...	...	47	...
	1902	...	...	...	...	10	...	29	1	89	5	...	...	63	2
TOTAL	1898	476	1	236	9	1,327	148	45,656	1,426	99,085	8,135	13,562	630	3,637	231
	1899	395	2	188	7	1,082	120	46,028	1,415	99,251	7,371	13,831	593	4,321	343
	1900	425	3	158	11	1,072	105	51,949	1,647	123,459	10,388	13,455	581	6,108	559
	1901	356	7	174	11	1,027	117	45,867	1,437	102,759	8,130	12,755	552	3,826	284
	1902	429	3	190	16	937	113	46,647	1,434	97,507	7,156	12,935	561	3,890	279

into the JAILS and SUBSIDIARY JAILS of BRITISH INDIA in the calendar years 1898 to 1902

AGE									
Under 16		16 to 40		40 to 60		Above 60			PROVINCE
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F		
95	14	13,322	514	2,091	131	130	15	1898	Burma
115	15	13,683	471	2,323	129	167	14	1899	
131	14	12,515	458	2,795	124	178	13	1900	
102	12	12,248	434	2,260	123	133	8	1901	
119	17	12,898	436	2,283	112	163	10	1902	
8	5	3,122	169	552	13	41	...	1898	Assam
8	...	3,047	146	543	19	59	1	1899	
7	...	2,871	146	514	18	50	3	1900	
3	1	2,945	150	498	11	49	1	1901	
11	1	2,758	144	476	10	34	...	1902	
329	46	25,481	942	7,791	323	1,029	55	1898	Bengal
269	38	25,238	895	7,649	324	1,141	46	1899	
428	43	27,666	1,051	8,586	358	1,140	52	1900	
352	33	28,732	1,033	8,432	347	1,099	42	1901	
401	37	27,988	1,008	8,171	350	1,031	38	1902	
208	58	24,078	2,115	6,890	579	750	41	1898	United Provinces of Agra and Oudh
212	51	23,870	1,681	6,975	434	730	25	1899	
292	81	26,063	2,244	8,134	628	816	39	1900	
233	61	22,908	1,695	6,815	445	780	23	1901	
194	49	23,103	1,491	7,234	350	819	15	1902	
9	3	404	32	55	7	10	...	1898	Ajmer-Merwara
21	6	801	66	151	10	30	1	1899	
59	15	1,690	286	289	43	26	4	1900	
19	8	595	63	81	11	...	...	1901	
44	9	768	84	111	9	...	...	1902	
158	10	17,463	483	2,803	75	412	6	1898	Panjab
147	23	18,583	555	3,269	88	419	9	1899	
201	16	21,286	697	3,587	102	500	5	1900	
114	7	13,963	444	2,360	89	270	5	1901	
116	12	15,615	490	2,798	83	465	9	1902	
14	...	3,050	117	459	8	53	...	1901	North-West Frontier Province
19	3	3,080	134	451	8	42	...	1902	
80	21	15,457	800	1,864	153	130	7	1898	Bombay
96	21	17,970	897	2,209	228	142	5	1899	
207	68	26,491	1,636	3,199	272	173	7	1900	
95	55	17,093	1,355	1,929	233	119	10	1901	
121	49	15,840	1,271	1,818	144	99	7	1902	
97	35	3,941	428	655	81	48	5	1898	Central Provinces
99	36	4,139	465	884	92	49	2	1899	
191	56	7,309	835	1,405	170	49	4	1900	
76	38	4,322	485	684	110	20	1	1901	
68	21	3,813	389	635	81	34	1	1902	
16	5	1,468	164	258	40	15	3	1898	Hyderabad Assigned Districts
6	5	1,488	159	322	29	20	2	1899	
31	27	2,454	204	536	33	52	8	1900	
12	5	1,276	145	227	17	15	3	1901	
24	5	1,018	119	197	29	15	1	1902	
497	187	25,763	2,224	5,794	752	362	30	1898	Madras
425	148	22,228	1,914	4,962	729	377	60	1899	
615	286	26,598	2,217	6,680	943	487	82	1900	
656	260	25,097	2,000	5,954	604	422	39	1901	
489	303	21,519	1,656	5,059	525	403	44	1902	
2	...	259	9	51	...	1	...	1898	Coorg
1	...	185	10	43	4	1	...	1899	
1	...	280	4	42	2	2	...	1900	
2	2	156	4	36	1	6	...	1901	
2	...	153	6	32	2	4	...	1902	
1,499	374	130,758	7,880	28,814	2,154	2,928	162	1898	TOTAL
1,399	343	131,232	7,259	29,330	2,086	3,135	165	1899	
2,163	606	155,223	9,778	35,767	2,693	3,473	217	1900	
1,678	482	132,385	7,925	29,735	1,999	2,966	132	1901	
1,608	506	128,553	7,228	29,265	1,703	3,109	125	1902	

No. 3—*continued*

RELIGION, AGE, EDUCATION, and PREVIOUS OCCUPATION of the CONVICTS in the calendar years

PROVINCE		EDUCATION						PREVIOUS			
		Able to read and write		Able to read only		Illiterate		MALES			
		M	F	M	F	M	F	Employed under Government or municipal or other local authorities	Professional	Domestic service	Agriculture and cattle tending
Burma	1898	8,598	18	1,141	3	5,899	653	588	468	861	6,620
	1899	9,339	55	1,228	12	5,721	562	610	300	934	7,362
	1900	8,938	34	1,641	19	5,040	556	467	209	1,011	7,522
	1901	8,736	33	1,301	22	4,706	522	486	176	849	6,971
	1902	9,484	36	942	12	5,037	527	490	281	967	6,850
Assam	1898	236	...	53	...	3,434	187	104	37	712	2,442
	1899	262	1	36	...	3,359	165	87	22	708	2,332
	1900	270	...	21	...	3,151	167	95	56	1,009	2,096
	1901	254	1	40	...	3,201	162	89	32	931	2,266
	1902	246	...	26	...	3,007	155	67	47	886	2,118
Bengal	1898	2,847	18	1,096	5	30,687	1,343	679	1,790	3,083	20,865
	1899	2,704	16	1,041	1	30,552	1,286	680	1,386	3,515	20,376
	1900	2,821	8	1,109	5	33,899	1,491	661	1,752	3,488	22,019
	1901	3,360	4	1,020	1	34,235	1,450	666	1,347	3,694	23,094
	1902	3,439	7	891	1	33,351	1,425	615	1,281	3,073	22,622
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh	1898	896	2	847	2	30,183	2,789	638	2,915	1,945	19,029
	1899	944	1	1,094	...	29,749	2,190	675	2,977	1,540	19,676
	1900	1,016	2	980	1	33,309	2,989	641	3,199	1,641	21,244
	1901	1,059	2	965	...	28,712	2,222	580	2,264	1,347	19,743
	1902	986	...	893	...	29,471	1,905	557	2,635	1,548	19,788
Ajmer-Merwara	1898	No information						21	40	...	168
	1899							18	60	...	454
	1900							43	...	25	984
	1901							39	...	51	287
	1902							31	...	46	419
Panjab	1898	188	...	67	...	20,581	574	410	121	648	13,660
	1899	305	...	80	...	22,033	675	363	111	508	15,281
	1900	342	2	42	...	25,190	818	433	128	845	16,729
	1901	323	...	37	1	16,347	544	317	104	431	10,771
	1902	318	...	46	...	18,630	594	265	74	573	12,834
North-West Frontier Province	1901	29	...	2	...	3,545	125	165	44	80	2,604
	1902	31	...	10	...	3,551	145	172	37	66	2,613
Bombay	1898	1,902	6	102	2	15,527	973	644	391	3,677	8,395
	1899	1,800	5	86	...	18,531	1,146	603	477	3,590	9,717
	1900	2,207	4	49	...	27,814	1,979	777	413	4,817	13,412
	1901	2,001	7	78	...	17,157	1,646	612	247	4,001	8,311
	1902	2,099	6	65	...	15,714	1,465	491	235	3,401	8,389
Central Provinces	1898	390	...	64	1	4,287	548	189	26	406	1,962
	1899	394	1	69	...	4,708	594	182	47	403	2,140
	1900	386	4	58	...	8,519	1,661	287	112	505	3,025
	1901	312	1	43	...	4,747	633	206	68	411	1,835
	1902	476	1	27	...	4,947	491	219	136	437	1,807
Hyderabad Assigned Districts	1898	144	3	93	...	1,520	209	161	11	325	843
	1899	139	1	77	...	1,620	194	143	6	243	1,025
	1900	176	...	90	...	2,807	272	196	9	285	1,917
	1901	132	2	106	...	1,292	168	181	6	246	714
	1902	100	2	110	...	1,044	152	137	31	191	564
Madras	1898	2,932	16	1,041	...	28,443	3,177	682	924	4,630	193,454
	1899	2,971	5	747	...	24,274	2,846	566	534	3,330	16,746
	1900	3,297	6	955	3	30,128	3,519	673	677	4,702	20,367
	1901	2,966	12	858	3	28,305	2,888	629	741	5,299	17,965
	1902	2,951	11	766	3	23,753	2,514	591	736	4,038	15,461
Coorg	1898	59	...	2	...	252	9	16	6	...	90
	1899	33	...	23	...	174	14	7	...	25	78
	1900	42	...	22	...	261	6	6	1	62	99
	1901	43	...	16	...	141	7	14	1	5	59
	1902	30	...	3	...	158	8	8	2	4	54
TOTAL	1898	18,192	63	4,506	13	140,813	10,462	4,132	6,729	16,287	93,428
	1899	18,891	85	4,481	13	140,721	9,672	3,934	5,920	14,796	95,187
	1900	19,495	60	4,967	28	170,100	12,858	4,279	6,556	18,440	109,387
	1901	19,215	62	4,466	27	142,388	10,367	3,984	5,030	17,345	94,620
	1902	20,160	63	3,689	16	137,763	9,381	3,643	5,495	15,230	93,510

ADMITTED into the JAILS and SUBSIDIARY JAILS of BRITISH INDIA
1898 to 1902—continued

OCCUPATION										
MALES			FEMALES				TOTAL			PROVINCE
Traders and dealers	Artisans and mechanics	Not classed	Married	Unmarried	Widows	Prostitutes	M	F	Total	
1,742	386	4,973	506	46	93	29	15,638	674	16,312	1898
1,772	502	4,808	489	63	69	8	16,288	629	16,917	1899
1,932	466	4,012	464	50	89	6	15,619	609	16,228	1900 Burma
1,860	356	4,045	437	50	74	16	14,743	577	15,320	1901
1,777	590	4,508	435	56	78	6	15,463	575	16,038	1902
80	12	336	151	5	30	1	3,723	187	(a)3,910	1898
76	46	386	120	9	33	4	3,657	166	(a)3,823	1899
55	7	124	124	4	32	7	3,442	167	(a)3,609	1900 Assam
110	19	48	131	4	24	4	3,495	163	(a)3,658	1901
92	8	61	117	11	27	...	3,279	155	(a)3,434	1902
1,214	460	6,539	536	58	636	136	34,630	1,366	35,996	1898
1,122	596	6,622	501	31	620	157	34,297	1,303	35,600	1899
1,202	649	8,049	005	58	672	169	37,820	1,504	39,324	1900 Bengal
1,264	650	7,900	558	27	651	219	38,615	1,455	40,070	1901
1,178	616	8,206	581	38	633	181	37,591	1,433	39,024	1902
189	10	7,200	1,688	67	942	96	31,926	2,793	34,719	1898
204	5	6,710	1,378	69	652	92	31,787	2,191	33,978	1899
215	1	8,364	1,903	75	925	89	35,305	2,992	38,297	1900 United Provinces
145	3	6,654	1,431	49	667	77	30,736	2,224	32,960	1901 of Agra and Oudh
154	5	6,663	1,226	66	535	78	31,350	1,905	33,255	1902
47	136	76	29	2	10	1	488	42	530	1898
52	301	118	67	3	11	2	1,003	83	1,086	1899
71	745	146	263	19	63	3	2,064	348	2,412	1900 Ajmer-Merwara
33	234	51	34	9	38	1	695	82	777	1901
46	317	64	60	8	33	1	923	102	1,025	1902
1,093	619	4,285	416	22	111	25	20,836	574	21,410	1898
880	762	4,513	472	29	133	41	22,418	675	23,093	1899
1,061	769	5,609	580	42	160	38	25,574	820	26,394	1900 Panjab
605	443	4,036	359	18	151	17	16,707	545	17,252	1901
725	594	3,929	394	27	149	24	18,994	594	19,588	1902
81	81	521	88	9	24	4	3,576	125	3,701	1901 North-West Fron-
93	89	522	117	...	14	14	3,592	145	3,737	1902 tier Province
918	1,359	2,147	600	29	313	39	17,531	981	18,512	1898
888	2,702	2,440	721	47	339	44	20,417	1,151	21,568	1899
1,588	6,027	3,036	1,231	100	551	101	30,070	1,983	32,053	1900 Bombay
1,841	2,396	1,828	1,016	112	462	63	19,236	1,653	20,889	1901
1,574	1,970	1,827	908	88	418	57	17,878	1,471	19,349	1902
251	438	1,469	287	41	210	11	4,741	549	5,290	1898
298	341	1,760	375	41	170	9	5,171	595	5,766	1899
236	454	4,335	602	74	358	31	8,954	1,065	10,019	1900 Central Provinces
215	376	1,991	344	37	235	18	5,102	634	5,736	1901
153	277	1,521	273	27	187	5	4,550	492	5,042	1902
166	91	160	139	16	46	11	1,757	212	1,969	1898
154	111	154	127	11	43	14	1,836	195	2,031	1899 Hyderabad
176	95	395	168	18	64	22	3,073	272	3,345	1900 Assigned
123	76	184	95	8	44	23	1,530	170	1,700	1901 Districts
123	60	148	97	9	23	25	1,254	154	1,408	1902
2,200	1,892	2,734	2,012	333	757	91	32,416	3,193	35,609	1898
2,210	1,810	2,796	1,776	257	749	69	27,992	2,851	30,843	1899
2,363	1,850	3,748	2,121	423	934	50	34,380	3,528	37,908	1900 Madras
1,955	1,727	3,813	1,763	395	696	49	32,129	2,903	35,032	1901
1,786	1,335	3,523	1,459	422	626	21	27,470	2,528	29,998	1902
20	...	181	5	...	4	...	313	9	(b)322	1898
16	10	94	12	...	2	...	230	14	(b)244	1899
32	7	118	1	1	4	...	325	6	(b)331	1900 Coorg
16	...	105	4	...	3	...	200	7	(b)207	1901
22	...	101	6	...	2	...	191	8	(b)199	1902
7,920	5,403	30,100	6,369	619	3,152	440	163,990	10,580	174,579	1898
7,672	7,186	30,401	6,038	560	2,821	434	165,096	9,853	174,949	1899
8,931	11,070	37,936	8,171	864	3,852	516	196,626	13,294	209,920	1900 TOTAL
8,248	6,361	31,176	6,260	718	3,069	491	166,764	10,538	177,302	1901
7,723	5,801	31,073	5,673	752	2,725	412	162,535	9,562	172,097	1902

(a) These figures represent direct admissions only, and do not therefore agree with the figures in column 3 of table 2, which include convicts re-admitted after having been out on bail, etc.
(b) Inclusive of convicts received by transfer to undergo sentence

No. 4

NATURE and LENGTH of SENTENCES of CONVICTS ADMITTED into the

PROVINCE		Not exceeding one month		Above one month and not exceeding six months		Above six months and not exceeding one year		Above one year and not exceeding five years	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
Burma	1898	3,051	357	5,537	269	3,353	28	3,178	16
	1899	2,986	341	5,400	249	3,820	21	3,570	12
	1900	3,232	315	5,598	244	3,444	35	2,883	12
	1901	2,835	291	5,179	241	3,335	35	2,920	10
	1902	3,249	299	5,408	214	3,110	30	3,155	23
Assam	1898	1,262	141	1,697	35	372	7	304	2
	1899	1,189	112	1,654	42	433	7	324	3
	1900	1,157	113	1,654	40	304	6	254	7
	1901	1,255	100	1,602	55	320	1	247	5
	1902	1,196	126	1,474	20	328	6	226	3
Bengal	1898	11,540	652	13,077	500	5,538	190	3,726	92
	1899	11,258	626	12,924	484	5,838	76	3,481	96
	1900	12,400	803	14,130	522	6,565	96	3,804	59
	1901	11,811	718	14,866	498	7,091	130	4,067	67
	1902	11,757	694	13,558	508	7,427	130	4,107	71
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh	1898	6,205	1,206	10,594	1,083	7,502	236	6,266	215
	1899	6,167	953	10,265	861	7,871	162	6,254	163
	1900	7,230	1,365	11,572	1,133	8,536	256	6,458	173
	1901	5,756	965	10,132	836	8,348	198	5,373	184
	1902	6,702	758	10,211	724	8,348	212	4,981	173
Ajmer-Merwara	1898	182	24	219	15	52	2	30	1
	1899	388	51	437	30	59	2	54	...
	1900	1,025	270	801	71	84	4	119	3
	1901	240	55	333	22	65	2	45	...
	1902	304	64	441	35	89	3	70	..
Panjab	1898	4,718	181	7,199	219	4,998	94	3,070	50
	1899	4,939	226	7,708	212	5,438	145	3,446	60
	1900	5,731	305	8,429	267	6,143	154	4,099	61
	1901	3,829	177	5,570	229	4,640	90	2,220	29
	1902	4,072	211	6,341	194	5,499	116	2,575	47
North-West Frontier Province	1901	718	19	1,168	38	786	41	607	23
	1902	823	16	1,069	48	860	56	594	21
Bombay	1898	6,106	599	6,604	296	2,420	40	1,851	25
	1899	8,164	766	7,577	291	2,599	46	1,554	30
	1900	11,437	1,446	12,657	434	3,159	47	2,263	40
	1901	6,701	1,098	7,799	437	2,676	55	1,609	43
	1902	5,707	900	7,632	461	2,413	51	1,687	32
Central Provinces	1898	714	190	2,497	282	761	37	647	32
	1899	943	223	2,654	297	778	37	657	21
	1900	1,198	425	4,917	552	1,543	43	1,089	30
	1901	550	178	2,580	367	1,032	51	768	20
	1902	569	157	2,224	251	833	39	762	32
Hyderabad Assigned Districts	1898	656	159	624	36	237	6	181	7
	1899	585	127	705	51	246	9	248	7
	1900	932	168	1,173	81	447	10	453	11
	1901	479	101	597	59	163	6	211	3
	1902	418	92	417	42	208	11	171	8
Madras (*a*)	1898	17,872	2,655	11,026	466	1,527	37	1,553	20
	1899	14,915	2,390	9,693	406	1,577	23	1,360	14
	1900	17,150	2,967	12,293	507	2,205	28	1,967	17
	1901	16,799	2,373	11,070	478	2,000	26	1,737	15
	1902	13,742	1,976	9,562	427	2,002	92	1,699	24
Coorg	1898	118	4	150	5	16	...	26	...
	1899	66	6	111	6	9	1	41	...
	1900	96	4	175	2	16	...	32	...
	1901	75	4	95	3	8	...	15	...
	1902	73	7	92	1	5	...	14	...
TOTAL	1898	52,424	6,168	59,224	3,206	26,776	577	20,832	460
	1899	51,600	5,821	59,128	2,929	28,668	529	20,989	400
	1900	61,588	8,181	73,399	3,853	32,446	679	23,421	413
	1901	51,048	6,079	60,991	3,263	30,464	635	19,819	399
	1902	48,612	5,300	58,329	1,925	31,122	746	20,041	434

(*a*) Criminal lunatics excluded

JAILS and SUBSIDIARY JAILS of BRITISH INDIA in the calendar years 1898 to 1902

Above five years and not exceeding ten years		Exceeding ten years		Sentenced to transportation beyond seas				Sentenced to death		Total			Province	
				For life		For a term								
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	Total		
155	1	12	...	82	...	203	3	67	...	15,638	674	16,312	1898	Burma
189	2	6	...	82	...	144	...	91	4	16,288	629	16,917	1899	
158	...	12	...	57	1	150	2	85	...	15,619	609	16,228	1900	
170	...	8	...	7	...	139	...	84	...	14,743	577	15,320	1901	
178	5	3	...	90	3	177	1	93	...	15,463	575	16,038	1902	
62	...	1	...	17	2	...	...	8	...	3,723	187	3,910	1898	Assam
34	...	...	...	17	2	...	...	6	...	3,657	166	3,823	1899	
35	...	2	...	24	1	...	...	12	...	3,442	167	3,609	1900	
48	...	2	...	16	2	1	...	4	...	3,495	163	3,658	1901	
38	...	2	...	7	...	4	...	4	...	3,279	155	3,434	1902	
456	7	7	...	141	20	85	2	60	3	34,630	1,366	35,996	1898	Bengal
488	3	7	...	158	19	70	2	73	3	34,297	1,303	35,600	1899	
506	4	15	...	193	17	142	1	65	2	37,820	1,504	39,324	1900	
484	11	6	...	169	26	72	2	49	3	38,615	1,455	40,070	1901	
448	6	9	...	147	18	76	1	62	5	37,591	1,433	39,024	1902	
806	22	36	...	356	25	14	...	147	6	31,926	2,793	34,719	1898	United Provinces of Agra and Oudh
742	10	30	...	271	36	50	1	137	5	31,787	2,191	33,978	1899	
821	19	31	...	327	33	162	3	168	10	35,305	2,992	38,297	1900	
568	13	18	...	312	20	111	2	118	6	30,736	2,224	32,960	1901	
490	5	18	...	298	20	157	3	145	10	31,350	1,905	33,255	1902	
3	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	488	42	530	1898	Ajmer-Merwara
59	...	...	...	4	...	...	...	2	...	1,003	83	1,086	1899	
29	...	1	...	3	...	...	...	2	...	2,064	348	2,412	1900	
6	...	...	...	4	1	1	2	1	...	695	82	777	1901	
15	...	1	...	2	...	...	...	1	...	923	102	1,025	1902	
462	8	30	1	191	16	42	1	126	4	20,836	574	21,410	1898	Panjab
492	9	42	...	170	19	70	...	113	4	22,418	675	23,093	1899	
631	6	25	1	256	17	54	1	206	8	25,574	820	26,394	1900	
233	1	11	...	68	15	42	...	94	4	16,707	545	17,252	1901	
230	5	43	1	89	9	61	1	84	10	18,994	594	19,588	1902	
176	3	29	...	45	1	18	...	29	...	3,576	125	3,701	1901	North-West Frontier Province
117	2	22	...	33	1	45	1	29	...	3,592	145	3,737	1902	
285	5	31	...	123	13	41	...	70	3	17,531	981	18,512	1898	Bombay
237	1	18	...	137	17	71	...	60	...	20,417	1,151	21,568	1899	
294	5	17	...	101	9	72	...	70	2	30,079	1,983	32,053	1900	
212	3	7	...	112	13	50	1	70	3	19,236	1,653	20,889	1901	
181	3	21	...	110	18	85	4	42	2	17,878	1,471	19,349	1902	
80	1	1	...	24	4	1	...	16	3	4,741	549	5,290	1898	Central Provinces
73	5	2	...	36	9	3	1	25	2	5,171	595	5,766	1899	
107	3	1	...	57	11	2	...	40	1	8,954	1,065	10,019	1900	
65	4	10	...	68	14	15	...	14	...	5,102	634	5,736	1901	
73	6	11	...	36	6	25	...	17	1	4,550	492	5,042	1902	
50	1	...	...	6	3	...	...	3	...	1,757	212	1,969	1898	Hyderabad Assigned Districts
43	...	...	...	2	1	2	...	5	...	1,836	195	2,031	1899	
41	...	1	...	5	2	16	...	5	...	3,073	272	3,345	1900	
24	1	1	...	6	...	46	...	3	...	1,530	170	1,700	1901	
9	...	2	...	6	1	22	...	1	...	1,254	154	1,408	1902	
218	3	1	...	120	5	5	...	94	7	32,416	3,193	35,609	1898	Madras (a)
255	1	9	...	101	9	15	3	67	5	27,992	2,851	30,843	1899	
305	1	81	...	192	8	99	...	88	...	34,380	3,528	37,908	1900	
235	1	16	...	124	7	67	1	81	2	32,129	2,903	35,032	1901	
249	2	11	1	105	5	43	...	57	1	27,470	2,528	29,998	1902	
1	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	313	9	322	1898	Coorg
...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	2	...	230	14	244	1899	
2	...	...	...	3	...	1	...	...	..	325	6	331	1900	
2	...	...	...	...	...	5	...	...	...	200	7	207	1901	
4	...	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	191	8	199	1902	
2,578	48	119	1	1,064	88	391	6	591	26	163,999	10,580	174,579	1898	TOTAL
2,612	31	114	...	979	113	425	7	581	23	165,096	9,853	174,949	1899	
2,929	38	186	1	1,218	99	698	7	741	23	196,626	13,294	209,920	1900	
2,223	37	108	...	997	99	567	8	547	18	166,764	10,538	177,302	1901	
2,032	34	143	2	926	81	695	11	535	29	162,535	9,562	172,097	1902	

(a) Criminal lunatics excluded

No. 5

NUMBER of CONVICTS ADMITTED into the JAILS and SUBSIDIARY JAILS of BRITISH INDIA

PROVINCE		Number admitted			NUMBER PREVIOUSLY CONVICTED						
					Once		More than once		TOTAL		
		M	F	Total	M	F	M	F	M	F	Total
Burma	1898	15,638	674	16,312	2,631	37	1,309	20	3,940	57	3,997
	1899	16,288	629	16,917	2,501	22	1,360	12	3,861	34	3,895
	1900	15,619	609	16,228	1,966	30	1,410	13	3,376	43	3,419
	1901	14,743	577	15,320	2,104	27	1,417	15	3,521	42	3,563
	1902	15,463	575	16,038	2,103	30	1,536	12	3,639	42	3,681
Assam	1898	3,723	187	3,910	208	10	74	...	282	10	292
	1899	3,657	166	3,823	254	10	82	...	336	10	346
	1900	3,442	167	3,609	224	4	80	2	304	6	310
	1901	3,495	163	3,658	211	9	89	1	300	10	310
	1902	3,279	155	3,434	204	1	87	1	291	2	293
Bengal	1898	34,630	1,366	35,996	2,902	57	1,358	27	4,260	84	4,344
	1899	34,297	1,303	35,600	2,830	48	1,679	22	4,509	70	4,579
	1900	37,820	1,504	39,324	3,379	79	1,832	34	5,211	113	5,324
	1901	38,615	1,455	40,070	3,646	72	1,682	39	5,328	111	5,439
	1902	37,591	1,433	39,024	3,127	65	1,800	50	4,927	115	5,042
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh	1898	31,926	2,793	34,719	2,295	153	1,638	93	3,933	246	4,179
	1899	31,787	2,191	33,978	1,976	87	1,615	47	3,591	134	3,725
	1900	35,305	2,992	38,297	2,551	168	2,108	78	4,659	246	4,905
	1901	30,736	2,224	32,960	1,735	115	1,653	77	3,388	192	3,580
	1902	31,350	1,905	33,225	1,464	69	1,350	53	2,814	122	2,936
Ajmer-Merwara	1898	488	42	530	32	4	43	3	75	7	82
	1899	1,003	83	1,086	28	1	46	1	74	2	76
	1900	2,064	348	2,412	48	3	89	1	137	4	141
	1901	695	82	777	61	3	78	2	139	5	144
	1902	923	102	1,025	98	...	80	1	178	1	179
Panjab	1898	20,836	574	21,410	1,687	11	1,120	7	2,807	18	2,825
	1899	22,418	675	23,093	1,744	10	1,207	11	2,951	21	2,972
	1900	25,574	820	26,394	2,279	10	1,383	4	3,662	14	3,676
	1901	16,707	545	17,252	1,669	16	1,089	12	2,754	28	2,782
	1902	18,994	594	19,588	1,561	11	1,103	8	2,664	19	2,683
North-West Frontier Province	1901	3,576	125	3,701	158	1	115	2	273	3	276
	1902	3,592	145	3,737	114	2	109	...	223	2	225
Bombay	1898	17,531	981	18,512	1,668	33	1,009	15	2,677	48	2,725
	1899	20,417	1,151	21,568	1,792	23	1,042	8	2,834	31	2,865
	1900	30,070	1,983	32,053	2,511	59	1,313	18	3,824	77	3,901
	1901	19,236	1,653	20,889	2,236	63	1,235	37	3,471	100	3,571
	1902	17,878	1,471	19,349	2,015	80	1,311	34	3,326	114	3,440
Central Provinces	1898	4,741	549	5,290	596	38	483	26	1,079	64	1,143
	1899	5,171	595	5,766	649	27	499	35	1,148	62	1,210
	1900	8,954	1,065	10,019	1,352	61	936	30	2,288	91	2,379
	1901	5,102	634	5,736	792	44	575	38	1,367	82	1,449
	1902	4,550	492	5,042	576	23	514	22	1,090	45	1,135
Hyderabad Assigned Districts	1898	1,757	212	1,969	137	6	93	2	230	8	238
	1899	1,836	195	2,031	163	6	118	2	281	8	289
	1900	3,073	272	3,345	323	17	224	5	547	22	569
	1901	1,530	170	1,700	171	11	126	6	297	17	314
	1902	1,254	154	1,408	102	2	114	3	216	5	221
Madras	1898	32,424	3,193	35,617	3,154	100	1,204	44	4,358	144	4,502
	1899	27,999	2,853	30,852	2,874	76	1,028	31	3,902	107	4,009
	1900	34,385	3,528	37,913	3,465	56	1,307	35	4,772	91	4,863
	1901	32,130	2,904	35,034	3,314	47	1,236	24	4,550	71	4,621
	1902	27,473	2,529	30,002	2,555	63	1,124	16	3,679	79	3,758
Coorg	1898	313	9	322	21	...	6	...	27	...	27
	1899	230	14	244	16	...	5	...	21	...	21
	1900	325	6	331	16	...	6	...	22	...	22
	1901	200	7	207	8	...	9	...	17	...	17
	1902	191	8	199	5	...	12	...	17	...	17
TOTAL	1898	164,007	10,580	174,587	15,331	449	8,337	237	23,668	686	24,354
	1899	165,103	9,855	174,958	14,827	310	8,681	169	23,508	479	23,987
	1900	196,631	13,294	209,925	18,114	487	10,688	220	28,802	707	29,509
	1901	166,765	10,539	177,304	16,105	408	9,300	253	25,405	661	26,066
	1902	162,538	9,563	172,101	13,924	346	9,140	200	23,064	546	23,610

in the calendar years 1898 to 1902, who had been PREVIOUSLY CONVICTED

Ratio per cent of total number previously convicted to number admitted during the year			Youthful offenders under 15 years of age (Reformatory Schools Act, 1897)						Province	
			Number admitted during the year			Number previously convicted				
M	F	Total	M	F	Total	M	F	Total		
25·2	8·5	24·5	58	10	68	16	1	17	1898	Burma
23·7	5·41	23·02	95	15	110	19	2	21	1899	
21·61	7·06	21·07	74	7	81	14	1	15	1900	
23·88	7·28	23·26	65	7	72	7	2	9	1901	
23·53	7·3	22·95	72	9	81	5	1	6	1902	
7·6	5·3	7·5	8	5	13	3	...	3	1898	Assam
9·19	6·02	9·05	8	...	8	1	...	1	1899	
8·83	3·59	8·59	6	...	6	2	...	2	1900	
8·58	6·13	8·47	2	1	3	...	...	...	1901	
8·87	1·29	8·53	9	1	10	1	...	1	1902	
12·3	6·1	12·1	329	46	375	39	...	39	1898	Bengal
13·15	5·37	12·86	230	32	262	48	...	48	1899	
13·77	7·51	13·53	352	32	384	38	1	39	1900	
13·79	7·62	13·57	226	16	242	18	...	18	1901	
13·1	8·02	12·92	237	17	254	51	...	51	1902	
12·3	8·8	12	198	49	247	65	3	68	1898	United Provinces of Agra and Oudh
11·29	6·12	10·96	205	48	253	72	5	77	1899	
13·19	8·22	12·8	288	78	366	77	4	81	1900	
11·02	8·63	10·86	226	59	285	61	7	68	1901	
8·97	6·4	8·82	179	42	221	43	4	47	1902	
15·37	16·67	15·47	9	3	12	1	...	1	1898	Ajmer-Merwara
7·38	2·41	7	21	6	27	3	1	4	1899	
6·64	1·15	5·85	53	11	64	4	...	4	1900	
20	6·1	18·53	19	3	22	8	1	9	1901	
19·28	·98	17·46	44	9	53	2	...	2	1902	
13·5	3·1	13·2	125	10	135	15	...	15	1898	Panjab
13·16	3·11	12·87	99	17	116	17	1	18	1899	
14·32	1·71	13·93	137	10	147	27	...	27	1900	
16	5	16	93	6	99	22	...	22	1901	
14	3	14	87	10	97	16	...	16	1902	
8	2	7	7	...	7	1	...	1	1901	North-West Frontier Province
6	1	6	15	3	18	...	...	...	1902	
15·3	4·9	14·7	80	21	101	8	2	10	1898	Bombay
13·88	2·69	13·28	91	21	117	3	2	5	1899	
12·71	3·88	12·17	207	68	275	16	3	19	1900	
18	6	17·1	95	55	150	8	1	9	1901	
18·6	7·7	17·8	121	49	170	10	1	11	1902	
22·8	11·7	21·6	63	28	91	19	3	22	1898	Central Provinces
22·2	10·42	20·99	59	27	86	15	...	15	1899	
25·55	8·54	23·74	137	37	174	35	3	38	1900	
26·79	12·93	25·26	55	27	82	23	4	27	1901	
23·95	9·15	22·51	33	18	51	11	1	12	1902	
13·1	3·9	12·1	13	2	15	1	...	1	1898	Hyderabad Assigned Districts
15·31	4·1	14·23	6	4	10	3	...	3	1899	
17·8	8·09	17·01	23	21	44	5	1	6	1900	
19·41	10	18·47	4	4	8	3	2	5	1901	
17·23	3·25	15·69	22	4	26	6	...	6	1902	
13·4	4·5	12·6	376	146	522	43	5	48	1898	Madras
13·94	3·75	12·99	354	134	488	30	3	33	1899	
13·88	2·58	12·83	440	246	686	32	5	37	1900	
14·16	2·44	13·19	458	226	684	47	10	57	1901	
13·39	3·12	12·53	317	269	586	37	8	45	1902	
8·6	...	8·4	...	...	...	...	...	...	1898	Coorg
9·13	...	8·61	...	...	...	...	...	...	1899	
9·52	...	9·32	...	...	...	...	...	...	1900	
11·8	...	10·83	...	...	...	...	...	...	1901	
13·39	...	12·98	...	...	...	...	...	...	1902	
14·43	6·48	13·95	1,259	320	1,579	210	14	224	1898	Total
14·24	4·86	13·71	1,173	304	1,477	211	14	225	1899	
14·65	5·32	14·06	1,717	510	2,227	250	18	268	1900	
15·23	6·27	14·7	1,250	404	1,654	198	27	225	1901	
14·19	5·71	13·79	1,136	431	1,567	182	15	197	1902	

No. 6

AVERAGE NUMBER of CONVICTS sentenced to LABOUR, and the NATURE of their EMPLOYMENT

Province		Not sentenced to labour	Under sentence of labour on working days	Sick, convalescent and infirm, and not employed for other reasons	On unremunerative labour	On prison duties		
						Prison officers and servants	Gardening	Preparing articles for use, *e.g.*, wheat grinding, manufacturing of prison clothing, etc.
Burma		60	9,473	837	89	2,735	676	335
Assam		9	1,346	138	13	288	204	154
Bengal		176	19,156	2,851	694	3,389	862	2,145
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh		193	25,776	3,070	25	4,497	1,429	3,506
Ajmer-Merwara		6	442	19	...	64	1	68
Panjab		146	11,772	667	...	2,022	711	2,880
North-West Frontier Province		32	859	84	...	213	73	133
Bombay		137	9,916	1,036	443	2,059	502	2,194
Central Provinces		21	3,838	320	5	829	210	416
Hyderabad Assigned Districts		8	955	56	1	198	107	120
Madras		236	10,463	1,301	...	1,662	1,365	1,635
Coorg		36	68	10	...	14	4	6
TOTAL	1898	871	94,458	9,935	1,593	17,578	6,401	13,487
	1899	932	90,990	9,405	1,349	17,042	6,098	12,965
	1900	1,083	100,936	11,346	1,979	18,113	6,458	15,236
	1901	978	87,671	11,117	1,508	18,147	6,185	14,646
	1902	1,060	94,064	10,389	1,270	17,970	6,144	13,592

in the JAILS and SUBSIDIARY JAILS of BRITISH INDIA in the calendar year 1902

On Jail Buildings	Manufactures	Public Works	Hired out to Municipalities, private individuals, or Departments other than the Public Works Department	RATIO PER CENT ON NUMBER UNDER SENTENCE OF LABOUR OF THOSE EMPLOYED AS BELOW		PROVINCE
				Prison officers and servants	On manufactures	
348	4,135	311	7	28·87	43·65	Burma
140	275	25	109	21·4	20·41	Assam
1,284	7,858	...	75	17·69	41·01	Bengal
2,720	10,528	5	...	17·09	40·84	United Provinces of Agra and Oudh
5	285	...	...	14·47	64·48	Ajmer-Merwara
968	3,646	839	39	17·18	31	Panjab
88	268	...	...	24·8	31	North-West Frontier Province
350	2,297	914	121	20·76	23·2	Bombay
184	1,872	...	2	21·6	48·78	Central Provinces
47	426	...	...	20·73	44·61	Hyderabad Assigned Districts
805	3,641	...	54	15·88	34·8	Madras
1	15	16	2	20·59	21·89	Coorg
6,957	37,150	503	573	18·61	39·33	1898
7,177	35,432	971	572	18·73	38·94	1899
7,266	38,214	1,878	448	17·94	37·85	1900 TOTAL
6,989	36,407	2,280	395	20·7	41·53	1901
6,940	35,246	2,110	407	19·1	37·47	1902

No. 7

OFFENCES COMMITTED by CONVICTS and the PUNISHMENTS INFLICTED on them

Province	Daily average population	Offences dealt with by Criminal Courts	Offences dealt with by Superintendents		PUNISHMENTS						
					By Criminal Courts	By					
						Minor					
			By minor punishments	By major punishments		Warning	Penal diet	Separate and solitary confinement	Handcuffing and link-fetters	Other punishments	Total
Burma . . .	11,076	58	33,364	5,279	58	4,249	8,954	1,029	2,689	16,443	33,364
Assam . . .	1,362	19	1,517	182	16	664	15	5	19	814	1,517
Bengal . . .	19,636	29	30,942	3,516	27	10,121	717	661	10,895	8,973	31,367
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh	26,038	20	37,788	5,175	20	15,495	566	1,879	6,853	12,998	37,791
Ajmer-Merwara .	512	...	203	23	...	70	7	35	27	64	203
Panjab . . .	11,928	84	27,101	11,490	80	8,519	201	1,661	4,218	12,523	27,122
North-West Frontier Province	893	4	1,203	297	2	650	35	57	5	456	1,203
Bombay . . .	10,053	20	7,854	2,256	20	1,650	978	200	1,610	3,482	7,920
Central Provinces .	3,870	20	4,845	631	20	2,126	239	162	645	1,670	4,842
Hyderabad Assigned Districts	1,087	2	461	159	2	123	79	11	43	227	483
Madras . . .	10,702	15	12,418	2,401	15	4,488	507	237	3,244	4,228	12,704
Coorg . . .	62	...	57	12	...	20	11	...	2	24	57
Total 1898	96,352	308	157,422	26,770	316	43,513	16,930	7,224	22,731	67,035	157,433
1899	93,590	340	155,039	29,403	335	45,359	15,798	5,271	28,212	61,172	155,812
1900	104,023	264	157,346	29,034	254	48,713	12,989	6,062	27,835	62,640	158,239
1901	100,833	317	160,163	32,297	295	47,893	11,912	6,367	30,492	64,305	160,969
1902	97,219	271	157,753	31,421	260	48,175	12,309	5,937	30,250	61,902	158,573

in the JAILS and SUBSIDIARY JAILS of BRITISH INDIA in the calendar year 1902

INFLICTED							
SUPERINTENDENTS							
Major						Grand total of punishments	PROVINCE
Separate, cellular, and solitary confinement	Penal diet with solitary confinement	Fetters	Corporal punishment	Other punishments	Total		
777	486	2,157	313	1,546	5,279	38,701	Burma
19	2	106	35	33	195	1,728	Assam
127	59	2,079	246	1,169	3,680	35,074	Bengal
619	110	3,461	213	776	5,179	42,990	United Provinces of Agra and Oudh
...	...	20	3	...	23	226	Ajmer-Merwara
2,871	236	7,083	103	1,221	11,514	38,716	Panjab
141	49	61	12	34	297	1,502	North-West Frontier Province
314	129	1,209	129	494	2,275	10,215	Bombay
646	13	266	192	159	694	15,556	Central Provinces
5	20	87	11	20	143	628	Hyderabad Assigned Districts
153	6	1,567	57	639	2,422	15,141	Madras
1	...	...	4	7	12	69	Coorg
5,792	1,971	10,972	1,691	6,385	26,811	184,560	1898
4,335	1,044	16,365	1,686	6,744	30,174	186,321	1899
4,334	1,046	16,926	1,511	6,110	29,927	188,420	1900 TOTAL
5,724	1,074	18,653	1,372	5,985	32,808	194,072	1901
5,091	1,110	18,096	1,318	6,098	31,713	190,546	1902

No. 8

EXPENDITURE (in Rupees) in GUARDING and MAINTAINING the PRISONERS in the JAILS and ADDITIONS, ALTERATIONS, or REPAIRS); also the CASH EARNINGS of the PRISONERS

Province		Daily average number of prisoners	Establishment		Dieting charges		
			Total cost	Cost per head of average strength	Rations	Total cost	Cost per head of average strength excluding civil prisoners
Burma	1898	12,672	3,12,057	24·62	3,81,383	3,88,345	30·74
	1899	12,547	3,12,782	24·93	3,40,255	3,48,706	27·89
	1900	12,517	3,11,366	24·87	3,40,554	3,47,003	27·81
	1901	11,915	3,21,654	26·99	3,26,328	3,31,875	27·98
	1902	11,525	3,37,095	29·25	3,11,687	3,16,778	27·64
Assam	1898	1,583	25,041	15·82	61,933	63,986	40·57
	1899	1,624	24,493	15·08	52,420	54,522	33·67
	1900	1,619	27,800	17·17	59,129	61,394	38·01
	1901	1,633	28,404	17·39	67,704	70,528	43·33
	1902	1,506	30,925	20·53	56,554	59,159	32·73
Bengal	1898	18,976	4,72,787	24·91	5,98,798	6,17,309	32·61
	1899	19,106	4,79,186	25·08	4,86,472	5,06,217	26·57
	1900	20,759	4,74,089	22·83	5,82,370	6,04,036	29·18
	1901	21,394	4,92,131	23·03	6,77,141	6,96,809	32·65
	1902	21,717	4,97,636	22·91	6,76,146	6,94,446	32·06
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh	1898	32,133	4,26,657	13·28	6,93,753	7,13,212	22·29
	1899	29,395	4,16,447	14·21	5,69,339	5,89,711	20·21
	1900	31,080	4,11,732	13·24	8,47,762	8,72,173	28·18
	1901	29,314	4,23,394	14·44	7,28,715	7,49,452	25·69
	1902	27,789	4,24,995	15·29	6,50,190	6,72,061	24·29
Ajmer-Merwara (*a*)	1901	470	8,546	18·19	10,284	10,400	22·24
	1902	541	9,089	16·81	12,382	12,530	23·22
Panjab (*b*)	1898	12,511	3,07,986	24·62	2,70,427	2,79,397	22·42
	1899	13,359	3,39,589	25·42	2,77,527	2,91,010	21·87
	1900	15,405	3,59,130	23·31	4,28,306	4,50,002	29·31
	1901	13,433	3,15,797	23·51	3,06,741	3,22,679	24·08
	1902	12,767	3,26,921	25·6	2,68,399	2,87,421	22·61
North-West Frontier Province	1901	1,175	40,604	34·56	25,561	26,981	23·16
	1902	1,142	43,464	38·06	22,012	23,031	20·38
British Baluchistan (*c*)	1899	173	7,025	40·6	6,140	6,410	37·7
	1900	222	7,979	35·99	8,939	9,152	41·49
	1901	206	7,729	37·59	7,137	7,317	35·84
	1902	189	7,751	41·07	6,039	6,589	35·25
Bombay	1898	10,090	2,00,676	19·89	3,28,331	3,32,248	32·93
	1899	10,876	2,05,389	18·88	3,16,513	3,20,464	29·46
	1900	14,661	2,24,510	15·31	6,14,509	6,19,323	42·24
	1901	11,909	2,24,759	18·87	4,64,184	4,68,775	39·36
	1902	11,517	2,24,626	19·5	3,86,214	3,90,463	33·9
Central Provinces	1898	5,054	1,12,943	22·35	2,13,315	2,17,312	42·99
	1899	4,132	1,17,035	28·32	1,21,984	1,25,202	30·35
	1900	5,674	1,22,736	21·63	2,12,956	2,19,443	38·72
	1901	4,797	1,13,935	23·75	1,69,939	1,74,995	36·53
	1902	4,150	1,18,134	28·46	1,16,119	1,19,588	28·87
Hyderabad Assigned Districts	1898	1,613	36,702	20·76	46,961	48,149	29·89
	1899	1,426	36,523	25·61	37,629	39,613	41·98
	1900	1,927	38,517	19·99	82,480	84,130	43·66
	1901	1,484	36,781	24·79	62,214	64,268	43·34
	1902	1,175	35,706	30·38	34,505	36,415	31·05
Madras	1898	10,936	2,50,577	22·91	3,64,991	3,67,607	34·16
	1899	10,747	2,80,367	26·09	2,96,729	3,00,338	28·38
	1900	12,832	2,66,181	20·74	4,18,950	4,21,803	33·32
	1901	13,020	2,55,772	19·64	4,78,945	4,81,996	37·51
	1902	12,491	2,85,364	22·84	3,59,650	3,64,088	29·14
Coorg	1898	94	4,563	48·54	4,103	4,171	45·34
	1899	117	5,042	43·09	5,109	5,164	44·14
	1900	116	5,119	46·62	7,625	7,683	67·39
	1901	113	5,153	47·48	6,007	6,044	54·42
	1902	75	3,573	50·69	2,903	2,907	75·2
TOTAL	1898	105,662	21,49,989	20·35	29,63,995	30,31,736	28·33
	1899	103,412	22,23,878	21·5	25,10,117	25,87,357	25·14
	1900	116,812	22,49,159	19·25	36,03,580	36,96,142	31·77
	1901	110,863	22,74,659	20·52	33,30,900	34,12,119	30·91
	1902	106,584	23,45,279	22	29,02,770	29,85,476	28·14

(*a*) Details of expenditure not available for years previous to 1901
(*b*) For central and district jails only
(*c*) Information not available for 1898

SUBSIDIARY JAILS of BRITISH INDIA (excluding the cost of BUILDING NEW JAILS, of and the NET COST to GOVERNMENT, in the calendar years 1898 to 1902

HOSPITAL CHARGES				CLOTHING AND BEDDING OF PRISONERS		SANITATION CHARGES		PROVINCE
Diet	Medicines, hospital bedding, clothing, etc.	Total cost	Cost per head of average number sick	Total cost	Cost per head of average strength, excluding civil prisoners	Total cost	Cost per head of average strength	
19,057	9,869	30,293	75·73	26,675	2·11	2,749	·22	1898 } Burma
14,931	7,381	24,342	73·1	28,928	2·31	4,960	·39	1899
14,854	6,526	22,188	63·94	35,829	2·87	2,939	·23	1900
14,340	8,261	22,795	73·77	27,681	2·33	5,300	·44	1901
11,739	7,341	19,735	69·24	27,548	2·4	2,735	·24	1902
3,780	3,239	7,021	81·92	12,549	7·96	576	·36	1898 } Assam
2,885	2,504	5,666	80·81	8,905	5·5	1,187	·73	1899
3,239	3,621	6,866	120·16	12,292	7·61	1,076	·66	1900
5,106	3,023	8,207	120·37	11,150	6·85	688	·42	1901
4,752	3,370	8,186	141·64	10,862	7·23	786	·52	1902
63,754	18,162	93,483	145·17	63,239	3·34	37,194	1·96	1898 } Bengal
56,761	19,129	91,382	139·48	90,162	4·73	34,925	1·82	1899
70,993	19,310	1,08,444	134·55	81,673	3·94	40,080	1·93	1900
73,519	18,742	1,11,056	136·7	95,542	4·47	38,150	1·78	1901
71,105	22,552	1,12,527	130·97	90,050	4·16	38,987	1·79	1902
66,801	11,092	79,542	52·93	82,564	2·58	6,924	·21	1898 } United Provinces of Agra and Oudh
46,092	12,680	59,347	53·53	73,351	2·51	7,852	·35	1899
58,895	13,610	73,015	65·5	93,082	3	8,975	·29	1900
59,171	11,562	71,533	61·67	85,332	2·92	13,879	·47	1901
50,417	11,846	62,283	64·19	89,615	3·23	15,791	·57	1902
326	299	625	82·45	1,227	2·62	298	·63	1901 } Ajmer-Merwara (a)
395	304	699	56·48	1,330	2·46	428	·79	1902
27,902	15,016	49,067	106·44	77,430	6·21	4,990	·4	1898 } Panjab
26,849	14,056	46,751	106·01	69,704	5·23	6,655	·5	1899
36,318	13,729	56,305	97·24	81,375	5·3	8,608	·56	1900
32,422	17,658	53,680	105·46	44,378	3·31	10,823	·81	1901
20,549	16,978	42,864	96·76	55,140	4·34	13,131	1·02	1902
1,579	1,079	2,811	73·97	4,063	3·49	373	·32	1901 } North-West Frontier Province
1,523	1,891	3,571	96·51	2,741	2·43	514	·45	1902
183	...	183	30·06	697	4·1	142	·82	1899 } British Baluchistan
220	...	220	28·06	485	2·2	226	1·02	1900
231	...	231	32·79	838	4·1	154	·74	1901
171	28	198	38·43	524	2 81	165	·87	1902
21,735	5,643	27,601	101·1	35,180	3·48	18,616	1·84	1898 } Bombay
22,980	6,498	30,162	111·51	27,584	2·54	22,782	2·1	1899
29,476	5,168	35,667	97·24	46,844	3·2	30,943	2·11	1900
31,614	7,265	40,319	99·43	31,304	2·63	22,238	1·86	1901
26,591	5,436	32,773	100·25	34,882	3·03	23,288	2·02	1902
23,644	3,143	27,251	104·8	19,041	3·98	8,046	1·59	1898 } Central Provinces
11,750	2,129	14,995	136·02	19,413	5·1	9,866	2·38	1899
14,146	2,156	17,781	105·89	25,373	4·92	9,188	1·62	1900
11,102	3,602	15,487	113·32	24,660	5·14	9,075	1·89	1901
11,898	3,004	16,413	124·19	20,084	4·85	6,553	1·58	1902
1,398	763	2,161	83·11	5,501	3·42	222	·14	1898 } Hyderabad Assigned District
1,047	871	1,918	134·54	4,808	3·38	705	·49	1899
3,498	1,745	5,243	100·83	11,373	5·9	890	·46	1900
2,147	1,104	3,251	108·36	7,123	4·8	373	·25	1901
1,101	1,139	2,240	102·8	3,643	3·1	385	·33	1902
15,816	10,054	26,370	89·78	29,984	2·79	10,376	·94	1898 } Madras
11,356	6,120	17,977	76·43	24,110	2·28	7,617	·71	1899
13,186	10,756	24,560	84·97	38,200	3·01	11,916	·93	1900
16,431	9,715	26,610	84·82	25,680	2	16,550	1·27	1901
15,729	12,502	28,388	104·33	25,267	2·05	14,310	1·14	1902
132	19	151	68·49	243	2·64	73	·78	1898 } Coorg
172	46	218	67·7	384	3·49	105	·94	1899
117	83	200	75·38	486	4·49	113	1·02	1900
208	24	232	60·89	817	7·7	76	·69	1901
60	46	106	66·66	30	·44	113	1·6	1902
2,43,819	76,991	3,42,940	86·84	3,52,406	3·35	89,766	·85	1898 } TOTAL
1,95,006	71,434	2,92,941	90·24	3,48,046	3·38	96,796	·93	1899
2,44,942	76,704	3,50,489	92·68	4,27,012	3·67	1,14,954	·98	1900
2,48,196	82,334	3,56,837	94·05	3,59,795	3·26	1,17,977	1·06	1901
2,16,050	86,438	3,29,983	96·51	3,61,716	3·41	1,17,186	1·1	1902

(a) Details of expenditure not available for years previous to 1901

No. 8—*continued*

EXPENDITURE (in Rupees) in GUARDING and MAINTAINING the PRISONERS in the JAILS ADDITIONS, ALTERATIONS, or REPAIRS); also the CASH EARNINGS of the PRISONERS

Province		Charges for moving prisoners		Charges for other miscellaneous services and supplies		Travelling Allowances		Contingencies	
		Total cost.	Cost per head of average strength	Total cost	Cost per head of average strength	Total cost	Cost per head of average strength	Total	Cost per head of average strength
Burma	1898	27,966	2·21	22,528	1·78	1,090	·09	10,785	·85
	1899	26,116	2·08	20,791	1·66	1,656	·13	12,309	·98
	1900	25,677	2·05	24,237	1·94	2,114	·17	11,415	·91
	1901	27,053	2·27	27,537	2·31	1,929	·16	12,081	1·01
	1902	35,707	3·09	25,822	2·24	2,184	·19	13,869	1·2
Assam	1898	2,279	1·44	2,437	1·54	157	·1	3,559	2·23
	1899	3,156	1·94	2,391	1·47	267	·47	3,714	2·28
	1900	2,267	1·4	3,827	2·36	327	·2	2,843	1·75
	1901	2,265	1·38	3,135	1·92	147	·09	7,238	4·43
	1902	1,842	1·22	3,030	2·01	404	·26	4,147	2·81
Bengal	1898	38,738	2·04	67,431	3·55	7,265	·38	44,050	2·32
	1899	41,366	2·17	65,749	3·44	7,315	·38	47,161	2·46
	1900	42,017	2·03	73,736	3·55	6,726	·32	45,635	2·17
	1901	44,060	2·06	73,079	3·39	7,463	·34	47,742	2·2
	1902	43,682	2·01	73,625	3·38	8,934	·41	49,290	2·26
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh	1898	41,758	1·21	27,433	·83	2,363	·07	23,270	·72
	1899	31,979	1·09	27,956	·95	2,389	·08	22,622	·77
	1900	40,882	1·31	30,949	·99	3,274	·1	24,913	·8
	1901	38,632	1·32	26,473	·9	3,090	·1	25,681	·87
	1902	35,331	1·27	27,612	·99	3,135	·11	28,128	1·01
Ajmer-Merwara (a)	1898								
	1899								
	1900								
	1901	186	·4	72	·15	...	...	757	1·62
	1902	195	·38	45	·08	...	...	1,737	3·21
Panjab	1898	19,230	1·54	45,095	3·6	3,431	·27	10,704	·85
	1899	28,039	2·1	49,654	3·72	4,263	·32	13,153	·98
	1900	31,322	2·03	66,487	4 32	4,309	·28	14,104	·92
	1901	26,593	1·98	48,943	3·64	3,086	·23	11,403	·85
	1902	25,717	2·01	58,627	4·59	4,202	·33	11,773	·92
North-West Frontier Province	1901	4,381	3·73	4,393	3·74	660	·56	1,475	1·25
	1902	3,595	3·14	5,414	4·74	1,063	·93	2,124	1·86
British Baluchistan	1899	1,213	7	1,034	5·98	3	·02	137	·79
	1900	1,099	4·96	991	4·47	3	·01	73	·33
	1901	717	3·48	809	3·93	4	·01	72	·35
	1902	545	2·89	1,292	6·84	22	·11	70	·37
Bombay	1898	21,611	2·14	17,727	1·76	1,446	·15	5,104	·51
	1899	22,385	2·06	20,042	1·84	1,490	·14	5,198	·48
	1900	28,463	1·94	21,471	1·46	1,447	·1	5,675	·38
	1901	21,822	1·84	21,916	1·84	1,817	·15	5,247	·44
	1902	21,643	1·88	25,132	2·18	2,073	·18	6,293	·55
Central Provinces	1898	5,198	·31	14,134	2·8	1,821	·36	1,573	·31
	1899	3,748	·91	15,119	3·66	1,771	·43	1,702	·41
	1900	7,333	1·29	17,619	3·1	1,382	·24	1,684	·3
	1901	7,461	1·55	17,928	3·73	1,704	·35	1,577	·33
	1902	6,835	1·64	14,426	3·47	2,279	·55	1,526	·36
Hyderabad Assigned Districts	1898	946	·59	2,286	1·42	64	·04	1,600	·99
	1899	1,882	1·32	3,659	2·57	77	·05	1,113	·78
	1900	1,689	·87	4,399	·28	49	·03	1,112	·58
	1901	1,997	1·34	3,707	5	173	·11	1,368	·92
	1902	2,353	2	3,480	2·96	40	·04	966	·82
Madras	1898	36,898	3·37	20,599	1·88	3,676	·34	8,260	·76
	1899	31,191	2·9	20,506	1·91	2,217	·21	8,618	·8
	1900	47,880	3·73	26,580	2·07	2,737	·21	7,920	·62
	1901	49,564	3·81	24,324	1·87	2,417	·19	8,317	·64
	1902	42,181	3·37	25,848	2·07	1,770	·14	9,286	·74
Coorg	1898	...	...	374	3·98	...	...	219	2·33
	1899	...	...	605	5·47	...	...	238	2·04
	1900	45	·41	659	5·99	10	·09	205	1·77
	1901	...	...	277	2·56	...	...	215	1·9
	1902	...	...	621	8·81	...	...	245	3·28
TOTAL	1898	1,94,624	1·84	2,20,044	2·08	21,253	·2	1,09,124	1·03
	1899	1,91,075	1·85	2,27,506	2·2	21,448	·21	1,15,965	1·12
	1900	2,28,674	1·96	1,70,955	2·32	22,378	·19	1,15,579	·98
	1901	2,24,731	2·03	2,52,593	2·28	22,490	·2	1,23,173	1·11
	1902	2,19,626	2·06	2,64,974	2·49	26,106	·24	1,29,454	1·21

(a) Details of expenditure not available for years previous to 1901

and SUBSIDIARY JAILS of BRITISH INDIA (excluding the cost of BUILDING NEW JAILS, of and the NET COST to GOVERNMENT, in the calendar years 1898 to 1902—continued

EXTRAORDINARY CHARGES FOR LIVE-STOCK AND TOOLS AND PLANT LIKELY TO LAST FOR THREE YEARS AND UPWARDS		Grand total of expenditure	Total cost per head of average strength	Total cash earnings	Net cost to Government	Average net cost per head of average strength	PROVINCE
Total cost	Cost per head of average strength						
2,383	·19	8,24,871	65·09	2,18,884	6,05,987	47·82	1898 } Burma
7,008	·56	7,87,598	62·77	1,93,745	5,93,853	47·31	1899
9,970	·8	7,92,738	63·33	1,94,577	5,98,161	47·77	1900
17,969	1·51	7,95,874	66·7	1,99,558	5,96,316	50·05	1901
5,112	·44	7,86,585	68·25	2,01,045	5,85,540	50·81	1902
1,048	·66	1,18,653	74·95	29,195	89,458	56·51	1898 } Assam
1,085	·66	1,05,386	64·88	34,239	71,147	43·81	1899
1,721	1·06	1,20,413	74·35	24,819	95,594	59·04	1900
2,884	1·76	1,34,646	82·47	13,357	1,21,289	74·28	1901
3,665	2·43	1,23,006	81·67	11,161	1,11,845	74·23	1902
23,151	1·22	14,64,647	77·18	3,78,320	10,86,327	57·24	1898 } Bengal
19,994	1·04	13,83,457	72·41	4,55,932	9,27,525	48·5	1899
21,825	1·05	14,98,261	72·17	2,89,250	12,09,011	58·25	1900
19,139	·89	16,25,171	75·96	2,75,562	13,49,609	63·09	1901
24,691	1·13	16,33,868	75·23	4,63,531	11,70,337	53·92	1902
9,650	·3	14,13,607	43·99	1,78,109	12,35,498	38·45	1898 } United Provinces of Agra and Oudh
5,974	·2	12,38,522	42·23	1,78,690	10,59,832	35·75	1899
5,835	·19	15,67,524	50·43	2,02,591	13,64,933	43·92	1900
3,333	·11	14,42,837	49·22	1,94,957	12,47,880	42·16	1901
5,671	·2	13,66,910	49·19	2,26,343	11,40,567	40·5	1902
		16,337	56·78	2,402	13,935	48·43	1898 } Ajmer-Merwara(a)
		21,111	56·8	1,808	19,303	51·93	1899
		35,296	51	3,032	32,264	46	1900
6	·01	22,107	47·06	3,670	18,447	39·25	1901
...	...	25,385	46·96	3,881	21,504	39·78	1902
13,402	1·07	8,10,732	64·8	91,581	7,19,151	57·48	1898 } Panjab
12,738	·95	8,61,556	64·59	1,19,882	7,41,674	55·63	1899
15,431	1	10,87,073	70·68	1,33,161	9,53,912	62·06	1900
22,667	1·69	8,60,049	64·1	1,24,834	7,35,215	54·79	1901
19,861	1·55	8,45,657	66·35	1,19,573	7,26,084	56·97	1902
1,409	1·2	87,150	74·4	7,457	79,693	68·03	1901 } North-West Frontier Province
652	·57	86,169	75·69	5,291	80,878	71·06	1902
45	·26	16,888	97·62	(b)			1899 } British Baluchistan
39	·17	20,267	91·42				1900
60	·29	17,931	87·2				1901
43	·23	17,199	91·12				1902
3,826	·38	6,64,035	65·81	81,315	5,82,720	52·76	1898 } Bombay
9,775	·9	6,65,271	61·17	1,04,297	5,60,974	51·63	1899
4,991	·34	10,19,334	69·53	62,622	9,56,712	65·28	1900
9,452	·79	8,47,649	71·18	1,07,566	7,40,083	62·11	1901
7,289	·63	7,68,462	66·72	83,249	6,85,213	59·47	1902
4,123	·82	4,11,442	81·41	71,416	3,40,026	67·28	1898 } Central Provinces
4,800	1·16	3,13,651	75·9	99,229	2,14,422	51·87	1899
3,143	·55	4,25,682	75·02	1,85,569	2,40,113	42·33	1900
2,929	·61	3,69,751	77·08	90,433	2,79,318	58·27	1901
2,950	·71	3,08,788	74·40	2,11,922	96,866	23·33	1902
547	·34	98,178	60·86	52,856	45,322	28·1	1898 } Hyderabad Assigned Districts
1,014	·71	91,312	64·03	31,583	59,729	41·88	1899
1,169	·6	1,48,571	77·1	30,470	1,18,101	61·29	1900
331	·22	1,19,432	80·48	21,781	97,651	65·8	1901
548	·47	85,776	72·98	22,047	63,729	54·22	1902
10,624	·97	7,64,971	69·95	1,87,659	5,77,312	52·79	1898 } Madras
6,754	·63	6,99,695	65·1	1,15,476	5,84,219	54·38	1899
7,737	·6	8,55,534	66·67	1,39,356	7,16,178	55·81	1900
4,018	·31	8,95,248	68·75	1,39,953	7,55,295	58·01	1901
4,565	·36	8,01,067	64·13	158,265	6,42,802	51·44	1902
94	1	9,888	105·19	6,120	3,768	40·08	1898 } Coorg
42	·38	11,798	100·84	7,753	4,045	33·12	1899
61	·55	14,581	125·69	7,365	7,216	58·62	1900
23	·21	12,837	113·18	7,420	5,417	36·9	1901
5	·07	7,600	101·62	5,063	2,537	20·61	1902
68,848	·65	65,97,361	62·44	12,97,857	52,99,504	50·16	1898 } TOTAL
69,229	·67	61,96,245	59·7	13,42,634	48,36,723	46·68	1899
71,942	·61	75,85,274	64·94	12,72,812	62,91,195	53·86	1900
84,220	·76	72,30,692	65·22	11,86,548	60,26,213	54·36	1901
75,052	·7	68,56,472	64·32	15,11,371	53,27,902	49·99	1902

(a) Details of expenditure not available for years previous to 1901

(b) Information not available

No. 9

SICKNESS and MORTALITY among PRISONERS of ALL CLASSES (CONVICTED, UNDER years 1898 to 1902 (NUMBERS ADMITTED

Province		Number of prisoners that can be accommodated in the parts of the jails assigned to convicts, under trial, and civil prisoners respectively, but exclusive of hospital and observation cells			Daily average strength			Maximum population on any one day	
		M	F	Total	M	F	Total	M	F
Burma	1898	14,138	379	14,517	12,539	133	12,672	13,939	158
	1899	13,913	375	14,288	12,416	131	12,547	13,905	153
	1900	13,558	368	13,926	12,388	129	12,517	13,804	161
	1901	14,257	391	14,648	11,795	120	11,915	13,677	139
	1902	14,884	398	15,282	11,397	128	11,525	12,989	149
Assam	1898	1,766	177	1,143	1,552·94	29·89	1,582·83	2,286	121
	1899	1,783	177	1,960	1,590·73	33·57	1,624·3	2,530	121
	1900	1,694	180	1,874	1,589·53	29·9	1,619·43	2,468	138
	1901	1,928	187	2,115	1,600·02	32·6	1,632·62	2,392	131
	1902	1,918	178	2,096	1,483·81	20·58	1,504·39	2,191	92
Bengal	1898	20,040	1,103	21,143	18,504·97	471·44	18,976·41	24,528	1,093
	1899	20,378	1,094	21,472	18,631·53	474·12	19,105·65	25,025	1,085
	1900	19,906	1,107	21,013	20,233·81	515·5	20,749·31	26,795	1,148
	1901	20,497	1,102	21,599	20,851·17	532·73	21,383·9	27,550	1,187
	1902	20,506	1,114	21,620	21,180·33	526·63	21,706·96	27,795	1,237
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh	1898	29,119	2,022	31,141	30,971	1,162	32,133	36,913	1,545
	1899	29,089	2,002	31,091	28,313	992	29,305	33,515	1,453
	1900	29,139	1,897	31,036	30,013	1,067	31,080	36,155	1,546
	1901	29,240	1,907	31,147	28,286	1,028	29,314	33,693	1,463
	1902	29,293	1,915	31,208	26,826	963	27,789	32,144	1,530
Ajmer-Merwara	1898	507	32	539	273·54	14·2	287·74	310	27
	1899	507	32	539	359·44	12·26	371·7	618	19
	1900	400	32	432	663·6	34·76	698·36	815	54
	1901	400	32	432	450·81	19·01	469·82	500	18
	1902	400	32	432	520·48	20·08	540·56	562	22
Panjab (*a*)	1898	12,506	799	13,305	12,226	285	12,511	15,279	357
	1899	13,959	787	14,746	13,029	330	13,359	17,037	397
	1900	14,103	791	14,894	15,029	376	15,405	19,064	456
	1901	12,994	704	13,698	13,113	320	13,433	15,988	392
	1902	12,920	703	13,623	12,457	310	12,767	15,488	383
North-West Frontier Province	1901	1,133	90	1,223	1,135	40	1,175	1,585	51
	1902	1,296	100	1,397	1,107	35	1,142	1,559	41
Bombay	1898	9,401	2,166	11,567	9,909	258	10,167	16,760	570
	1899	9,486	2,147	11,633	10,671	278	10,949	18,709	655
	1900	9,354	2,140	11,494	14,304	421	14,725	24,684	1,007
	1901	9,294	2,066	11,360	11,588	399	11,987	17,372	836
	1902	9,965	2,246	12,211	11,207	395	11,602	17,500	1,061
Central Provinces	1898	4,944	504	5,448	4,831·22	222·74	5,053·96	6,076	303
	1899	4,939	503	5,442	3,932·61	199·57	4,132·18	5,161	287
	1900	4,931	503	5,434	5,382·25	292·05	5,674·3	7,203	425
	1901	4,917	502	5,419	4,548·71	248·18	4,796·89	5,688	318
	1902	4,933	501	5,434	3,930·15	220·08	4,150·23	4,662	272
Hyderabad Assigned Districts	1898	1,325	113	1,438	1,564·34	48·66	1,613	1,957	83
	1899	1,325	113	1,438	1,374·84	50·77	1,425·61	2,196	100
	1900	1,342	113	1,455	1,870·49	57·18	1,927·67	2,421	66
	1901	1,342	113	1,455	1,429·09	54·2	1,483·29	1,789	110
	1902	1,342	113	1,455	1,126·28	48·94	1,175·22	1,382	108
Madras	1898	13,746	2,171	15,917	10,640·51	295·91	10,936·42	9,979	329
	1899	13,860	2,135	15,995	10,478·92	268·56	10,747·48	11,037	269
	1900	13,761	2,169	15,930	12,526·39	305·79	12,832·18	13,133	298
	1901	13,618	2,156	15,774	12,710·72	309·65	13,020·37	12,612	323
	1902	13,608	2,126	15,734	12,190·42	300·71	12,491·13	12,054	266
Coorg (*a*)	1898	136	20	156	84·57	2	86·57	109	1
	1899	136	20	156	107·59	2·9	110·49	129	1
	1900	136	20	156	108·06	1·73	109·79	163	1
	1901	136	20	156	107·44	1·07	108·51	144	...
	1902	136	20	156	69·62	·87	70·49	87	2
Total	1898	107,628	9,486	117,114	103,097·09	2,922·84	106,019·93	128,036	4,687
	1899	109,375	9,385	118,760	100,904·66	2,772·75	103,677·41	129,862	4,540
	1900	108,324	9,320	117,644	114,108·13	3,229·91	117,338·04	146,705	5,300
	1901	109,756	9,270	119,026	107,614·96	3,104·44	110,719·4	132,990	4,968
	1902	111,202	9,446	120,648	103,495·09	2,968·89	106,463·98	128,413	5,163

(*a*) For central and district jails only

TRIAL and CIVIL) in the JAILS and SUBSIDIARY JAILS of BRITISH INDIA in the calendar into HOSPITALS and NUMBER of DEATHS)

Number admitted into hospital			Daily average number of sick			Number of deaths in and out of hospital			Province	
M	F	Total	M	F	Total	M	F	Total		
7,769	81	7,850	397	3	400	258	3	261	1898	Burma
7,260	63	7,323	330	3	333	235	...	235	1899	
6,898	54	6,952	343	3	346	262	3	265	1900	
6,455	68	6,523	306	3	309	181	...	181	1901	
6,110	79	6,189	281	4	285	182	1	183	1902	
1,833	44	1,877	84·27	1·44	85·71	57	1	58	1898	Assam
1,550	45	1,595	68·32	1·76	70·08	77	1	78	1899	
1,298	25	1,323	56·26	·88	57·14	36	1	37	1900	
1,637	43	1,680	65·87	2·31	68·18	39	1	40	1901	
1,261	29	1,290	56·67	1·12	57 79	43	2	45	1902	
19,291	382	19,673	629·97	14	643·97	417	10	427	1898	Bengal
19,394	368	19,762	641·41	13·72	655·13	432	16	448	1899	
23,929	401	24,330	790·15	15·8	805·95	816	21	837	1900	
23,021	406	23,427	796·74	15·66	812·4	573	15	588	1901	
22,238	348	22,586	844·74	14·43	859·17	540	14	554	1902	
28,539	1,441	29,580	1,434·8	68·03	1,502·83	881	42	923	1898	United Provinces of Agra and Oudh
22,359	847	23,206	1,058·65	50·2	1,108·85	624	28	652	1899	
22,980	765	23,745	1,073·68	40·96	1,114·64	657	30	687	1900	
23,804	819	24,623	1,115·73	44·1	1,159·83	665	47	712	1901	
19,866	538	20,404	941·43	28·87	970·3	542	26	568	1902	
64	6	70	3·92	·49	4·41	4	...	4	1898	Ajmer-Merwara
85	3	88	6·07	·17	6·24	5	...	5	1899	
291	17	308	13·99	·58	14·57	49	5	54	1900	
164	9	173	7·08	·5	7·58	17	...	17	1901	
261	5	266	11·93	·45	12·38	16	...	16	1902	
16,732	448	17,180	450	11	461	286	8	294	1898	Panjab(a)
14,476	315	14,791	434	7	441	246	5	251	1899	
18,725	356	19,081	567	12	579	351	12	363	1900	
16,547	279	16,826	501	8	509	353	9	362	1901	
14,298	218	14,516	439	4	443	314	6	320	1902	
1,107	36	1,143	37	1	38	15	...	15	1901	North-West Frontier Province
1,155	31	1,186	35	2	37	31	1	32	1902	
7,542	147	7,689	267	6	273	211	5	216	1898	Bombay
6,430	131	6,561	264·3	6·2	270·5	270	6	276	1899	
11,290	161	11,451	361·8	·5	366·8	804	32	836	1900	
11,401	154	11,555	398·3	7·2	405·5	416	3	419	1901	
7,816	100	7,916	322·5	4·4	326·9	322	5	327	1902	
5,471	260	5,731	249·55	10·48	260·03	172	3	175	1898	Central Provinces
3,243	196	3,439	102·94	7·3	110·24	96	7	103	1899	
5,055	247	5,302	159·06	8·85	167·91	374	18	392	1900	
3,958	203	4,161	128·87	7·8	136·67	126	6	132	1901	
3,841	193	4,034	124	8·16	132·16	97	6	103	1902	
913	24	937	25·36	·72	26·08	24	...	24	1898	Hyderabad Assigned Districts
611	23	634	17·27	·52	17·79	19	...	19	1899	
1,750	67	1,817	50·53	1·9	52·43	152	2	154	1900	
954	49	1,003	29·2	1·31	30·51	36	1	37	1901	
858	63	921	20·18	1·61	21·79	20	1	21	1902	
6,133	192	6,325	283·33	10 39	293·72	281	6	287	1898	Madras
4 262	160	4,422	227·61	7·6	235·21	173	9	182	1899	
5,125	161	5,286	279·29	9·75	289·04	321	5	326	1900	
6,041	155	6,196	304·01	9·73	313·74	275	8	283	1901	
4,756	116	4,872	265	7·1	272·1	221	2	223	1902	
76	...	76	2·19	...	2·19	8	...	8	1898	Coorg (a)
87	3	90	3·13	·09	3·22	14	...	14	1899	
69	...	69	2·64	...	2·64	6	...	6	1900	
70	1	71	3·78	·03	3·81	17	1	18	1901	
20	...	20	1·59	...	1·59	3	...	3	1902	
94,363	2,625	96,988	3,827·39	125·55	3,952·94	2,599	78	2,677	1898	Total
79,757	2,154	81,911	3,153·7	97·56	3,251·26	2,191	72	2,263	1899	
97,410	2,254	99,664	3,697·4	98·72	3,796·12	3,828	129	3,957	1900	
95,159	2,222	97,381	3,693·58	100·64	3,794·22	2,713	91	2,804	1901	
82,480	1,720	84,200	3,343·04	76·14	3,419 18	2,331	64	2,395	1902	

(a) For central and district jails only

No. 10

SICKNESS and MORTALITY among PRISONERS of ALL CLASSES (CONVICTED, UNDER TRIAL and CIVIL) in the JAILS and SUBSIDIARY JAILS of BRITISH INDIA in the calendar years 1898 to 1902 (RATIO of SICK and DEATHS to STRENGTH)

Province		Ratio per Mille of Average Strength											
		Of admissions into hospital			Of daily average number sick			Of deaths from all causes except cholera			Of deaths from all causes both in and out of hospital		
		M	F	Total	M	F	Total	M	F	Total	M	F	Total
Burma	1898	619·59	609·02	619·48	31·66	22·55	31·56	20·3	22·5	20·4	20·58	22·55	20·59
	1899	584·73	480·92	583·65	26·58	22·9	26·54	(c)	(c)	(c)	18·93	...	18·73
	1900	556·83	418·6	555·4	27·69	23·26	27·72	19·53	23·26	19·57	21·15	23·26	21·17
	1901	547·27	566·67	547·46	25·94	25	25·93	13·9	...	13·76	15·34	...	15·19
	1902	536·11	617·19	537·01	24·66	31·25	24·73	15·97	7·81	15·88	15·97	7·81	15·88
Assam	1898	1,180·29	1,466·66	1,185·72	54·09	66·66	54·33	(c)	(c)	(c)	36·7	33·33	36·64
	1899	974·23	1,363·63	982·14	42·74	60·6	43·1	(c)	(c)	(c)	48·39	30·3	48·03
	1900	816·59	836·12	816·95	35·39	29·43	35·28	(c)	(c)	(c)	22·65	33·44	22·85
	1901	1,023·11	1,319·02	1,029·02	41·17	70·86	41·76	(c)	(c)	(c)	24·37	30·67	24·5
	1902	849·84	1,499·14	857·49	38·19	54·42	38·41	(c)	(c)	(c)	28·98	97·18	29·91
Bengal	1898	1,042·4	810·2	1,036·73	33·9	29·6	33·93	22·4	19·1	22·4	22·53	21·23	22·5
	1899	1,040·9	776·1	1,034·33	34·4	28·9	34·28	22·9	33·7	23·2	23·1	33·75	23·45
	1900	1,182·6	777·8	1,172·5	39	30·6	38·8	35·6	31	35·5	40·3	40·7	40·3
	1901	1,104	762·1	1,095·5	38·2	29·3	37·9	26·5	26·2	26·5	27·4	28·1	27·5
	1902	1,050	660·8	1,040·6	39·8	27·4	39·5	24·9	26·5	24·9	25·4	26·5	25·4
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh (a)	1898	921·47	1,240·1	920·55	46·33	58·52	46·77	28·4	36·1	28·7	28·44	36·15	28·72
	1899	789·71	853·83	791·88	37·3	50·6	37·84	22	28·2	22·2	22·04	28·23	22·25
	1900	765·6	716·9	763·9	35·7	38·3	35·8	21·6	28·1	21·8	21·8	28·1	22·1
	1901	841·5	796·6	839·9	39·4	42·8	39·5	22·4	44·7	23·1	23·5	45·7	24·2
	1902	740·5	538·6	734·2	35	29·9	34·9	19·8	26·9	20·1	20·2	26·9	20·4
Ajmer-Merwara	1898	233·97	422·53	243·28	14·33	34·51	15·33	14·62	...	13·9	14·62	...	13·9
	1899	236·48	244·7	236·75	16·89	13·87	16·79	13·91	...	13·45	13·91	...	13·45
	1900	438·52	489·07	441·03	21·08	16·69	20·86	73·84	143·84	77·32	73·84	143·84	77·32
	1901	363·78	473·44	368·23	15·7	26·3	16·13	37·71	...	36·18	37·71	...	36·18
	1902	501·46	249·00	492·08	22·92	22·41	12·90	30·74	...	29·60	30·74	...	29·60
Panjab (b)	1898	1,368·56	1,571·93	1,373·19	36·81	38·59	36·85	23·4	28·1	23·5	23·39	28·07	23·49
	1899	1,111·06	954·54	1,107·19	33·31	21·21	33·01	18·88	15·15	18·79	18·88	15·15	18·79
	1900	1,245·92	946·81	1,238·62	37·72	31·91	37·58	22·56	29·26	22·72	23·35	31·91	23·56
	1901	1,261·88	871·87	1,252·59	38·21	25	37·89	26·92	28·12	26·95	26·92	28·12	26·95
	1902	1,147·79	703·23	1,136·99	35·24	12·9	34·7	25·21	19·35	25·06	25·21	19·35	25·06
North-West Frontier Province	1901	97·5	900	973	33	25	32	13·22	...	12·77	13·22	...	12·77
	1902	1,043·36	885·71	1,038·53	31·61	57·14	32·43	28	28·57	28·02	28	28·57	28·02
Bombay	1898	761·13	569·76	756·27	26·94	23·25	26·85	21·3	19·4	21·3	21·29	19·38	21·24
	1899	602·57	471·22	599·23	24·8	22·3	24·66	24·6	21·6	24·4	25·3	21·58	25·21
	1900	789·3	382·4	777·7	25·3	11·9	24·9	45·9	73·6	46·7	56·2	·76	56·8
	1901	983·9	386	964	34·4	18	33·8	35·7	5	34·7	35·9	7·5	35
	1902	697·4	253·2	682·3	28·8	11·1	28·2	28·7	12·7	28·2	28·7	12·7	28·2
Central Provinces	1898	1,132·48	1,165·92	1,133·95	51·75	44·84	51·44	(c)	(c)	(c)	35·6	13·45	34·63
	1899	824·56	984·92	832·28	26·19	35·18	26·62	(c)	(c)	(c)	24·41	35·18	24·93
	1900	939·2	845·75	934·39	29·55	30·3	29·59	(c)	(c)	(c)	69·49	61·63	69 08
	1901	870·14	817·95	867·44	28·33	31·43	28·49	(c)	(c)	(c)	27·7	24·18	27·52
	1902	977·32	876·95	971·99	31·55	37·08	31·84	(c)	(c)	(c)	24·68	27·26	24·82
Hyderabad Assigned Districts	1898	583·76	489·79	580·91	15·98	20·41	16·12	(c)	(c)	(c)	15·34	...	14·88
	1899	444·36	450·98	444·6	12·36	19·61	12·62	(c)	(c)	(c)	13·82	...	13·32
	1900	935·58	1,171·74	942·59	27·01	33·23	27·2	(c)	(c)	(c)	81·26	34·98	79·89
	1901	667·55	904·05	676·19	20·43	24·16	20·56	(c)	(c)	(c)	25·19	18·45	24·94
	1902	761·8	1,287·29	783·68	17·92	32·9	18·54	(c)	(c)	(c)	17·76	20·43	17·87
Madras	1898	576·38	648·85	578 34	26·63	35·11	26·86	25·66	16·9	25·42	26·41	20·28	26·24
	1899	406·72	595·77	411·45	21·72	28·3	21·89	15·65	26·06	15·91	16·51	33·51	16·93
	1900	409·14	526·51	411·93	22·3	31·88	22·52	21·24	16·35	21·12	25·63	16·35	25·4
	1901	475·27	500·57	475·87	23·92	31·42	24·1	18·09	22·61	18·2	21·64	25·84	21·74
	1902	390·14	385·75	390·04	21·74	23·61	21·78	17·55	6·65	17·29	18·13	6·65	17·85
Coorg (b)	1898	898·66	...	877·9	25·9	...	25·3	94·6	...	92·41	94·6	...	92·41
	1899	808·62	1,034·48	814·55	29·09	31·03	29·14	130·12	...	126·71	130·12	...	126·71
	1900	638·53	...	628·47	24·43	...	24·05	55·52	...	54·65	55·52	...	54·65
	1901	651·53	934·58	654·31	35·18	28·13	35·11	158·23	934·58	165·88	158·23	934·58	165·88
	1902	322·27	...	320·05	33·08	...	32·23	48·34	...	48	48·34	...	48
Total	1898	915·28	898·1	914·81	37·12	42·95	37·28	31·26	23·68	30·94	25·21	26·69	25·25
	1899	790·42	776·85	790·06	31·25	35·18	31·36	35·55	24·94	35·03	21·71	25·97	21·83
	1900	853·66	697·85	840·85	32·4	30·56	32·35	36·97	49·34	37·42	33·55	39·94	33·72
	1901	884·25	718·97	879·53	34·32	32·42	34·27	39·19	176·87	39·78	25·21	29·31	25·32
	1902	796·95	579·34	790·88	32·3	25·65	32·02	36·58	18·35	26·34	22·52	21·56	22·5

(a) Including magistrates' lock-ups
(b) For central and district jails only
(c) Not available

No. 11

CONDITION of the PRISONERS DISCHARGED from the JAILS of BRITISH INDIA in the calendar years 1898 to 1902

Province		Number discharged during the year	Number who had neither lost nor gained weight in jail	Number who had gained weight			Number who had lost weight		
				Up to 5lb	Over 5lb	Total	Up to 5lb	Over 5lb	Total
Burma	1898	20,370	3,569	6,833	3,449	10,282	3,639	1,313	4,952
	1899	19,753	4,550	7,087	3,348	10,435	3,431	1,236	4,667
	1900	19,951	4,799	6,911	3,529	10,440	3,531	1,181	4,712
	1901	19,554	5,037	6,742	3,147	9,889	3,368	1,260	4,628
	1902	20,425	5,514	6,967	3,330	10,297	3,462	1,152	4,614
Assam	1898	3,009	930	1,187	493	1,680	330	69	399
	1899	3,040	763	1,158	613	1,771	389	117	506
	1900	2,583	562	1,052	504	1,556	352	113	465
	1901	2,701	397	1,119	658	1,777	392	135	527
	1902	2,455	363	932	610	1,542	392	158	550
Bengal	1898	40,520	9,824	15,898	8,508	24,406	5,210	1,080	6,290
	1899	39,242	9,238	16,353	7,502	23,855	5,009	1,140	6,149
	1900	41,721	9,554	16,930	8,362	25,292	5,516	1,359	6,875
	1901	42,956	10,627	16,703	9,103	25,806	5,144	1,379	6,523
	1902	42,989	11,138	16,599	9,378	25,977	4,628	1,246	5,874
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh	1898	50,312	8,254	19,623	14,807	34,430	5,743	1,885	7,628
	1899	44,199	8,331	17,066	11,677	28,743	5,476	1,649	7,125
	1900	50,630	9,473	21,278	13,163	34,441	5,167	1,549	6,716
	1901	44,411	7,924	19,658	11,056	30,714	4,458	1,315	5,773
	1902	44,526	8,496	19,401	10,623	30,024	4,554	1,452	6,006
Ajmer-Merwara	1898	561	134	402	5	407	19	1	20
	1899	825	221	582	10	592	13	1	14
	1900	2,396	1,035	1,336	5	1,341	20	...	20
	1901	796	227	535	15	550	17	2	19
	1902	961	391	515	46	561	9	...	9
Panjab	1898	20,875	6,400	8,053	2,900	10,953	2,791	731	3,522
	1899	21,440	6,559	8,600	2,793	11,393	2,750	738	3,488
	1900	24,084	7,243	10,196	2,500	12,696	3,429	716	4,145
	1901	18,485	5,351	7,656	2,114	9,770	2,678	686	3,364
	1902	19,876	6,667	7,762	2,443	10,205	2,457	547	3,004
North-West Frontier Province	1901	2,930	765	1,465	159	1,624	516	25	541
	1902	2,784	625	1,633	137	1,770	349	40	389
Bombay	1898	16,301	3,296	5,867	4,205	10,072	2,136	797	2,933
	1899	17,444	4,286	5,740	3,557	9,297	2,762	1,099	3,861
	1900	25,865	4,510	10,478	6,068	16,546	3,475	1,334	4,809
	1901	19,449	3,374	6,445	4,680	11,125	3,240	1,710	4,950
	1902	18,147	3,798	5,416	4,480	9,896	2,935	1,518	4,452
Central Provinces	1898	7,108	464	2,402	3,533	5,935	535	174	709
	1899	5,639	503	2,323	2,185	4,508	479	149	628
	1900	8,409	789	3,118	3,735	6,853	531	236	767
	1901	6,585	533	2,381	3,120	5,501	400	151	551
	1902	5,379	455	1,699	2,488	4,187	503	234	737
Hyderabad Assigned Districts	1898	2,686	312	945	1,004	1,949	316	87	403
	1899	2,209	325	948	680	1,628	191	47	238
	1900	3,673	432	1,382	1,287	2,669	291	131	422
	1901	2,425	290	894	950	1,844	191	67	258
	1902	1,874	278	774	593	1,367	150	53	203
Madras	1898	19,008	3,394	6,799	4,046	10,845	3,676	1,089	4,765
	1899	17,327	3,100	6,115	4,354	10,469	2,922	836	3,758
	1900	19,119	3,976	6,696	4,907	11,603	2,731	807	3,538
	1901	20,624	4,345	7,031	5,599	12,630	2,821	825	3,646
	1902	18,819	3,607	6,530	4,830	11,360	2,890	962	3,852
Coorg	1898	226	17	83	46	129	52	20	72
	1899	208	23	45	51	96	39	38	77
	1900	187	11	73	50	123	32	15	47
	1901	221	30	80	49	129	34	11	45
	1902	142	23	40	42	82	17	16	33
Total	1898	180,976	36,594	68,092	42,996	111,088	24,447	7,246	31,693
	1899	171,326	37,899	66,017	36,770	102,787	23,461	7,050	30,511
	1900	198,618	42,384	79,450	44,110	123,560	25,075	7,441	32,516
	1901	181,137	38,900	70,709	40,650	111,359	23,259	7,566	30,825
	1902	178,377	41,355	68,268	39,000	107,268	22,346	7,378	29,724

No. 12

WORKING of the MARK SYSTEM in the JAILS and SUBSIDIARY JAILS of BRITISH INDIA in the calendar years 1898 to 1902

Province		2		3		4		5	6
		NUMBER OF CONVICTS RELEASED DURING THE YEAR WHO GAINED REMISSION UNDER THE MARK SYSTEM		MAXIMUM REMISSION IN DAYS GAINED BY ANY CONVICT RELEASED DURING THE YEAR		AVERAGE REMISSION GAINED BY THE CONVICTS ENTERED IN COLUMN 2		Maximum gratuity earned by any convict released during the year	Average gratuity earned by the convicts entered in column 2
		Sentences		Sentences		Sentences			
		One year and not exceeding five years	Exceeding five years	One year and not exceeding five years	Exceeding five years	One year and not exceeding five years	Exceeding five years		
Burma	1898	4,384	414	1,224	4,640	387	1,481	...	...
	1899	4,751	361	1,126	3,188	397	1,294	...	...
	1900	4,843	329	840	3,061	379	1,449	...	...
	1901	4,733	350	854	2,792	384	1,212	...	...
	1902	4,596	566	924	3,854	373	1,278	...	...
Assam	1898	345	17	1,026	1,291	474	905	...	...
	1899	351	22	960	1,602	460	1,053	...	...
	1900	346	16	834	1,913	404	1,489	...	...
	1901	310	25	702	1,535	434	1,103	...	...
	1902	359	16	647	1,940	468	1,589	...	...
Bengal	1898	6,000	219	754	3,810	440	1,465	...	...
	1899	6,099	220	846	2,406	452	1,756	...	...
	1900	6,117	260	994	2,385	467	1,635	...	...
	1901	6,567	278	842	2,943	486	1,874	...	...
	1902	7,411	299	933	2,232	472	1,608	...	...
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh	1898	10,667	301	885	4,011	424	1,611	...	...
	1899	18,825	452	1,003	2,662	447	1,699	...	...
	1900	7,659	469	1,091	3,127	482	1,745	...	...
	1901	8,129	583	1,053	2,923	495	1,783	...	...
	1902	8,256	676	1,198	2,901	492	1,767	...	...
Panjab	1898	3,727	194	800	2,868	390	1,631	11·37	1·69
	1899	3,825	206	839	3,071	400	1,597	14	2·75
	1900	3,761	241	903	2,784	429	1,735	7·5	1·44
	1901	4,129	166	826	2,804	439	1,768	4·87	·94
	1902	3,848	184	933	2,459	458	1,471	6·87	1
North-West Frontier Province	1901	340	41	849	2,295	482	1,822	5	5
	1902	331	37	821	1,437	513	1,028	1	1
ombay	1898	1,506	76	616	1,941	387	1,330	31·87	4
	1899	1,909	141	1,465	2,842	874	2,096	58·06	5·76
	1900	1,741	141	722	2,151	417	1,551	53	5·59
	1901	2,051	146	852	2,503	445	1,637	59·06	8·12
	1902	2,377	176	749	2,375	443	1,621	75·94	10
Central Provinces	1898	1,767	46	937	2,045	427	1,243	15·39	·13
	1899	1,212	62	1,303	2,305	474	1,596	17·5	·29
	1900	1,084	85	1,198	5,094	498	2,576	19·62	·41
	1901	1,484	96	964	3,938	448	2,290	29·12	·27
	1902	1,286	78	868	2,783	444	1,732	22·07	·22
Hyderabad Assigned Districts	1898	430	23	590	1,338	383	1,205	...	...
	1899	419	29	732	1,173	457	989	...	...
	1900	387	21	625	1,483	454	1,136	...	...
	1901	427	37	654	1,717	395	1,225	...	...
	1902	385	28	685	1,110	441	1,302	...	...
Madras	1898	1,587	141	488	2,311	302	1,290	30·55	·71
	1899	1,842	139	587	2,410	326	1,587	30·53	·65
	1900	1,776	150	561	2,285	335	1,405	15·87	·61
	1901	2,463	180	647	2,497	350	1,553	35·93	·64
	1902	2,505	151	644	1,882	379	1,631	13·49	·59
Coorg	1898	15	2	387	431	355	431	·89	·05
	1899	23	...	371	...	341	...	...	...
	1900	18	...	264	...	223	...	...	...
	1901	23	3	429	650	356	624	...	...
	1902	30	1	464	472	377	472	...	...
TOTAL(a)	1898	29,433	1,433	1,224	4,640	397	1,259	31·87	1·32
	1899	29,256	1,632	1,465	3,188	463	1,519	58·06	2·36
	1900	27,732	1,712	1,198	5,094	409	1,636	53	2·01
	1901	30,656	1,905	1,053	3,938	429	1,636	59·06	2·99
	1901	31,384	2,012	1,198	3,854	441	1,409	75·94	2·56

(a) Not including Ajmer-Merwara, for which there is no information

No. 1

POPULATION of the SETTLEMENT of PORT BLAIR in the official years 1873-74 to 1902-03

	FREE POPULATION							CONVICT POPULATION				TOTAL POPULATION				
	ADMINISTRATIVE ESTABLISHMENT					FREE RESIDENT POPULATION, INCLUDING CHILDREN		CONVICTS		CONDITIONALLY RELEASED CONVICTS		ADULTS		CHILDREN		TOTAL
	Civil	Military	Marine	Police	Total	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
1873-74	50	426	19	330	825	466	372	6,733	836	...	...	7,654	907	370	301	9,232
1874-75	47	432	52	344	875	550	387	6,971	904	...	...	8,021	976	375	315	9,687
1875-76	33	561	27	349	970	592	386	7,434	964	...	...	8,596	1,026	400	324	10,346
1876-77	50	627	30	362	1,069	469	330	7,908	929	145	36	9,288	1,050	469	330	11,137
1877-78	96	866	27	375	1,364	643	407	641	938	192	42	10,419	1,087	422	300	12,228
1878-79	89	857	21	402	1,369	724	528	9,213	988	182	40	10,954	1,193	534	363	13,044
1879-80	41	781	10	378	1,210	797	678	9,979	1,054	188	39	11,584	1,225	590	546	13,945
1880-81	45	336	19	736	1,136	787	645	10,325	1,127	154	24	11,766	1,329	636	467	14,198
1881-82	88	464	18	647	1,217	710	778	10,468	1,184	116	19	11,931	1,388	580	592	14,491
1882-83	34	553	20	459	1,066	855	741	10,298	1,175	62	11	11,663	1,394	618	533	14,208
1883-84	57	562	29	509	1,157	881	884	10,646	1,201	50	5	12,078	1,461	656	629	14,824
1884-85	91	562	20	611	1,284	1,061	925	10,466	1,200	43	8	12,061	1,437	793	696	14,987
1885-86	65	607	21	566	1,259	1,026	940	10,699	1,168	40	8	12,325	1,528	699	588	15,140
1886-87	178	591	137	557	1,463	1,296	1,100	10,812	1,084	16	3	12,679	1,467	908	720	15,774
1887-88	99	513	40	591	1,243	1,114	968	11,351	1,128	24	6	13,065	1,486	727	616	15,894
1888-89	93	466	27	566	1,152	1,374	1,324	11,590	939	24	4	13,188	1,438	952	438	16,016
1889-90	92	575	42	428	1,137	1,267	1,229	11,294	904	33	8	12,925	1,433	866	708	15,872
1890-91	85	460	39	541	1,125	1,321	1,336	10,874	864	36	4	12,532	1,439	824	765	15,560
1891-92	79	405	19	533	1,036	1,348	1,348	10,567	809	39	4	12,175	1,421	815	741	15,152
1892-93	89	452	18	540	1,099	1,217	1,160	10,087	803	53	8	11,739	1,280	717	691	14,427
1893-94	101	442	32	562	1,137	1,272	1,187	9,862	753	40	1	11,569	1,306	742	645	14,262
1894-95	109	441	20	570	1,140	1,319	1,278	9,719	726	44	5	11,466	1,366	756	643	14,231
1895-96	102	446	6	545	1,099	1,263	1,245	9,885	722	54	3	11,609	1,302	712	668	14,291
1896-97	93	501	5	662	1,261	1,463	1,278	10,104	712	47	10	12,048	1,356	827	671	14,902
1897-98	104	511	16	550	1,181	1,494	1,382	10,019	677	56	4	11,978	1,361	772	702	14,813
1898-99	125	497	4	510	1,136	1,371	1,310	10,479	683	52	21	12,324	1,353	714	661	15,052
1899-1900	104	455	29	539	1,127	1,463	1,313	10,760	704	51	22	12,663	1,415	738	624	15,440
1900-01	100	511	100	532	1,243	1,504	1,355	11,217	730	44	13	13,235 (a)	1,477	773	621	16,106 (a)
1901-02	82	456	31	535	1,104	1,352	1,184	12,038	739	45	1	13,899	1,410	648	514	16,471
1902-03	91	450	24	509	1,074	1,573	1,342	12,009	715	37	...	13,932	1,485	761	572	16,750

(a) Includes 8 Manipur State prisoners not entered in any of the preceding columns

No. 2

RECEIPTS and EXPENDITURE (in rupees) of the SETTLEMENT of PORT BLAIR in the

	1880-81	1881-82	1882-83	1883-84	1884-85	1885-86	1886-87	1887-88	1888-89	1889-90	1890-91
RECEIPTS—											
Land Revenue	24,138	26,588	25,915	33,243	30,422	27,541	33,461	31,569	32,017	33,601	34,849
Forest	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,04,062	1,06,074	1,62,195	1,58,325
Other heads	3,01,897	2,94,053	3,11,181	2,62,071	3,01,862	3,83,923	3,76,369	3,01,442	2,89,989	3,75,682	2,89,979
TOTAL	3,26,035	3,20,641	3,37,096	2,95,314	3,32,284	4,31,464	4,09,830	4,37,073	4,28,080	5,71,478	4,83,153
EXPENDITURE—											
Salaries, establishments, and contingencies	1,14,144	1,15,013	96,646	1,08,330	1,20,059	1,23,335	1,32,483	1,15,570	1,12,882	1,17,684	1,19,597
Tea cultivation	...	...	...	...	2,921	4,690	5,288	7,503	10,525	10,897	16,125
Education	...	...	4,425	4,565	5,422	5,330	5,293	5,116	5,567	5,280	5,360
Medical	36,030	35,952	37,166	34,663	35,232	40,482	34,323	31,754	33,731	36,538	37,108
Ecclesiastical	9,815	10,631	7,812	7,448	7,344	6,165	7,624	6,659	7,978	10,889	7,713
Commissariat establishment and supplies	6,34,800	5,41,997	4,83,065	3,85,163	5,42,343	4,77,754	4,47,289	4,95,095	4,40,353	4,81,692	4,14,104
Marine	13,005	11,618	11,908	12,012	11,743	12,210	12,187	12,743	12,688	12,837	11,758
Jail	11,443	12,681	11,695	11,385	11,142	11,482	10,526	10,638	10,580	10,753	9,932
Police	1,08,113	1,39,379	1,29,626	1,31,190	1,37,413	1,35,669	1,33,540	1,32,681	1,34,259	1,37,073	1,36,980
Subsistence money to convicts	79,118	35,773	62,778	87,913	92,050	83,960	87,028	93,953	95,933	95,828	91,613
Forest establishment and supplies	2,161	2,306	1,840	12,161	22,760	37,035	25,591	1,29,916	1,35,864	1,60,496	1,75,156
Clothing for convicts and police	63,019	69,863	52,831	58,012	47,757	37,011	35,913	44,792	36,264	36,255	33,052
Public Works	28,736	36,099	35,497	35,302	49,198	42,415	38,199	37,565	34,399	29,351	26,340
Purchase of stores	37,510	63,191	98,488	60,291	55,897	71,091	51,431	44,250	40,817	37,165	29,224
Passage money and freight on stores	2,85,516	2,46,871	1,95,759	2,10,355	1,95,032	2,15,431	1,98,393	1,83,892	2,15,070	1,43,795	1,60,129
Other charges	73,103	1,15,313	1,36,417	1,58,379	1,05,113	92,313	89,801	17,866	15,890	13,225	13,117
TOTAL	14,96,513	14,36,687	13,65,953	13,17,169	14,41,426	13,96,373	13,14,909	13,69,993	13,42,800	13,39,758	12,87,308

official years 1880-81 to 1902-03 [*No information available for years antecedent to 1880-81*]

1891-92	1892-93	1893-94	1894-95	1895-96	1896-97	1897-98	1898-99	1899-1900	1900-01	1901-02	1902-03	
												RECEIPTS—
38,015	37,128	37,418	36,536	34,985	36,539	36,016	36,522	39,137	36,350	39,445	35,194	Land Revenue
2,72,338	3,60,486	4,41,788	1,14,535	1,32,099	3,62,385	4,80,052	2,29,467	2,60,597	2,77,886	2,66,903	3,26,035	Forest
2,68,716	2,79,155	2,99,681	2,66,318	2,83,906	2,78,153	2,86,593	2,79,522	3,16,614	2,53,333	3,52,119	3,27,679	Other heads
6,09,069	6,76,769	7,78,887	4,17,389	4,50,990	6,77,077	8,02,661	5,45,511	6,16,348	5,67,569	6,58,467	6,88,908	TOTAL
												EXPENDITURE—
1,19,470	1,28,707	1,29,759	1,42,045	1,34,663	1,38,511	1,39,661	1,28,684	1,28,978	1,38,330	1,28,798	1,34,413	Salaries, establishments, and contingencies
15,830	14,770	18,398	19,829	19,059	21,243	18,313	22,618	25,189	30,387	31,382	32,112	Tea cultivation
5,428	7,292	5,413	5,368	5,002	4,728	4,884	4,990	5,423	5,391	5,350	5,332	Education
37,399	37,779	42,687	42,075	44,875	41,227	38,191	37,022	36,293	39,622	41,359	36,802	Medical
7,057	7,431	10,238	8,931	7,808	9,932	7,897	9,461	7,924	7,743	7,847	7,624	Ecclesiastical
4,40,844	4,49,407	4,56,074	4,41,034	3,90,427	4,82,550	5,59,187	5,16,947	5,08,353	6,05,634	5,66,292	5,43,184	Commissariat establishment and supplies
10,693	10,443	14,534	18,436	18,831	18,426	17,754	19,978	23,906	22,429	21,029	22,718	Marine
9,657	15,732	20,796	21,874	20,602	20,862	23,223	24,577	26,965	24,573	25,772	2,5845	Jail
1,40,452	1,38,484	1,39,088	1,40,778	1,39,519	1,47,406	1,42,287	1,39,462	1,45,930	1,45,808	1,43,282	1,45,705	Police
86,902	79,963	78,402	74,272	68,653	66,773	67,174	67,607	68,925	70,610	71,792	73,630	Subsistence money to convicts
2,26,078	3,01,894	3,54,702	1,83,042	1,76,625	3,78,847	3,50,429	2,57,109	2,79,341	2,85,302	3,49,694	4,03,871	Forest establishment and supplies
29,583	32,446	37,549	32,750	27,222	33,517	34,800	34,175	42,293	37,945	36,580	38,062	Clothing for convicts and police
45,579	39,252	39,370	87,579	53,380	63,449	59,211	59,211	65,027	70,693	81,051	63,363	Public Works
64,057	41,821	68,535	33,747	29,616	34,438	57,356	1,01,236	84,902	58,202	43,031	1,25,670	Purchase of stores
1,20,532	1,66,757	1,26,917	1,42,970	1,50,529	1,64,606	1,46,833	1,31,407	1,21,893	1,72,952	1,76,467	2,03,040	Passage money and freight on stores
13,383	12,883	14,670	14,712	14,437	15,095	15,350	15,453	14,906	16,160	17,412	15,697	Other charges
13,66,944	14,85,061	15,57,132	14,09,442	13,01,248	16,41,610	16,82,550	15,69,937	15,86,248	17,31,831	17,47,138	18,77,068	TOTAL

No. 3

NUMBER and CLASSIFICATION of CONVICTS; also RELEASES, DEATHS, ESCAPES, etc.,

		1873-74	1874-75	1875-76	1876-77	1877-78	1878-79	1879-80	1880-81	1881-82	1882-83	1883-84	1884-85	1885-86	1886-87	1887-88
Number of convicts at the beginning of the year	Males	6,627	6,733	6,971	7,846	7,908	8,641	9,212	9,979	10,325	10,468	10,298	10,567	10,466	10,699	10,812
	Females	753	836	904	1,010	929	938	989	1,054	1,127	1,184	1,175	1,205	1,200	1,168	1,084
Number of convicts received in the year	Males	603	777	1,777	1,105	1,509	1,365	1,459	1,102	885	654	834	872	1,112	1,511	1,647
	Females	97	90	159	67	52	109	92	100	92	57	69	64	37	55	59
Number of life convicts	Males	...	...	...	6,822	7,013	8,349	7,538	7,668	7,742	7,623	7,813	7,885	8,013	8,042	8,242
	Females	...	...	...	926	936	985	1,052	1,122	1,180	1,169	1,198	1,194	1,164	1,080	1,022
Number of term convicts	Males	6,727	6,971	7,840	1,086	1,628	1,863	2,441	2,657	2,726	2,675	2,754	2,581	2,686	3,770	3,297
	Females	836	904	1,010	3	2	4	2	5	4	6	7	6	4	4	6
Number in chain gang at the end of the year	Males	203	271	308	319	258	200	282	278	258	280	288	230	230	294	348
Number of convicts released—																
on expiry of sentence	Males	336	294	222	93	40	59	43	39	59	100	131	356	335	378	175
	Females	4	4	2	3	2	1	2	...	1	1	2	3	1	...	1
for good conduct	Males	...	2	12	483	99	24	6	12	15	48	37	41	23	339	66
	Females	...	...	...	130	23	23	3	3	4	29	19	35	41	98	74
under 20 year rule	Males	...	...	...	...	...	2	2	11	11	36	58	101	110	197	113
	Females	...	...	16	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	4	12	9	21	9
under 25 year rule	Males	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	17	10	15	9	30	18
	Females	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
on appeal or otherwise	Males	19	4	42	12	9	3	5	2	5	4	8	11	5	9	2
	Females	...	1	...	...	...	...	5	...	...	1	1	...	3	...	...
Number admitted into hospital(a)	Males	11,192	14,404	16,966	18,186	16,551	16,964	24,627	25,531	25,514	20,940	15,329	15,357	15,397	20,267	22,146
	Females	842	1,143	1,420	670	559	500	1,013	827	747	1,689	1,145	1,158	947	840	712
Number of convicts died	Males	101	177	355	342	447	597	449	534	511	358	205	172	197	220	282
	Females	9	17	26	14	16	28	16	18	25	20	11	13	13	19	25
Number of convicts escaped	Males	131	114	111	72	43	27	97	89	78	73	45	47	35	40	76
	Females	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...
Number of convicts recaptured	Males	107	83	111	66	39	27	92	74	71	53	38	31	39	39	65
	Females	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...
Number of convicts executed	Males	6	9	7	7	3	2	8	13	9	9	9	7	6	7	8
	Females	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

(a) For the calendar year

in the SETTLEMENT of PORT BLAIR in the official years 1873-74 to 1902-03

1888-89	1889-90	1890-91	1891-92	1892-93	1893-94	1894-95	1895-96	1896-97	1897-98	1898-99	1899-1900	1900-01	1901-02	1902-03	
11,539	11,587	11,293	10,873	10,547	10,064	9,833	9,701	9,864	10,106	10,023	10,468	10,761	11,241	12,038	Males — Number of convicts at the beginning of the year
1,028	962	904	865	809	802	756	726	723	711	677	683	704	733	739	Females — Number of convicts at the beginning of the year
1,406	903	869	803	635	731	817	1,046	1,155	952	1,103	1,148	1,219	1,733	1,406	Males — Number of convicts received in the year
58	50	52	50	76	73	49	56	47	66	66	91	75	71	74	Females — Number of convicts received in the year
8,134	8,091	8,033	8,048	7,883	7,955	8,129	8,235	8,437	8,416	8,909	9,065	9,204	9,487	9,259	Males — Number of life convicts
959	900	861	798	790	742	713	711	696	660	670	692	714	711	682	Females — Number of life convicts
3,453	3,202	2,840	2,499	2,181	1,878	1,572	1,629	1,669	1,615	1,559	1,696	2,037	2,551	2,750	Males — Number of term convicts
3	4	4	11	12	14	13	12	15	17	13	12	19	28	33	Females — Number of term convicts
309	290	318	362	317	338	279	233	227	319	354	346	383	331	306	Males — Number in chain gang at the end of the year
															Number of convicts released—
259	461	400	266	182	163	205	182	139	48	75	69	24	20	24	Males — on expiry of sentence
2	...	1	...	1	6	7	5	1	8	10	5	9	4	4	Females — on expiry of sentence
48	41	56	63	48	58	81	51	38	397	35	49	12	4	2	Males — for good conduct
60	69	67	74	56	84	55	41	40	76	24	31	18	1	...	Females — for good conduct
205	206	194	216	202	227	235	179	228	229	157	187	151	210	270	Males — under 20 year rule
7	5	5	4	7	1	3	1	4	5	4	7	5	7	4	Females — under 20 year rule
10	10	24	45	22	25	27	15	16	20	13	29	26	41	45	Males — under 25 year rule
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Females — under 25 year rule
4	5	11	3	4	8	2	3	4	2	3	2	2	8	379	Males — on appeal or otherwise
...	...	...	...	...	3	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	31	56	Females — on appeal or otherwise
21,146	23,572	22,328	17,259	18,480	14,842	14,092	15,689	13,110	16,667	14,413	20,725	22,319	19,057	21,758	Males — Number admitted into hospital (a)
1,089	1,257	1,694	1,124	1,003	1,087	1,149	1,216	1,089	1,056	890	1,148	1,290	1,451	1,441	Females — Number admitted into hospital (a)
468	383	435	482	487	328	264	278	236	268	302	449	433	429	523	Males — Number of convicts died
49	33	17	27	19	24	13	12	13	11	21	26	17	22	33	Females — Number of convicts died
52	76	86	87	41	53	41	28	58	50	54	38	46	38	57	Males — Number of convicts escaped
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Females — Number of convicts escaped
50	65	72	73	33	34	25	18	27	48	44	34	44	23	41	Males — Number of convicts recaptured
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Females — Number of convicts recaptured
9	76	12	3	10	9	7	3	6	8	3	8	6	11	8	Males — Number of convicts executed
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Females — Number of convicts executed

(*a*) For the calendar year

No. 4

RELIGION, AGE, EDUCATION, and former OCCUPATION of the CONVICTS

	RELIGION														AGE			
	CHRISTIAN						HINDU		MUHAMMADAN		BUDDHIST		OTHERS					
	European		Eurasian		Native													
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	Under 16	16 to 40	40 to 60	Above 60
1873-74	4	...	5	...	13	2	4,331	594	2,103	212	No information	...	277	28	20	4,582	1,991	476
1874-75	2	...	6	...	5	1	5,082	676	1,706	212		...	170	15	31	5,585	1,808	451
1875-76	3	...	5	...	10	1	5,504	696	2,237	309		...	88	4	42	6,580	1,813	422
1876-77	1	...	3	...	13	2	5,646	648	2,119	275		...	126	4	11	6,726	1,756	344
1877-78	1	...	3	...	30	8	5,726	669	2,696	265		...	185	23	8	7,376	1,852	343
1878-79	2	...	4	...	14	2	6,728	707	2,291	265		...	174	14	...	7,739	2,035	427
1879-80	4	...	3	...	26	1	7,317	771	2,450	274		...	179	8	...	8,627	1,989	417
1880-81	7	...	3	...	40	4	7,549	819	2,561	291		...	165	13	...	8,730	2,189	542
1881-82	4	...	4	...	28	2	7,586	847	2,650	317	126	9	70	10	...	8,893	2,233	526
1882-83	1	...	3	...	29	1	7,436	846	2,598	309	162	9	69	10	1	8,788	2,176	508
1883-84	...	...	3	...	29	1	7,582	864	2,628	321	245	...	80	19	1	8,948	2,277	546
1884-85	...	...	3	...	26	2	7,472	863	2,632	317	243	...	90	18	...	8,891	2,240	535
1885-86	...	...	2	...	28	1	7,370	838	2,639	309	572	...	88	20	...	8,921	2,388	558
1886-87	1	...	1	...	39	1	7,034	765	2,679	299	977	...	81	19	...	8,992	2,395	509
1887-88	1	...	1	...	38	1	7,083	719	2,898	290	1,452	...	66	18	...	9,654	2,404	509
1888-89	1	...	1	...	37	2	6,931	664	2,866	277	1,682	...	69	19	...	9,634	2,412	503
1889-90	1	...	1	...	40	2	6,765	613	2,871	270	1,555	...	60	19	...	9,288	2,409	500
1890-91	...	...	1	...	37	2	6,551	575	2,814	269	1,410	...	60	19	...	8,815	2,421	502
1891-92	...	...	1	...	28	2	6,463	536	2,715	253	1,284	...	56	18	...	8,444	2,415	497
1892-93	...	...	2	...	26	2	6,153	521	2,626	261	1,191	...	66	18	1	7,970	2,398	497
1893-94	...	...	2	...	28	2	6,074	488	2,581	250	1,087	...	61	16	...	6,263	3,704	610
1894-95	...	...	2	...	27	2	6,035	466	2,542	242	1,035	...	60	16	8	6,020	3,677	676
1895-96	...	...	2	...	25	2	5,966	460	2,492	242	1,332	...	47	19	1	6,541	3,369	472
1896-97	1	...	2	...	27	3	5,960	453	2,449	238	1,614	...	43	17	...	6,237	3,592	972
1897-98	1	...	3	...	28	1	5,866	422	2,391	236	1,684	...	50	18	1	6,822	3,183	555
1898-99	1	...	4	...	30	1	6,108	427	2,514	238	1,758	...	53	17	...	7,291	3,365	466
1899-1900	1	...	4	...	33	1	6,198	435	2,706	251	1,755	...	63	18	1	7,385	3,295	769
1900-01	1	...	4	...	35	2	6,447	456	2,840	257	1,830	9	84	9	23	7,241	3,945	635
1901-02	...	...	3	...	39	2	6,895	459	3,001	259	2,014	8	86	11	6	7,394	4,472	607
1902-03	2	...	3	...	33	1	6,931	440	2,961	255	1,978	6	101	13	2	8,040	4,680	457

in the SETTLEMENT of PORT BLAIR in the official years 1873-74 to 1902-03

EDUCATION (of those received in the year)						FORMER OCCUPATION OR STATE										
UNABLE TO READ AND WRITE		ABLE TO READ AND WRITE A LITTLE		ABLE TO READ AND WRITE		MALES								FEMALES		
M	F	M	F	M	F	Agriculturists	Labourers	Artisans	Domestic servants	Shopkeepers	Government servants	Boatmen and fishermen	Others or no occupation	Married	Unmarried	
533	96	60	1	9	...	3,587	667	186	549	405	525		814	817	19	1873-74
712	90	56	...	6	...	3,640	1,480	256	227	304	383		781	888	16	1874-75
934	81	109	...	4	...	4,674	1,032	427	423	389	549		353	988	22	1875-76
886	66	28	...	82	...	5,254	769	217	308	14	599		847	901	28	1876-77
1,213	50	80	...	24	...	5,688	795	253	364	350	362	No information	829	921	17	1877-78
1,094	101	108	...	41	...	6,269	674	316	301	337	429		886	975	14	1878-79
1,146	90	96	...	45	...	7,042	1,008	178	188	223	422		918	1,035	19	1879-80
893	91	60	2	22	...	4,879	1,234	580	455	320	96	153	2,608	1,138	9	1880-81
659	88	47	...	38	...	5,074	1,212	589	447	321	104	156	2,565	1,152	32	1881-82
454	55	44	...	36	...	4,993	1,262	621	464	334	112	159	2,353	1,147	28	1882-83
590	65	76	...	53	...	5,108	1,332	941	536	348	131	162	2,009	1,181	24	1883-84
493	58	66	30	...	...	5,126	1,222	981	539	343	150	171	1,934	1,176	24	1884-85
628	34	274	...	24	...	5,336	1,116	1,082	557	358	179	182	1,889	1,154	14	1885-86
1,047	50	150	4	93	...	5,479	1,247	1,018	585	349	208	220	1,706	1,072	12	1886-87
1,019	52	186	...	205	...	6,093	1,306	1,091	622	416	223	228	1,560	1,014	14	1887-88
786	52	87	...	192	...	6,218	1,255	1,116	620	452	226	225	1,475	950	12	1888-89
724	50	67	...	104	...	6,067	1,189	1,095	635	431	224	229	1,423	893	11	1889-90
696	51	64	...	90	...	5,840	1,124	1,126	637	395	211	227	1,313	855	10	1890-91
660	50	60	...	67	...	5,709	1,071	1,124	626	373	211	219	1,214	800	9	1891-92
488	75	20	...	102	...	5,395	1,006	1,177	610	348	204	213	1,111	792	10	1892-93
603	63	80	...	58	...	5,249	1,002	1,164	619	339	195	210	1,055	748	8	1893-94
725	42	44	1	39	...	5,307	1,011	1,146	590	312	196	205	934	718	8	1894-95
680	52	69	...	297	1	5,561	973	1,175	580	308	197	202	869	715	8	1895-96
645	43	162	1	327	...	5,822	1,077	1,141	575	331	200	193	767	702	9	1896-97
657	55	84	1	182	...	5,795	1,070	1,130	589	326	210	190	768	668	9	1897-98
786	59	101	...	206	...	6,088	1,101	1,124	603	346	214	189	803	674	9	1898-99
885	89	85	1	178	1	6,286	1,126	1,128	631	356	226	186	822	694	10	1899-1900
894	75	65	...	260	...	6,580	1,254	1,136	659	370	229	186	827	725	8	1900-01
1,243	66	83	...	394	...	7,177	1,347	1,169	673	420	238	191	823	731	8	1901-02
1,025	69	49	...	319	1	7,147	1,377	1,162	669	433	226	192	803	707	8	1902-03

No. 5

OFFENCES for which the CONVICTS were transported to the SETTLEMENT of PORT BLAIR in the official years 1873-74 to 1902-03

	Murder	Dacoity	Theft	Robbery	Grievous hurt	House-breaking	Criminal trespass	Receiving stolen property	Other offences
1873-74	5,575	1,262	1	157	107	86	9	72	298
1874-75	6,056	1,202	15	114	88	83	10	41	263
1875-76	6,623	1,169	34	139	84	138	22	50	294
1876-77	6,434	1,594	63	157	83	158	23	59	262
1877-78	6,726	1,892	89	170	100	208	32	63	285
1878-79	6,981	2,027	204	183	126	264	34	64	307
1879-80	7,259	2,367	254	193	154	315	54	88	342
1880-81	7,445	2,444	295	194	158	344	87	92	381
1881-82	7,653	2,319	324	205	160	378	83	91	427
1882-83	7,609	2,188	333	208	159	391	80	93	404
1883-84	7,828	2,209	328	222	170	412	79	93	421
1884-85	7,966	1,971	346	228	170	398	80	87	400
1885-86	8,067	1,902	391	285	208	388	86	105	412
1886-87	8,032	1,803	484	338	233	347	99	108	434
1887-88	8,303	1,973	521	411	253	338	140	119	495
1888-89	8,179	1,929	544	454	343	318	151	120	511
1889-90	8,075	1,841	502	426	331	298	135	114	458
1890-91	7,946	1,711	446	391	308	259	131	110	416
1891-92	7,262	1,648	412	380	279	246	123	92	389
1892-93	7,534	1,543	375	349	254	218	108	87	359
1893-94	7,418	1,498	354	318	252	195	95	82	345
1894-95	7,351	1,493	332	303	251	183	85	75	328
1895-96	7,395	1,664	340	289	232	168	78	68	326
1896-97	7,395	1,781	389	308	236	180	77	80	332
1897-98	7,101	1,914	391	326	242	180	84	80	331
1898-99	7,346	2,115	378	336	245	198	83	78	337
1899-1900	7,594	2,131	367	344	258	199	82	85	363
1900-01	7,795	2,262	410	355	287	235	89	89	410
1901-02	8,010	2,558	493	375	321	299	109	96	470
1902-03	7,862	2,587	525	359	339	318	124	101	493

No. 6

EMPLOYMENT of the CONVICTS in the SETTLEMENT of PORT BLAIR in the official years 1873-74 to 1902-03.

	Prison servants	By Commissariat	By Medical	By Marine	By Forest	In cultivation	In manufacture	Otherwise
1873-74	566	No information				190	565	4,577
1874-75	562					180	673	4,922
1875-76	585					200	771	5,194
1876-77	579	84	158	400	20	34	2,638	2,124
1877-78	658	114	130	441	42	18	2,012	3,232
1878-79	647	164	121	473	38	54	3,281	1,788
1879-80	648	206	102	530	49	133	1,468	3,660
1880-81	701	207	124	562	56	144	1,428	3,954
1881-82	717	202	125	563	93	160	1,428	4,066
1882-83	699	209	166	595	139	284	1,530	4,013
1883-84	672	202	248	702	208	357	1,283	4,059
1884-85	651	179	253	647	190	241	1,707	3,875
1885-86	646	164	236	620	183	284	1,247	4,248
1886-87	642	146	205	692	419	258	1,521	4,279
1887-88	648	165	218	685	182	392	1,117	4,641
1888-89	678	184	200	702	192	290	881	4,594
1889-90	679	180	196	722	278	443	1,583	4,128
1890-91	688	186	203	744	438	562	1,183	4,083
1891-92	655	145	220	665	554	716	1,424	3,460
1892-93	616	128	223	607	603	749	1,399	3,283
1893-94	617	125	211	514	616	775	1,376	2,699
1894-95	640	130	226	548	460	670	1,323	3,210
1895-96	865	131	232	451	396	503	1,584	2,966
1896-97	887	176	215	457	392	559	1,324	3,886
1897-98	925	167	217	322	536	589	962	3,936
1898-99	1,016	164	213	293	620	556	1,172	4,226
1899-1900	1,007	145	136	279	794	546	1,314	4,389
1900-01	1,118	162	125	290	706	616	1,350	3,642
1901-02	920	168	212	329	834	590	1,460	4,239
1902-03	900	202	224	351	954	626	1,356	4,707

No. 7

OFFENCES COMMITTED by CONVICTS and the PUNISHMENTS INFLICTED

	1879-80	1880-81	1881-82	1882-83	1883-84	1884-85	1885-86	1886-87	1887-88	1888-89	1889-90
OFFENCES—											
Under the Indian Penal Code	464	414	385	367	298	358	304	373	415	438	388
Under the Andaman and Nicobar Manual—											
Insubordinate, disobedient, or disrespectful conduct	184	201	281	161	236	183	137	220	276	261	228
Interrupting order and discipline	76	58	258	281	380	427	514	676	717	628	467
Failing to observe by-laws made by the Superintendent	377	344	100	169	152	76	93	144	183	100	126
Idleness or negligence in work	405	416	320	526	365	491	403	455	593	499	480
Passing beyond the limits to which convicts are restricted	23	27	82	75	89	110	175	173	137	123	94
Introducing into barracks, or being possessed of, articles forbidden for convicts' use	76	72	24	60	86	50	47	74	107	97	96
Parting with food or other articles supplied by Government for convicts' use	37	34	12	22	98	38	39	97	126	100	123
Other offences	238	169	54	72	94	75	90	45	50	72	43
TOTAL	1,416	1,321	1,131	1,366	1,500	1,450	1,498	1,884	2,189	1,880	1,657
GRAND TOTAL OF OFFENCES	1,880	1,735	1,516	1,733	1,798	1,808	1,802	2,257	2,604	2,318	2,045
PUNISHMENTS INFLICTED—											
Executed . . Males	7	11	9	8	10	7	8	5	8	10	7
Extra imprisonment . Males	20	17	15	11	13	14	11	22	19	9	21
Corporal punishment (Males) — With chain-gang	...	245	223	187	178	165	145	121	157	175	147
Corporal punishment (Males) — With fine	...	24	15	97	7	5	7	1	...	1	1
Corporal punishment (Males) — With reduction of grade	...	...	...	...	75	56	47	43	19	31	35
Corporal punishment alone (Males) — Ten stripes and under	173	264	154	137	236	175	82	42	82	77	87
Corporal punishment alone (Males) — Above ten to twenty stripes	40	67	64	29	13	24	24	67	52	103	30
TOTAL	213	600	456	450	509	425	395	274	310	387	300
Chain-gang (Males) — Three months and under	...	23	12	20	48	58	84	130	154	152	72
Chain-gang (Males) — Above three months to six months	...	15	23	43	64	82	77	171	182	140	103
Chain-gang (Males) — Above six months to one year	...	7	10	18	27	27	18	26	38	28	29
Chain-gang (Males) — Above one year to two years	...	5	7	3	14	13	9	2	6	11	3
Chain-gang (Males) — Above two years	...	5	1	...	...	1	...	5	1	4	5
TOTAL	...	55	53	84	153	181	188	334	381	335	212
Solitary confinement — Males	45	10	14	30	28	9	14	30	59	44	44
Solitary confinement — Females	...	...	...	...	8	3	6	1	...	12	6
Reduction of diet — Males	6	...	2	2	2	7	2	22	26	11	22
Reduction of diet — Females	...	...	...	2	2	...	1	...	...	...	...
Reduction of grade — Males	502	429	365	308	401	366	437	660	730	658	262
Reduction of grade — Females	18	31	19	116	59	126	106	125	160	99	46
Other punishments — Males	1,026	548	533	624	534	500	597	638	776	605	945
Other punishments — Females	43	34	50	98	79	170	127	146	135	148	180
TOTAL PUNISHMENTS INFLICTED — Males	1,819	1,670	1,447	1,517	1,650	1,509	1,562	1,985	2,309	2,059	1,813
TOTAL PUNISHMENTS INFLICTED — Females	61	65	69	216	148	299	240	272	295	259	232
RATIO OF PUNISHMENTS PER CENT OF AVERAGE STRENGTH — Males	19·58	16·75	14·15	14·75	15·8	14·4	15	18·2	21·14	18·1	16·26
RATIO OF PUNISHMENTS PER CENT OF AVERAGE STRENGTH — Females	6·08	5·92	6·09	18·44	12·5	25·01	20	24·04	28·47	26·21	25·38

on them in the SETTLEMENT of PORT BLAIR in the official years 1879-80 to 1902-03

1890-91	1891-92	1892-93	1893-94	1894-95	1895-96	1896-97	1897-98	1898-99	1899-1900	1900-01	1901-02	1902-03	
													OFFENCES—
454	494	335	297	238	243	196	259	255	246	293	265	252	*Under the Indian Penal Code*
													Under the Andaman and Nicobar Manual—
193	216	176	165	151	144	358	151	190	191	187	194	155	Insubordinate, disobedient, or disrespectful conduct
644	802	999	835	594	761	739	777	1,040	923	1,740	1,435	805	Interrupting order and discipline
225	114	120	77	67	65	117	137	37	281	41	41	49	Failing to observe by-laws made by the Superintendent
562	613	608	570	437	516	1,006	711	951	937	951	938	715	Idleness or negligence in work
93	158	94	78	53	89	87	77	83	99	66	97	81	Passing beyond the limits to which convicts are restricted
114	123	92	89	69	116	99	112	123	144	152	252	221	Introducing into barracks, or being possessed of, articles forbidden for convicts' use
74	71	81	39	22	19	36	62	36	43	38	62	48	Parting with food or other articles supplied by Government for convicts' use
100	64	52	51	45	53	41	53	49	41	115	129	103	Other offences
2,005	2,161	2,222	1,904	1,438	1,763	2,483	2,080	2,509	2,659	3,290	3,148	2,177	TOTAL
2,459	2,655	2,557	2,201	1,676	2,006	2,679	2,339	2,764	2,905	3,583	3,413	2,429	GRAND TOTAL OF OFFENCES
													PUNISHMENTS INFLICTED—
12	3	9	10	7	3	6	6	8	8	6	11	8	Males . . Executed
25	8	15	4	2	3	12	42	32	13	22	20	28	Males . . Extra imprisonment
170	229	172	117	78	65	33	79	63	54	47	54	35	With chain-gang . . } Corporal
...	4	4	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	With fine . . . } punishment
27	43	42	33	5	35	19	20	14	11	...	...	2	With reduction of grade . } (Males)
120	178	193	149	48	24	18	41	39	72	31	18	4	Ten stripes and under . } Corporal
54	101	132	73	34	33	47	37	31	7	21	25	24	Above ten to twenty stripes } punishment alone (Males)
371	555	543	375	165	157	117	177	147	144	99	99	65	TOTAL
130	191	118	172	123	129	170	186	242	268	420	304	207	Three months and under .
127	132	140	228	116	82	93	126	131	162	174	110	92	Above three months to six months . . . . } Chain-gang
23	13	16	28	22	24	37	27	38	37	43	33	20	Above six months to one year } (Males)
9	8	8	4	10	9	19	27	10	23	15	...	16	Above one year to two years
2	3	14	4	9	5	4	9	12	15	24	27	31	Above two years . .
291	347	296	436	280	249	323	375	433	505	676	474	366	TOTAL
69	43	17	62	48	56	55	2	20	44	27	31	19	Males . } Solitary confinement
62	6	11	2	2	2	12	1	...	2	8	6	...	Females . }
8	41	20	3	4	27	171	129	237	175	111	165	54	Males . . } Reduction of diet
...	28	6	...	...	2	2	3	7	...	...	...	...	Females . }
353	333	440	337	323	379	349	347	391	375	381	428	301	Males . . } Reduction of grade
64	43	59	35	31	36	22	38	35	16	38	55	60	Females . }
1,053	1,094	1,011	838	784	1,010	1,491	1,134	1,367	1,576	2,124	2,061	1,492	Males . . } Other punishments
154	153	130	99	30	82	135	91	95	55	97	74	36	Females . }
2,182	2,424	2,351	2,065	1,613	1,884	2,514	2,212	2,635	2,840	3,446	3,289	2,333	Males . } TOTAL PUNISHMENTS
280	230	206	136	63	122	171	133	137	73	143	135	96	Females . } INFLICTED
19·96	22·79	23·37	20·93	16·75	19·68	25·47	22·42	25·45	26·65	31·3	28·26	19·08	Male . } RATIO OF PUNISHMENTS PER
32·07	27·95	25·88	17·57	8·52	17·04	23·88	19·62	20·12	10·46	19·86	18·17	12·97	Femles . } CENT OF AVERAGE STRENGTH

No. 8

SICKNESS and MORTALITY among the CONVICTS in the

	Average daily strength			Maximum population on any one day			Number admitted into hospital			Daily average number of sick			Number of deaths in and out of hospital		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
1873	6,755	802	7,557				11,192	842	12,034	409	17	426	105	9	114
1874	6,852	885	7,737				14,404	1,143	15,547	580	25	605	177	17	194
1875	7,234	947	8,181	(a)	(a)	(a)	16,966	1,420	18,386	776	28	804	279	26	305
1876-77	7,841	990	8,831				18,186	670	18,856	897	14	911	350	14	364
1877-78	8,202	943	9,145				16,551	559	17,110	731	11	742	450	16	466
1878-79	8,493	926	9,419	9,388	907	10,295	16,964	500	17,464	823	13	836	599	28	627
1879-80	9,237	1,003	10,240	9,894	1,043	10,937	24,627	1,013	25,640	1,001	17	1,018	457	16	473
1880-81	9,966	1,097	11,063	10,333	1,128	11,461	25,531	827	26,358	1,205	13	1,218	543	18	561
1881-82	10,228	1,132	11,360	10,488	1,178	11,666	25,514	747	26,261	1,089	14	1,103	520	25	545
1882-83	10,283	1,171	11,454	10,300	1,169	11,469	20,940	1,689	22,629	817	33	850	366	20	386
1883-84	10,397	1,183	11,580	10,571	1,206	11,777	15,329	1,145	16,474	753	26	779	213	11	224
1884-85	10,465	1,195	11,660	10,627	1,214	11,841	15,357	1,158	16,515	679	26	705	179	13	192
1885-86	10,378	1,179	11,557	10,745	1,168	11,913	15,397	947	16,344	564	20	584	203	13	216
1886-87	10,899	1,131	12,030	10,984	1,153	12,137	20,267	840	21,107	687	18	705	224	19	243
1887	10,797	1,056	11,853	11,168	1,028	12,196	22,146	712	22,858	699	18	717	259	22	281
1888	11,362	1,006	12,368	11,675	971	12,646	21,146	1,089	22,235	702	27	729	466	48	514
1889	11,262	929	12,191	11,539	959	12,498	23,572	1,257	24,829	669	23	692	404	38	442
1890	10,961	883	11,844	11,230	905	12,135	22,328	1,094	23,422	676	17	693	406	16	422
1891	10,739	837	11,576	10,940	855	11,795	17,259	1,124	18,383	664	24	688	461	24	485
1892	10,253	794	11,047	10,547	809	11,356	18,480	1,003	19,483	637	21	658	547	22	569
1893	9,902	784	10,686	10,064	802	10,866	14,842	1,087	15,929	538	28	566	313	19	332
1894	9,673	746	10,419	9,904	767	10,671	14,092	1,149	15,241	535	35	570	301	19	320
1895	9,543	716	10,259	9,716	732	10,448	15,689	1,216	16,905	501	30	531	307	12	319
1896	9,801	719	10,520	10,074	720	10,794	13,110	1,089	14,199	461	24	485	235	10	245
1897	9,902	688	10,590	10,106	712	10,818	16,667	1,056	17,723	507	25	532	275	13	288
1898	10,238	679	10,917	10,469	688	11,157	14,413	890	15,303	499	24	523	280	15	295
1899	10,606	694	11,300	10,748	702	11,450	20,725	1,148	21,873	618	28	646	444	33	477
1900	10,880	714	11,594	11,119	725	11,844	22,319	1,290	23,609	602	27	629	452	16	468
1901	11,467	739	12,206	11,746	745	12,491	19,057	1,451	20,508	574	42	616	434	16	450
1902	12,162	745	12,907	12,422	757	13,189	21,758	1,441	23,199	683	37	720	511	32	543

(a) No information

SETTLEMENT of PORT BLAIR in the calendar years 1873 to 1902

Ratio per mille of average strength									
Of admissions into hospital			Of daily average number sick			Of deaths from all causes in and out of hospital			
M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	
1,656·85	1,049·88	1,592·43	60·55	21·2	56·37	15·54	11·22	15·09	1873
2,102·16	1,291·53	2,009·44	84·65	28·25	78·2	25·83	19·21	25·07	1874
2,342·55	1,499·47	2,247·4	107·27	29·57	98·28	38·57	27·46	37·77	1875
2,319·35	676·77	2,135·21	111·4	14·14	103·16	44·64	14·14	41·22	1876-77
2,017·92	592·79	1,870·96	89·12	11·66	81·14	54·86	16·97	50·96	1877-78
1,997·41	539·96	1,854·93	96·89	14·04	88·85	70·53	30·24	68·7	1878-79
2,666·13	1,009·97	2,503·91	108·37	16·95	99·41	49·47	15·95	46·19	1879-80
2,561·81	753·87	2,382·54	120·91	11·85	110·09	54·49	16·41	50·71	1880-81
2,494·52	659·89	2,311·71	106·47	12·37	97·1	50·84	22·08	47·97	1881-82
2,036·37	1,442·36	2,059·46	79·45	28·18	74·21	35·59	17·08	33·7	1882-83
1,474·37	967·88	1,422·63	72·42	21·98	67·27	20·49	9·3	19·34	1883-84
1,467·46	969·04	1,416·38	64·88	21·76	60·46	17·1	10·88	16·47	1884-85
1,483·62	803·22	1,414·21	54·35	16·96	50·53	19·56	11·03	18·68	1885-86
1,859·53	742·7	1,754·53	63·03	15·92	58·6	20·55	16·8	20·2	1886-87
2,051·13	674·24	1,928·46	64·74	17·05	60·49	23·99	20·83	23·72	1887
1,861·12	1,082·5	1,797·78	61·78	26·84	58·94	41·01	47·71	41·56	1888
2,093·05	1,353·07	2,036·67	59·4	24·76	56·76	35·87	40·9	36·26	1889
2,037·04	1,238·96	1,977·54	61·67	19·25	58·51	37·04	18·12	35·63	1890
1,607·13	1,342·89	1,588·03	61·83	28·67	59·43	42·93	28·67	41·9	1891
1,802·4	1,263·22	1,763·64	62·13	26·45	59·56	53·35	27·71	51·51	1892
1,498·89	1,386·48	1,490·64	54·33	35·71	52·97	31·61	24·23	31·07	1893
1,456·84	1,540·21	1,462·81	55·31	46·92	54·7	31·12	25·47	30·71	1894
1,644·03	1,698·32	1,647·82	52·5	41·9	51·76	32·17	16·76	31·09	1895
1,337·62	1,514·6	1,349·71	47·03	33·38	46·1	23·98	13·91	23·29	1896
1,683·2	1,534·88	1,673·56	51·2	36·34	50·24	27·77	18·89	27·2	1897
1,407·79	1,276·9	1,401·76	48·74	34·43	47·91	27·35	21·52	27·02	1898
1,954·08	1,654·18	1,935·66	58·27	40·35	57·17	41·86	47·55	42·21	1899
2,051·4	1,806·7	2,036·3	55·3	37·3	54·2	41·5	22·4	40·4	1900
1,661·9	1,963·2	1,680·1	50	56·8	50·4	37·8	21·6	36·9	1901
1,789	1,934·2	1,797·4	56·2	49·8	55·8	42	42·9	42·1	1902

No. 9

NUMBER and OCCUPATION of SELF-SUPPORTERS in the

	1873-74	1874-75	1875-76	1876-77	1877-78	1878-79	1879-80	1880-81	1881-82	1882-83	1883-84	1884-85	1885-86	1886-87
Number	1,211	1,422	1,621	1,513	1,826	2,136	2,464	2,649	2,832	2,881	3,230	3,342	3,447	3,225
OCCUPATION—														
Agricultural	359	497	629	755	758	1,212	1,108	1,257	1,303	1,266	1,359	1,487	1,617	1,518
Cattle-grazing, dairying, and poultry farming	42	49	87	125	152	80	169	180	185	173	180	165	163	150
Fishermen	47	40	35	36	39	33	49	53	62	73	75	71	73	70
Servants and domestic employment	114	184	187	150	219	210	281	265	295	406	622	640	582	543
Shopkeepers and pedlars	77	108	128	48	76	77	75	85	115	107	93	81	84	80
Artisans	44	24	35	37	57	75	109	127	138	148	155	51	16	155
Other occupations	65	28	18	48	47	70	48	45	86	81	92	85	88	98
No occupation, including married women	463	492	502	314	478	379	625	637	648	627	654	662	675	611

SETTLEMENT of PORT BLAIR in the official years 1873-74 to 1902-03

1887-88	1888-89	1889-90	1890-91	1891-92	1892-93	1893-94	1894-95	1895-96	1896-97	1897-98	1898-99	1899-1900	1900-01	1901-02	1902-03	
3,259	3,244	3,209	3,049	2,925	2,601	2,521	2,591	2,620	2,447	2,287	2,239	2,156	2,190	2,116	1,814	Number
																OCCUPATION—
1,732	1,794	1,724	1,644	1,618	1,460	1,334	1,488	1,488	1,379	1,294	1,274	1,231	1,206	1,131	862	Agricultural
133	103	92	88	54	43	33	46	82	71	73	72	62	72	62	42	Cattle-grazing, dairying, and poultry farming
57	36	35	41	30	16	26	16	20	19	19	15	16	21	21	13	Fishermen
356	386	456	458	508	441	480	426	371	315	412	397	376	412	460	505	Servants and domestic employment
91	98	68	85	56	77	66	75	73	68	50	44	50	53	47	42	Shopkeepers and pedlars
140	121	170	125	108	93	66	120	142	126	89	78	62	58	37	32	Artisans
106	82	82	51	67	36	154	66	99	126	12	14	17	15	18	16	Other occupations
644	624	582	557	484	435	362	354	345	343	338(*a*)	345	342	353	340	302	No occupation, including married women

(*a*) Previous to 1897-98 the wives of self-supporters were included under the heading "No occupation," but in that year they were entered under the occupation of their husbands. To preserve continuity the former practice has been followed in compiling this table

No. 1

STRENGTH and COST of the CIVIL POLICE in BRITISH INDIA in the calendar years 1898 to 1902

Province		SANCTIONED STRENGTH OF POLICE FORCE										Pay and travelling or other allowances (of all kinds) of Controlling Officers, and pay and travelling or other allowances of their establishments
		Inspector-General, Deputy and Assistant Inspectors General	STRENGTH OF DISTRICT, CANTONMENT, TOWN, OR MUNICIPAL AND WATER POLICE, PAID FOR WHOLLY OR IN PART FROM IMPERIAL OR PROVINCIAL REVENUES								STRENGTH OF CANTONMENT, TOWN, OR MUNICIPAL AND WATER POLICE, PAID WHOLLY FROM OTHER THAN IMPERIAL OR PROVINCIAL REVENUES	
			District and Assistant District Superintendents	Inspectors	Deputy Inspectors, Sub-Inspectors, or Chief or European Constables	Head Constables or Sergeants (mounted and unmounted)	Mounted Constables	Foot Constables	Water Constables	Total	Officers	Men
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
													₹
Burma	1898	3	95	138	58	1,394	442	11,093	154	13,374	34	282	1,01,449
	1899	3	96	124	51	1,362	470	10,516	156	12,775	10	78	1,01,483
	1900	3	91	121	51	1,366	470	10,513	176	12,788	10	78	1,06,729
	1901	4	96	160	61	1,437	470	11,253	176	13,653	17	117	1,19,032
	1902	4	94	163	69	1,444	470	11,291	192	13,723	15	107	1,20,947
Assam	1898	1	14	20	68	274	...	2,054	...	2,430	1	14	51,218
	1899	1	15	20	66	277	...	2,087	...	2,465	1	14	50,223
	1900	1	17	20	221	172	....	2,335	...	2,765	1	14	48,386
	1901	1	16	20	221	172	...	2,335	...	2,764	1	14	57,347
	1902	1	16	20	221	172	...	2,335	...	2,764	1	14	50,463
Bengal	1898	9	71	225	1,451	2,360	10	22,932	250	27,299	9	67	2,27,828
	1899	9	70	227	1,535	2,321	4	23,153	217	27,527	32	243	2,24,723
	1900	9	65	237	1,628	2,256	4	23,250	217	27,657	33	256	2,18,532
	1901	9	62	237	1,697	2,190	4	23,270	227	27,687	32	252	2,16,849
	1902	9	62	241	1,713	2,208	4	23,478	221	27,927	31	252	2,13,252
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh	1898	6	78	187	1,938	2,808	392	20,205	...	25,608	828	9,072	1,76,929
	1899	6	78	188	1,940	2,820	392	20,039	...	25,457	832	8,975	1,78,734
	1900	6	86	188	1,945	2,821	392	20,063	...	25,495	831	8,947	1,78,134
	1901	6	88	188	2,024	2,785	392	19,596	...	25,073	844	8,898	2,01,504
	1902	6	88	193	2,018	2,790	246	17,695	...	25,030	856	8,925	2,15,976
Ajmer-Merwara	1900	...	1	3	14	93	40	556	...	707	26	232	...
	1901	...	1	3	14	93	37	556	...	704	26	232	...
	1902	...	1	3	14	93	37	556	...	704	26	232	...
Panjab	1898	4	68	60	583	2,064	342	11,671	...	14,788	587	4,681	1,40,156
	1899	4	68	61	594	2,122	342	11,964	...	15,151	588	4,697	1,28,411
	1900	4	68	61	596	2,127	342	11,992	...	15,186	588	4,680	1,29,479
	1901	4	56	56	531	1,884	195	10,505	...	13,227	522	4,123	1,17,052
	1902	4	58	56	540	1,906	195	10,638	4	13,397	560	4,314	1,34,000
North-West Frontier Province	1901	1	12	10	90	371	153	2,471	...	3,107	73	639	4,818
	1902	1	12	10	90	372	153	2,477	...	3,114	74	645	30,732
British Baluchistan	1900	...	3	2	17	147	86	580	7	842	7	56	1,500
	1901	...	3	3	18	158	86	640	9	917	20	119	...
	1902	...	3	4	18	161	86	666	10	948	24	145	...
Bombay	1898	4	50	99	401	4,236	1,155	17,867	100	23,908	52	291	1,33,829
	1899	5	51	98	393	4,244	1,155	17,882	100	23,923	52	291	1,48,879
	1900	5	51	99	394	4,304	1,133	18,068	100	24,149	52	291	1,49,386
	1901	5	50	102	397	4,347	1,140	18,127	100	24,263	51	286	1,50,273
	1902	5	55	100	402	4,379	1,150	18,246	100	24,432	51	283	1,60,311
Central Provinces	1898	1	29	46	165	1,209	100	7,094	...	8,643	...	...	44,317
	1899	1	27	46	161	1,211	98	7,100	...	8,643	...	...	44,603
	1900	1	27	48	168	1,206	107	7,090	...	8,646	...	...	45,421
	1901	1	26	47	162	1,214	95	7,090	...	8,634	18	111	44,460
	1902	1	29	47	163	1,229	95	7,227	...	8,790	18	111	48,046
Hyderabad Assigned Districts	1898	1	8	19	113	430	15	2,311	...	2,896	95	541	31,009
	1899	1	8	19	113	430	15	2,315	...	2,900	100	584	30,825
	1900	1	8	19	113	430	15	2,315	...	2,900	117	724	29,634
	1901	1	8	19	113	430	15	2,315	...	2,900	117	722	32,506
	1902	1	9	19	113	430	15	2,315	...	2,901	120	344	32,230
Madras	1898	5	55	427	70	2,774	4	19,599	44	22,883	...	...	1,52,452
	1899	5	56	418	69	2,754	4	19,596	44	22,941	...	...	1,34,973
	1900	5	60	396	67	2,607	4	19,355	44	22,533	...	...	1,38,258
	1901	5	61	383	68	2,573	4	19,559	44	22,692	...	...	1,29,074
	1902	5	61	385	68	2,620	4	20,163	44	23,345	...	...	1,35,576
Coorg	1898	...	...	1	6	28	...	191	...	226	...	...	...
	1899	...	...	1	6	28	...	191	...	226	...	...	...
	1900	...	...	1	6	28	...	201	...	236	...	...	...
	1901	...	1	4	...	28	...	191	...	224	...	...	...
	1902	...	1	4	...	28	...	191	...	224	...	...	...
TOTAL	1898	34	468	1,222	4,853	17,577	2,460	114,927	548	142,055	1,606	14,948	10,09,187
	1899	35	469	1,202	4,928	17,569	2,480	114,843	517	142,008	1,615	14,882	10,42,854
	1900	35	477	1,195	5,220	17,557	2,593	116,318	544	143,904	1,665	15,278	10,45,459
	1901	37	480	1,232	5,396	17,682	2,591	117,908	556	145,845	1,721	15,513	10,72,915
	1902	37	489	1,245	5,429	17,832	2,455	119,278	571	147,299	1,776	15,372	11,41,533

COST OF POLICE										
Pay and travelling or other allowances of all kinds) of District and Assistant District Superintendents, and their office and personal establishments	Total pay of Subordinate Officers	Total pay of Constables of all classes	Horse and travelling allowances, permanent or otherwise, not included in columns 13 and 14	AVERAGE MONTHLY PAY OF		Contingencies, and all expenses other than those included in columns 13 to 17	Total cost payable from Imperial or Provincial Revenues	Total cost payable from other sources than Imperial and Provincial	Grand total cost (columns 21 and 22)	PROVINCE
				Mounted Constables	Foot and Water Constables					
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	
₹	₹	₹	₹	₹	₹	₹	₹	₹	₹	
7,02,646	8,18,866	17,29,120	1,75,177	24	13	2,67,378	35,57,687	2,36,949	37,94,636	1898
6,82,708	7,46,807	16,38,297	1,71,161	24	13	2,54,654	34,10,098	1,85,012	35,95,110	1899
7,06,562	7,55,321	16,35,311	1,59,696	24	14	2,68,984	34,42,881	1,89,686	36,32,567	1900 — Burma
7,31,869	8,55,490	17,94,410	1,44,164	24	14·5	3,83,293	38,97,016	1,46,686	40,43,702	1901
6,71,324	8,88,915	18,01,120	1,44,722	24	14·5	3,96,442	38,96,887	1,41,977	40,38,864	1902
1,26,309	1,28,341	1,78,637	...	...	...	1,29,116	6,12,005	1,616	6,13,621	1898
1,29,199	1,32,328	1,88,486	...	...	...	1,38,293	6,37,043	1,486	6,38,529	1899
1,23,492	1,55,787	2,04,213	2,881	...	...	1,55,680	6,90,439	...	6,90,439	1900 — Assam
1,30,071	1,64,643	2,17,343	...	...	...	1,61,045	7,30,449	...	7,30,449	1901
1,23,350	1,78,531	2,27,252	...	...	...	1,86,132	7,65,728	...	7,65,728	1902
5,73,882	17,78,357	19,47,706	1,04,560	...	...	11,22,743	56,06,699	1,48,377	57,55,076	1898
5,87,314	17,97,599	19,35,469	1,39,369	...	...	12,43,591	57,37,498	1,90,567	59,28,065	1899
5,78,657	18,74,280	19,63,718	1,68,800	...	...	12,87,969	58,60,206	2,31,750	60,91,956	1900 — Bengal
5,67,647	19,17,060	19,71,185	1,64,812	...	...	12,96,840	59,22,985	2,11,408	61,34,393	1901
5,40,967	19,11,416	19,78,325	1,49,503	...	...	13,55,305	59,38,603	2,15,165	61,53,768	1902
6,64,074	19,33,771	17,15,205	13,300	23·5	7·5	13,29,491	49,86,732	8,46,038	58,32,770	1898
6,45,542	19,37,849	17,02,343	14,100	23·5	7	13,88,764	50,09,097	8,58,235	58,67,332	1899
6,98,002	19,91,509	16,81,519	14,100	23·5	7	14,26,368	51,29,042	8,60,590	59,89,632	1900 — United Provinces of Agra and Oudh
7,34,020	20,10,810	16,81,714	16,200	23·5	7	14,74,629	52,33,645	8,85,232	61,18,877	1901
7,39,666	19,79,275	16,61,848	19,500	24·66	7·5	15,17,715	52,27,610	9,06,370	61,33,980	1902
8,053	35,220	59,005	...	22·25	7	12,056	87,666	26,668	1,14,334	1900
8,171	31,027	60,516	...	22·25	7	7,772	80,402	27,084	1,07,486	1901 — Ajmer-Merwara
7,812	34,542	62,619	...	22·25	7	10,716	87,561	27,128	1,14,689	1902
5,46,100	9,16,227	13,29,994	73,088	22	7	5,24,644	29,59,330	5,70,879	35,30,209	1898
5,57,899	9,60,282	13,98,563	74,031	22	7	4,98,546	30,36,921	5,80,811	36,17,732	1899
5,53,750	9,85,726	14,05,871	97,908	22	7	5,28,765	31,13,774	5,87,725	37,01,499	1900 — Panjab
4,63,510	7,73,518	9,46,751	59,724	22	7	3,47,694	28,67,129	6,00,534	34,67,663	1901
4,86,749	7,95,004	9,88,223	92,961	22	7	3,80,909	29,54,277	5,46,282	35,00,559	1902
1,25,255	1,32,040	2,19,231	19,017	22	7	73,477	4,81,106	92,732	5,73,838	1901 — North-West Frontier Province
1,18,332	1,30,657	2,18,087	21,099	22	6·5	74,548	5,10,067	83,388	5,93,455	1902
24,615	35,852	1,02,232	4,891	27·7	10·9	25,895	1,84,395	10,590	1,94,985	1900
17,380	72,552	92,878	4,390	27·7	10·8	18,608	1,82,364	23,534	2,05,898	1901 — British Baluchistan
13,760	51,384	1,17,144	360	27·7	10·8	27,784	1,78,542	31,890	2,10,432	1902
4,30,940	14,17,328	23,91,767	1,75,708	...	...	5,71,828	41,65,030	11,82,293	53,47,323	1898
4,68,151	13,74,964	24,16,723	1,78,934	...	...	5,89,188	41,81,500	12,13,978	53,95,478	1899
4,82,113	14,33,550	26,16,835	2,19,876	...	...	6,14,033	44,65,949	12,12,017	56,77,966	1900 — Bombay
4,52,658	13,66,476	24,26,543	2,06,869	...	...	5,59,604	41,59,630	12,62,188	54,21,818	1901
4,65,926	14,62,083	25,20,898	2,31,003	...	...	6,33,277	44,81,700	12,38,281	57,19,981	1902
2,27,523	4,06,134	5,18,898	31,580	21·75	7·5	1,65,073	13,49,721	43,804	13,93,525	1898
2,27,824	3,96,940	5,87,724	36,199	21·75	7·5	1,35,452	13,72,966	55,596	14,28,542	1899
2,33,355	3,95,727	6,02,426	40,892	21·75	7·5	1,60,802	14,25,601	53,022	14,78,623	1900 — Central Provinces
2,37,474	3,94,109	5,82,599	29,542	21·75	7·5	1,17,173	13,51,996	53,361	14,05,357	1901
2,41,290	4,19,859	5,87,392	39,614	21·75	7·5	1,33,252	14,15,230	54,223	14,69,453	1902
94,635	1,87,904	2,63,921	4,130	23·5	7·5	86,004	5,30,187	1,37,416	6,67,603	1898
95,884	1,87,858	2,63,771	4,230	23·5	7·5	89,564	5,32,896	1,39,236	6,72,132	1899
94,755	1,95,562	2,85,976	70,041	23·5	7·5	60,749	5,78,594	1,58,123	7,36,717	1900 — Hyderabad Assigned Districts
98,626	1,88,489	2,77,730	23,100	23·5	7·5	60,133	5,13,815	1,66,769	6,80,584	1901
98,006	1,96,325	2,79,375	24,055	23·5	7·5	80,341	5,29,550	1,80,782	7,10,332	1902
5,52,320	11,16,397	17,45,434	2,61,395	(a)10·5	7·5	4,72,058	43,00,056	...	43,00,056	1898
5,50,417	12,24,771	18,94,888	2,85,902	(a)10·5	7·5	4,89,624	45,80,575	...	45,80,575	1899
5,46,277	11,34,293	17,74,140	2,79,840	(a)10·5	7·33	5,11,072	43,83,880	...	43,83,880	1900 — Madras
5,43,512	10,44,306	16,21,234	2,85,836	(a)10·5	7·33	5,05,259	41,29,221	64,092	41,93,313	1901
5,97,975	12,38,592	19,33,745	3,02,888	(a)10·5	7·33	5,17,002	46,50,947	74,831	47,25,778	1902
...	9,324	16,566	912	...	7·25	3,285	30,087	...	30,087	1898
...	9,250	18,184	833	...	...	5,004	...	33,271	33,271	1899
...	9,339	18,291	1,525	...	...	5,063	...	34,218	34,218	1900 — Coorg
7,939	7,482	19,755	669	...	...	5,190	...	41,035	41,035	1901
9,848	7,281	19,971	511	...	...	4,892	...	42,503	42,503	1902
39,18,429	87,12,649	1,18,37,248	8,39,850	...	...	46,77,619	2,80,97,534	31,67,372	3,12,64,906	1898
39,44,938	87,68,448	1,20,44,448	9,04,759	...	...	48,32,680	2,84,98,594	32,58,172	3,17,56,766	1899
40,49,631	90,02,166	1,23,49,537	10,60,450	...	...	50,57,400	2,93,62,427	33,64,389	3,27,26,816	1900 — TOTAL
41,18,132	89,58,002	1,19,11,889	9,54,323	...	...	50,10,807	2,95,49,758	35,74,655	3,31,24,413	1901
41,15,005	92,93,864	1,23,95,999	10,26,216	...	...	52,43,767	3,06,36,702	35,42,820	3,41,79,522	1902

(a) Excludes horse allowance

No. 2

DISTRIBUTION and EMPLOYMENT of the CIVIL POLICE in BRITISH

Province		Guards at district, central, and subsidiary jails		Reserve		Guards over lock-ups and treasuries, escorts of prisoners and treasure (if not included in columns 4 and 5), also men on orderly duty		Employed in Court		Engaged in prevention and detection of crime		Total		On town, municipal, or harbour duty	
		Officers	Men	Officers	Men	Officers	Men	Officers	Men	Officers	Men	Officers	Men	Officers	Men
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Burma	1898	...	...	90	880	25	514	56	100	1,446	9,531	1,617	11,025	80	787
	1899	2	38	100	886	16	440	56	82	1,391	9,076	1,565	10,522	61	602
	1900	...	2	94	873	16	438	61	88	1,394	9,150	1,562	10,551	61	589
	1901	...	2	111	1,192	8	533	81	104	1,444	9,478	1,644	11,309	68	610
	1902	...	2	116	1,359	7	574	74	99	1,453	9,336	1,650	11,370	66	593
Assam	1898	10	77	55	437	35	295	36	116	214	953	350	1,878	12	174
	1899	11	85	58	454	35	319	39	109	206	958	349	1,925	13	173
	1900	12	86	92	608	44	413	42	112	209	941	399	2,160	15	189
	1901	12	86	91	586	44	402	43	112	209	963	399	2,149	15	200
	1902	14	97	88	565	44	401	44	119	210	977	400	2,159	14	190
Bengal	1898	...	...	678	3,932	391	2,788	280	804	2,306	10,306	3,655	17,830	404	5,223
	1899	...	...	611	3,981	395	2,914	288	837	2,425	10,451	3,719	18,183	398	5,359
	1900	...	...	619	3,994	397	2,928	290	841	2,450	10,489	3,756	18,252	400	5,400
	1901	...	...	619	3,994	397	2,928	291	847	2,451	10,498	3,758	18,267	400	5,411
	1902	...	...	786	5,606	239	1,388	292	856	2,475	10,571	3,792	18,421	409	5,534
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh	1898	...	1	984	7,535	825	2,309	357	601	2,767	10,151	4,933	20,597	760	8,614
	1899	...	1	1,153	7,249	620	2,274	373	755	2,802	10,152	4,948	20,431	767	8,517
	1900	...	1	1,200	7,178	579	2,408	370	745	2,805	10,123	4,954	20,455	764	8,482
	1901	...	...	1,142	6,425	634	2,812	317	720	2,904	10,031	4,997	19,988	633	8,577
	1902	...	...	1,776	6,572	594	2,524	313	724	2,742	10,121	4,825	19,941	789	8,400
Ajmer-Merwara	1900	...	...	11	65	3	20	6	20	91	491	111	596	...	...
	1901	...	...	11	64	3	20	6	20	91	489	111	593	...	...
	1902	...	...	11	64	3	20	6	20	65	257	85	361	26	232
Panjab	1898	2	20	682	3,261	375	2,219	149	168	1,471	6,156	2,679	11,824	501	4,005
	1899	3	27	714	3,458	383	2,263	162	178	1,509	6,331	2,755	12,257	502	4,019
	1900	3	61	712	3,016	362	2,326	151	187	1,522	6,510	2,750	12,100	502	4,002
	1901	3	29	662	2,878	280	1,695	131	156	1,347	5,656	2,423	10,414	454	3,592
	1902	1	9	695	2,984	292	1,905	130	153	1,357	5,590	2,475	10,641	489	3,768
North-West Frontier Province	1901	1	7	167	723	24	205	23	18	173	973	388	1,926	50	452
	1902	1	7	165	738	23	231	21	21	181	985	391	1,982	50	452
British Baluchistan	1900	5	24	10	57	42	187	5	11	97	331	159	610	7	56
	1901	5	24	13	47	58	198	8	9	95	431	179	729	7	56
	1902	5	24	58	197	30	109	6	10	62	278	161	618	13	73
Bombay	1898	47	215	425	1,918	732	3,367	41	232	3,204	12,051	4,449	17,783	275	1,355
	1899	48	221	430	2,018	724	3,315	33	210	3,423	13,062	4,655	18,826	68	386
	1900	65	304	423	2,023	763	3,405	45	222	3,400	12,981	4,696	18,935	114	472
	1901	70	323	512	2,053	772	3,439	46	251	3,441	13,292	4,841	19,360	13	101
	1902	72	333	513	2,021	782	3,466	45	238	3,465	13,446	4,877	19,504	13	101
Central Provinces	1898	...	9	119	668	133	852	41	104	1,031	4,784	1,324	6,417	77	559
	1899	...	...	117	633	134	829	36	99	1,026	4,843	1,313	6,404	76	557
	1900	...	...	116	600	116	757	35	100	1,089	5,258	1,356	6,715	71	549
	1901	...	...	118	564	115	807	36	105	1,148	5,519	1,417	6,995	72	566
	1902	...	...	111	572	128	801	23	87	1,087	5,151	1,349	6,611	78	558
Hyderabad Assigned Districts	1898	2	6	131	440	54	362	12	53	367	1,569	566	2,430	61	288
	1899	2	6	100	324	56	379	11	55	387	1,765	556	2,529	63	298
	1900	2	6	102	398	57	388	12	54	397	1,782	570	2,628	61	290
	1901	2	6	115	349	50	319	10	53	393	1,799	570	2,526	62	290
	1902	2	6	120	367	55	343	11	53	387	1,825	575	2,594	65	301
Madras	1898	10	344	235	1,783	583	2,114	26	98	2,482	15,213	3,336	19,552	670	5,753
	1899	7	323	235	1,825	541	2,126	26	93	2,497	15,272	3,306	19,639	670	5,753
	1900	8	327	232	1,811	378	2,079	24	95	2,498	15,086	3,140	19,398	724	5,638
	1901	10	343	239	1,820	283	2,095	26	89	2,532	15,260	3,090	19,607	770	5,602
	1902	10	346	238	1,829	281	2,096	26	89	2,589	15,846	3,144	20,206	812	6,042
Coorg	1898	2	17	...	...	2	24	1	5	30	145	35	191	4	25
	1899	2	17	...	...	2	24	1	5	30	145	35	191	4	25
	1900	2	17	...	...	2	25	1	4	30	155	35	201	4	25
	1901	2	17	...	...	2	25	1	4	30	145	35	191	4	25
	1902	2	17	...	...	2	25	1	4	28	145	33	191	4	25
TOTAL	1898	73	689	3,399	20,854	3,155	14,844	999	2,281	15,318	70,859	22,944	109,527	2,844	26,783
	1899	75	718	3,518	20,828	2,906	14,883	1,025	2,423	15,696	72,055	23,201	110,907	2,622	25,689
	1900	97	828	3,611	20,623	2,759	15,374	1,042	2,479	15,979	73,297	23,488	112,601	2,723	25,692
	1901	105	839	3,800	20,695	2,670	15,478	1,019	2,488	16,258	74,554	23,852	114,054	2,548	25,482
	1902	107	841	4,077	22,874	2,480	13,883	992	2,473	16,101	74,528	23,757	114,599	2,828	26,329

INDIA in the calendar years 1898 to 1902

In Cantonments	Area of province in square miles	Population of province	Number of police stations	Number of outposts	Proportion of police engaged in prevention and detection of crime (officers and men)		Number of cognisable offences reported (column 3 of part I of table 8 and columns 6 and 8 of part III of table 8)	Proportion of cognisable offences to the police force engaged in prevention and detection of crime (officers and men)	Province.	
					To area of the province	To population of the province				
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24		
174	235,001	8,441,109	417	275	1 to 21	1 to 769	62,014	6 to 1	1898	Burma
107	234,564	8,260,785	413	267	1 „ 22	1 „ 789	54,567	5 „ 1	1899	
107	234,563	8,260,785	409	268	1 „ 22	1 „ 784	53,918	5 „ 1	1900	
107	228,490	10,396,483	418	281	1 „ 21	1 „ 952	63,238	6 „ 1	1901	
107	226,488	10,390,319	419	282	1 „ 21	1 „ 963	64,704	6 „ 1	1902	
...	47,116	4,850,009	53	62	1 „ 38	1 „ 3,953	16,417	13 „ 1	1898	Assam
...	50 774	5,484,258	57	70	1 „ 43	1 „ 4,712	15,645	13 „ 1	1899	
...	50,774	5,484,258	58	68	1 „ 44	1 „ 4,769	16,664	14 „ 1	1900	
...	50,774	5,841,878	57	60	1 „ 43	1 „ 4,985	16,050	14 „ 1	1901	
...	52,959	5,841,878	58	65	1 „ 38	1 „ 4,200	15,563	13 „ 1	1902	
81	144,454	71,244,055	663	506	1 „ 11	1 „ 5,649	206,589	16 „ 1	1898	Bengal
81	144,454	71,244,055	668	451	1 „ 11	1 „ 5,533	201,612	16 „ 1	1899	
81	144,454	73,602,890	692	462	1 „ 11	1 „ 5,688	217,249	17 „ 1	1900	
81	144,377	74,529,540	750	711	1 „ 11	1 „ 5,756	203,761	16 „ 1	1901	
81	144,377	74,529,540	753	716	1 „ 11	1 „ 5,713	206,939	16 „ 1	1902	
526	107,503	46,905,085	883	188	1 „ 8	1 „ 3,630	183,482	14 „ 1	1898	United Provinces of Agra and Oudh
523	107,503	46,905,085	883	188	1 „ 8	1 „ 3,621	187,328	14 „ 1	1899	
532	107,503	46,905,085	968	237	1 „ 8	1 „ 3,628	218,459	17 „ 1	1900	
532	107,164	47,691,782	960	235	1 „ 8	1 „ 3,687	180,302	14 „ 1	1901	
532	107,164	47,691,782	960	235	1 „ 8	1 „ 3,707	171,834	13 „ 1	1902	
...	2,711	542,358	18	41	1 „ 5	1 „ 932	7,597	13 „ 1	1900	Ajmer-Merwara
...	2,711	476,912	18	41	1 „ 5	1 „ 822	6,350	11 „ 1	1901	
...	2,711	476,912	18	41	1 „ 8	1 „ 1,481	3,457	9 „ 1	1902	
762	110,667	20,860,913	506	311	1 „ 14	1 „ 2,735	89,505	12 „ 1	1898	Panjab
764	110,667	20,860,913	510	316	1 „ 14	1 „ 2,533	94,620	12 „ 1	1899	
764	110,667	20,860,913	514	321	1 „ 14	1 „ 2,923	100,164	12 „ 1	1900	
599	89,174	20,324,004	447	282	1 „ 14	1 „ 3,363	83,093	12 „ 1	1901	
617	97,209	20,330,339	454	275	1 „ 14	1 „ 3,400	88,397	13 „ 1	1902	
210	13,072	2,009,746	73	19	1 „ 11	1 „ 1,754	10,243	9 „ 1	1901	North-West Frontier Province
210	13,621	2,041,493	73	18	1 „ 11	1 „ 1,731	7,966	7 „ 1	1902	
...	45,804	308,246	13	51	1 „ 107	1 „ 720	1,283	3 „ 1	1900	British Baluchistan
76	45,804	308,246	14	51	1 „ 84	1 „ 565	1,744	3 „ 1	1901	
83	45,804	308,246	14	53	1 „ 135	1 „ 906	2,756	8 „ 1	1902	
229	127,905	18,857,054	381	1,729	1 „ 8	1 „ 1,236	87,222	6 „ 1	1898	Bombay
229	124,167	18,857,054	422	1,724	1 „ 7	1 „ 1,144	81,221	5 „ 1	1899	
229	128,299	18,857,054	444	1,673	1 „ 8	1 „ 1,151	95,508	6 „ 1	1900	
223	128,726	18,563,588	444	1,612	1 „ 8	1 „ 1,109	74,704	4 „ 1	1901	
220	124,688	18,513,677	443	1,697	1 „ 7	1 „ 1,095	80,630	5 „ 1	1902	
160	84,891	10,669,709	179	403	1 „ 15	1 „ 1,835	23,234	4 „ 1	1898	Central Provinces
160	84,891	10,669,709	179	403	1 „ 15	1 „ 1,818	26,530	4 „ 1	1899	
160	84,891	10,669,709	179	398	1 „ 13	1 „ 1,681	43,344	7 „ 1	1900	
160	84,891	9,876,646	179	399	1 „ 15	1 „ 1,605	28,190	4 „ 1	1901	
160	60,905	9,876,646	178	403	1 „ 11	1 „ 1,676	24,573	4 „ 1	1902	
24	17,723	2,998,320	127	49	1 „ 9	1 „ 1,549	12,205	6 „ 1	1898	Hyderabad Assigned District
24	17,723	2,998,320	128	51	1 „ 9	1 „ 1,393	14,348	7 „ 1	1899	
23	17,723	2,998,320	131	54	1 „ 8	1 „ 1,376	17,608	8 „ 1	1900	
24	17,723	2,864,912	130	54	1 „ 8	1 „ 1,307	14,403	7 „ 1	1901	
23	17,734	2,862,035	130	65	1 „ 8	1 „ 1,294	15,878	7 „ 1	1902	
75	141,189	38,200,655	1,620	47	1 „ 8	1 „ 2,245	190,198	11 „ 1	1898	Madras
75	141,189	38,582,662	1,657	48	1 „ 8	1 „ 2,264	198,002	11 „ 1	1899	
73	141,189	38,208,602	1,655	44	1 „ 8	1 „ 2,173	205,205	12 „ 1	1900	
59	141,189	38,199,162	1,655	39	1 „ 8	1 „ 2,146	217,614	12 „ 1	1901	
59	141,189	38,581,151	1,659	39	1 „ 8	1 „ 2,093	212,189	12 „ 1	1902	
...	1,582	173,055	26	...	1 „ 9	1 „ 988	840	5 „ 1	1898	Coorg
...	1,582	173,055	26	...	1 „ 9	1 „ 988	901	5 „ 1	1899	
...	1,582	173,055	26	...	1 „ 9	1 „ 988	923	5 „ 1	1900	
...	1,582	180,461	22	3	1 „ 9	1 „ 1,031	662	4 „ 1	1901	
...	1,582	180,607	22	3	1 „ 9	1 „ 1,044	603	3 „ 1	1902	
2,031	1,018,031	223,199,964	4,855	3,570	1 to 12	1 to 2,588	871,706	10 to 1	1898	Total
1,963	1,017,514	224,035,896	4,943	3,518	1 „ 12	1 „ 2,553	874,774	10 „ 1	1899	
1,969	1,070,160	226,871,275	5,107	3,617	1 „ 12	1 „ 2,542	977,922	11 „ 1	1900	
2,071	1,055,677	231,263,360	5,167	3,787	1 „ 12	1 „ 2,546	900,354	10 „ 1	1901	
2,092	1,036,431	231,624,625	5,181	3,892	1 „ 11	1 „ 2,556	895,489	10 „ 1	1902	

No. 3

STRENGTH and COST of the MILITARY POLICE in BRITISH

PROVINCE		STRENGTH OF FORCE PAID FROM PROVINCIAL REVENUES								
		Commandants	Sub-Commandants	Subadars	Jemadars	Havildars	Naiks	Sipahis	Buglers	Total
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Burma	1898	12	30	128	227	748	491	12,848	241	14,725
	1899	12	33	124	221	757	497	12,812	246	14,702
	1900	12	26	131	223	763	501	13,200	257	15,113
	1901	12	30	131	234	775	500	13,105	266	15,053
	1902	12	33	135	228	774	491	13,132	265	15,070
Assam	1898	4	3	29	33	267	83	2,601	44	3,064
	1899	4	3	28	33	297	50	2,549	44	3,008
	1900	4	2	29	33	294	...	2,626	50	3,038
	1901	4	3	29	33	285	...	2,622	52	3,028
	1902	4	3	29	33	276	...	2,537	51	2,933
Bengal	1898	1	...	4	4	16	32	336	8	401
	1899	1	...	4	4	16	32	326	8	391
	1900	1	...	4	4	16	32	328	8	393
	1901	1	...	4	4	16	30	332	8	395
	1902	1	...	4	4	16	32	336	8	401
Panjab	1898	5	3	8	41	106	49	1,721	5	1,938
	1899	5	3	15	43	111	56	1,874	7	2,114
	1900	5	5	15	43	108	55	1,833	7	2,071
	1901	2	1	7	23	7	4	85	158	287
	1902	2	2	13	24	13	8	274	175	511
North-West Frontier Province	1901	4	5	15	38	99	58	1,637	281	2,137
	1902	5	5	15	37	113	63	1,799	270	2,307
TOTAL	1898	22	36	169	305	1,137	655	17,506	298	20,128
	1899	22	39	171	301	1,181	635	17,561	305	20,215
	1900	22	33	179	303	1,181	588	17,987	322	20,615
	1901	23	39	186	332	1,182	592	17,781	765	20,900
	1902	24	43	196	326	1,192	594	18,078	769	21,222

INDIA in the calendar years 1898 to 1902

Cost of Force								
Pay of Commandants and Sub-Commandants	Travelling allowance of Commandants and Sub-Commandants	Pay and travelling allowances of their establishments	Total pay of Native officers (cols. 4 and 5)	Total pay of non-commissioned officers and men (cols. 6 to 9)	Contingencies and all other expenses not included in the preceding columns	Total cost payable from Provincial Revenues		Province
11	12	13	14	15	16	17		
R	R	R	R	R	R	R		
3,32,414	60,017	51,513	3,45,462	24,15,581	16,41,461	48,46,448	1898	Burma
3,45,783	68,713	49,580	3,29,484	26,05,224	14,07,358	48,06,142	1899	
3,37,441	66,985	45,974	3,27,610	25,77,162	13,97,906	47,53,078	1900	
3,34,085	66,603	49,225	3,45,824	26,01,204	15,51,738	49,48,679	1901	
3,66,427	70,778	54,079	3,56,943	26,96,754	17,45,150	52,90,131	1902	
55,128	7,616	10,384	58,947	3,51,139	4,71,598	9,54,812	1898	Assam
58,990	7,630	11,244	59,446	3,59,035	4,60,469	9,56,814	1899	
56,838	9,256	9,891	60,979	3,41,510	4,67,268	9,45,742	1900	
55,999	6,232	12,081	59,798	3,65,640	4,06,367	9,06,117	1901	
54,646	6,301	12,288	62,923	3,76,357	5,06,789	10,19,304	1902	
300	...	...	7,800	41,808	19,534	69,442	1898	Bengal
1,800	...	...	7,642	42,143	13,759	65,344	1899	
1,800	...	...	7,917	46,061	11,649	67,427	1900	
1,800	16	...	7,939	40,581	19,060	69,396	1901	
1,800	...	...	7,800	41,808	17,843	69,251	1902	
17,902	4,191	3,256	35,970	2,36,527	25,814	3,23,660	1898	Panjab
20,869	3,846	2,971	37,434	2,45,992	24,956	3,36,068	1899	
34,822	7,426	3,259	37,513	2,51,264	24,161	3,58,445	1900	
9,636	2,297	1,407	11,364	45,294	8,023	78,021	1901	
17,547	2,564	2,444	7,437	78,832	19,282	1,28,106	1902	
38,121	10,588	3,254	24,027	2,29,008	3,689	3,35,687	1901	North-West Frontier Province
27,933	7,179	4,291	31,949	2,71,336	36,872	3,79,560	1902	
4,05,744	71,824	65,153	4,48,179	30,45,055	21,58,407	61,94,362	1898	Total
4,27,442	80,189	63,795	4,34,006	32,52,394	19,06,542	61,64,368	1899	
4,30,901	83,667	59,124	4,34,019	32,15,997	19,00,984	61,24,692	1900	
4,39,641	85,736	65,967	4,48,952	32,81,727	20,15,877	63,37,900	1901	
4,68,353	86,822	73,102	4,67,052	34,65,087	23,25,936	68,86,352	1902	

No. 4

DISTRIBUTION and EMPLOYMENT of the MILITARY POLICE in BRITISH

Province		In District									
		Guards over prisons, treasuries, or other public buildings		On miscellaneous duties at head-quarters and sub-divisions		Escorts of prisoners and treasure		In frontier outposts		Reserve at head-quarters	
		Officers	Men	Officers	Men	Officers	Men	Officers	Men	Officers	Men
Burma	1898	16	767	107	3,806	7	249	74	3,828	134	3,643
	1899	9	552	68	1,894	6	453	114	5,647	112	3,119
	1900	12	677	44	1,188	8	387	119	6,070	142	4,260
	1901	13	731	46	1,516	6	321	116	5,661	169	4,747
	1902	12	660	41	1,393	5	414	115	5,727	176	4,705
Assam	1898	24	111	79	452	...	...	101	949	135	1,070
	1899	20	123	88	580	...	6	105	888	111	730
	1900	20	112	99	649	...	...	116	962	104	850
	1901	22	130	106	714	1	6	94	904	110	832
	1902	27	135	73	516	...	7	87	858	120	898
Bengal	1898	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	46	347
	1899	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	57	334
	1900	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	48	342
	1901	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	39	251
	1902	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	48	304
Panjab	1898	4	40	1	22	...	...	126	1,208	57	404
	1899	3	22	3	42	...	...	151	1,354	64	415
	1900	4	26	3	26	2	24	148	1,215	59	489
	1901	...	...	3	17	...	...	36	231	...	...
	1902	...	...	2	10	...	...	32	210	7	241
North-West Frontier Province	1901	3	18	1	18	...	...	141	1,288	81	620
	1902	3	21	7	39	...	...	159	1,388	65	617
Total	1898	44	918	187	4,280	7	249	301	5,985	372	5,464
	1899	32	697	159	2,516	6	459	370	7,889	344	4,598
	1900	36	815	146	1,863	10	411	383	8,247	353	5,941
	1901	38	879	156	2,265	7	327	387	8,084	399	6,450
	1902	42	816	123	1,958	5	421	393	8,183	416	6,765

INDIA in the calendar years 1898 to 1902

Out of District				Total in and out of district		Area of province	Population of province	Proportion of the Force (officers and men)		Province	
Total		For all purposes						to area	to population		
Officers	Men	Officers	Men	Officers	Men						
338	12,293	59	2,035	397	14,328	197,269	8,043,096	1 to 13	1 to 546	1898	Burma
309	11,665	81	2,647	390	14,312	197,614	7,973,970	1 „ 13	1 „ 542	1899	
325	12,582	67	2,139	392	14,721	193,570	7,900,570	1 „ 13	1 „ 523	1900	
350	12,976	59	1,668	409	14,644	232,882	10,486,227	1 „ 15	1 „ 697	1901	
349	12,899	57	1,765	406	14,664	236,738	10,490,624	1 „ 16	1 „ 696	1902	
339	2,582	23	113	362	2,695	30,591	3,536,840	1 „ 10	1 „ 1,157	1898	Assam
324	2,327	35	316	359	2,643	30,591	3,536,840	1 „ 10	1 „ 1,176	1899	
339	2,573	17	103	356	2,676	31,591	3,566,840	1 „ 10	1 „ 1,176	1900	
333	2,586	14	88	347	2,674	21,413	1,150,099	1 „ 7	1 „ 381	1901	
307	2,414	31	174	338	2,588	21,413	1,150,099	1 „ 7	1 „ 393	1902	
46	347	1	4	47	351	...	...	...	...	1898	Bengal
57	334	...	...	57	334	...	...	...	...	1899	
48	342	...	5	48	347	...	...	...	...	1900	
39	251	16	89	55	340	...	...	...	...	1901	
48	304	8	40	56	344	...	...	...	...	1902	
188	1,674	6	73	194	1,747	27,099	2,685,739	1 to 14	1 to 1,384	1898	Panjab
221	1,833	11	54	232	1,887	26,345	2,782,244	1 „ 12	1 „ 1,313	1899	
216	1,780	13	60	229	1,840	28,238	2,765,498	1 „ 14	1 „ 1,337	1900	
39	248	...	...	39	248	5,032	444,922	1 „ 17	1 „ 1,550	1901	
41	461	...	...	41	461	5,032	471,133	1 „ 10	1 „ 939	1902	
226	1,944	2	...	228	1,944	12,596	1,994,408	1 „ 6	1 „ 918	1901	North-West Frontier Province
234	2,065	2	...	236	2,065	13,773	2,041,493	1 „ 6	1 „ 887	1902	
911	16,896	89	2,225	1,000	19,121	254,959	14,265,675	1 to 13	1 to 709	1898	Total
911	16,159	127	3,017	1,038	19,176	254,550	14,293,054	1 „ 13	1 „ 707	1899	
928	17,277	97	2,307	1,025	19,584	253,399	14,232,908	1 „ 12	1 „ 690	1900	
987	18,005	91	1,845	1,078	19,850	334,923	14,075,656	1 „ 16	1 „ 673	1901	
979	18,143	98	1,979	1,077	20,122	276,956	14,153,349	1 „ 13	1 „ 668	1902	

No. 5

EQUIPMENT, DISCIPLINE, and GENERAL INTERNAL MANAGEMENT of the CIVIL

Province		Sanctioned strength		Actual strength		Armament				
						With firearms			Not with firearms	
		Officers	Men	Officers	Men	With rifles (special reserves, etc.)	With breech-loading smooth-bores or carbines	With muzzle-loading smooth-bores	With swords	With batons only
Burma	1898	1,620	11,971	1,600	11,343	107	6,277	...	3,626	1,633
	1899	1,543	11,227	1,522	10,702	5	4,211	32	5,100	1,455
	1900	1,544	11,237	1,529	10,863	112	3,158	148	6,108	1,498
	1901	1,647	12,016	1,637	11,591	88	3,526	12	6,750	1,462
	1902	1,652	12,024	1,643	11,794	93	3,512	29	7,134	1,484
Assam	1898	362	2,054	354	2,011	97	1,048	...	82	1,074
	1899	363	2,087	358	2,046	101	1,080	...	82	1,249
	1900	413	2,335	373	2,284	101	1,103	...	127	1,326
	1901	413	2,335	372	2,308	...	1,194	...	136	1,350
	1902	413	2,335	370	2,310	...	1,196	...	144	1,341
Bengal	1898	4,049	23,172	3,940	22,881	138	4,172	...	1,518	19,694
	1899	4,123	23,526	3,986	23,130	122	4,367	...	1,306	19,759
	1900	4,207	23,991	4,108	23,641	333	4,432	...	1,349	19,248
	1901	4,220	24,000	4,095	23,697	399	4,485	...	1,211	19,626
	1902	4,242	24,223	4,147	23,711	465	4,170	92	1,003	19,408
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh	1898	5,122	20,829	5,049	20,517	242	6,742	295	5,960	12,712
	1899	5,133	21,910	5,006	21,387	335	6,889	294	6,395	13,130
	1900	5,146	22,002	5,079	21,688	254	6,912	294	5,537	14,151
	1901	5,219	22,274	5,111	21,726	245	7,077	115	5,361	14,695
	1902	5,249	22,659	5,199	22,287	367	7,215	...	5,097	15,229
Ajmer-Merwara	1900	111	596	111	596	...	113	...	571	492
	1901	111	593	111	593	...	113	...	568	492
	1902	111	593	111	593	...	113	...	568	492
Panjab	1898	3,295	16,700	3,266	16,505	82	9,064	566	9,858	38
	1899	3,372	17,043	3,351	16,994	34	9,364	546	9,955	619
	1900	3,373	17,018	3,336	16,783	22	9,796	...	10,350	41
	1901	2,994	14,827	2,946	14,541	14	7,544	...	9,933	41
	1902	3,062	15,151	3,026	14,957	33	7,930	...	10,428	...
North-West Frontier Province	1901	467	2,599	463	2,555	...	2,352	...	518	...
	1902	481	2,665	469	2,608	...	2,303	...	796	...
British Baluchistan	1900	166	666	166	666	705	59	114	20	...
	1901	179	735	179	735	708	59	86	48	...
	1902	186	762	186	762	793	91	...	148	...
Bombay	1898	4,729	19,075	4,579	18,822	478	7,051	50	7,840	8,097
	1899	4,740	19,137	4,716	18,972	503	7,053	50	8,213	7,779
	1900	4,805	19,301	4,772	19,054	503	7,299	50	8,051	7,929
	1901	4,854	19,367	4,807	19,120	520	7,399	...	8,588	7,497
	1902	4,889	19,496	4,834	19,176	800	7,202	...	8,905	7,174
Central Provinces	1898	1,419	7,196	1,403	7,098	383	2,510	...	349	5,373
	1899	1,416	7,198	1,392	7,097	365	2,536	...	343	5,370
	1900	1,418	7,203	1,395	7,121	254	2,640	...	347	5,304
	1901	1,419	7,185	1,391	7,010	299	2,600	...	362	5,235
	1902	1,433	7,321	1,415	7,102	297	2,629	...	361	5,170
Hyderabad Assigned Districts	1898	655	2,867	650	2,817	153	903	22	1,970	390
	1899	660	2,914	652	2,903	...	1,053	22	2,018	462
	1900	677	3,054	670	3,018	...	1,043	22	2,007	610
	1901	677	3,052	664	2,957	...	1,082	22	1,979	538
	1902	680	3,085	668	3,019	...	1,082	...	1,977	628
Madras	1898	3,290	19,589	3,231	19,446	948	6,748	342	5,484	9,336
	1899	3,299	19,999	3,239	19,750	1,250	6,747	355	5,059	9,558
	1900	3,127	19,785	3,072	19,614	1,224	6,774	414	5,047	9,208
	1901	3,084	20,136	3,008	19,907	1,325	6,633	376	4,660	9,798
	1902	3,160	20,811	3,035	20,441	1,344	6,790	(a)424	5,399	9,501
Coorg	1898	35	191	35	185	...	40	...	16	170
	1899	35	191	34	183	...	40	...	16	170
	1900	35	201	35	184	...	40	...	16	180
	1901	33	191	31	174	...	40	...	14	170
	1902	33	191	31	185	...	40	...	14	170
TOTAL	1898	24,576	123,644	24,107	121,625	2,628	44,555	1,275	36,703	58,517
	1899	24,684	125,192	24,316	123,164	2,715	43,342	1,299	38,487	59,551
	1900	25,022	127,389	24,646	125,512	3,508	43,369	1,042	39,530	59,987
	1901	25,317	129,310	24,816	126,914	3,593	44,104	611	40,128	60,904
	1902	25,591	131,316	25,134	128,945	4,192	44,333	545	41,974	60,603

(a) Number of men provided with enfield revolvers

POLICE in BRITISH INDIA in the calendar years 1898 to 1902

PUNISHMENTS												
Dismissed		Fined, degraded, or suspended departmentally, or departmentally punished in any other way provided in Section 7 of the Police Act		Punished judicially by a Magistrate or Sessions Court								Province
				Under Police Act		Under Sections 330, 331, and 348, Indian Penal Code		Under Chapter IX of the Indian Penal Code		Other Offences		
Officers	Men	Officers	Men	Officers	Men	Officers	Men	Officers	Men	Officers	Men	
17	267	391	1,933	7	86	...	6	1	16	17	256	1898 Burma
17	283	403	1,647	5	89	...	...	2	9	19	254	1899
36	467	389	1,674	5	48	...	...	5	17	19	253	1900
28	408	369	1,976	5	79	1	1	1	20	10	239	1901
36	496	394	2,115	3	61	1	2	3	14	15	280	1902
7	46	76	190	...	25	...	...	...	3	2	22	1898 Assam
3	40	60	197	1	19	...	1	...	5	...	18	1899
4	42	51	243	...	15	...	4	...	...	4	18	1900
4	45	34	303	2	21	...	...	...	1	4	37	1901
4	44	63	234	...	25	...	4	...	1	2	18	1902
34	522	1,116	2,723	1	142	1	...	1	12	37	240	1898 Bengal
39	411	924	2,116	1	151	2	4	2	7	6	162	1899
36	459	660	1,835	5	143	1	1	...	6	12	173	1900
40	492	805	2,557	3	111	2	2	1	6	11	176	1901
52	491	803	2,475	6	137	2	...	6	10	17	206	1902
56	156	333	355	3	48	...	...	2	1	16	78	1898 United Provinces of Agra and Oudh
53	204	328	366	3	33	6	3	6	19	12	69	1899
52	173	315	339	5	35	2	2	3	17	18	94	1900
58	232	289	458	11	63	3	4	3	4	8	77	1901
36	178	262	436	4	31	...	3	...	5	9	103	1902
...	27	57	92	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	9	1900 Ajmer-Merwara
5	14	63	59	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	5	1901
2	11	54	83	...	1	...	...	...	...	2	7	1902
13	201	664	1,332	1	26	1	1	...	6	5	101	1898 Panjab
14	185	693	1,343	1	18	1	...	...	9	2	86	1899
14	233	648	1,236	3	16	1	6	1	39	5	87	1900
13	175	375	1,050	1	16	1	2	4	16	3	58	1901
12	223	415	1,163	1	30	...	1	1	6	5	65	1902
4	83	118	336	...	11	1	2	...	2	2	42	1901 North-West Frontier Province
...	48	76	275	...	13	...	...	...	...	1	20	1902
...	3	17	40	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1900 British Baluchistan
...	20	17	80	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1901
...	18	15	31	...	1	...	...	...	...	7	11	1902
24	279	626	3,038	3	105	3	2	1	4	18	84	1898 Bombay
22	272	581	3,281	8	68	...	...	1	8	6	101	1899
27	310	641	3,668	3	61	5	8	...	2	17	111	1900
21	266	390	3,330	3	45	2	...	2	5	12	112	1901
25	254	438	2,439	4	51	2	1	...	5	8	80	1902
14	70	319	254	2	5	...	...	3	6	11	46	1898 Central Provinces
22	78	419	274	...	2	...	...	2	4	6	33	1899
12	85	346	287	1	2	2	5	2	11	7	40	1900
15	98	392	319	2	13	2	...	2	3	5	38	1901
9	93	439	365	...	16	...	...	1	19	6	42	1902
3	62	243	1,347	...	5	...	...	...	1	...	19	1898 Hyderabad Assigned Districts
5	69	259	1,263	1	5	...	...	...	1	2	23	1899
4	95	289	1,470	...	3	...	...	...	...	2	31	1900
7	134	232	1,772	2	18	2	1	2	7	6	28	1901
8	102	227	1,705	2	13	...	...	...	...	4	32	1902
21	363	830	5,385	4	81	...	2	...	2	14	187	1898 Madras
28	300	911	5,004	7	71	1	2	...	2	17	173	1899
24	321	874	5,307	1	58	1	2	...	1	14	168	1900
34	422	830	5,315	2	61	2	6	1	5	15	175	1901
42	420	967	5,945	1	46	1	1	2	8	12	170	1902
1	18	8	77	1	4	...	...	...	3	...	1	1898 Coorg
4	18	19	58	...	1	...	1	2	1	...	1	1899
2	11	9	85	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	1900
1	3	7	74	...	2	...	...	1	2	...	1	1901
...	7	8	100	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	1902
190	1,984	4,606	16,634	22	527	5	11	8	54	120	1,034	1898 Total
207	1,860	4,597	15,549	27	457	10	11	15	65	70	920	1899
211	2,226	4,296	16,276	23	383	12	28	11	93	98	988	1900
230	2,392	3,921	17,629	31	442	16	18	17	71	76	989	1901
226	2,385	4,161	17,366	21	429	6	12	13	68	88	1,034	1902

No. 5—*continued*

EQUIPMENT, DISCIPLINE, and GENERAL INTERNAL MANAGEMENT of the CIVIL

Province		Rewards		Education: Number able to read and write		Enlisted during the year	Of one year's service and under 10 years	Of ten years' service and upwards
		By promotion	By khillats, presents, good conduct stripes, or money	Officers	Men			
Burma	1898	919	1,188	1,564	8,715	2,205	8,394	2,511
	1899	954	1,544	1,489	8,526	2,142	8,368	2,634
	1900	959	1,596	1,497	8,797	2,171	7,950	2,995
	1901	1,045	2,452	1,600	9,421	2,141	8,319	3,252
	1902	1,130	2,187	1,607	9,786	2,388	8,082	3,630
Assam	1898	138	503	339	644	360	1,242	759
	1899	152	615	408	620	336	1,307	761
	1900	302	525	356	709	534	1,332	793
	1901	165	414	358	719	300	1,547	833
	1902	139	502	358	796	285	1,500	896
Bengal	1898	27	2,450	3,286	6,113	2,252	13,679	10,526
	1899	53	2,379	3,364	6,422	2,558	14,243	11,313
	1900	24	2,598	3,487	7,224	2,578	13,596	11,575
	1901	32	3,439	3,567	6,914	2,491	13,956	11,353
	1902	26	3,412	3,684	6,676	2,680	14,089	11,161
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh	1898	961	12,250	4,178	3,842	2,169	12,312	11,085
	1899	1,372	7,806	4,371	5,095	2,782	12,216	11,455
	1900	674	7,170	4,202	4,711	3,014	12,372	11,381
	1901	931	6,725	4,257	5,115	2,008	12,363	12,466
	1902	746	8,791	4,246	5,140	2,290	12,227	12,969
Ajmer-Merwara	1900	1	44	86	42	146	290	271
	1901	...	...	93	75	89	304	314
	1902	...	33	95	65	69	355	280
Panjab	1898	107	1,348	2,644	3,675	2,120	8,687	8,964
	1899	83	1,479	2,770	3,572	2,136	9,090	9,119
	1900	124	1,597	2,787	3,660	1,511	9,588	9,020
	1901	100	1,273	2,471	3,410	1,805	7,709	7,973
	1902	79	1,068	2,514	3,339	2,014	8,015	7,954
North-West Frontier Province	1901	13	137	375	387	401	1,582	1,035
	1902	15	249	377	340	436	1,637	1,070
British Baluchistan	1900	1	10	90	104	44	526	354
	1901	1	28	99	114	108	525	243
	1902	1	1	93	104	127	497	451
Bombay	1898	277	4,637	3,284	7,467	1,966	11,233	10,292
	1899	270	4,334	3,435	8,012	2,276	11,115	10,296
	1900	377	4,981	3,400	8,000	2,173	11,733	9,920
	1901	275	4,817	3,409	8,086	2,154	11,748	10,012
	1902	339	4,269	3,492	8,527	2,207	11,583	10,211
Central Provinces	1898	1,151	1,526	1,386	2,875	881	4,018	3,602
	1899	1,011	1,848	1,331	2,934	669	3,921	3,899
	1900	1,053	1,863	1,372	3,047	795	4,147	3,631
	1901	1,217	1,883	1,385	3,180	913	3,983	3,505
	1902	1,244	2,058	1,406	3,406	890	4,142	3,485
Hyderabad Assigned Districts	1898	2	78	511	905	351	1,961	1,155
	1899	8	65	525	947	392	1,994	1,169
	1900	11	112	562	1,046	522	1,952	1,222
	1901	5	85	563	1,172	462	1,877	1,297
	1902	3	76	567	1,272	503	1,963	1,304
Madras	1898	61	5,115	3,205	16,437	1,995	10,239	10,443
	1899	72	4,292	3,221	16,713	1,946	10,601	10,442
	1900	45	4,386	3,057	16,723	1,505	10,674	10,507
	1901	140	4,715	2,992	17,002	2,204	10,093	10,618
	1902	128	3,689	3,014	17,534	2,585	10,241	10,650
Coorg	1898	17	13	33	127	47	134	39
	1899	2	15	32	125	42	143	32
	1900	1	18	32	148	34	183	36
	1901	...	21	28	138	20	161	44
	1902	...	19	29	150	44	173	43
TOTAL	1898	3,660	29,108	20,430	50,800	14,346	71,899	59,376
	1899	3,977	24,377	20,946	52,966	15,279	72,998	61,120
	1900	3,572	24,810	20,928	54,211	15,027	74,343	61,705
	1901	3,924	25,989	21,197	55,733	15,096	74,167	62,945
	1902	3,850	26,354	21,482	57,135	16,518	74,504	64,104

POLICE in BRITISH INDIA in the calendar years 1898 to 1902—continued

Number who left the force						Proportion per cent to actual strength of			
On pension or gratuity	By resignation, without pension or gratuity	By dismissal	By discharge otherwise than under preceding columns	By desertion	By death	Admissions into hospital	Daily average sick	Deaths	Province
74	938	284	140	155	146	31·69	·23	1·13	1898 } Burma
101	949	300	105	146	168	24·38	·42	1·37	1899
81	922	503	129	162	152	27·19	·16	1·23	1900
137	1,069	452	199	136	146	27·32	·29	1·11	1901
109	919	544	240	124	152	52·3	1	1·13	1902
25	168	54	21	7	42	91·5	6·9	1·8	1898 } Assam
20	162	50	25	...	41	62·5	1·7	1·7	1899
25	139	55	14	2	50	63·3	1·4	1·9	1900
15	111	57	26	2	46	54·7	·01	1·7	1901
20	131	48	18	...	51	47·6	·2	1·9	1902
346	615	511	228	78	475	66·9	2·09	1·58	1898 } Bengal
401	714	429	294	69	546	65·35	2·35	1·36	1899
373	702	508	354	61	698	73·4	2·5	1·89	1900
409	881	524	234	57	639	63·3	2·2	2·29	1901
426	842	583	224	71	668	60·7	2	2·4	1902
336	651	248	347	29	369	41·74	·11	1·2	1898 } United Provinces of Agra and Oudh
298	614	290	469	24	315	36·15	·09	1·19	1899
341	874	257	443	46	333	39·26	·1	1·24	1900
387	805	357	518	16	316	40·73	·11	1·17	1901
405	687	258	354	33	336	33·85	·13	·9	1902
10	44	38	8	2	39	64·34	1·25	5·51	1900 } Ajmer-Merwara
15	45	35	13	4	15	56·57	1·12	2·11	1901
21	47	17	16	...	7	64·57	1·24	·99	1902
276	971	214	123	29	292	33·03	3·17	1·46	1898 } Panjab
246	922	190	208	11	294	26	2·22	1·44	1899
265	691	247	166	10	395	31	2·8	1·9	1900
276	715	188	161	21	305	33·4	3·07	1·8	1901
265	700	235	187	38	406	34·5	3·2	2·3	1902
45	216	87	98	3	42	47	3·59	1·04	1901 } North-West Frontier Province
46	240	47	108	4	54	58	5·17	1·4	1902
18	15	2	...	...	12	39·9	·43	1·44	1900 } British Baluchistan
25	62	20	...	...	10	47·02	·13	1·11	1901
61	61	18	...	1	13	23·2	·6	1·4	1902
473	692	393	100	22	534	55·85	·63	2·28	1898 } Bombay
493	655	294	112	40	590	46·53	2·23	2·35	1899
387	560	337	137	26	630	55·52	·62	2·65	1900
477	722	287	139	32	540	70·84	1·42	2·26	1901
508	668	279	101	16	606	67·75	1·13	2·52	1902
200	182	84	95	60	139	50·08	·49	1·63	1898 } Central Provinces
193	148	100	90	25	124	49·28	4·24	1·46	1899
180	203	105	94	38	149	42·94	7·46	2·34	1900
189	271	113	169	51	91	41·72	3·83	·77	1901
165	240	102	193	30	94	46·6	2·66	1·05	1902
81	192	65	18	3	25	47·96	·79	·72	1898 } Hyderabad Assigned Districts
47	132	74	10	2	36	35·7	1·23	1	1899
38	163	99	18	3	76	51·7	2·29	2·6	1900
29	308	141	11	2	29	49·2	·89	·8	1901
46	248	110	8	7	45	48·2	·74	1·22	1902
347	465	384	141	180	280	135·2	·4	1·2	1898 } Madras
317	451	328	202	143	259	134·3	·4	1·1	1899
349	432	345	235	120	309	136·5	·4	1·4	1900
424	503	456	185	174	342	122·6	·3	1·5	1901
452	537	462	270	177	301	120·7	·3	1·3	1902
...	17	19	1	5	1	27·1	2·5	·4	1898 } Coorg
...	18	22	2	1	2	36·4	3·4	·89	1899
...	13	13	13	2	...	39	3·25	...	1900
...	9	10	...	...	9	48·93	4·07	4·39	1901
1	20	7	1	...	3	51·81	4·31	1·38	1902
2,158	4,891	2,166	1,214	568	2,303	58·1	2·17	1·34	1898 } Total
2,116	4,705	2,086	1,517	461	2,375	51·66	1·67	1·38	1899
2,067	4,758	2,509	1,611	472	2,843	55·34	1·89	1·89	1900
2,428	5,717	2,727	1,753	498	2,530	53·18	1·35	1·67	1901
2,525	5,140	2,670	1,720	501	2,736	54·6	1·74	1·78	1902

No. 6

RACE of the OFFICERS and MEN EMPLOYED in the CIVIL POLICE in BRITISH INDIA in the calendar years 1898 to 1900

Province		Europeans					Eurasians					Natives				
		District Superintendents	Assistant District Superintendents	Inspectors	Deputy or Sub-Inspectors, and Head Chief Constables, Sergeants	Constables	District Superintendents	Assistant District Superintendents	Inspectors	Deputy or Sub-Inspectors, and Head Chief Constables, Sergeants	Constables	District Superintendents	Assistant District Superintendents	Inspectors	Deputy or Sub-Inspectors, and Head Chief Constables, Sergeants	Constables
Burma	1898	36	46	57	20	...	...	5	15	29	3	...	6	60	1,419	11,340
	1899	35	49	45	9	...	...	3	21	24	3	...	6	56	1,367	10,699
	1900	35	47	37	10	...	...	3	20	24	2	...	6	59	1,379	10,861
Assam	1898	7	6	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	19	336	2,007
	1899	9	6	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	19	338	2,046
	1900	6	11	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	19	353	2,284
Bengal	1898	48	17	34	14	59	1	1	8	3	...	4	3	181	3,640	22,872
	1899	48	18	35	28	45	2	...	9	5	...	4	1	180	3,676	23,130
	1900	47	11	38	17	53	2	...	9	5	...	4	3	190	3,796	23,633
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh	1898	47	21	59	27	...	...	...	6	3	...	1	...	122	4,831	20,517
	1899	47	30	59	29	...	...	...	6	2	1	1	...	119	4,851	21,388
	1900	47	33	60	32	...	...	...	5	1	...	1	...	122	4,858	21,688
Ajmer-Merwara	1900	1	...	1	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	1	106	596
Panjab	1898	37	21	14	13	...	...	1	5	5	...	...	4	53	3,176	16,505
	1899	38	24	16	14	...	...	1	4	7	1	...	2	52	3,258	16,993
	1900	37	22	17	13	...	...	1	3	8	1	...	2	50	3,245	16,782
British Baluchistan	1900	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	2	164	666
Bombay	1898	31	15	40	4	46	...	1	3	11	1	2	1	54	4,503	18,821
	1899	32	18	42	1	47	...	...	3	14	...	1	1	52	4,518	18,999
	1900	32	16	43	8	41	...	...	3	11	...	1	3	52	4,602	19,057
Central Provinces	1898	18	9	14	5	...	...	1	10	8	...	...	1	21	1,348	7,098
	1899	17	8	16	4	...	1	...	9	11	1	...	1	19	1,330	7,097
	1900	17	8	15	5	...	1	...	9	8	1	...	...	22	1,331	7,091
Hyderabad Assigned Districts	1898	8	1	2	3	...	...	...	5	8	...	...	...	17	615	2,817
	1899	7	1	...	3	...	1	...	7	7	...	...	...	18	617	2,903
	1900	8	2	...	3	...	...	...	8	10	...	...	...	17	632	3,018
Madras	1898	26	30	50	48	...	...	...	31	25	4	...	4	340	2,737	19,442
	1899	27	31	50	48	...	...	...	35	26	5	...	4	334	2,746	19,745
	1900	24	33	48	40	...	...	...	36	27	5	...	4	313	2,608	19,609
Coorg	1898	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	34	185
	1899	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	33	182
	1900	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	34	174
Total	1898	258	166	272	134	105	1	9	83	92	8	7	19	867	22,639	121,604
	1899	260	185	265	136	92	4	4	94	96	12	6	15	849	22,734	123,182
	1900	255	184	261	129	94	3	4	94	94	9	6	19	847	23,108	125,459

NOTE.—Under orders of the Government of India, in the Home Department No. $\frac{8-57}{\text{Police}}$, dated the 6th January 1902, tables Nos. 6 and 7 are to be prepared quinquennially instead of annually from 1900

No. 7

RELIGION or CASTE of OFFICERS and MEN EMPLOYED in the CIVIL POLICE in BRITISH INDIA in the calendar years 1898 to 1900

Province		Officers					Men					Total of Officers and men
		Christians	Muhammadans	Hindus	Buddhists	Other religions	Christians	Muhammadans	Hindus	Buddhists	Other religions	
Burma	1898	232	40	64	1,331	26	123	645	941	9,294	340	13,036
	1899	214	26	18	1,346	11	89	440	604	9,186	383	12,317
	1900	206	35	19	1,351	9	112	512	618	9,219	402	12,483
Assam	1898	16	46	270	...	37	4	299	1,394	...	310	2,376
	1899	18	49	278	...	28	3	310	1,411	...	322	2,419
	1900	19	49	304	...	18	5	345	1,848	...	86	2,674
Bengal	1898	203	896	2,895	...	19	92	6,285	15,877	...	618	26,885
	1899	216	889	3,013	...	26	79	6,200	16,351	...	500	27,181
	1900	195	922	3,039	...	11	88	6,113	17,680	...	360	27,808
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh	1898	176	2,539	2,408	...	...	8	7,531	12,973	...	5	25,634
	1899	176	2,689	2,279	...	...	6	8,048	13,327	...	8	26,533
	1900	180	2,686	2,293	...	...	8	8,326	13,354	...	...	26,847
Ajmer-Merwara	1900	5	59	47	...	...	...	284	312	...	...	707
Panjab	1898	102	1,869	1,357	...	...	6	10,855	5,645	...	...	19,834
	1899	111	1,923	1,382	...	...	4	11,212	5,778	...	...	20,410
	1900	107	1,941	1,349	...	...	4	11,062	5,718	...	...	20,181
British Baluchistan	1900	2	73	94	...	...	...	374	292	...	...	835
Bombay	1898	179	1,842	2,562	...	58	86	7,387	11,396	...	23	23,533
	1899	191	1,817	2,615	...	59	82	7,425	11,519	...	21	23,730
	1900	188	1,860	2,688	...	55	77	7,429	11,552	...	20	23,869
Central Provinces	1898	76	576	779	...	4	7	2,064	4,933	...	94	8,533
	1899	76	567	771	...	2	8	2,092	4,861	...	135	8,513
	1900	75	585	752	...	4	7	2,177	4,765	...	143	8,508
Hyderabad Assigned Districts	1898	31	243	380	...	5	14	1,214	1,589	...	...	3,476
	1899	31	241	384	...	4	13	1,235	1,645	...	10	3,563
	1900	34	255	387	...	4	13	1,300	1,704	...	1	3,698
Madras	1898	292	590	2,409	...	...	531	4,744	14,171	...	...	22,737
	1899	303	587	2,411	...	...	556	4,766	14,428	...	...	23,051
	1900	297	563	2,271	...	2	538	4,707	14,365	...	4	22,747
Coorg	1898	1	5	29	...	...	1	35	149	...	...	220
	1899	1	5	28	...	...	4	32	147	...	...	217
	1900	1	4	30	...	...	3	25	146	...	...	209
Total	1898	1,302	8,646	13,153	1,331	149	872	41,059	69,068	9,294	1,390	146,264
	1899	1,337	8,793	13,079	1,346	130	844	41,760	70,071	9,186	1,379	147,934
	1900	1,309	9,032	13,273	1,351	103	855	42,654	71,754	9,219	1,016	150,566

See note at foot of table No. 6

No. 8

COGNISABLE CRIME in BRITISH INDIA in the calendar years 1898 to 1902

PART I—Number of cases instituted by complaint to a Magistrate or by a Magistrate of his own motion

Province		Remaining for disposal from previous year	Complaints and cases instituted by a Magistrate of his own motion	Complaints dismissed after examining the complainant (section 203, Criminal Procedure Code)	Cases referred to the Police for investigation	Otherwise investigated before issue of process	Dismissed after investigation under section 203, Criminal Procedure Code	Remaining for trial	Declared by a Court after trial never to have occurred, or to be mistakes of law or fact
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Burma	1898	127	6,555	353	139	25	106	6,223	298
	1899	140	6,371	334	92	9	117	6,060	270
	1900	207	6,999	406	123	46	147	6,653	395
	1901	210	6,672	426	159	42	183	6,273	389
	1902	169	6,776	471	122	105	140	6,344	274
Assam	1898	355	6,000	1,394	524	1,216	1,762	3,199	210
	1899	456	5,415	1,430	450	1,826	1,750	2,691	174
	1900	455	5,799	1,341	645	1,837	2,184	2,729	88
	1901	653	5,380	1,003	611	1,696	2,130	2,900	135
	1902	611	5,743	1,063	787	1,977	2,352	2,939	252
Bengal	1898	3,269	39,338	8,129	5,738	7,628	9,683	25,257	1,731
	1899	3,074	38,270	8,309	5,469	6,995	9,154	24,192	1,699
	1900	3,184	41,326	8,150	5,772	10,553	11,396	24,351	1,668
	1901	3,214	39,501	8,049	4,859	9,336	10,826	23,840	1,722
	1902	3,337	40,280	7,767	4,854	9,762	10,527	25,323	1,777
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh	1898	433	16,742	5,998	2,263	2,726	2,734	8,443	106
	1899	417	15,535	5,538	1,950	2,143	2,001	8,413	106
	1900	424	19,445	6,431	2,406	1,953	2,697	10,741	122
	1901	532	19,476	6,984	2,157	1,877	2,225	10,799	72
	1902	573	19,733	6,678	1,881	2,094	1,728	11,900	69
Ajmer-Merwara	1900	...	276	123	1	...	14	139	...
	1901	3	155	111	...	...	18	29	...
	1902	1	120	93	1	10	10	2	...
Panjab	1898	1,058	35,399	10,014	8,646	2,451	8,651	17,454	351
	1899	1,311	33,947	10,012	6,448	2,688	7,522	17,720	122
	1900	1,200	36,979	10,953	5,374	3,095	7,140	19,084	199
	1901	4,100	34,723	11,361	3,970	3,101	6,222	18,185	67
	1902	1,372	35,843	13,084	3,070	2,698	5,288	18,843	89
North-West Frontier Province	1901	135	3,472	785	647	276	846	1,976	20
	1902	66	3,274	915	408	272	513	1,912	19
Bombay	1898	617	16,022	736	1,422	599	1,407	8,306	116
	1899	641	13,499	584	1,345	551	1,451	7,987	43
	1900	557	15,905	735	1,315	760	1,354	8,977	38
	1901	612	17,008	798	1,094	603	1,376	10,056	12
	1902	634	15,818	848	983	647	1,247	8,804	9
Central Provinces	1898	94	2,478	665	62	77	188	1,719	1
	1899	151	2,535	728	55	57	140	1,818	90
	1900	150	2,318	568	82	25	178	1,722	14
	1901	122	2,880	555	65	102	189	2,258	4
	1902	116	3,041	716	87	81	147	2,294	3
Hyderabad Assigned Districts	1898	83	2,222	542	338	93	358	1,405	22
	1899	119	1,743	426	334	55	334	1,102	21
	1900	98	1,263	271	311	11	284	806	14
	1901	108	1,836	400	403	39	391	1,153	23
	1902	127	2,106	466	486	22	410	1,357	28
Madras	1898	667	39,985	2,419	2,762	260	2,636	34,706	1,666
	1899	560	38,909	2,752	2,677	371	2,447	34,261	1,765
	1900	672	35,195	2,969	2,865	398	2,471	30,427	1,453
	1901	863	38,953	3,206	2,778	473	2,340	33,370	1,092
	1902	749	39,175	3,328	2,469	550	2,186	34,410	1,034
Coorg	1898	16	229	5	49	...	29	21	...
	1899	11	272	7	49	...	25	251	...
	1900	13	227	7	18	...	14	219	...
	1901	9	197	9	9	...	3	194	...
	1902	9	189	7	10	...	5	186	...
TOTAL	1898	6,719	164,070	30,246	21,943	15,075	27,554	106,923	4,501
	1899	6,880	156,487	30,120	18,860	14,695	24,941	104,495	4,290
	1900	6,960	164,832	31,954	18,912	18,678	27,879	105,848	3,991
	1901	7,561	169,353	33,687	16,743	17,545	26,749	111,033	3,536
	1902	7,764	172,098	35,436	15,149	18,218	24,553	114,314	3,554

In which the Court held that a non-cognisable offence only was committed	COGNISABLE OFFENCES COMMITTED THAT WERE TRIED				Percentage of conviction to total referred to the Police for investigation (the two preceding columns)	Cognisable offences that were under investigation or trial at close of the year	PROVINCE
	NOT REFERRED TO THE POLICE FOR INVESTIGATION		REFERRED TO THE POLICE FOR INVESTIGATION				
	Ending in discharge or acquittal	Ending in conviction	Ending in discharge or acquittal	Ending in conviction			
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	
43	2,118	3,489	45	32	41·6	139	1898
57	1,852	3,557	42	18	30	208	1899
80	2,140	3,881	26	21	44·7	217	1900 Burma
76	2,043	3,620	17	12	41·4	173	1901
33	2,284	3,345	40	25	38·5	230	1902
22	843	962	88	84	48·8	452	1898
25	771	801	79	70	47	437	1899
32	694	694	63	103	62	656	1900 Assam
87	826	633	100	103	50·7	642	1901
65	883	647	79	83	51·2	670	1902
671	7,411	7,636	757	721	48·8	3,266	1898
320	6,600	8,004	735	707	49	3,305	1899
271	6,783	7,754	795	673	45·8	3,280	1900 Bengal
215	6,159	7,269	868	679	45·8	3,379	1901
251	6,780	8,065	679	558	45·1	3,695	1902
110	2,183	3,321	386	294	43·2	401	1898
100	2,412	2,800	325	297	47·7	409	1899 United Provinces of Agra and
84	2,552	3,039	501	1,020	67·1	620	1900 Oudh
50	2,805	3,139	364	296	45	573	1901
68	3,023	3,252	306	413	57	559	1902
...	12	121	...	1	100	3	1900
...	24	5	...	...	...	...	1901 Ajmer-Merwara
9	25	5	...	...	...	5	1902
201	6,229	4,903	616	1,256	67·1	1,360	1898
145	7,179	4,816	398	636	61·5	1,339	1899
162	7,788	5,554	411	361	46·8	1,219	1900 Panjab
124	7,139	5,088	141	207	59	1,381	1901
46	8,001	4,986	210	259	55	1,390	1902
...	873	628	27	11	29	65	1901 North-West Frontier Province
2	608	821	23	59	72	73	1902
23	3,864	8,502	297	244	45·2	635	1898
30	3,056	7,016	249	126	33·6	581	1899
27	3,286	8,935	187	169	47·5	616	1900 Bombay
14	3,583	8,980	230	283	55·1	649	1901
18	3,399	8,724	194	135	41·62	541	1902
26	617	759	8	2	20	121	1898
25	591	647	37	51	58	150	1899
...	536	789	4	7	63·6	124	1900 Central Provinces
4	743	1,056	7	6	46	119	1901
12	713	1,025	25	27	52	142	1902
2	532	318	33	15	31·4	127	1898
3	468	247	28	12	30	97	1899
6	305	207	19	10	34·5	108	1900 Hyderabad Assigned Districts
5	420	287	22	18	45	125	1901
9	445	390	70	8	11·4	106	1902
58	9,562	19,368	161	171	51·5	464	1898
60	9,270	19,313	131	173	56·9	630	1899
69	9,140	15,877	185	142	43·4	857	1900 Madras
69	10,178	17,190	109	152	43·3	806	1901
58	10,218	18,029	221	114	34	1,030	1902
...	78	87	9	9	50	11	1898
40	57	108	6	3	33·3	13	1899
...	100	94	4	1	20	9	1900 Coorg
...	65	96	1	2	66·6	9	1901
...	67	83	2	2	50	15	1902
1,156	33,437	49,345	2,400	2,828	54·1	6,976	1898
805	32,256	47,309	2,030	2,093	50·8	7,169	1899
731	33,336	46,945	2,195	2,508	53·3	7,709	1900 Total
644	34,858	47,991	1,976	1,769	47·2	7,921	1901
571	36,446	49,372	1,849	1,683	47·65	8,156	1902

No. 8—*continued*

COGNISABLE CRIME in BRITISH INDIA in the calendar years 1898 to 1902—continued

PART II—Number of persons concerned in cases instituted by complaint to a Magistrate or by a Magistrate of his own motion

Province		Number of persons against whom process issued		Number of Persons		Persons appearing before Court (either personally or by a pleader)	Persons concerned in cases pending at beginning of year
		Warrant	Summons	Against whom warrant issued, but could not be executed	Evading service of summons or not complying therewith, and whose attendance was not eventually obtained		
Burma	1898	3,165	8,090	136	86	11,033	364
	1899	2,604	8,782	87	237	11,062	286
	1900	3,446	12,823	90	422	15,757	411
	1901	2,623	13,297	130	204	15,586	630
	1902	2,458	14,048	194	231	15,961	386
Assam	1898	592	3,877	68	887	3,996	183
	1899	530	1,971	21	249	3,339	228
	1900	582	2,648	43	341	3,260	126
	1901	726	2,339	70	339	3,242	304
	1902	465	2,480	34	267	3,122	295
Bengal	1898	5,347	23,204	560	2,192	27,240	1,859
	1899	5,186	22,847	927	2,644	26,475	1,796
	1900	5,377	24,470	924	2,493	28,489	1,654
	1901	4,320	23,258	529	2,292	28,550	1,615
	1902	5,939	23,640	370	2,337	29,089	1,877
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh	1898	1,282	12,929	81	146	13,991	313
	1899	1,184	12,545	51	206	13,472	381
	1900	1,464	16,175	19	207	17,413	436
	1901	856	17,529	47	143	18,195	405
	1902	1,639	18,106	25	160	19,560	449
Ajmer-Merwara	1900	84	159	...	...	243	...
	1901	7	44	...	...	51	2
	1902	32	78	...	...	110	3
Panjab	1898	12,511	23,752	393	1,228	34,929	2,806
	1899	11,006	28,091	584	6,363	37,130	1,325
	1900	12,733	29,136	502	1,628	39,687	2,855
	1901	11,320	27,615	438	1,886	36,859	2,194
	1902	12,903	27,507	617	1,666	38,127	1,573
North-West Frontier Province	1901	957	3,160	...	12	4,105	114
	1902	746	2,722	2	2	3,464	76
Bombay	1898	7,022	18,333	156	618	24,666	1,242
	1899	7,050	15,517	157	266	25,525	939
	1900	8,194	16,642	158	399	24,880	1,025
	1901	8,491	17,783	285	337	26,160	1,079
	1902	7,804	17,513	202	244	25,362	1,239
Central Provinces	1898	1,057	2,814	17	26	3,858	154
	1899	1,181	2,557	48	96	3,594	188
	1900	1,168	2,277	21	43	3,381	290
	1901	1,223	2,724	57	161	3,729	299
	1902	1,214	3,325	44	229	4,266	178
Hyderabad Assigned Districts	1898	465	2,964	20	40	3,389	77
	1899	305	2,026	7	95	2,248	140
	1900	297	1,352	12	117	1,542	76
	1901	421	2,195	16	145	2,523	117
	1902	315	2,582	8	111	2,811	99
Madras	1898	8,476	62,820	107	264	70,919	1,188
	1899	7,578	60,019	116	202	67,279	1,031
	1900	6,812	55,114	100	131	61,687	997
	1901	8,143	58,653	103	178	66,493	1,477
	1902	8,298	60,692	85	321	68,569	1,156
Coorg	1898	160	192	3	...	349	15
	1899	165	289	1	...	452	20
	1900	151	214	...	1	364	17
	1901	174	152	8	...	318	14
	1902	175	168	...	...	343	16
TOTAL	1898	40,077	158,975	1,541	5,487	194,370	8,201
	1899	36,789	154,344	1,999	10,358	187,576	6,334
	1900	40,308	161,010	1,869	5,782	196,703	7,887
	1901	39,261	168,749	1,683	5,697	205,811	8,250
	1902	41,988	172,861	1,581	5,688	210,784	7,347

Total before Courts	Discharged or acquitted	Convicted (including those ordered to give security for good behaviour)	Percentage of number convicted on total of those discharged and convicted	Under trial at close of the year		Province
11,397	4,591	5,924	56	283	1898	Burma
11,348	4,428	5,943	57	411	1899	
16,168	6,545	8,425	56·3	619	1900	
16,216	6,525	8,488	56·5	427	1901	
16,347	6,519	8,350	56·1	809	1902	
4,179	1,588	1,831	53·6	217	1898	Assam
3,567	1,465	1,482	50·3	111	1899	
3,386	1,218	1,353	52·6	291	1900	
3,546	1,555	1,185	43·2	253	1901	
3,417	1,485	1,105	42·7	264	1902	
29,099	11,665	11,429	49·5	1,702	1898	Bengal
28,748	10,502	11,716	52·7	1,748	1899	
30,143	10,775	12,069	52·8	1,598	1900	
30,165	11,094	11,473	50·8	1,857	1901	
30,966	11,349	11,847	51·1	2,037	1902	
14,304	5,358	6,179	53·6	374	1898	United Provinces of Agra and Oudh
13,853	5,552	4,781	46·3	403	1899	
17,849	6,707	6,321	48·5	554	1900	
18,600	7,036	5,470	43	486	1901	
20,009	7,291	6,111	45	426	1902	
243	57	179	75·8	2	1900	Ajmer-Merwara
53	43	10	18·8	...	1901	
113	79	11	9·7	17	1902	
34,709	17,102	9,789	36·4	1,534	1898	Panjab
38,087	19,755	8,612	30·4	1,666	1899	
39,232	21,276	8,832	29·3	1,696	1900	
39,053	18,890	7,623	29	1,541	1901	
39,700	20,798	7,702	27·02	1,797	1902	
4,219	2,356	1,054	31	77	1901	North-West Frontier Province
3,540	1,599	1,166	42	93	1902	
25,908	11,087	11,620	51·19	898	1898	Bombay
23,464	10,181	10,322	50·3	1,008	1899	
25,905	10,079	12,512	55·4	1,124	1900	
27,239	10,304	12,474	54·8	1,207	1901	
26,601	10,519	12,075	53·4	1,134	1902	
4,012	2,131	1,229	37	302	1898	Central Provinces
3,782	1,741	1,247	41·7	293	1899	
3,671	1,592	1,213	43·2	296	1900	
4,028	1,832	1,342	42	205	1901	
4,444	1,846	1,608	47	240	1902	
3,466	1,700	621	26·7	141	1898	Hyderabad Assigned Districts
2,388	1,205	430	26·3	74	1899	
1,618	799	337	29·7	112	1900	
2,640	1,282	549	30	135	1901	
2,910	1,360	603	30·7	103	1902	
72,107	38,441	24,418	38·8	1,031	1898	Madras
68,310	35,589	24,134	40·4	997	1899	
62,684	33,912	20,347	37·5	1,458	1900	
67,970	36,326	21,981	37·7	1,231	1901	
69,725	36,375	22,379	38·1	1,511	1902	
364	198	130	39·6	20	1898	Coorg
472	197	196	49·9	17	1899	
381	240	110	31·4	14	1900	
332	138	142	50·7	16	1901	
359	189	114	37·6	31	1902	
199,545	93,861	73,170	43·8	6,502	1898	Total
194,019	90,615	68,863	43·2	6,668	1899	
201,280	93,200	71,698	43·5	7,764	1900	
214,061	97,381	71,791	42·4	7,435	1901	
218,131	99,409	73,071	42·3	8,462	1902	

No. 8—*continued*

COGNISABLE CRIME in BRITISH INDIA in the calendar years 1898 to 1902—continued

PART III—Number of cases reported at a Police station or taken up by the Police

Province		Cases (originally reported at a Police station or taken up on suspicion by the Police pending under Police investigation from year previous to year of report)	REPORTED DURING THE YEAR					Cases taken up by Station Officers otherwise than upon report	Total of cases investigated by the Police	NOT SENT TO MAGISTRATE, ACCUSED (IF ANY) RELEASED UNDER SECTION 169, CRIMINAL PROCEDURE CODE				
			INVESTIGATED BY THE POLICE		Not investigated	Total	Percentage of cases investigated at once on report to total			In which the Magistrate ordered case to be struck off as false, mistaken or non-cognisable	In which no such order was passed, but the case was not tried by Magistrate	IN WHICH MAGISTRATE SENT FOR THE ACCUSED AND TRIED THE CASE		
			Upon the report	Under Magistrate's order after investigation has been refused by the Police								Convicted	Not convicted	Pending at close of year
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Burma	1898	2,226	39,260	44	912	40,216	98	15,243	56,773	8,674	245	7	16	...
	1899	2,242	38,800	31	1,146	39,977	97	7,453	48,526	8,912	348	7	14	1
	1900	2,179	37,049	16	1,284	38,349	97	7,851	47,095	9,304	380	...	3	...
	1901	2,001	39,458	30	1,551	41,039	96·1	15,527	57,016	9,399	428	2	1	...
	1902	2,148	41,963	25	1,510	43,498	96·4	14,420	58,556	9,603	458	4	...	...
Assam	1898	210	7,684	115	622	8,421	91·2	1,996	10,005	1,872	22	42	47	14
	1899	262	7,313	102	603	8,018	91·2	2,185	9,862	1,842	16	22	35	2
	1900	269	7,893	100	631	8,624	91·5	2,241	10,443	2,002	18	17	22	...
	1901	307	7,979	67	590	8,636	92·4	2,934	10,387	1,897	23	11	11	2
	1902	310	7,327	52	450	7,829	93·6	1,991	9,680	1,899	64	18	40	5
Bengal	1898	2,232	130,243	1,075	7,706	139,029	93·7	28,222	161,777	14,459	465	812	1,430	120
	1899	1,877	127,896	916	6,506	135,318	94·5	28,024	158,713	13,906	988	871	1,427	195
	1900	2,516	140,158	830	6,837	147,825	94·8	28,098	171,602	14,660	1,775	972	1,557	183
	1901	3,221	121,651	788	13,654	136,093	89·4	28,167	153,827	14,398	2,216	843	1,602	181
	1902	2,254	116,180	977	21,746	138,903	83·6	27,756	147,167	14,087	2,585	886	1,509	201
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh	1898	968	87,504	283	77,179	164,966	53	1,774	90,529	3,422	3,997	736	166	14
	1899	657	87,776	282	82,020	170,078	51·6	1,715	90,430	3,442	3,815	622	186	5
	1900	841	101,690	296	95,905	197,891	51·4	1,123	103,950	3,177	4,702	520	196	4
	1901	948	86,267	149	73,068	159,484	54	1,368	88,732	3,031	4,637	470	155	9
	1902	811	81,143	233	68,479	149,855	54	2,290	84,477	3,322	4,629	407	149	7
Ajmer-Merwara	1900	20	7,253	...	68	7,321	99·1	...	7,273	198	6	2	...	...
	1901	17	6,250	...	100	6,350	98·4	...	6,267	162	...	1	...	...
	1902	42	3,350	...	107	3,457	96·9	...	3,392	129	...	...	2	...
Panjab	1898	1,433	51,064	496	296	51,856	98	2,250	55,243	4,516	158	21	28	5
	1899	1,693	57,042	506	342	57,890	98·5	1,799	61,040	5,242	164	14	17	2
	1900	1,943	58,103	501	796	59,400	97·8	2,580	63,127	5,018	188	26	7	2
	1901	1,515	44,013	54	436	44,503	99	2,090	47,672	4,316	108	1	1	...
	1902	1,461	47,557	37	618	48,212	99	2,289	51,344	4,906	77	3	4	2
North-West Frontier Province	1901	341	6,332	323	34	6,689	95	82	7,078	669	5	7	8	...
	1902	335	5,859	717	15	6,591	89	101	7,012	643	...	3	8	...
British Baluchistan	1900	181	1,281	...	2	1,283	99·8	...	1,462	68	9	...	5	1
	1901	98	1,744	...	...	1,744	100	...	1,842	43	10	...	4	...
	1902	72	2,754	...	2	2,756	100	...	2,826	20	7	...	6	...
Bombay	1898	2,444	48,210	62	178	48,450	99·5	4,750	55,413	8,769	170	83	231	14
	1899	2,771	60,125	56	205	60,386	99·6	7,336	70,288	8,409	8	75	221	16
	1900	3,569	70,928	25	191	71,144	99·7	8,465	82,981	8,931	8	81	234	29
	1901	3,731	50,795	10	147	50,952	99·7	7,765	62,293	9,516	7	68	282	34
	1902	3,434	57,985	35	141	58,161	99·7	6,759	68,213	9,724	50	87	256	26
Central Provinces	1898	411	11,420	19	5,270	16,709	68	4,047	15,897	330	138	92	63	...
	1899	319	13,158	15	6,707	19,880	66·2	4,115	17,607	382	160	69	35	...
	1900	416	23,438	33	13,705	37,176	63	3,850	27,737	281	217	23	22	5
	1901	299	13,071	13	8,222	21,306	61	4,004	17,387	274	149	14	37	...
	1902	255	10,362	8	7,349	17,719	59	3,813	14,438	320	157	19	14	...
Hyderabad Assigned Districts	1898	102	3,339	5	463	3,807	87·7	6,167	9,613	364	43	...	...	...
	1899	119	4,111	27	514	4,652	88·4	3,917	8,174	335	26	...	...	...
	1900	243	7,700	1	762	8,463	91	3,829	11,773	341	101	...	...	...
	1901	181	3,252	2	293	3,547	91·7	5,421	8,856	305	61	...	...	...
	1902	145	2,901	2	282	3,185	91·1	7,016	10,064	331	42	...	...	...
Madras	1898	5,267	114,861	15	3,752	118,628	96·8	32,485	152,628	11,126	377	76	236	...
	1899	4,581	122,203	9	3,647	125,859	97·1	33,243	160,036	10,232	357	86	309	3
	1900	3,946	134,001	7	4,662	138,670	96·6	31,340	169,294	10,274	396	78	276	4
	1901	4,521	55,023	8	4,575	59,606	92·3	119,955	179,507	10,567	372	110	296	3
	1902	3,968	38,339	5	3,891	42,235	90·8	130,779	173,091	9,973	317	83	341	2
Coorg	1898	30	496	...	19	515	96·3	96	622	193	...	2	7	13
	1899	38	533	...	41	574	92·9	55	626	204	...	...	5	83
	1900	39	617	...	29	646	95·5	50	706	226	...	2	19	22
	1901	45	395	...	30	425	92·9	49	489	169	10	...	14	5
	1902	19	327	...	22	349	93·7	66	412	123	13	2	8	...
TOTAL	1898	15,323	494,086	2,114	96,397	592,597	83·4	97,030	608,500	53,725	5,615	1,871	2,224	180
	1899	14,559	518,957	1,944	101,731	622,632	83·3	89,842	625,302	52,906	5,882	1,766	2,249	262
	1900	16,102	590,111	1,809	124,872	716,792	82·3	89,427	697,443	54,480	7,800	1,721	2,341	250
	1901	17,225	436,230	1,444	102,700	540,374	80·7	186,462	641,353	54,746	8,026	1,527	2,411	234
	1902	15,254	416,047	2,091	104,612	522,750	79·6	197,280	630,672	55,080	8,399	1,512	2,337	243

Cases other than those in columns 9 to 13 in which the offender was not detected or apprehended	Cases still under investigation by the Police at the end of the year	Cases sent before the Magistrate	Cases pending in Court at beginning of year	Total of cases before the Courts	Ending in acquittal or discharge	Ending in conviction	Percentage of cases ending in conviction to total of those ending in acquittal or discharge and conviction	Declared by Court after trial never to have occurred, or to be mistakes of law or fact	In which the Court held after trial that a non-cognisable offence only was committed	Number still under trial at close of the year		Province
15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		
8,118	2,129	37,584	547	38,131	8,347	28,585	77	3,237	896	434	1898	Burma
8,409	1,942	28,893	424	29,317	5,877	22,133	79	3,131	807	530	1899	
7,526	1,688	28,194	529	28,723	5,835	21,670	79	3,686	948	428	1900	
7,632	1,983	37,571	431	38,002	7,514	29,151	79·5	3,884	884	449	1901	
7,723	2,362	38,406	450	38,856	7,630	29,759	79·61	4,261	908	484	1902	
2,527	229	5,252	234	5,486	978	4,116	80·8	286	140	237	1898	Assam
2,367	198	5,380	237	5,617	977	4,127	80·9	310	114	277	1899	
2,454	279	5,651	283	5,934	1,007	4,354	81·2	350	159	333	1900	
2,812	261	5,370	322	5,692	1,073	4,071	79·1	367	155	289	1901	
2,279	382	4,993	297	5,290	1,053	3,671	77·7	399	109	329	1902	
45,471	1,422	97,940	2,178	100,118	10,037	84,361	89·4	3,156	1,128	2,960	1898	Bengal
45,409	2,004	93,660	2,007	95,667	8,999	80,803	90	3,196	1,134	2,272	1899	
51,969	2,613	97,260	2,258	99,518	9,404	83,923	89·9	3,267	1,469	2,327	1900	
47,559	1,564	84,584	2,318	86,902	9,515	71,868	88·3	3,357	1,155	2,448	1901	
39,674	2,233	85,215	2,413	87,628	8,975	73,308	89·09	3,271	1,108	1,948	1902	
102,812	694	55,866	1,708	57,574	6,254	47,501	88	1,334	451	1,455	1898	United Provinces of Agra and Oudh
108,546	981	54,853	1,432	56,285	6,198	45,579	88	1,381	488	1,789	1899	
127,446	963	62,847	1,757	64,604	7,271	53,596	88	1,122	458	1,346	1900	
98,522	796	54,180	1,322	55,502	6,426	45,219	88	940	444	1,633	1901	
91,894	806	51,742	1,625	53,367	6,263	43,507	87	897	429	1,300	1902	
1,241	...	5,820	22	5,842	321	5,376	94·4	40	67	13	1900	Ajmer-Merwara
1,153	10	5,039	12	5,051	280	4,683	94·4	3	16	39	1901	
1,195	1	2,173	38	2,211	277	1,884	87·2	...	12	8	1902	
14,310	1,301	34,904	1,073	35,977	6,281	26,844	81	640	399	1,364	1898	Panjab
15,939	1,588	38,074	1,349	39,423	6,947	28,448	80·4	1,003	471	1,830	1899	
16,441	1,411	40,034	1,804	41,838	6,679	31,452	82·5	1,052	452	1,509	1900	
11,646	1,090	30,510	1,240	31,750	4,889	24,105	83	707	335	1,208	1901	
13,094	1,166	32,092	1,206	33,298	5,470	24,827	82	837	359	1,204	1902	
1,491	264	4,634	261	4,895	966	3,260	76	223	103	222	1901	North-West Frontier Province
1,357	228	4,773	222	4,995	823	3,532	81	230	87	210	1902	
367	89	923	45	968	68	793	92·1	46	10	32	1900	British Baluchistan
260	52	1,462	33	1,495	45	1,369	96	17	4	35	1901	
151	44	2,581	35	2,616	94	2,461	96	11	6	19	1902	
6,274	1,426	37,314	1,195	38,509	4,364	31,568	88·12	2,492	483	1,317	1898	Bombay
7,338	1,895	50,829	1,316	52,145	4,639	44,770	90·6	2,559	246	1,663	1899	
10,041	1,690	60,102	1,668	61,770	5,755	53,198	90·2	3,397	334	1,842	1900	
9,695	1,610	39,325	1,868	41,193	5,198	33,627	86·6	3,196	242	1,598	1901	
8,769	1,740	46,069	1,601	47,670	4,636	40,583	89·75	2,855	285	1,479	1902	
4,401	323	11,036	296	11,332	1,890	8,971	83	51	183	359	1898	Central Provinces
4,903	513	12,031	352	12,383	1,932	9,782	83·5	79	134	538	1899	
7,138	632	19,750	523	20,273	2,526	17,179	87	87	176	479	1900	
4,632	226	12,380	467	12,847	1,927	10,367	84	77	102	436	1901	
3,250	481	10,550	432	10,982	1,675	8,754	84	50	141	401	1902	
1,405	102	7,699	125	7,824	587	7,083	92·3	185	25	130	1898	Hyderabad Assigned Districts
1,951	215	5,647	130	5,777	578	5,026	89·7	176	31	129	1899	
2,764	125	8,442	129	8,571	855	7,594	89·9	234	45	94	1900	
1,416	128	6,946	94	7,040	507	6,356	92·6	101	39	135	1901	
1,333	219	8,139	135	8,274	414	7,654	94·9	110	26	167	1902	
10,190	4,346	126,277	2,407	128,684	6,739	113,740	94·4	3,207	437	1,990	1898	Madras
9,685	3,766	135,598	2,013	137,611	6,925	122,970	94·7	2,922	463	1,527	1899	
10,050	4,300	143,916	1,591	145,507	7,212	130,254	94·8	2,687	402	1,921	1900	
10,211	3,872	154,076	1,920	155,996	7,740	139,254	94·7	2,749	350	2,994	1901	
9,155	3,593	149,627	2,994	152,621	7,764	136,616	94·6	2,190	373	2,631	1902	
62	38	307	46	353	81	246	75·2	...	...	2 1	1898	Coorg
67	39	273	21	294	80	194	70·8	...	1	17	1899	
46	45	346	17	363	90	222	71·1	14	...	20	1900	
46	19	226	29	255	73	169	69·8	...	2	11	1901	
33	22	211	11	222	50	156	75·7	...	...	15	1902	
195,570	12,010	414,179	9,809	423,988	45,558	353,015	88·6	14,588	4,142	9,367	1898	Total
204,614	13,141	425,238	9,281	434,519	43,152	363,832	89·4	14,757	3,889	10,572	1899	
237,483	13,835	473,285	10,626	483,911	47,023	409,611	89·7	15,982	4,520	10,353	1900	
197,075	11,875	436,303	10,317	446,620	46,153	373,499	89	15,621	3,831	11,497	1901	
179,907	13,277	436,571	11,459	448,030	45,124	376,748	89·3	15,111	3,843	10,195	1902	

No. 8—*concluded*

COGNISABLE CRIME in BRITISH INDIA in the calendar years 1898 to 1902—concluded

PART IV—Number of persons concerned in cases reported at a Police station, or in cases taken up by the Police

Province		Persons in Police custody, or on bail under section 170, Criminal Procedure Code, at beginning of year, as concerned in cases reported to or in cases taken up by the Police	Persons arrested by the Police		Persons not arrested because absconded (in cases occurring during the year)	Persons released by the Station Officer under section 159, and not required to appear by Magistrate	Percentage of persons released by the Station Officer to persons arrested by the Police upon report or other information	Persons released by Magistrate's order before trial	Persons on bail or still in Police custody at close of year
			Upon the report or other information	Under Magistrate's order after investigation has been refused by the Police, or the Police had reported the charge to be false					
Burma	1898	376	57,304	47	829	1,627	3	55	273
	1899	485	42,025	44	962	1,559	4	54	292
	1900	292	42,653	18	922	1,684	4	35	206
	1901	204	57,017	27	841	1,610	2·8	30	284
	1902	279	58,148	41	869	1,759	3	31	288
Assam	1898	4	9,048	81	247	210	2·3	35	6
	1899	16	9,527	54	231	262	2·7	38	6
	1900	4	9,569	32	204	269	2·8	40	20
	1901	13	8,721	34	182	270	3·1	31	22
	1902	21	8,346	30	157	259	3·1	32	19
Bengal	1898	167	130,811	536	1,904	5,001	4·8	582	207
	1899	172	126,059	677	1,704	4,268	3·4	1,143	178
	1900	126	131,434	519	1,873	4,919	3·7	1,361	220
	1901	191	117,904	474	1,790	5,154	4·4	1,389	173
	1902	125	119,094	477	1,713	4,973	4·1	2,706	291
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh	1898	440	73,708	382	2,010	418	·6	99	95
	1899	470	73,566	342	1,710	483	·6	98	242
	1900	533	83,613	378	1,767	457	·5	144	34
	1901	572	73,650	166	1,741	453	·6	106	52
	1902	466	69,857	256	1,964	521	...	35	60
Ajmer-Merwara	1900	...	7,470	...	...	67	·9	1	...
	1901	...	5,722	...	...	34	·6	...	22
	1902	...	2,842	...	...	32	1·1	...	1
Panjab	1898	493	48,869	532	636	553	1·1	496	443
	1899	482	54,714	505	675	856	1·5	491	542
	1900	520	57,770	499	769	663	1·1	501	461
	1901	420	41,194	41	426	568	1	319	311
	1902	393	44,035	27	562	447	1	295	340
North-West Frontier Province	1901	91	7,363	302	267	121	2	37	76
	1902	76	7,048	682	148	110	2	103	115
British Baluchistan	1900	...	867	...	1	52	6	...	16
	1901	45	3,584	...	25	60	2	16	40
	1902	43	1,731	...	16	14	·8	8	3
Bombay	1898	253	55,760	664	292	724	1·3	37	205
	1899	190	73,592	610	2,528	754	1	39	392
	1900	383	89,336	588	337	797	·9	13	377
	1901	399	57,883	724	314	686	1·2	64	560
	1902	584	62,894	884	260	642	1	11	177
Central Provinces	1898	174	16,740	4	129	325	2	525	60
	1899	161	21,177	17	124	460	2·1	309	90
	1900	201	32,250	50	240	589	2	455	65
	1901	119	18,278	149	264	367	2	360	36
	1902	125	15,354	89	254	416	3	265	21
Hyderabad Assigned Districts	1898	104	8,946	5	19	72	·8	6	25
	1899	25	9,151	2	26	100	1·1	19	104
	1900	104	11,560	6	35	79	·7	4	61
	1901	61	8,091	...	70	63	·8	2	71
	1902	71	8,902	1	34	68	·8	2	74
Madras	1898	1,810	134,378	72	460	901	·7	83	137
	1899	129	146,162	203	378	748	·5	70	196
	1900	182	161,724	92	417	1,102	·7	188	230
	1901	230	165,182	291	364	1,509	·9	242	233
	1902	234	153,121	131	256	1,011	·7	159	308
Coorg	1898	...	581	7	1	14	2·4	...	...
	1899	...	414	...	...	9	2·1	...	2
	1900	2	561	...	...	1	·2	...	3
	1901	3	356	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1902	...	326	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	1898	3,821	536,145	2,330	6,527	9,845	1·8	1,918	1,451
	1899	2,130	556,387	2,454	8,338	9,499	1·7	2,261	2,044
	1900	2,347	628,807	2,182	6,565	10,659	1·7	2,742	1,693
	1901	2,348	564,947	2,208	6,284	10,895	1·9	2,596	1,880
	1902	2,417	551,698	2,618	6,233	10,252	1·9	3,708	1,697

Persons appearing under order of the Magistrate	Persons whose cases were under trial before the courts at beginning of year	Total number of persons tried	Number discharged or acquitted	Number convicted (including those ordered to give security for good behaviour)	Percentage of number convicted to total of those discharged or acquitted and those convicted	Number of persons convicted who had been arrested by the Police on report or information	Number under trial at close of year		Province
592	719	52,299	15,601	39,698	72	39,093	743	1898	Burma
749	728	40,254	10,473	29,781	74	28,935	887	1899	
352	886	40,682	10,777	29,905	74	25,840	638	1900	
221	641	54,404	13,902	40,502	75	36,717	689	1901	
183	690	55,124	14,018	41,106	74·7	37,748	808	1902	
464	883	9,729	2,339	6,580	73·8	6,127	502	1898	Assam
388	501	10,180	2,548	6,523	71·9	6,206	668	1899	
396	612	10,281	2,364	6,713	74	6,332	714	1900	
281	688	9,414	2,359	6,057	72	4,798	528	1901	
296	500	8,883	2,402	5,490	69·6	5,026	640	1902	
7,715	4,471	130,700	21,799	108,803	83·3	104,491	3,881	1898	Bengal
8,136	4,071	125,500	20,488	104,503	83·6	99,285	4,651	1899	
8,604	4,642	130,591	20,960	108,571	83·8	102,437	4,915	1900	
8,803	4,936	116,573	22,820	93,481	80·4	87,032	5,320	1901	
8,500	5,237	116,176	21,746	94,430	81·3	88,915	4,731	1902	
1,930	3,048	76,146	13,318	62,002	82	57,813	2,718	1898	United Provinces of Agra and Oudh
1,628	2,632	74,715	13,404	60,015	81·7	53,098	3,094	1899	
1,595	3,080	86,075	15,324	69,516	81·9	67,677	2,474	1900	
1,427	2,443	74,707	13,705	59,650	81	56,076	2,940	1901	
1,154	2,821	71,636	12,862	57,200	82	55,866	2,302	1902	
3	63	7,432	684	6,726	90·8	6,725	16	1900	Ajmer-Merwara
15	18	5,614	513	5,101	90·8	5,087	61	1901	
6	58	2,830	518	2,311	81·7	2,304	33	1902	
1,828	2,267	52,438	12,833	34,141	72·7	31,075	2,845	1898	Panjab
1,967	2,809	53,546	14,281	36,537	71·9	33,671	4,058	1899	
2,039	4,048	63,210	14,932	41,212	73·4	38,188	3,154	1900	
1,163	2,406	43,988	9,376	29,493	76	28,018	2,492	1901	
1,459	2,463	47,244	10,995	30,695	74	28,699	2,416	1902	
179	721	8,424	2,417	4,699	67	4,122	520	1901	North-West Frontier Province
265	522	8,265	2,184	4,768	69	3,924	455	1902	
...	...	756	98	648	86·9	648	26	1900	British Baluchistan
23	151	3,549	418	3,131	88	3,023	83	1901	
...	46	1,735	115	1,620	93	1,590	18	1902	
1,014	2,725	56,705	10,813	43,804	80·2	42,663	2,720	1898	Bombay
1,264	2,717	72,839	11,644	59,325	83·6	57,843	4,307	1899	
1,018	4,309	89,605	15,141	72,847	82·8	70,840	4,662	1900	
979	4,673	59,660	12,620	45,642	78·3	43,337	3,276	1901	
1,049	3,276	63,152	10,763	52,161	82·9	50,025	2,813	1902	
369	565	16,942	4,121	12,187	75	11,765	634	1898	Central Provinces
262	628	21,386	4,452	15,991	78·2	15,584	943	1899	
154	908	32,454	5,763	25,785	71	25,324	879	1900	
9	893	18,685	4,034	13,908	78	13,256	743	1901	
13	722	15,601	3,424	11,434	77	10,960	743	1902	
25	219	8,920	1,066	7,854	88·05	7,773	200	1898	Hyderabad Assigned Districts
80	201	8,557	1,401	7,156	83·6	7,133	576	1899	
12	576	11,859	1,873	9,986	84·2	9,914	144	1900	
6	144	7,795	878	6,917	88·7	6,881	251	1901	
21	251	8,840	630	8,210	92·9	8,133	189	1902	
22,407	4,244	161,766	25,073	130,078	83·8	113,501	2,776	1898	Madras
23,093	2,841	171,408	23,982	140,334	85·4	123,388	3,237	1899	
20,599	3,312	184,359	25,543	151,717	85·6	137,455	2,836	1900	
25,003	2,841	189,503	24,861	158,705	86·5	140,419	3,793	1901	
27,342	3,772	181,162	23,647	152,394	86·6	134,024	3,074	1902	
2	60	636	209	383	64·7	375	38	1898	Coorg
1	38	442	152	266	63·6	266	19	1899	
8	19	586	204	339	62·4	339	34	1900	
...	40	399	151	245	61·9	245	...	1901	
1	...	327	94	230	71	230	1	1902	
36,346	18,701	566,281	107,171	445,530	80·6	414,676	17,057	1898	Total
37,568	17,166	583,827	102,825	460,431	81·7	425,409	22,440	1899	
34,780	22,455	657,890	113,663	523,965	82·2	491,719	20,492	1900	
38,109	20,595	592,715	108,054	467,531	81·2	499,011	20,696	1901	
40,289	20,358	580,975	103,398	462,049	81·7	427,444	18,223	1902	

No. 9

NON-COGNISABLE CRIME in BRITISH INDIA in the calendar years 1898 to 1902

PART I—Number of non-cognisable cases

Province		PENDING AT BEGINNING OF YEAR			Instituted by complaint during the year	Taken up by the Magistrate of his own motion or upon information from the Police	Referred to Police for investigation	Total for disposal	Number dismissed without trial
		Under investigation by order of Magistrate		Under trial					
		With the Police	Otherwise under investigation						
Burma	1898	1	12	560	22,717	985	69	24,285	1,062
	1899	1	8	500	20,948	1,138	43	22,595	926
	1900	5	11	672	19,253	1,259	56	21,200	1,097
	1901	3	7	689	23,557	1,463	78	25,719	1,180
	1902	5	5	734	25,445	1,293	51	27,482	1,089
Assam	1898	4	388	334	15,492	2,599	120	18,817	8,095
	1899	3	493	423	14,359	2,834	568	18,113	7,301
	1900	6	352	510	14,465	2,112	742	17,445	6,998
	1901	27	454	534	13,496	1,907	213	16,418	6,639
	1902	20	645	418	14,009	2,030	152	17,122	6,257
Bengal	1898	143	2,234	3,332	153,229	13,461	2,312	173,550	49,563
	1899	120	2,143	3,797	149,830	13,608	2,088	170,636	44,845
	1900	71	2,278	3,601	152,342	13,604	3,301	171,896	46,247
	1901	92	2,899	4,242	128,867	12,926	3,554	149,026	43,069
	1902	56	3,020	4,238	122,860	13,689	3,380	143,863	41,385
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh	1898	57	308	660	64,668	14,020	895	79,713	32,091
	1899	47	155	1,129	69,255	14,907	636	85,493	29,495
	1900	43	298	1,303	71,344	17,952	866	90,940	32,067
	1901	27	134	1,420	79,146	15,242	659	95,960	32,267
	1902	90	197	1,712	78,623	16,254	493	96,876	31,669
Ajmer-Merwara	1900	1	2	13	1,407	726	...	2,149	223
	1901	...	...	27	1,540	474	...	2,041	159
	1902	...	4	11	1,329	582	2	1,926	455
Panjab	1898	165	555	1,438	82,605	3,356	4,783	88,087	35,579
	1899	168	873	4,370	55,700	4,453	4,245	93,805	34,338
	1900	219	639	2,181	77,989	5,007	3,356	86,048	29,891
	1901	80	284	1,677	72,605	4,221	1,750	78,867	28,833
	1902	55	471	2,245	79,235	4,946	1,940	86,952	29,974
North-West Frontier Province	1901	184	137	58	7,543	1,488	1,479	9,410	2,539
	1902	12	77	64	6,238	2,122	707	8,531	2,713
Bombay	1898	75	7,414	80,156	200,164	1,704	1,044	289,513	43,902
	1899	349	13,118	92,363	207,984	1,435	738	315,249	60,774
	1900	72	9,726	81,048	195,353	2,475	692	288,674	46,736
	1901	1,642	15,078	90,433	97,034	1,108	655	205,295	58,839
	1902	127	8,669	18,369	94,771	866	522	122,802	16,687
Central Provinces	1898	8	109	364	12,216	182	18	12,879	2,414
	1899	4	71	537	11,283	108	37	12,003	2,967
	1900	30	83	509	10,161	122	81	10,905	2,506
	1901	9	37	422	11,848	326	35	12,642	2,494
	1902	...	19	591	12,453	333	13	13,396	2,876
Hyderabad Assigned Districts	1898	26	16	237	7,385	768	324	8,432	1,169
	1899	55	7	373	5,930	484	260	6,849	1,055
	1900	31	9	195	3,633	530	306	4,398	691
	1901	19	9	301	5,207	752	344	6,288	1,223
	1902	13	11	244	6,403	586	307	7,257	1,263
Madras	1898	60	24	582	125,208	4,388	1,133	130,262	8,150
	1899	85	83	795	119,207	4,860	1,151	125,030	9,490
	1900	58	66	757	118,425	3,150	628	122,456	11,915
	1901	75	112	1,031	119,688	7,535	687	128,441	13,806
	1902	165	27	921	135,028	5,285	472	141,426	16,499
Coorg	1898	...	...	44	2,020	...	21	2,064	57
	1899	...	...	660	1,464	21	9	2,145	40
	1900	...	...	1,041	1,161	...	2	2,202	45
	1901	...	...	1,055	1,074	3	2	2,132	122
	1902	...	...	13	1,033	5	2	1,051	101
Total	1898	539	11,060	87,707	685,704	41,463	10,719	827,602	182,082
	1899	832	16,951	104,947	655,960	43,848	9,775	851,918	191,231
	1900	536	13,464	91,830	665,533	46,937	10,030	818,313	178,416
	1901	2,158	19,151	101,889	561,605	47,445	9,456	732,248	191,170
	1902	543	13,145	29,560	577,427	47,991	8,041	668,666	150,968

NUMBER TRIED		NUMBER PENDING AT CLOSE OF YEAR			Number declared by Court never to have occurred or to be mistakes of law and fact	Number in which the Court held that a cognisable offence was committed	PROVINCE
		UNDER INVESTIGATION					
Ending in discharge or acquittal	Ending in conviction	With the Police	Otherwise under investigation	Under trial			
6,677	13,514	1	7	525	439	4	1898 Burma
5,765	12,877	5	9	672	699	25	1899
5,964	11,178	5	9	652	844	3	1900
7,354	13,457	8	4	744	546	11	1901
7,768	14,543	...	4	1,018	539	19	1902
2,047	4,815	2	503	426	131	6	1898 Assam
1,909	4,851	6	384	458	195	5	1899
1,771	3,932	26	432	566	158	5	1900
1,863	3,676	28	657	415	118	2	1901
2,129	3,958	18	676	649	191	4	1902
18,979	41,995	151	2,169	3,733	1,242	12	1898 Bengal
18,567	44,750	174	2,564	3,482	1,681	46	1899
18,381	46,980	100	2,863	4,129	1,419	36	1900
16,414	40,636	69	3,067	4,205	1,608	34	1901
16,036	40,759	61	3,730	4,811	1,370	26	1902
12,161	19,301	59	166	1,147	221	28	1898 United Provinces of Agra and Oudh
13,436	21,529	57	271	1,328	487	38	1899
12,099	21,766	70	301	1,412	453	45	1900
13,261	20,608	102	203	1,700	352	27	1901
13,718	22,865	17	190	1,561	539	49	1902
344	1,404	...	...	27	...	...	1900 Ajmer-Merwara
406	1,382	...	...	26	...	...	1901
261	952	...	13	24	...	...	1902
17,011	9,958	192	928	1,716	743	32	1898 Panjab
27,976	11,936	252	861	1,874	50	20	1899
18,359	11,723	281	451	2,066	452	7	1900
14,974	9,448	60	495	2,392	134	18	1901
17,694	11,226	52	663	2,222	65	5	1902
2,119	2,634	12	77	65	23	...	1901 North-West Frontier Province
1,332	2,329	32	68	64	19	...	1902
19,131	46,791	349	13,118	92,381	87	13	1898 Bombay
21,305	55,643	72	9,673	81,155	40	1	1899
18,994	53,457	1,045	15,083	90,496	33	11	1900
16,916	38,732	127	8,699	18,378	8	4	1901
14,038	31,523	25	3,042	22,069	15	3	1902
3,220	4,785	6	28	597	12	2	1898 Central Provinces
2,474	3,816	40	83	534	12	10	1899
2,303	3,667	13	53	419	98	5	1900
2,729	4,075	6	44	572	16	7	1901
2,935	4,558	11	25	488	4	2	1902
1,946	1,496	53	7	374	83	5	1898 Hyderabad Assigned Districts
1,693	1,352	33	11	194	80	1	1899
1,351	972	19	9	302	33	3	1900
1,728	1,110	13	11	240	48	2	1901
1,786	1,224	19	23	236	45	1	1902
22,755	63,122	85	83	706	665	5	1898 Madras
22,592	57,625	60	66	844	469	18	1899
23,217	57,135	71	117	975	352	5	1900
22,794	60,318	161	25	836	290	9	1901
23,383	65,706	110	150	1,331	253	9	1902
491	240	...	...	660	...	...	1898 Coorg
606	161	...	...	1,041	...	...	1899
499	152	...	...	1,055	...	...	1900
166	156	...	1	1,068	...	...	1901
227	203	...	...	23	...	...	1902
104,418	206,017	898	17,009	102,265	3,623	107	1898 TOTAL
116,323	214,520	699	13,922	91,582	3,713	164	1899
103,282	212,366	2,230	19,318	102,099	3,842	120	1900
100,724	196,232	586	13,283	30,641	3,143	114	1901
101,307	199,846	345	8,584	34,493	3,040	118	1902

No. 9—*continued*

NON-COGNISABLE CRIME in BRITISH INDIA in the calendar years 1898 to 1902—continued

PART II—Number of persons concerned in non-cognisable cases

Province		Persons concerned in cases pending at beginning of the year (namely under trial or against whom process issued)	Persons against whom process issued		Persons not arrested because absconded, or evading or not complying with summons during the year; also those against whom processes were outstanding at the end of the year	Appeared before Courts	Persons discharged after appearance without trial	Persons tried		Percentage of number convicted to number against whom process issued	Persons under trial at close of the year
			On complaint	On Magistrate's own motion or information from the Police				Acquitted or discharged	Convicted		
Burma	1898	1,002	35,471	2,062	454	38,081	681	12,783	20,229	54	953
	1899	939	31,172	2,982	406	34,685	555	11,407	18,365	54	1,181
	1900	1,181	31,828	2,842	537	35,314	689	12,233	18,207	53	1,095
	1901	1,119	38,152	4,857	646	43,482	677	15,179	22,317	46	1,548
	1902	1,537	43,388	4,114	848	48,191	660	16,797	24,587	51·1	2,075
Assam	1898	348	11,884	2,647	2,559	12,826	421	3,188	6,503	44·8	308
	1899	499	9,950	2,196	1,646	12,258	217	3,128	6,294	51·8	205
	1900	312	10,149	1,980	1,859	10,990	271	2,482	5,129	42·3	328
	1901	476	9,166	2,209	1,814	10,594	256	2,848	4,848	42·6	328
	1902	565	10,167	1,916	1,795	11,466	118	3,017	5,078	42	457
Bengal	1898	3,400	143,419	17,916	47,244	115,452	6,742	25,032	52,080	32·3	2,572
	1899	3,673	143,678	17,541	37,815	121,834	6,773	24,444	56,247	34·9	2,593
	1900	3,859	138,322	23,959	22,833	134,032	4,969	27,262	61,680	38	3,788
	1901	4,611	125,141	16,540	20,607	123,469	4,397	25,700	56,096	39·6	4,497
	1902	5,402	116,555	22,081	20,380	121,303	2,664	25,837	57,929	41·8	4,337
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh	1898	1,273	63,000	18,255	2,104	80,423	9,397	21,017	28,084	34	1,321
	1899	1,413	69,686	21,387	1,752	90,734	6,873	21,540	32,608	35·8	1,588
	1900	1,815	69,181	22,648	2,107	91,537	3,990	23,232	30,871	33·6	1,519
	1901	1,442	78,968	21,375	1,301	100,484	4,206	24,683	30,678	31	1,690
	1902	1,830	82,495	24,389	1,167	107,547	4,010	26,231	35,509	33	1,708
Ajmer-Merwara	1900	34	1,809	1,351	5	3,189	23	600	2,174	68·8	47
	1901	47	2,174	1,446	...	3,667	141	982	2,299	63·5	63
	1902	12	2,180	1,118	8	3,302	245	689	1,638	49·6	60
Panjab	1898	2,998	122,626	9,307	9,739	125,194	17,643	37,469	21,631	16·4	3,669
	1899	4,126	138,515	13,034	9,837	145,633	13,778	46,989	27,347	18	4,484
	1900	5,045	127,825	14,361	9,092	137,839	9,445	44,806	26,451	18·6	4,349
	1901	3,669	117,861	11,175	10,626	122,061	10,962	39,751	19,663	15	5,771
	1902	6,031	126,544	15,126	11,282	136,419	11,504	46,787	22,886	16	4,440
North-West Frontier Province	1901	163	13,946	4,075	41	18,143	112	6,545	7,027	39	141
	1902	137	8,868	4,262	24	13,243	192	3,638	5,096	39	147
Bombay	1898	85,081	237,445	2,914	6,369	318,844	34,638	33,905	53,393	22·2	89,960
	1899	88,431	258,822	2,378	4,241	337,584	52,967	39,001	61,156	23·4	83,267
	1900	85,056	231,466	2,410	7,329	311,320	28,315	29,048	59,260	25·3	87,892
	1901	94,426	141,145	2,344	5,827	230,102	52,487	28,512	43,845	30·5	19,953
	1902	25,265	138,795	1,140	1,532	162,837	12,847	27,343	36,605	26·2	21,217
Central Provinces	1898	781	19,009	366	1,025	19,336	1,713	7,223	6,349	33	1,208
	1899	1,095	17,021	155	1,152	17,543	1,346	5,841	5,020	29·2	1,020
	1900	928	14,998	281	714	15,493	1,358	4,786	4,937	32	677
	1901	674	16,767	534	911	17,064	1,371	4,847	5,196	30	832
	1902	924	18,812	263	725	19,274	1,779	5,720	5,958	31	869
Hyderabad Assigned Districts	1898	403	13,982	886	1,045	14,226	2	3,949	2,181	14·7	527
	1899	548	11,412	604	1,057	11,505	...	3,549	2,023	16·8	308
	1900	319	6,131	584	517	6,515	21	2,280	1,366	20·3	318
	1901	326	9,570	885	1,001	9,781	...	3,532	1,570	15	408
	1902	463	12,158	925	1,130	12,488	...	3,862	2,003	15·3	396
Madras	1898	1,039	208,378	3,735	1,589	211,526	9,301	53,268	76,103	35·9	1,287
	1899	1,302	198,561	5,289	1,127	204,025	9,595	53,275	70,249	34·5	1,244
	1900	1,133	191,067	3,832	1,072	194,940	11,767	52,096	70,757	36·3	1,395
	1901	1,451	197,758	7,988	1,449	205,720	14,578	52,858	74,523	36·2	1,241
	1902	1,300	214,255	5,673	2,224	218,974	15,217	52,388	81,226	36·9	1,767
Coorg	1898	83	2,919	...	...	3,002	...	710	352	12·1	992
	1899	992	2,416	11	...	3,419	26	958	196	8·1	1,700
	1900	1,700	1,840	...	1,871	1,669	10	272	228	12·4	32
	1901	32	1,749	...	63	1,718	55	350	225	12·8	67
	1902	54	1,703	2	...	1,759	25	313	277	16·2	120
Total	1898	96,408	858,133	58,088	72,128	938,910	80,538	198,544	266,905	29·1	102,797
	1899	103,018	881,233	65,577	59,033	979,220	92,130	210,132	279,505	29·5	97,590
	1900	101,382	824,616	74,248	47,936	942,838	60,858	199,097	281,060	31·3	101,440
	1901	108,436	752,397	73,428	44,286	886,285	89,242	205,787	268,281	32·5	36,539
	1902	43,520	775,920	81,009	41,115	856,803	49,261	212,622	278,792	40·1	37,593

No. 10

PROPERTY STOLEN and RECOVERED in BRITISH INDIA in the calendar years 1898 to 1902

PROVINCE		Number of cases in which property was stolen	Number of cases in which property was recovered	Percentage of cases in which property was recovered to cases in which property was stolen	Amount of property stolen	Amount of property recovered	Percentage of value of property recovered to value of property stolen
					£	£	
Burma	1898	15,725	7,911	50·3	14,28,181	4,26,783	29·9
	1899	15,642	8,349	53·4	13,34,147	4,12,390	30·9
	1900	13,488	6,792	50·4	11,68,720	3,49,692	29·9
	1901	14,894	7,791	52·3	14,16,845	3,91,189	27·6
	1902	14,908	7,594	50·9	13,81,845	3,88,356	28·9
Assam	1898	3,728	1,787	47·9	2,25,184	68,691	30·5
	1899	3,310	1,585	47·9	2,10,325	58,267	27·7
	1900	3,563	1,729	48·5	1,89,111	59,594	31·5
	1901	3,960	1,906	48·1	1,92,042	62,197	32·3
	1902	3,175	1,558	49·1	1,70,257	44,252	26
Bengal	1898	52,084	17,150	32·9	20,36,896	4,83,931	23·8
	1899	49,729	16,420	33	20,28,578	3,80,942	18·8
	1900	59,053	19,755	33·5	21,19,226	4,19,761	19·8
	1901	61,206	21,111	34·5	23,36,751	4,32,615	18·5
	1902	61,085	19,597	32·1	22,30,668	4,44,076	19·9
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh	1898	76,492	33,830	44	16,80,253	4,35,462	26
	1899	77,454	30,472	39·3	17,93,697	4,32,371	24·1
	1900	92,519	39,906	43·1	20,36,417	4,90,751	24·1
	1901	71,496	29,118	40	17,97,582	4,27,691	23
	1902	68,274	26,075	38	16,67,736	3,39,308	23
Ajmer-Merwara	1900	3,457	2,466	71·3	75,444	29,073	38·5
	1901	1,631	860	52·7	69,697	25,585	36·7
	1902	1,564	995	63·6	63,487	17,582	27·7
Panjab	1898	18,808	11,644	61	11,35,191	4,97,622	43·8
	1899	22,035	13,089	59·4	13,75,526	5,77,468	42
	1900	24,133	15,258	63·2	14,22,577	5,14,602	36·2
	1901	17,959	9,256	51	9,21,868	4,19,122	45
	1902	18,740	10,484	56	10,40,048	4,19,866	44
North-West Frontier Province	1901	1,865	947	51	1,56,015	41,167	26
	1902	1,712	1,000	58	1,41,205	54,846	39
Bombay	1898	16,511	11,647	70·5	19,47,470	8,41,372	43·2
	1899	19,585	13,655	69·7	20,32,845	7,86,296	38·6
	1900	31,797	23,404	73·6	19,92,537	8,18,645	41
	1901	24,815	16,332	65·8	22,32,728	7,78,313	34·8
	1902	22,785	14,907	65·4	22,81,874	8,07,487	35·3
Central Provinces	1898	13,530	7,445	55	4,23,949	1,97,698	46·6
	1899	15,435	7,754	50·2	4,65,233	1,50,643	32·4
	1900	31,509	17,405	55·2	6,75,722	2,85,333	42·2
	1901	16,982	8,830	51·9	6,30,411	1,92,350	30·5
	1902	15,298	6,871	51·7	4,99,676	1,62,650	32·5
Hyderabad Assigned Districts	1898	2,544	1,418	66·6	2,26,997	71,665	31·3
	1899	3,191	1,743	54·6	2,20,891	72,561	32·8
	1900	6,848	4,718	68·9	2,26,752	92,198	40·7
	1901	2,576	1,679	65·2	2,30,668	78,193	33·9
	1902	2,224	1,275	57·3	1,99,340	50,324	25·2
Madras	1898	30,447	16,483	54·1	17,03,495	3,95,276	23·2
	1899	26,531	13,550	51·1	20,62,938	4,27,798	20·7
	1900	33,009	18,094	54·8	22,96,654	4,14,916	18
	1901	32,409	16,767	51·7	20,21,594	4,58,969	22·7
	1902	27,563	12,892	61·9	17,58,227	3,88,836	61·7
Coorg	1898	265	137	51·7	9,879	3,527	35·7
	1899	263	106	40·3	11,783	4,785	40·6
	1900	305	159	52·1	9,042	4,415	48·8
	1901	178	106	59·5	7,966	4,008	50·3
	1902	112	91	81·2	3,739	2,616	69·9
TOTAL	1898	230,134	109,452	47·5	1,08,17,495	34,21,827	31·6
	1899	233,175	106,723	45·7	1,15,35,963	33,03,021	28·6
	1900	299,681	149,686	49·9	1,22,12,202	34,78,980	28·5
	1901	249,971	114,703	45·9	1,20,14,167	33,11,399	27·5
	1902	235,440	103,339	43·9	1,14,38,102	31,20,199	27·2

No. 11.

PROFESSIONAL CRIME in BRITISH INDIA in the calendar years 1898 to 1902

Offences		NUMBER OF CASES				NUMBER OF PERSONS			STATEMENT OF POLICE WORK			
		Committed during the two years previous to year of report, and in which there was neither conviction, acquittal, nor discharge up to beginning of year	Occurred during the year	IN WHICH CONVICTION WAS OBTAINED: Of number in column 2	IN WHICH CONVICTION WAS OBTAINED: Of number in column 3	Concerned in cases in columns 2 and 3	Convicted	Under trial or arrest at close of the year	Persons brought to trial after arrest by the police	Persons convicted	Value of property stolen	Value of property recovered
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
THAGGI— *By Strangulation*—											₹	₹
Burma	1898	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1899	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1900	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1901	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1902	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Assam	1898	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1899	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1900	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1901	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1902	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Bengal	1898	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1899	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1900	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1901	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1902	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh	1898	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1899	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1900	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1901	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1902	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Ajmer-Merwara	1900	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1901	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1902	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Panjab	1898	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1899	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1900	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1901	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1902	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
North-West Frontier Province	1901	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1902	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
British Baluchistan	1900	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1901	...	3	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	40	...
	1902	3	2	...	2	4	2	...	3	2	45	...
Bombay	1898	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1899	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1900	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1901	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1902	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Central Provinces	1898	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1899	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1900	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1901	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1902	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Hyderabad Assigned Districts	1898	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	57	...
	1899	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1900	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1901	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1902	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Madras	1898	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1899	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1900	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1901	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1902	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Coorg	1898	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1899	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1900	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1901	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1902	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	1898	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	57	...
	1899	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1900	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1901	...	3	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	40	...
	1902	3	2	...	2	4	2	...	3	2	45	...

No. 11—*continued*

PROFESSIONAL CRIME in BRITISH INDIA in the calendar years 1898 to 1902—continued

Offences		Number of cases: Committed during the two years previous to year of report, and in which there was neither conviction, acquittal, nor discharge up to beginning of year	Number of cases: Occurred during the year	Number of cases in which conviction was obtained: Of number in column 2	Number of cases in which conviction was obtained: Of number in column 3	Number of Persons: Concerned in cases in columns 2 and 3	Number of Persons: Convicted	Number of Persons: Under trial or arrest at close of the year	Statement of police work: Persons brought to trial after arrest by the police	Statement of police work: Persons convicted	Statement of police work: Value of property stolen	Statement of police work: Value of property recovered
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
THAGGI—*continued* *By Poisoning*—											₹	₹
Burma	1898	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1899	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1900	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1901	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1902	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Assam	1898	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1899	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1900	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1901	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1902	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Bengal	1898	1	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1899	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1900	1	2	...	1	3	1	...	38	20	2,817	93
	1901	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	59	...
	1902	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh	1898	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1899	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1900	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1901	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1902	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Ajmer-Merwara	1900	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1901	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1902	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Panjab	1898	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1899	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1900	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1901	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1902	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
North-West Frontier Province	1901	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1902	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
British Baluchistan	1900	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1901	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8	2
	1902	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Bombay	1898	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1899	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1900	...	3	...	...	13	...	2	...	...	362	30
	1901	2	1	2	1	7	7	...	5	7	...	727
	1902	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Central Provinces	1898	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1899	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1900	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1901	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1902	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Hyderabad Assigned Districts	1898	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1899	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1900	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1901	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1902	...	1	...	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	...
Madras	1898	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1899	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1900	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1901	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1902	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Coorg	1898	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1899	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1900	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1901	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1902	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	1898	1	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1899	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1900	1	5	...	1	16	1	2	38	20	3,179	123
	1901	3	3	2	1	7	7	...	5	7	58	729
	1902	2	2	...	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	...

No. 11—*continued*

PROFESSIONAL CRIME in BRITISH INDIA in the calendar years 1898 to 1902—continued

Offences		NUMBER OF CASES				NUMBER OF PERSONS			STATEMENT OF POLICE WORK			
		Committed during the two years previous to year of report, and in which there was neither conviction, acquittal, nor discharge up to beginning of the year	Occurred during the year	IN WHICH CONVICTION WAS OBTAINED								
				Of number in column 2	Of number in column 3	Concerned in cases in columns 2 and 3	Convicted	Under trial or arrest at close of the year	Persons brought to trial after arrest by the police	Persons convicted	Value of property stolen	Value of property recovered
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
DACOITY—											₹	₹
Burma	1898	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1899	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1900	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1901	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1902	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Assam	1898	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1899	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1900	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1901	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1902	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Bengal	1898	330	211	26	49	6,812	403	93	749	325	95,168	7,472
	1899	288	197	6	44	5,092	297	159	721	297	1,07,065	5,717
	1900	227	273	5	46	5,503	221	121	750	201	1,27,499	5,601
	1901	256	243	8	49	5,529	221	168	676	227	1,68,324	4,643
	1902	307	258	8	51	4,960	228	67	589	217	92,686	4,380
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh	1898	122	358	38	93	7,301	637	320	1,592	637	1,92,622	8,268
	1899	138	405	49	100	6,020	680	338	1,691	680	1,58,054	10,009
	1900	140	461	52	113	8,364	760	296	1,929	760	1,98,094	6,235
	1901	147	341	32	57	7,278	357	245	1,134	357	1,50,896	4,446
	1902	176	270	36	62	5,989	364	57	874	364	1,01,011	2,814
Ajmer-Merwara	1900	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1901	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1902	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Panjab	1898	87	63	1	22	811	159	21	275	159	34,592	3,765
	1899	101	96	6	21	1,166	118	213	394	118	60,593	16,712
	1900	92	136	23	46	2,109	387	107	636	385	1,23,028	23,246
	1901	51	47	13	8	649	127	37	233	127	50,211	7,610
	1902	49	40	5	4	402	54	85	129	54	21,976	1,597
North-West Frontier Province	1901	38	26	5	4	815	20	11	72	20	18,495	2,504
	1902	40	14	2	1	702	5	28	14	5	14,524	107
British Baluchistan	1900	8	7	1	...	9	5	...	...	...	444	...
	1901	6	9	...	...	6	...	...	4	4	8,210	2,959
	1902	9	2	...	...	9	...	3	3	...	168	57
Bombay	1898	...	17	...	3	144	3	24	8	3	4,247	...
	1899	16	2	3	...	139	20	...	...	17	95	26
	1900	9	5	5	2	183	22	...	48	8	3,079	91
	1901	1	2	...	...	22	8	...	...	8	2,732	115
	1902	...	18	...	3	(a)38	7	16	26	7	11,779	546
Central Provinces	1898	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...
	1899	...	1	...	1	7	6	...	7	6	70	67
	1900	...	7	...	1	16	3	...	4	3	320	29
	1901	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1902	1	8	...	3	37	13	24	48	17	10,274	2,166
Hyderabad Assigned Districts	1898	22	22	1	5	273	34	8	141	63	58,693	10,949
	1899	27	59	...	9	675	80	39	455	220	47,126	12,318
	1900	61	31	2	11	804	87	2	132	76	10,355	1,772
	1901	35	18	...	6	620	39	14	66	39	12,365	2,907
	1902	25	35	6	9	450	54	5	65	46	8,510	2,251
Madras	1898	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1899	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1900	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1901	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1902	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Coorg	1898	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1899	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1900	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1901	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1902	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	1898	562	673	66	172	15,341	1,236	466	2,766	1,187	3,85,322	30,454
	1899	570	760	64	175	13,099	1,201	749	3,268	1,338	3,73,003	44,849
	1900	537	920	88	219	17,048	1,485	526	3,499	1,433	4,62,819	36,974
	1901	534	686	58	124	14,919	772	475	2,185	782	4,11,233	25,184
	1902	607	645	57	133	12,587	725	285	1,748	710	2,60,928	13,918

(a) Includes also persons concerned in robbery and cattle-theft.

No. 11—*continued*

PROFESSIONAL CRIME in BRITISH INDIA in the calendar years 1898 to 1902—continued

Offences		NUMBER OF CASES				NUMBER OF PERSONS			STATEMENT OF POLICE WORK			
		Committed during the two years previous to year of report, and in which there was neither conviction, acquittal, nor discharge up to beginning of the year	Occurred during the year	In which conviction was obtained: Of number in column 2	In which conviction was obtained: Of number in column 3	Concerned in cases in columns 2 and 3	Convicted	Under trial or arrest at close of the year	Persons brought to trial after arrest by the police	Persons convicted	Value of property stolen	Value of property recovered
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
											R	R
ROBBERY—												
Burma	1898	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1899	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1900	...	1	...	1	2	2	...	2	2	65	...
	1901	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1902	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Assam	1898	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1899	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1900	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1901	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1902	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Bengal	1898	26	29	...	11	155	17	...	28	16	4,779	146
	1899	24	27	1	7	246	14	...	24	14	1,682	153
	1900	20	56	3	22	193	48	4	73	44	3,659	200
	1901	37	58	1	11	257	19	7	45	19	5,521	162
	1902	37	36	6	15	149	27	5	58	40	7,898	244
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh	1898	121	741	23	200	2,061	536	65	829	536	21,898	4,081
	1899	204	823	29	298	2,072	523	49	792	523	26,220	5,789
	1900	151	758	16	251	2,125	456	33	722	456	26,827	4,439
	1901	105	723	15	261	1,879	423	37	634	423	33,806	6,194
	1902	95	538	20	190	1,445	328	21	482	328	18,827	4,197
Ajmer-Merwara	1900	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1901	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1902	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Panjab	1898	144	149	8	44	505	97	16	214	97	18,145	4,085
	1899	167	173	8	38	611	88	29	244	95	20,656	13,639
	1900	172	192	10	61	874	124	14	237	115	20,148	11,362
	1901	81	67	5	19	200	37	2	73	37	2,060	749
	1902	53	90	2	20	191	35	31	95	35	28,543	2,034
North-West Frontier Province	1901	68	34	3	8	269	16	7	57	16	1,978	58
	1902	51	21	2	8	212	10	5	41	10	802	53
British Baluchistan	1900	26	17	3	4	25	9	6	11	6	1,578	1,310
	1901	10	17	2	2	20	10	5	8	8	1,321	530
	1902	9	16	1	1	11	2	3	7	5	2,467	988
Bombay	1898	...	7	...	1	24	1	5	1	2	236	1
	1899	7	...	1	...	24	6	...	...	5	...	...
	1900	3	1	3	...	18	3	...	...	...	134	...
	1901	5	28	3	26	55	44	...	47	44	3,076	1,473
	1902	...	8	...	6	13	5	2	13	5	2,232	663
Central Provinces	1898	4	3	...	...	4	...	...	1	...	184	3
	1899	1	6	...	3	6	6	...	6	6	112	25
	1900	1	7	...	3	14	5	4	10	5	281	26
	1901	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1902	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Hyderabad Assigned Districts	1898	14	9	...	2	37	5	...	46	17	10,399	742
	1899	15	14	...	3	36	9	...	49	41	3,578	1,358
	1900	17	27	...	12	83	41	...	45	41	1,214	493
	1901	9	18	...	2	100	6	4	12	6	1,847	128
	1902	17	3	...	...	75	...	...	...	...	553	414
Madras	1898	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1899	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1900	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1901	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1902	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Coorg	1898	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1899	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1900	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1901	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1902	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	1898	309	938	31	258	2,786	656	86	1,119	667	55,641	9,059
	1899	418	1,043	39	349	2,995	646	78	1,115	684	52,248	20,304
	1900	390	1,059	35	354	3,334	688	61	1,100	669	53,906	17,830
	1901	315	945	29	329	2,780	555	62	876	553	49,609	9,294
	1902	262	712	31	240	2,096	407	67	696	423	61,322	8,593

No. 11—*concluded*

PROFESSIONAL CRIME in BRITISH INDIA in the calendar years 1898 to 1902—concluded

Offences	Number of cases: Committed during the two years previous to year of report, and in which there was neither conviction, acquittal, nor discharge up to beginning of the year	Number of cases: Occurred during the year	Number of cases in which conviction was obtained: Of number in column 2	Number of cases in which conviction was obtained: Of number in column 3	Number of persons: Concerned in cases in columns 2 and 3	Number of persons: Convicted	Number of persons: Under trial or arrest at close of the year	Statement of police work: Persons brought to trial after arrest by the police	Statement of police work: Persons convicted	Statement of police work: Value of property stolen	Statement of police work: Value of property recovered
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
CATTLE-THEFT, ETC.—											
Burma 1898	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Burma 1899	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Burma 1900	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Burma 1901	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Burma 1902	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Assam 1898	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Assam 1899	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Assam 1900	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Assam 1901	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Assam 1902	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Bengal 1898	17	158	1	44	245	70	5	72	49	2,153	1,085
Bengal 1899	9	237	1	78	325	104	11	141	104	4,295	1,324
Bengal 1900	17	295	3	72	339	109	4	136	106	5,320	2,255
Bengal 1901	15	234	3	79	324	107	13	176	107	6,507	3,196
Bengal 1902	8	259	3	117	267	165	10	204	165	4,690	2,563
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh 1898	958	1,050	11	414	2,503	463	17	624	463	31,773	21,331
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh 1899	1,097	1,111	14	406	2,082	507	27	621	507	25,868	18,959
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh 1900	933	1,408	11	600	2,574	792	16	966	792	53,390	27,786
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh 1901	1,050	948	13	277	2,031	409	13	482	409	39,337	18,690
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh 1902	1,097	996	18	311	1,855	425	21	556	425	39,091	19,007
Ajmer-Merwara 1900	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Ajmer-Merwara 1901	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Ajmer-Merwara 1902	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Panjab 1898	1,699	2,285	36	495	3,378	829	93	1,232	756	55,157	31,537
Panjab 1899	1,670	1,272	16	471	3,208	692	74	1,106	692	56,101	34,431
Panjab 1900	1,596	1,486	28	601	3,412	898	87	1,358	897	63,073	38,783
Panjab 1901	974	1,115	28	333	2,263	435	55	853	437	53,928	36,301
Panjab 1902	1,047	1,076	27	320	2,102	456	72	788	456	48,680	26,805
North-West Frontier Province 1901	54	18	4	6	92	13	2	18	13	1,506	570
North-West Frontier Province 1902	36	17	2	3	110	6	1	22	6	1,426	341
British Baluchistan 1900	41	78	7	36	100	64	14	70	27	5,065	4,551
British Baluchistan 1901	26	98	5	35	97	69	15	72	62	7,894	5,314
British Baluchistan 1902	43	68	5	36	81	63	7	56	55	4,320	4,466
Bombay 1898	...	5	...	5	5	5	...	5	5	238	238
Bombay 1899	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Bombay 1900	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Bombay 1901	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Bombay 1902	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	455	...
Central Provinces 1898	2	21	...	18	116	37	57	116	37	2,928	2,051
Central Provinces 1899	15	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	232	...
Central Provinces 1900	...	18	...	18	171	62	...	171	62	199	194
Central Provinces 1901	1	18	1	18	35	35	...	34	34	225	185
Central Provinces 1902	2	16	2	14	37	35	...	50	29	913	967
Hyderabad Assigned Districts 1898	41	55	...	34	130	57	...	229	172	11,050	6,926
Hyderabad Assigned Districts 1899	56	68	...	39	167	58	12	270	209	8,713	5,677
Hyderabad Assigned Districts 1900	36	144	2	107	313	234	...	250	234	4,000	3,638
Hyderabad Assigned Districts 1901	15	25	...	17	102	27	...	30	27	2,518	2,382
Hyderabad Assigned Districts 1902	17	16	...	4	83	12	11	17	12	2,018	1,269
Madras 1898	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Madras 1899	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Madras 1900	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Madras 1901	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Madras 1902	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Coorg 1898	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Coorg 1899	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Coorg 1900	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Coorg 1901	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Coorg 1902	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL 1898	2,717	3,574	48	1,010	6,377	1,461	172	2,278	1,555	1,03,299	63,203
TOTAL 1899	2,847	2,690	31	994	5,782	1,361	124	2,138	1,512	95,209	60,391
TOTAL 1900	2,623	3,429	51	1,434	6,909	2,159	121	2,951	2,118	1,31,047	77,207
TOTAL 1901	2,135	2,456	54	765	4,944	1,095	98	1,665	1,089	1,11,915	66,638
TOTAL 1902	2,250	2,450	57	805	4,535	1,162	122	1,693	1,148	1,01,593	55,418

No. 1

NUMBER of CASES in BRITISH INDIA of HUMAN and ANIMAL POISONING in which ARTICLES were CHEMICALLY EXAMINED; also the POISONS most commonly used in those cases; in the calendar years 1898 to 1902

		HUMAN POISONING									ANIMAL POISONING			
				Poisons most commonly used									Poisons most commonly used	
				Inorganic			Organic							
		Number of cases	Number of cases in which poison was detected	Arsenic, in various forms, by itself or with another poison	Mercury, in various forms, by itself or with another poison	Others	Aconite	Opium	Datura	Strychnine, by itself or with another poison	Number of cases	Number of cases in which poison was detected	Arsenic, in various forms, by itself or with another poison	Abrus precatorius
Burma	1898	61	30	9	...	4	...	2	1	...	4	1	...	...
	1899	92	53	10	...	9	...	6	...	...	1	1	1	...
	1900	92	47	*69	*1	*5	...	*19	*2	*3	1	1	*1	...
	1901	96	52	*58	*1	*7	*1	*15	*2	...	4	2	...	...
	1902	115	46	*30	...	*10	...	*13	*4	...	9	3	...	...
Bengal	1898	552	368	45	4	7	9	88	1	2	248	193	127	...
	1899	548	331	48	6	3	20	104	...	1	242	177	99	...
	1900	618	359	*181	*29	*21	*42	*178	*9	*9	331	262	*346	...
	1901	645	361	*266	*28	*49	*41	*158	*3	*9	352	288	*387	...
	1902	788	414	*185	*21	*40	*68	*211	*8	*15	328	259	*322	*2
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh and Central Provinces	1898	239	115	49	...	27	...	17	22	...	197	137	130	3
	1899	240	85	42	...	18	...	16	9	...	119	71	62	3
	1900	258	142	*61	*4	*1	*4	*47	*21	*2	163	90	*85	*1
	1901	265	110	*62	*2	*2	*3	*20	*14	...	164	119	*114	*2
	1902	296	116	*53	*3	*1	*3	*29	*17	...	134	79	*75	*1
Panjab	1898	383	280	173	5	1	3	97	41	2	260	199	151	...
	1899	379	283	204	3	...	3	80	42	2	279	203	156	...
	1900	414	317	*687	*19	*13	*7	*125	*92	*11	279	222	*509	...
	1901	354	263	*448	*27	*8	*1	*151	*97	*4	137	114	*288	...
	1902	389	283	*632	*18	*80	*11	*149	*48	...	201	137	*505	...
North-West Frontier Province	1901	67	56	161	9	7	...	6	1	1	93	82	236	...
	1902	53	33	66	1	1	...	8	8	...	80	73	*191	...
Bombay	1898	187	79	50	7	2	1	11	...	4	115	74	51	...
	1899	207	91	46	10	5	...	17	4	2	105	59	34	...
	1900	185	57	*34	*4	*9	...	*6	*2	*1	145	92	*63	...
	1901	216	87	*66	*12	*5	...	*14	...	*3	155	108	*80	...
	1902	220	88	*57	*2	*6	...	*9	...	...	169	110	*84	...
Madras	1898	135	99	38	12	9	7	5	1	3	74	61	59	...
	1899	130	72	32	11	8	10	...	1	1	95	82	78	...
	1900	117	84	*161	*70	*7	*22	*7	...	*15	129	105	*251	...
	1901	119	92	*221	*55	*4	*18	*5	*4	*10	117	102	*246	...
	1902	153	111	*284	*42	*4	*20	*11	*3	*13	95	81	*168	...
TOTAL	1898	1,557	971	364	28	50	20	220	66	11	898	665	518	3
	1899	1,596	915	382	30	43	33	223	56	6	841	593	430	3
	1900	1,684	1,006	*1,193	*127	*56	*75	*382	*126	*41	1,048	772	*1,255	*1
	1901	1,762	1,021	*1,282	*134	*82	*64	*369	*121	*27	1,022	815	*1,351	*2
	1902	2,014	1,091	*1,307	*87	*142	*102	*430	*88	*28	1,016	742	*1,345	*3

* These figures represent the number of articles examined in which the poison mentioned was detected; the corresponding figures for the preceding years represent the number of cases in which the poison was detected. The Government of India having changed the form of the statistics, the number of such cases can no longer be stated

No. 1

GENERAL STATEMENT of OPERATIONS under the REGISTRATION

	1898-99		1899-1900		1900-01	
	Number	Value	Number	Value	Number	Value
		₹		₹		₹
REGISTRATION OFFICES	2,050	...	2,077	...	2,061	...
REGISTRATIONS AFFECTING IMMOVABLE PROPERTY—						
Compulsory—						
Instruments of gift (section 17, clause *a*)	23,809	1,26,87,812	24,727	1,24,53,853	26,335	1,38,99,674
Instruments of sale or exchange of the value of ₹100 and upwards	390,457	20,83,77,044	388,307	21,69,15,626	440,846	23,29,18,847
Instruments of sale or exchange of the value of less than ₹100 (sections 54 and 118 of the Transfer of Property Act)	427,100	1,95,56,037	421,750	2,01,35,381	467,418	2,11,11,048
Instruments of mortgage of the value of ₹100 and upwards	541,442	24,07,34,684	530,526	25,05,27,393	571,559	24,45,44,550
Other instruments registered under section 17, clauses *b* and *c*, or section 5 of the Indian Trusts Act of 1882	81,702	(*a*)	74,396	(*a*)	76,006	(*a*)
Perpetual leases (section 17, clause *d*)	95,421	17,89,986	91,520	18,03,160	104,938	20,79,654
All leases (other than perpetual leases) registered under section 17, clause *d*	380,488	1,99,64,531	355,660	2,11,37,282	400,157	2,46,11,874
Total Compulsory	1,940,419	50,31,09,294	1,886,886	52,30,72,695	2,087,259	53,91,65,647
Optional—						
Instruments of sale or exchange of the value of less than ₹100	14,774	8,30,834	19,963	11,98,069	17,788	10,61,908
Instruments of mortgage of the value of less than ₹100	484,362	2,38,45,350	475,422	2,35,08,142	491,735	2,44,47,928
Leases for one year or less (section 18, clause *c*) and leases exempted under the proviso in section 17, clause *a*	62,446	39,62,845	63,393	41,18,035	64,318	41,64,455
Other instruments registered under section 18, clauses *a* and *b*	44,364	(*a*)	52,633	(*a*)	55,418	(*a*)
Awards (section 17, clause *i*)	525		458		266	
Miscellaneous registrations other than certified copies of decrees and orders of Court	14,916		15,429		16,031	
Certified copies of decrees and orders of Court	369	11,34,365	556	4,40,748	418	7,55,550
Total Optional	621,756	2,97,73,394	627,854	2,92,64,994	645,974	3,04,29,841
TOTAL of ALL REGISTRATIONS AFFECTING IMMOVABLE PROPERTY	2,562,175	(*b*) 63,25,85,895	2,514,740	(*b*) 65,72,44,716	2,733,233	(*b*) 67,43,32,228
REGISTRATIONS AFFECTING MOVABLE PROPERTY—						
Instruments of gift (section 123, clause 2 of the Transfer of Property Act)	869	3,29,762	869	5,40,007	775	3,15,328
Instruments of sale, etc., of movable property (section 18, clause *d*)	17,172	45,42,011	16,091	45,36,729	17,289	46,28,676
Obligations for the payment of money (section 18, clause *f*)	142,472	2,30,13,656	139,247	2,33,47,892	148,815	2,30,97,856
All other documents registered under section 18, clause *f*	105,444	3,07,16,985	101,914	2,55,30,611	106,864	2,92,00,337
TOTAL OF ALL REGISTRATIONS AFFECTING MOVABLE PROPERTY	265,957	5,86,02,414	258,121	5,39,55,239	273,743	5,72,42,197
WILLS REGISTERED	9,041	...	9,580	...	8,666	...
WRITTEN AUTHORITIES TO ADOPT, OTHER THAN THOSE CONFERRED BY WILL	83	...	104	...	120	...
SEALED COVERS DEPOSITED	166	...	174	...	174	...
REGISTRATIONS UNDER SECTION 24	912	...	672	...	754	...
„ „ „ 34	2,113	...	1,637	...	1,687	...
POWERS-OF-ATTORNEY ATTESTED	18,110	...	16,828	...	17,901	...
SEARCHES AND APPLICATIONS FOR COPIES	218,097	...	225,292	...	244,209	...
REFUSALS TO REGISTER (SECTIONS 71 AND 76)	9,439	...	8,737	...	9,456	...

(*a*) Not separately stated, but the value is included in the total

(*b*) Includes premium or fines paid on leases amounting to:

₹ 76,09,784 in 1898-99
„ 84,60,109 „ 1899-1900
„ 96,44,011 „ 1900-01

ACT in BRITISH INDIA, *in each year from 1898-99 to 1902*

1901-02		1902		
Number	Value	Number	Value	
	₹		₹	REGISTRATION OFFICES
2,076	...	2,079	...	
				REGISTRATIONS AFFECTING IMMOVABLE PROPERTY—
				Compulsory—
28,544	1,46,84,562	28,917	1,80,67,107	Instruments of gift (section 17, clause *a*)
447,079	23,14,07,701	440,191	23,23,44,325	Instruments of sale or exchange of the value of ₹100 and upwards
481,529	2,17,65,939	477,183	2,17,53,143	Instruments of sale or exchange of the value of less than ₹100 (sections 54 and 118 of the Transfer of Property Act)
547,985	24,39,53,424	535,031	24,49,41,084	Instruments of mortgage of the value of ₹100 and upwards
82,169	(*a*)	82,432	(*a*)	Other instruments registered under section 17, clauses *b* and *c*, or section 5 of the Indian Trusts Act of 1882
108,366	20,73,328	107,427	20,93,430	Perpetual leases (section 17, clause *d*)
435,588	2,54,35,934	424,311	2,46,21,718	All leases (other than perpetual leases) registered under section 17, clause *d*
2,131,260	54,03,77,625	2,095,492	54,42,46,969	*Total Compulsory*
				Optional—
10,593	5,73,679	10,316	6,01,729	Instruments of sale or exchange of the value of less than ₹100
487,008	2,36,26,927	463,320	2,25,62,244	Instruments of mortgage of the value of less than ₹100
69,529	42,74,037	71,072	44,94,429	Leases for one year or less (section 18, clause *c*) and leases exempted under the proviso in section 17, clause *a*
58,394		56,316		Other instruments registered under section 18, clauses *a* and *b*
311	(*a*)	442	(*a*)	Awards (section 17, clause *i*)
17,805		17,206		Miscellaneous registrations, other than certified copies of decrees and orders of Court
290	5,71,789	299	3,19,474	Certified copies of decrees and orders of Court
643,930	2,90,97,037	618,971	2,80,06,909	*Total Optional*
2,775,190	(*b*) 67,74,42,952	2,714,463	(*b*) 68,53,58,475	TOTAL OF ALL REGISTRATIONS AFFECTING IMMOVABLE PROPERTY
				REGISTRATIONS AFFECTING MOVABLE PROPERTY—
751	2,98,480	831	4,17,000	Instruments of gift (section 123, clause 2 of the Transfer of Property Act)
16,190	47,04,049	16,210	49,98,174	Instruments of sale, etc., of movable property (section 18, clause *d*)
155,487	2,32,69,969	150,002	2,30,81,630	Obligations for the payment of money (section 18, clause *f*)
109,223	2,85,19,524	108,790	2,82,11,550	All other documents registered under section 18, clause *f*
281,651	5,67,92,022	275,833	5,67,08,354	TOTAL OF ALL REGISTRATIONS AFFECTING MOVABLE PROPERTY
11,374	...	11,369	...	WILLS REGISTERED
99	...	110	...	WRITTEN AUTHORITIES TO ADOPT, OTHER THAN THOSE CONFERRED BY WILL
205	...	213	...	SEALED COVERS DEPOSITED
823	...	806	...	REGISTRATIONS UNDER SECTION 34
1,765	...	1,576	...	" " " 34
18,874	...	18,675	...	POWERS-OF-ATTORNEY ATTESTED
269,395	...	286,759	...	SEARCHES AND APPLICATIONS FOR COPIES
9,614	...	9,071	...	REFUSALS TO REGISTER (SECTIONS 71 AND 76)

(*a*) Not separately stated, but the value is included in the total
(*b*) Includes premium or fines paid on leases amounting to:
₹ 95,57,587 in 1901-02
" 1,02,92,112 in 1902

No. 2

PROVINCIAL STATEMENT of OPERATIONS under the REGISTRATION

	1898-99		1899-1900		1900-01	
	Number	Value	Number	Value	Number	Value
		₹		₹		₹
REGISTRATION OFFICES	95	...	96	...	96	...
REGISTRATIONS AFFECTING IMMOVABLE PROPERTY—						
Compulsory—						
Instruments of gift (section 17, clause *a*)	169	2,39,529	239	2,98,736	224	5,32,580
Instruments of sale or exchange of the value of ₹100 and upwards	7,184	86,16,558	7,135	1,12,76,821	7,669	1,06,14,844
Instruments of sale or exchange of the value of less than ₹100 (sections 54 and 118 of the Transfer of Property Act)	...	...	...	...	...	...
Instruments of mortgage of the value of ₹100 and upwards	7,160	80,79,599	8,129	1,02,08,849	10,386	1,17,42,997
Other instruments registered under section 17, clauses *b* and *c*, or section 5 of the Indian Trusts Act of 1882	456	(*a*)	487	(*a*)	471	(*a*)
Perpetual leases (section 17, clause *d*)	9	4,055	11	5,591	26	18,100
All leases (other than perpetual leases) registered under section 17, clause *d*	279	3,38,085	321	4,24,001	303	3,38,499
Total Compulsory	15,257	1,72,77,816	16,322	2,22,13,998	19,079	2,32,47,020
Optional—						
Instruments of sale or exchange of the value of less than ₹100	251	15,673	259	16,873	254	21,133
Instruments of mortgage of the value of less than ₹100	92	6,040	103	7,113	161	27,694
Leases for one year or less (section 18, clause *c*) and leases exempted under the proviso in section 17, clause *a*	29	27,187	35	34,314	19	15,166
Other instruments registered under section 18, clauses *a* and *b*	16	(*a*)	16	(*a*)	8	(*a*)
Awards (section 17, clause *i*)	...		...		...	
Miscellaneous registrations, other than certified copies of decrees and orders of Court	209		156		127	
Certified copies of decrees and orders of Court	44	17,302	5	1,350	10	3,994
Total Optional	641	66,202	574	59,650	579	67,987
TOTAL OF ALL REGISTRATIONS AFFECTING IMMOVABLE PROPERTY	15,898	1,91,02,964	16,896	2,45,18,229	19,658	2,63,40,013
REGISTRATIONS AFFECTING MOVABLE PROPERTY—						
Instruments of gift (section 123, clause 2 of the Transfer of Property Act)	8	7,187	26	60,832	32	67,686
Instruments of sale, etc., of movable property (section 18, clause *d*)	723	4,99,344	905	9,84,581	933	7,41,667
Obligations for the payment of money (section 18, clause *f*)	599	21,17,498	684	22,57,083	788	17,65,553
All other documents registered under section 18, clause *f*	807	4,64,785	816	2,28,418	787	5,76,460
TOTAL OF ALL REGISTRATIONS AFFECTING MOVABLE PROPERTY	2,137	30,88,814	2,431	35,30,914	2,540	31,51,366
WILLS REGISTERED	11	...	10	...	12	...
WRITTEN AUTHORITIES TO ADOPT, OTHER THAN THOSE CONFERRED BY WILL	18	...	19	...	25	...
SEALED COVERS DEPOSITED	3	...	1	...	3	...
REGISTRATIONS UNDER SECTION 24	5	...	4	...	20	...
" " " 34	...	...	1	...	2	...
POWERS-OF-ATTORNEY ATTESTED	1,154	...	1,178	...	1,462	...
SEARCHES AND APPLICATIONS FOR COPIES	423	...	493	...	611	...
REFUSALS TO REGISTER (SECTIONS 71 AND 76)	35	...	23	...	25	...

(*a*) Not separately stated, but the value is included in the total

ACT in LOWER BURMA, *in each year from 1898-99 to 1902*

1901-02		1902		
Number	Value	Number	Value	
	R		R	
97	...	96	...	REGISTRATION OFFICES
				REGISTRATIONS AFFECTING IMMOVABLE PROPERTY—
				Compulsory—
211	3,06,163	264	16,75,867	Instruments of gift (section 17, clause *a*)
7,901	1,05,74,365	9,120	1,36,57,576	Instruments of sale or exchange of the value of R100 and upwards
...	...	...	...	Instruments of sale or exchange of the value of less than R100 (sections 54 and 118 of the Transfer of Property Act)
11,871	1,38,10,273	13,699	1,61,70,514	Instruments of mortgage of the value of R100 and upwards
556	(*a*)	754	(*a*)	Other instruments registered under section 17, clauses *b* and *c*, or section 5 of the Indian Trusts Act of 1882
3	249	13	474	Perpetual leases (section 17, clause *d*)
376	3,87,605	509	4,23,706	All leases (other than perpetual leases) registered under section 17, clause *d*
20,918	2,50,78,655	24,359	3,19,28,137	*Total Compulsory*
				Optional—
267	21,364	283	21,256	Instruments of sale or exchange of the value of less than R100
288	17,108	176	14,763	Instruments of mortgage of the value of less than R100
22	22,845	40	35,885	Leases for one year or less (section 18, clause *c*) and leases exempted under the proviso in section 17, clause *a*
10		10		Other instruments registered under section 18, clauses *a* and *b*
...	(*a*)	...	(*a*)	Awards (section 17, clause *i*)
119		157		Miscellaneous registrations, other than certified copies of decrees and orders of Court
9	2,659	40	44,117	Certified copies of decrees and orders of Court
715	63,976	706	1,16,021	*Total Optional*
21,633	2,81,49,939	25,065	3,71,64,890	TOTAL OF ALL REGISTRATIONS AFFECTING IMMOVABLE PROPERTY
				REGISTRATIONS AFFECTING MOVABLE PROPERTY—
40	40,018	25	7,777	Instruments of gift (section 123, clause 2 of the Transfer of Property Act)
1,100	9,41,044	1,175	9,06,712	Instruments of sale, etc., of movable property (section 18, clause *d*)
898	14,62,922	1,143	17,55,215	Obligations for the payment of money (section 18, clause *f*)
798	4,74,331	894	7,41,319	All other documents registered under section 18, clause *f*
2,836	29,18,315	3,237	34,11,023	TOTAL OF ALL REGISTRATIONS AFFECTING MOVABLE PROPERTY
8	...	10	...	WILLS REGISTERED
16	...	19	...	WRITTEN AUTHORITIES TO ADOPT, OTHER THAN THOSE CONFERRED BY WILL
...	...	2	...	SEALED COVERS DEPOSITED
21	...	30	...	REGISTRATIONS UNDER SECTION 24
...	...	15	...	" " " 34 "
1,403	...	1,503	...	POWERS-OF-ATTORNEY ATTESTED
519	...	645	...	SEARCHES AND APPLICATIONS FOR COPIES
40	...	56	...	REFUSALS TO REGISTER (SECTIONS 71 AND 76)

(*a*) Not separately stated, but the value is included in the total

No. 3

PROVINCIAL STATEMENT of OPERATIONS under the REGISTRATION

	1898-99		1899-1900		1900-01	
	Number	Value	Number	Value	Number	Value
		R		R		R
REGISTRATION OFFICES	52	...	51	...	51	...
REGISTRATIONS AFFECTING IMMOVABLE PROPERTY—						
Compulsory—						
Instruments of gift (section 17, clause *a*)	81	68,804	110	44,996	145	55,534
Instruments of sale or exchange of the value of R100 and upwards	1,323	8,57,128	1,244	7,78,408	1,591	9,83,624
Instruments of sale or exchange of the value of less than R100 (sections 54 and 118 of the Transfer of Property Act)	810	48,913	719	41,922	892	49,035
Instruments of mortgage of the value of R100 and upwards	2,361	15,90,676	2,380	19,43,989	3,317	19,36,513
Other instruments registered under section 17, clauses *b* and *c*, or section 5 of the Indian Trusts Act of 1882	188	(*a*)	219	(*a*)	226	(*a*)
Perpetual leases (section 17, clause *d*)	1	3,330	3	130	...	...
All leases (other than perpetual leases) registered under section 17, clause *d*	4	9,765	9	9,857	14	29,883
Total Compulsory	4,768	25,78,616	4,684	28,19,302	6,185	30,54,589
Optional—						
Instruments of sale or exchange of the value of less than R100	...	...	...	...	...	...
Instruments of mortgage of the value of less than R100	488	27,842	394	25,304	727	43,941
Leases for one year or less (section 18, clause *c*) and leases exempted under the proviso in section 17, clause *a*	15	6,087	...	...	...	...
Other instruments registered under section 18, clauses *a* and *b*	...	(*a*)	...	(*a*)	...	(*a*)
Awards (section 17, clause *i*)	...		1		1	
Miscellaneous registrations, other than certified copies of decrees and orders of Court	1		...		12	
Certified copies of decrees and orders of Court	5	4,740	4	925	4	1,315
Total Optional	509	38,669	399	26,229	744	45,256
TOTAL OF ALL REGISTRATIONS AFFECTING IMMOVABLE PROPERTY	5,277	28,66,768	5,083	32,25,970	6,929	35,42,597
REGISTRATIONS AFFECTING MOVABLE PROPERTY—						
Instruments of gift (section 123, clause 2 of the Transfer of Property Act)	...	...	...	...	...	...
Instruments of sale, etc., of movable property (section 18, clause *d*)	33	63,024	45	13,367	80	43,484
Obligations for the payment of money (section 18, clause *f*)	25	17,792	101	1,51,542	122	1,37,280
All other documents registered under section 18, clause *f*	77	7,481	176	18,282	175	19,019
TOTAL OF ALL REGISTRATIONS AFFECTING MOVABLE PROPERTY	135	88,297	322	1,83,191	377	1,99,783
WILLS REGISTERED	...	...	...	...	2	...
WRITTEN AUTHORITIES TO ADOPT, OTHER THAN THOSE CONFERRED BY WILL	1	...	1	...	4	...
SEALED COVERS DEPOSITED	...	...	...	...	...	...
REGISTRATIONS UNDER SECTION 24	8	...	5	...	11	...
" " " 34	...	...	...	...	...	...
POWERS-OF-ATTORNEY ATTESTED	...	...	...	...	...	...
SEARCHES AND APPLICATIONS FOR COPIES	73	...	58	...	55	...
REFUSALS TO REGISTER (SECTIONS 71 AND 76)	49	...	26	...	18	...

(*a*) Not separately stated, but the value is included in the total

ACT in UPPER BURMA, *in each year from 1898-99 to 1902*

1901-02		1902		
Number	Value	Number	Value	
	R		R	
51	...	49	...	REGISTRATION OFFICES
				REGISTRATIONS AFFECTING IMMOVABLE PROPERTY—
				Compulsory—
149	73,068	144	81,237	Instruments of gift (section 17, clause *a*)
1,580	13,31,989	1,694	11,99,050	Instruments of sale or exchange of the value of R100 and upwards
860	43,827	839	49,458	Instruments of sale or exchange of the value of less than R100 (sections 54 and 118 of the Transfer of Property Act)
2,895	21,30,315	3,346	27,14,604	Instruments of mortgage of the value of R100 and upwards
132	6,59,676	158	(*a*)	Other instruments registered under section 17, clauses *b* and *c*, or section 5 of the Indian Trusts Act of 1882
1	12	...	...	Perpetual leases (section 17, clause *d*)
22	39,840	18	17,903	All leases (other than perpetual leases) registered under section 17, clause *d*
5,639	42,78,727	6,199	40,62,252	*Total Compulsory*
				Optional—
...	...	...	...	Instruments of sale or exchange of the value of less than R100
473	29,529	575	37,413	Instruments of mortgage of the value of less than R100
...	...	...	...	Leases for one year or less (section 18, clause *c*) and leases exempted under the proviso in section 17, clause *d*
...	...	...	...	Other instruments registered under section 18, clauses *a* and *b*
...	...	...	...	Awards (section 17, clause *i*)
...	...	...	...	Miscellaneous registrations, other than certified copies of decrees and orders of Court
...	...	...	...	Certified copies of decrees and orders of Court
473	29,529	575	37,413	*Total Optional*
6,112	43,08,256	6,774	44,08,041	TOTAL OF ALL REGISTRATIONS AFFECTING IMMOVABLE PROPERTY
				REGISTRATIONS AFFECTING MOVABLE PROPERTY—
...	...	...	...	Instruments of gift (section 123, clause 2 of the Transfer of Property Act)
81	62,234	111	82,185	Instruments of sale, etc., of movable property (section 18, clause *d*)
144	88,003	117	90,928	Obligations for the payment of money (section 18, clause *f*)
302	17,703	291	32,255	All other documents registered under section 18, clause *f*
527	1,67,940	519	2,05,368	TOTAL OF ALL REGISTRATIONS AFFECTING MOVABLE PROPERTY
1	...	...	...	WILLS REGISTERED
1	...	3	...	WRITTEN AUTHORITIES TO ADOPT, OTHER THAN THOSE CONFERRED BY WILL
...	...	...	...	SEALED COVERS DEPOSITED
2	...	8	...	REGISTRATIONS UNDER SECTION 24
...	...	...	...	" " " 34
...	...	...	...	POWERS-OF-ATTORNEY ATTESTED
82	...	91	...	SEARCHES AND APPLICATIONS FOR COPIES
33	...	36	...	REFUSALS TO REGISTER (SECTIONS 71 AND 76)

(*a*) Not separately stated, but the value is included in the total

No. 4

PROVINCIAL STATEMENT of OPERATIONS under the REGISTRATION

	1898-99		1899-1900		1900-01	
	Number	Value	Number	Value	Number	Value
		₹		₹		₹
REGISTRATION OFFICES	27	...	27	...	27	...
REGISTRATIONS AFFECTING IMMOVABLE PROPERTY—						
Compulsory—						
Instruments of gift (section 17, clause *a*)	427	1,20,674	348	81,652	418	1,42,611
Instruments of sale or exchange of the value of ₹100 and upwards	10,023	24,66,062	8,893	23,41,505	9,754	26,69,027
Instruments of sale or exchange of the value of less than ₹100 (sections 54 and 118 of the Transfer of Property Act)	14,825	7,14,547	13,060	6,58,928	14,192	6,90,629
Instruments of mortgage of the value of ₹100 and upwards	2,598	9,27,075	2,560	11,80,040	2,778	10,52,810
Other instruments registered under section 17, clauses *b* and *c*, or section 5 of the Indian Trusts Act of 1882	2,243	(*a*)	2,100	(*a*)	2,438	(*a*)
Perpetual leases (section 17, clause *d*)	216	33,177	176	29,419	184	40,663
All leases (other than perpetual leases) registered under section 17, clause *d*	3,747	1,21,977	3,440	1,27,955	4,089	1,40,897
Total Compulsory	34,079	43,83,512	30,577	44,19,499	33,853	47,36,637
Optional—						
Instruments of sale or exchange of the value of less than ₹100	...	...	...	...	...	...
Instruments of mortgage of the value of less than ₹100	1,602	82,610	1,614	84,901	1,752	89,689
Leases for one year or less (section 18, clause *c*) and leases exempted under the proviso in section 17, clause *a*	2,029	72,465	2,233	78,416	2,471	80,204
Other instruments registered under section 18, clauses *a* and *b*	427	(*a*)	418	(*a*)	482	(*a*)
Awards (section 17, clause *i*)	...		2		1	
Miscellaneous registrations, other than certified copies of decrees and orders of Court	24		18		17	
Certified copies of decrees and orders of Court	3	1,446	2	162	1	1,060
Total Optional	4,085	1,56,521	4,287	1,63,479	4,724	1,70,953
TOTAL OF ALL REGISTRATIONS AFFECTING IMMOVABLE PROPERTY	38,164	(*b*)55,72,916	34,864	(*b*)53,75,632	38,577	(*b*)61,42,641
REGISTRATIONS AFFECTING MOVABLE PROPERTY—						
Instruments of gift (section 123, clause 2 of the Transfer of Property Act)	39	2,984	43	10,350	31	3,683
Instruments of sale, etc., of movable property (section 18, clause *d*)	182	57,947	200	49,138	184	62,470
Obligations for the payment of money (section 18, clause *f*)	421	1,62,168	440	1,54,848	423	1,47,215
All other documents registered under section 18, clause *f*	5,152	12,70,742	5,109	12,83,793	5,645	14,48,222
TOTAL OF ALL REGISTRATIONS AFFECTING MOVABLE PROPERTY	5,794	14,93,841	5,792	14,98,129	6,283	16,61,590
WILLS REGISTERED	123	...	80	...	85	...
WRITTEN AUTHORITIES TO ADOPT, OTHER THAN THOSE CONFERRED BY WILL	1	...	1	...	1	...
SEALED COVERS DEPOSITED	...	...	...	...	...	...
REGISTRATIONS UNDER SECTION 24	12	...	13	...	21	...
" " " 34	94	...	106	...	73	...
POWERS-OF-ATTORNEY ATTESTED	571	...	481	...	450	...
SEARCHES AND APPLICATIONS FOR COPIES	1,461	...	1,579	...	1,541	...
REFUSALS TO REGISTER (SECTIONS 71 AND 76)	657	...	463	...	492	...

(*a*) Not separately stated, but the value is included in the total
(*b*) Includes premium or fines paid on leases amounting to :
₹1,260 in 1898-99
" 1,016 " 1899-1900
" 3,772 " 1900-01

ACT in ASSAM, *in each year from 1898-99 to 1902*

1901-02		1902		
Number	Value	Number	Value	
	₹		₹	
27	...	28	...	REGISTRATION OFFICES
				REGISTRATIONS AFFECTING IMMOVABLE PROPERTY—
				Compulsory—
352	99,562	469	1,79,359	Instruments of gift (section 17, clause *a*)
8,952	3,59,630	10,933	30,60,726	Instruments of sale or exchange of the value of ₹100 and upwards
15,800	7,28,210	17,488	8,24,174	Instruments of sale or exchange of the value of less than ₹100 (sections 54 and 118 of the Transfer of Property Act)
2,818	21,17,832	2,987	12,23,226	Instruments of mortgage of the value of ₹100 and upwards
2,046	(*a*)	2,569	(*a*)	Other instruments registered under section 17, clauses *b* and *c*, or section 5 of the Indian Trusts Act of 1882
225	21,889	300	30,585	Perpetual leases (section 17, clause *d*)
4,039	1,53,483	5,751	2,46,570	All leases (other than perpetual leases) registered under section 17, clause *d*
34,232	54,80,606	40,497	55,64,640	*Total Compulsory*
				Optional—
...	...	...	...	Instruments of sale or exchange of the value of less than ₹100
2,649	1,24,373	2,265	1,23,805	Instruments of mortgage of the value of less than ₹100
2,537	62,020	2,681	83,716	Leases for one year or less (section 18, clause *c*) and leases exempted under the proviso in section 17, clause *a*
469		532		Other instruments registered under section 18, clauses *a* and *b*
2	(*a*)	2	(*a*)	Awards (section 17, clause *i*)
25		14		Miscellaneous registrations, other than certified copies of decrees and orders of Court
...	...	3	340	Certified copies of decrees and orders of Court
5,682	1,86,393	5,497	2,07,861	*Total Optional*
39,914	(*b*) 64,94,318	45,994	(*b*) 70,02,066	TOTAL OF ALL REGISTRATIONS AFFECTING IMMOVABLE PROPERTY
				REGISTRATIONS AFFECTING MOVABLE PROPERTY—
42	10,061	45	10,565	Instruments of gift (section 123, clause 2 of the Transfer of Property Act)
195	70,088	192	57,597	Instruments of sale, etc., of movable property (section 18, clause *d*)
452	1,67,194	499	1,57,769	Obligations for the payment of money (section 18, clause *f*)
5,029	14,37,307	6,380	16,48,936	All other documents registered under section 18, clause *f*
5,718	16,84,650	7,116	18,74,867	TOTAL OF ALL REGISTRATIONS AFFECTING MOVABLE PROPERTY
84	...	101	...	WILLS REGISTERED
...	...	...	...	WRITTEN AUTHORITIES TO ADOPT, OTHER THAN THOSE CONFERRED BY WILL
1	...	...	...	SEALED COVERS DEPOSITED
13	...	21	...	REGISTRATIONS UNDER SECTION 24
89	...	98	...	" " " 34
467	...	489	...	POWERS-OF-ATTORNEY ATTESTED
1,384	...	1,709	...	SEARCHES AND APPLICATIONS FOR COPIES
477	...	533	...	REFUSALS TO REGISTER (SECTIONS 71 AND 76)

(*a*) Not separately stated, but the value is included in the total
(*b*) Includes premium or fines paid on leases amounting to :
₹1,226 in 1901-02
" 5,043 " 1902

No. 5

PROVINCIAL STATEMENT of OPERATIONS under the REGISTRATION

	1898-99		1899-1900		1900-01	
	Number	Value	Number	Value	Number	Value
		₹		₹		₹
REGISTRATION OFFICES	428	...	433	...	436	...
REGISTRATIONS AFFECTING IMMOVABLE PROPERTY—						
Compulsory—						
Instruments of gift (section 17, clause *a*)	10,042	35,81,089	10,262	39,69,358	11,151	41,98,186
Instruments of sale or exchange of the value of ₹100 and upwards	111,492	5,71,60,542	109,774	5,77,68,801	118,791	6,12,54,285
Instruments of sale or exchange of the value of less than ₹100 (sections 54 and 118 of the Transfer of Property Act)	239,812	1,08,22,589	235,426	1,14,97,138	238,148	1,07,60,302
Instruments of mortgage of the value of ₹100 and upwards	138,558	5,86,47,115	130,850	6,80,35,304	141,463	5,56,72,882
Other instruments registered under section 17, clauses *b* and *c*, or section 5 of the Indian Trusts Act of 1882	15,293	(*a*)	15,756	(*a*)	16,989	(*a*)
Perpetual leases (section 17, clause *d*)	86,778	14,92,548	83,354	14,96,977	95,619	14,89,878
All leases (other than perpetual leases) registered under section 17, clause *d*	273,596	86,91,333	251,834	85,09,454	278,862	95,27,828
Total Compulsory	875,571	14,03,95,216	837,256	15,12,77,032	901,023	14,29,03,361
Optional—						
Instruments of sale or exchange of the value of less than ₹100	1,408	(*b*)	1,413	(*b*)	1,497	(*b*)
Instruments of mortgage of the value of less than ₹100	243,652	1,15,58,366	224,970	1,06,48,667	222,594	1,08,33,054
Leases for one year or less (section 18, clause *c*) and leases exempted under the proviso in section 17, clause *a*	17,726	9,80,421	18,186	10,39,442	18,709	10,20,144
Other instruments registered under section 18, clauses *a* and *b*	8,631	(*a*)	8,835	(*a*)	9,815	(*a*)
Awards (section 17, clause *i*)	38		32		11	
Miscellaneous registrations, other than certified copies of decrees and orders of Court	4,391		4,309		4,386	
Certified copies of decrees and orders of Court	30	18,792	73	17,410	59	22,007
Total Optional	275,876	1,25,57,579	257,818	1,17,05,519	257,071	1,18,75,205
TOTAL OF ALL REGISTRATIONS AFFECTING IMMOVABLE PROPERTY	1,151,447	(*c*)17,45,05,218	1,095,074	(*c*)18,64,07,763	1,158,094	(*c*)18,54,09,197
REGISTRATIONS AFFECTING MOVABLE PROPERTY—						
Instruments of gift (section 123, clause 2 of the Transfer of Property Act)	603	2,12,249	603	2,03,932	489	1,01,373
Instruments of sale, etc., of movable property (section 18, clause *d*)	6,247	13,82,266	6,365	13,26,100	6,967	12,36,509
Obligations for the payment of money (section 18, clause *f*)	105,300	1,08,34,433	102,240	1,06,49,853	111,883	1,14,16,017
All other documents registered under section 18, clause *f*	52,621	1,30,27,028	52,841	1,16,15,539	55,144	1,32,85,746
TOTAL OF ALL REGISTRATIONS AFFECTING MOVABLE PROPERTY	164,771	2,54,55,976	162,049	2,37,95,424	173,583	2,60,39,645
WILLS REGISTERED	2,191	...	2,376	...	2,499	...
WRITTEN AUTHORITIES TO ADOPT, OTHER THAN THOSE CONFERRED BY WILL	13	...	19	...	23	...
SEALED COVERS DEPOSITED	32	...	31	...	33	...
REGISTRATIONS UNDER SECTION 24	336	...	228	...	297	...
" " " 34	910	...	678	...	752	...
POWERS-OF-ATTORNEY ATTESTED	5,917	...	5,422	...	5,652	...
SEARCHES AND APPLICATIONS FOR COPIES	69,018	...	73,073	...	79,280	...
REFUSALS TO REGISTER (SECTIONS 71 AND 76)	4,061	...	3,936	...	4,082	...

(*a*) Not separately stated, but the value is included in the total
(*b*) Included in the value of instruments of sale or exchange of the value of less than ₹100 compulsorily registered
(*c*) Includes premium or fines paid on leases amounting to :
₹ 55,43,728 in 1898-99
" 63,35,828 " 1899-1900
" 77,47,453 " 1900-01

ACT in BENGAL, *in each year from 1898-99 to 1902*

1901-02		1902		
Number	Value	Number	Value	
	₹		₹	REGISTRATION OFFICES
442	...	448	...	
				REGISTRATIONS AFFECTING IMMOVABLE PROPERTY—
				Compulsory—
12,117	46,72,812	12,770	67,69,835	Instruments of gift (section 17, clause *a*)
130,243	6,21,36,366	136,382	6,31,51,315	Instruments of sale or exchange of the value of ₹100 and upwards
249,742	1,12,91,488	261,409	1,18,74,056	Instruments of sale or exchange of the value of less than ₹100 (sections 54 and 118 of the Transfer of Property Act)
156,529	6,02,09,336	161,334	6,36,95,679	Instruments of mortgage of the value of ₹100 and upwards
19,355	(*a*)	19,923	(*a*)	Other instruments registered under section 17, clauses *b* and *c*, or section 5 of the Indian Trusts Act of 1882
98,451	13,68,691	96,993	13,23,724	Perpetual leases (section 17, clause *d*)
304,836	1,09,17,842	311,041	1,15,15,103	All leases (other than perpetual leases) registered under section 17, clause *d*
971,273	15,05,96,535	999,852	15,83,29,212	*Total Compulsory*
				Optional—
1,561	(*b*)	1,621	(*b*)	Instruments of sale or exchange of the value of less than ₹100
245,380	1,17,90,345	248,470	1,19,61,216	Instruments of mortgage of the value of less than ₹100
20,147	10,77,135	20,482	11,84,852	Leases for one year or less (section 18, clause *e*) and leases exempted under the proviso in section 17, clause *a*
11,622	(*a*)	11,248	(*a*)	Other instruments registered under section 18, clauses *a* and *b*
32		16		Awards (section 17, clause *i*)
4,733		4,899		Miscellaneous registrations, other than certified copies of decrees and orders of Court
49	45,345	34	82,361	Certified copies of decrees and orders of Court
283,524	1,29,12,825	286,770	1,32,28,429	*Total Optional*
1,254,797	(*c*)19,49,59,374	1,286,622	(*c*)20,49,93,738	TOTAL OF ALL REGISTRATIONS AFFECTING IMMOVABLE PROPERTY
				REGISTRATIONS AFFECTING MOVABLE PROPERTY—
451	1,47,561	534	1,87,256	Instruments of gift (section 123, clause 2 of the Transfer of Property Act)
6,064	13,95,183	5,961	14,37,799	Instruments of sale, etc., of movable property (section 18, clause *d*)
119,439	1,16,86,544	114,713	1,13,29,332	Obligations for the payment of money (section 18, clause *f*)
56,925	1,32,28,378	57,468	1,28,66,896	All other documents registered under section 18 clause *f*
182,879	2,64,57,666	178,676	2,58,21,283	TOTAL OF ALL REGISTRATIONS AFFECTING MOVABLE PROPERTY
2,637	...	2,766	...	WILLS REGISTERED
34	...	31	...	WRITTEN AUTHORITIES TO ADOPT, OTHER THAN THOSE CONFERRED BY WILL
29	...	24	...	SEALED COVERS DEPOSITED
344	...	337	...	REGISTRATIONS UNDER SECTION 24
791	...	717	...	" " " 34
6,079	...	6,075	...	POWERS-OF-ATTORNEY ATTESTED
87,553	...	91,029	...	SEARCHES AND APPLICATIONS FOR COPIES
4,371	...	4,432	...	REFUSALS TO REGISTER (SECTIONS 71 AND 76)

(*a*) Not separately stated, but the value is included in the total
(*b*) Included in the value of instruments of sale or exchange of the value of less than ₹100 compulsorily registered
(*c*) Includes premium or fines paid on leases amounting to:
₹72,87,302 in 1901-02
" 78,39,870 " 1902

No. 6

PROVINCIAL STATEMENT of OPERATIONS under the REGISTRATION ACT in the

	1898-99		1899-1900		1900-01	
	Number	Value	Number	Value	Number	Value
		₹		₹		₹
REGISTRATION OFFICES	287	...	289	...	271	...
REGISTRATIONS AFFECTING IMMOVABLE PROPERTY—						
Compulsory—						
Instruments of gift (section 17, clause *a*)	3,546	38,41,207	3,892	37,58,594	4,359	37,82,341
Instruments of sale or exchange of the value of ₹100 and upwards	28,774	2,77,60,272	30,505	3,52,12,670	34,039	2,95,09,445
Instruments of sale or exchange of the value of less than ₹100 (sections 54 and 118 of the Transfer of Property Act)	15,726	9,13,580	16,870	10,24,208	17,733	10,46,170
Instruments of mortgage of the value of ₹100 and upwards	51,154	3,30,59,127	53,670	3,41,90,985	62,224	3,71,01,194
Other instruments registered under section 17, clauses *b* and *c*, or section 5 of the Indian Trusts Act of 1882	7,903	(*a*)	8,153	(*a*)	9,280	(*a*)
Perpetual leases (section 17, clause *d*)	1,679	56,426	1,793	66,135	2,121	83,487
All leases (other than perpetual leases) registered under section 17, clause *d*	14,770	38,10,927	17,100	42,94,535	34,432	55,40,308
Total Compulsory	123,552	6,94,41,539	131,983	7,85,47,127	164,188	7,70,62,945
Optional—						
Instruments of sale or exchange of the value of less than ₹100	...	...	...	...	...	...
Instruments of mortgage of the value of less than ₹100	25,586	16,56,321	27,172	17,05,702	29,518	19,11,589
Leases for one year or less (section 18, clause *c*) and leases exempted under the proviso in section 17, clause *a*	3,408	2,74,090	3,789	4,09,335	5,426	4,57,936
Other instruments registered under section 18, clauses *a* and *b*	5,188	(*a*)	5,486	(*a*)	6,525	(*a*)
Awards (section 17, clause *i*)	269		261		172	
Miscellaneous registrations, other than certified copies of decrees and orders of Court	847		1,116		1,200	
Certified copies of decrees and orders of Court	166	8,00,450	231	1,38,175	165	90,476
Total Optional	35,464	27,30,861	38,055	22,53,212	43,006	24,60,001
TOTAL OF ALL REGISTRATIONS AFFECTING IMMOVABLE PROPERTY	159,016	(*b*)8,46,68,386	170,038	(*b*)9,93,55,469	207,194	(*b*)9,56,05,876
REGISTRATIONS AFFECTING MOVABLE PROPERTY—						
Instruments of gift (section 123, clause 2 of the Transfer of Property Act)	38	24,219	40	2,18,966	60	50,744
Instruments of sale, etc., of movable property (section 18, clause *d*)	4,363	9,61,485	4,239	9,90,374	4,387	9,78,125
Obligations for the payment of money (section 18, clause *f*)	11,647	31,18,735	11,988	34,19,959	11,992	31,12,076
All other documents registered under section 18, clause *f*	22,022	72,62,716	19,417	53,19,687	22,843	63,22,954
TOTAL OF ALL REGISTRATIONS AFFECTING MOVABLE PROPERTY	38,070	1,13,67,155	35,684	99,48,986	39,282	1,04,63,899
WILLS REGISTERED	1,344	...	1,484	...	1,563	...
WRITTEN AUTHORITIES TO ADOPT, OTHER THAN THOSE CONFERRED BY WILL	10	...	14	...	11	...
SEALED COVERS DEPOSITED	25	...	13	...	15	...
REGISTRATIONS UNDER SECTION 24	116	...	53	...	74	...
„ „ „ 34	41	...	19	...	13	...
POWERS-OF-ATTORNEY ATTESTED	2,563	...	2,494	...	2,527	...
SEARCHES AND APPLICATIONS FOR COPIES	36,923	...	39,704	...	48,315	...
REFUSALS TO REGISTER (SECTIONS 71 AND 76)	764	...	823	...	1,147	...

(*a*) Not separately stated, but the value is included in the total

(*b*) Includes premium or fines paid on leases amounting to:
₹ 3,71,490 in 1898-99
„ 7,49,791 „ 1899-1900
„ 6,00,917 „ 1900-01

UNITED PROVINCES *of* AGRA *and* OUDH, *in each year from 1898-99 to 1902*

1901-02		1902		
Number	Value	Number	Value	
	₹		₹	
264	...	264	...	REGISTRATION OFFICES
				REGISTRATIONS AFFECTING IMMOVABLE PROPERTY—
				Compulsory—
4,748	41,06,130	4,568	44,07,356	Instruments of *gift* (section 17, clause *a*)
32,059	2,91,91,153	29,920	2,70,30,784	Instruments of sale or exchange of the value of ₹100 and upwards
16,381	10,04,962	14,800	9,15,733	Instruments of sale or exchange of the value of less than ₹100 (sections 54 and 118 of the Transfer of Property Act)
55,814	3,82,97,416	51,227	3,76,21,606	Instruments of mortgage of the value of ₹100 and upwards
9,895	(a)	9,790	(a)	Other instruments registered under section 17, clauses *b* and *c*, or section 5 of the Indian Trusts Act of 1882
2,449	96,243	2,304	91,386	Perpetual leases (section 17, clause *d*)
32,928	51,87,598	19,417	40,25,029	All leases (other than perpetual leases) registered under section 17, clause *d*)
154,274	7,78,83,502	132,026	7,40,91,894	*Total Compulsory*
				Optional—
...	...	...	...	Instruments of sale or exchange of the value of less than ₹100
22,215	14,81,247	18,671	12,45,982	Instruments of mortgage of the value of less than ₹100
4,960	4,13,822	4,150	3,43,716	Leases for one year or less (section 18, clause *c*) and leases exempted under the proviso in section 17, clause *a*
6,401	(a)	6,65	(a)	Other instruments registered under section 18, clauses *a* and *b*
187		143		Awards (section 17, clause *i*)
1,250		965		Miscellaneous registrations, other than certified copies of decrees and orders of Court
55	41,235	70	45,285	Certified copies of decrees and orders of Court
35,068	19,36,304	30,632	16,34,983	*Total Optional*
189,342	(b)9,68,95,544	162,658	(b)9,17,17,599	TOTAL OF ALL REGISTRATIONS AFFECTING IMMOVABLE PROPERTY
				REGISTRATIONS AFFECTING MOVABLE PROPERTY—
55	28,601	56	1,50,664	Instruments of gift (section 123, clause 2 of the Transfer of Property Act)
3,156	7,47,273	3,352	8,54,683	Instruments of sale, etc., of movable property (section 18, clause *d*)
11,351	30,23,411	11,442	29,01,264	Obligations for the payment of money (section 18, clause *f*)
22,368	56,58,351	20,555	60,52,597	All other documents registered under sectio 18, clause *f*
36,930	94,57,636	35,405	99,59,208	TOTAL OF ALL REGISTRATIONS AFFECTING MOVABLE PROPERTY
1,977	...	1,794	...	WILLS REGISTERED
9	...	15	...	WRITTEN AUTHORITIES TO ADOPT, OTHER THAN THOSE CONFERRED BY WILL
31	...	29	...	SEALED COVERS DEPOSITED
72	...	79	...	REGISTRATIONS UNDER SECTION 24
27	...	25	...	" " " 34
2,611	...	2,619	...	POWERS-OF-ATTORNEY ATTESTED
55,855	...	56,974	...	SEARCHES AND APPLICATIONS FOR COPIES
1,161	...	987	...	REFUSALS TO REGISTER (SECTIONS 71 AND 76)

(*a*) Not separately stated, but the value is included in the total
(*b*) Includes premium or fines paid on leases amounting to :
₹ 3,56,910 in 1901-02
" 3,54,634 " 1902

No. 7

PROVINCIAL STATEMENT of OPERATIONS under the REGISTRATION

	1898-99		1899-1900		1900-01	
	Number	Value	Number	Value	Number	Value
		₹		₹		₹
REGISTRATION OFFICES	7	...	7	...	7	...
REGISTRATIONS AFFECTING IMMOVABLE PROPERTY—						
Compulsory—						
Instruments of gift (section 17, clause *a*)	15	6,004	9	4,340	16	28,025
Instruments of sale or exchange of the value of ₹100 and upwards	483	3,61,855	614	3,37,245	671	3,20,038
Instruments of sale or exchange of the value of less than ₹100 (sections 54 and 118 of the Transfer of Property Act)	...	...	1	...	...	4,27,678
Instruments of mortgage of the value of ₹100 and upwards	765	5,23,036	989	4,73,488	908	...
Other instruments registered under section 17, clauses *b* and *c*, or section 5 of the Indian Trusts Act of 1882	...	...	81	(*a*)	31	(*a*)
Perpetual leases (section 17, clause *d*)	21	841	112	14,221	188	11,806
All leases (other than perpetua leases) registered under section 17, clause *d*	64	6,594	112	3,708	88	9,843
Total Compulsory	1,348	8,98,330	1,918	8,37,002	1,902	7,97,390
Optional—						
Instruments of sale or exchange of the value of less than ₹100	27	1,859	191	11,185	164	10,874
Instruments of mortgage of the value of less than ₹100	45	3,318	174	16,153	163	12,308
Leases for one year or less (section 18, clause *c*) and leases exempted under the proviso in section 17, clause *a*	6	637	...	...	34	837
Other instruments registered under section 18, clauses *a* and *b*	14	(*a*)	32	(*a*)	18	(*a*)
Awards (section 17, clause *i*)	...	...	6		1	
Miscellaneous registrations, other than certified copies of decrees and orders of Court	...	...	5		1	
Certified copies of decrees and orders of Court	...	...	4	7,045	2	1,942
Total Optional	92	5,814	420	34,383	383	25,961
TOTAL OF ALL REGISTRATIONS AFFECTING IMMOVABLE PROPERTY	1,440	9,28,128	2,338	9,01,249	2,285	8,77,262
REGISTRATIONS AFFECTING MOVABLE PROPERTY—						
Instruments of gift (section 123, clause 2 of the Transfer of Property Act)	1	300	2	2,000	...	...
Instruments of sale, etc., of movable property (section 18, clause *d*)	12	1,655	9	3,446	23	5,687
Obligations for the payment of money (section 18, clause *f*)	35	16,396	14	44,651	18	6,159
All other documents registered under section 18, clause *f*	115	6,688	55	6,096	101	5,135
TOTAL OF ALL REGISTRATIONS AFFECTING MOVABLE PROPERTY	163	25,039	80	56,193	142	16,981
WILLS REGISTERED	22	...	10	...	34	...
WRITTEN AUTHORITIES TO ADOPT, OTHER THAN THOSE CONFERRED BY WILL	...	...	10	...	13	...
SEALED COVERS DEPOSITED	...	...	1	...	2	...
REGISTRATIONS UNDER SECTION 14	...	...	...	...	1	...
" " " 34	...	...	1	...	...	...
POWERS-OF-ATTORNEY ATTESTED	40	...	69	...	34	...
SEARCHES AND APPLICATIONS FOR COPIES	139	...	147	...	116	...
REFUSALS TO REGISTER (SECTIONS 71 AND 76)	3	...	6	...	2	...

(*a*) Not separately stated, but the value is included in the total

ACT in AJMER-MERWARA, *in each year from 1898-99 to 1902*

1901-02		1902		
Number	Value	Number	Value	
	₹		₹	
7	...	7	...	REGISTRATION OFFICES
				REGISTRATIONS AFFECTING IMMOVABLE PROPERTY—
				Compulsory—
22	11,758	25	33,380	Instruments of gift (section 17, clause *a*)
574	3,62,857	549	3,22,226	Instruments of sale or exchange of the value of ₹100 and upwards
...	...	...	...	Instruments of sale or exchange of the value of less than ₹100 (sections 54 and 118 of the Transfer of Property Act)
781	3,64,119	665	3,72,155	Instruments of mortgage of the value of ₹100 and upwards
14	(*a*)	23	28,099	Other instruments registered under section 17, clauses *b* and *c*, or section 5 of the Indian Trusts Act of 1882
122	3,210	106	3,793	Perpetual leases (section 17, clause *d*)
36	4,777	29	2,955	All leases (other than perpetual leases) registered under section 17, clause *d*
1,549	7,46,721	1,397	7,62,608	*Total Compulsory*
				Optional—
85	6,265	94	6,236	Instruments of sale or exchange of the value of less than ₹100
89	7,317	79	6,368	Instruments of mortgage of the value of less than ₹100
6	252	4	150	Leases for one year or less (section 18, clause *c*) and leases exempted under the proviso in section 17, clause *a*
18	(*a*)	1	50	Other instruments registered under section 18, clauses *a* and *b*
7		1	...	Awards (section 17, clause *i*)
...		13	18,620	Miscellaneous registrations, other than certified copies of decrees and orders of Court
...	...	...	...	Certified copies of decrees and orders of Court
205	13,834	192	31,424	*Total Optional*
1,754	7,80,005	1,589	7,94,032	TOTAL OF ALL REGISTRATIONS AFFECTING IMMOVABLE PROPERTY
				REGISTRATIONS AFFECTING MOVABLE PROPERTY—
3	369	4	819	Instruments of gift (section 123, clause 2 of the Transfer of Property Act)
21	9,786	46	16,278	Instruments of sale, etc., of movable property (section 18, clause *d*)
21	9,129	27	66,796	Obligations for the payment of money (section 18, clause *f*)
103	17,177	93	7,072	All other documents registered under section 18, clause *f*
148	36,461	170	90,965	TOTAL OF ALL REGISTRATIONS AFFECTING MOVABLE PROPERTY
26	...	22	...	WILLS REGISTERED
...	...	...	...	WRITTEN AUTHORITIES TO ADOPT, OTHER THAN THOSE CONFERRED BY WILL
1	...	1	...	SEALED COVERS DEPOSITED
1	...	...	...	REGISTRATIONS UNDER SECTION 24
—	...	...	—	" " " 34
12	—	25	...	POWERS-OF-ATTORNEY ATTESTED
131	...	141	...	SEARCHES AND APPLICATIONS FOR COPIES
3	...	4	...	REFUSALS TO REGISTER (SECTIONS 71 AND 76)

(*a*) Not separately stated, but the value is included in the total

No. 8

PROVINCIAL STATEMENT of OPERATIONS under the REGISTRATION ACT in the

	1898-99		1899-1900		1900-01	
	Number	Value	Number	Value	Number	Value
		₹		₹		₹
REGISTRATION OFFICES	293	...	295	...	297	...
REGISTRATIONS AFFECTING IMMOVABLE PROPERTY—						
Compulsory—						
Instruments of gift (section 17, clause *a*)	1,078	7,98,640	1,141	6,48,258	1,164	8,01,661
Instruments of sale or exchange of the value of ₹100 and upwards	26,745	1,65,04,691	33,955	1,91,95,650	37,194	2,21,98,449
Instruments of sale or exchange of the value of less than ₹100 (sections 54 and 118 of the Transfer of Property Act)	...	...	...	...	...	...
Instruments of mortgage of the value of ₹100 and upwards	62,013	2,88,81,335	59,267	2,56,64,559	50,386	2,31,02,653
Other instruments registered under section 17, clauses *b* and *c*, or section 5 of the Indian Trusts Act of 1882	2,532	(*a*)	2,502	(*a*)	2,284	(*a*)
Perpetual leases (section 17, clause *d*)	220	24,728	272	26,173	168	39,658
All leases (other than perpetual leases) registered under section 17, clause *d*	1,913	4,95,555	2,252	6,77,117	1,792	5,78,906
Total Compulsory	94,501	4,67,04,949	99,389	4,62,11,757	92,988	4,67,21,327
Optional—						
Instruments of sale or exchange of the value of less than ₹100	9,378	6,68,594	13,416	9,80,459	11,459	8,50,987
Instruments of mortgage of the value of less than ₹100	27,375	19,36,039	31,539	22,40,935	21,977	15,08,653
Leases for one year or less (section 18, clause *c*) and leases exempted under the proviso in section 17, clause *a*	423	33,849	654	52,245	534	41,860
Other instruments registered under section 18, clauses *a* and *b*	697		891		663	
Awards (section 17, clause *i*)	67	(*a*)	43	(*a*)	23	(*a*)
Miscellaneous registrations, other than certified copies of decrees and orders of Court	3		8		3	
Certified copies of decrees and orders of Court	11	4,844	11	3,436	15	2,509
Total Optional	37,954	26,43,326	46,562	32,77,075	34,674	24,04,009
TOTAL OF ALL REGISTRATIONS AFFECTING IMMOVABLE PROPERTY	132,455	(*b*)5,52,00,564	145,951	(*b*)5,34,26,086	127,662	(*b*)5,28,20,437
REGISTRATIONS AFFECTING MOVABLE PROPERTY—						
Instruments of gift (section 123, clause 2 of the Transfer of Property Act)	...	...	...	...	...	...
Instruments of sale, etc., of movable property (section 18, clause *d*)	807	3,08,780	813	4,38,615	716	5,55,811
Obligations for the payment of money (section 18, clause *f*)	2,009	10,41,829	2,164	12,13,509	1,865	10,41,131
All other documents registered under section 18, clause *f*	5,141	12,21,451	4,373	1,13,694	3,952	3,01,083
TOTAL OF ALL REGISTRATIONS AFFECTING MOVABLE PROPERTY	7,957	25,72,060	7,350	17,65,818	6,533	18,98,025
WILLS REGISTERED	704	...	712	...	694	...
WRITTEN AUTHORITIES TO ADOPT, OTHER THAN THOSE CONFERRED BY WILL	7	...	12	...	17	...
SEALED COVERS DEPOSITED	19	...	20	...	19	...
REGISTRATIONS UNDER SECTION 24	33	...	47	...	35	...
" " " 34	139	...	162	...	125	...
POWERS-OF-ATTORNEY ATTESTED	352	...	264	...	315	...
SEARCHES AND APPLICATIONS FOR COPIES	11,480	...	10,199	...	10,397	...
REFUSALS TO REGISTER (SECTIONS 71 AND 76)	786	...	704	...	641	...

(*a*) Not separately stated, but the value is included in the total
(*b*) Includes premium or fines paid on leases amounting to :
₹ 13,719 in 1898-99
" 18,816 " 1899-1900
" 21,248 " 1900-01

PANJAB, *in each year from 1898-99 to 1902*

1901-02		1902		
Number	Value	Number	Value	
271	£ ...	269	£ ...	REGISTRATION OFFICES
				REGISTRATIONS AFFECTING IMMOVABLE PROPERTY—
				Compulsory—
1,011	6,98,945	1,944	6,38,093	Instruments of gift (section 17, clause *a*)
19,098	1,23,94,375	20,436	1,43,87,937	Instruments of sale or exchange of the value of ₹100 and upwards
...	...	...	...	Instruments of sale or exchange of the value of less than ₹100 (sections 54 and 118 of the Transfer of Property Act)
23,276	1,22,71,193	25,872	1,34,00,400	Instruments of mortgage of the value of ₹100 and upwards
1,781	(*a*)	1,943	(*a*)	Other instruments registered under section 17, clauses *b* and *c*, or section 5 of the Indian Trusts Act of 1882
96	12,044	120	16,453	Perpetual leases (section 17, clause *d*)
1,367	3,83,610	1,533	4,87,321	All leases (other than perpetual leases) registered under section 17, clause *d*
46,629	2,57,60,167	50,948	2,89,30,204	*Total Compulsory*
				Optional—
4,633	3,46,461	4,714	3,51,639	Instruments of sale or exchange of the value of less than ₹100
7,899	5,74,512	8,093	5,79,747	Instruments of mortgage of the value of less than ₹100
235	17,503	252	1,95,894	Leases for one year or less (section 18, clause *c*) and leases exempted under the proviso in section 17, clause *a*
345		167		Other instruments registered under section 18, clauses *a* and *b*
17	(*a*)	230	(*a*)	Awards (section 17, clause *e*)
6		7		Miscellaneous registrations, other than certified copies of decrees and orders of Court
17	6,760	5	2,555	Certified copies of decrees and orders of Court
13,152	9,45,236	13,468	11,29,835	*Total Optional*
59,781	(*b*)3,05,09,736	64,416	(*b*)3,46,99,444	TOTAL OF ALL REGISTRATIONS AFFECTING IMMOVABLE PROPERTY
				REGISTRATIONS AFFECTING MOVABLE PROPERTY—
...	...	...	...	Instruments of gift (section 123, clause 2 of the Transfer of Property Act)
522	4,14,683	632	5,24,093	Instruments of sale, etc., of movable property (section 18, clause *d*)
1,271	8,67,927	1,299	10,89,158	Obligations for the payment of money (section 18, clause *f*)
3,875	1,02,233	3,657	1,25,129	All other documents registered under section 18, clause *f*.
5,668	13,84,843	5,588	17,38,380	TOTAL OF ALL REGISTRATIONS AFFECTING MOVABLE PROPERTY
712	...	783	...	WILLS REGISTERED
22	...	26	...	WRITTEN AUTHORITIES TO ADOPT, OTHER THAN THOSE CONFERRED BY WILL
18	...	22	...	SEALED COVERS DEPOSITED
38	...	37	...	REGISTRATIONS UNDER SECTION 24
81	...	64	...	" " " 34
252	...	310	...	POWERS-OF-ATTORNEY ATTESTED
10,184	...	8,148	...	SEARCHES AND APPLICATIONS FOR COPIES
304	...	321	...	REFUSALS TO REGISTER (SECTIONS 71 AND 76)

(*a*) Not separately stated, but the value is included in the total
(*b*) Includes premium or fines paid on leases amounting to:
₹ 14,002 in 1901-02
" 23,954 " 1902

No. 9

PROVINCIAL STATEMENT of OPERATIONS under the REGISTRATION ACT in the NORTH-WEST FRONTIER PROVINCE *in the years 1901-02 and 1902*

	1901-02		1902	
	Number	Value	Number	Value
		₹		₹
REGISTRATION OFFICES	28	...	28	...
REGISTRATIONS AFFECTING IMMOVABLE PROPERTY—				
Compulsory—				
Instruments of gift (section 17, clause *a*)	64	32,800	74	34,848
Instruments of sale or exchange of the value of ₹100 and upwards	3,184	19,06,776	3,113	19,68,641
Instruments of sale or exchange of the value of less than ₹100 (sections 54 and 118 of the Transfer of Property Act)	...	...	...	...
Instruments of mortgage of the value of ₹100 and upwards	3,959	21,16,300	4,083	20,98,675
Other instruments registered under section 17, clauses *b* and *c*, or section 5 of the Indian Trusts Act of 1882	369	3,97,061	374	3,71,751
Perpetual leases (section 17, clause *d*)	15	123	9	1,825
All leases (other than perpetual leases) registered under section 17, clause *d*	397	1,16,155	453	1,40,698
Total Compulsory	7,988	45,69,215	8,106	46,16,438
Optional—				
Instruments of sale or exchange of the value of less than ₹100	425	41,423	382	31,506
Instruments of mortgage of the value of less than ₹100	406	31,824	414	33,328
Leases for one year or less (section 18, clause *c*), and leases exempted under the proviso in section 17, clause *a*	68	11,049	58	10,632
Other instruments registered under section 18, clauses *a* and *b*	68	50,605	43	10,363
Awards (section 17, clause *i*)	...	...	2	
Miscellaneous registrations, other than certified copies of decrees and orders of Court	...	...	...	...
Certified copies of decrees and orders of Court	5	4,894	...	...
Total Optional	972	1,39,795	899	85,829
TOTAL OF ALL REGISTRATIONS AFFECTING IMMOVABLE PROPERTY	8,960	47,09,010	9,005	47,02,267
REGISTRATIONS AFFECTING MOVABLE PROPERTY—				
Instruments of gift (section 123, clause 2 of the Transfer of Property Act)	...	...	...	...
Instruments of sale, etc., of movable property (section 18, clause *d*)	16	45,046	24	38,399
Obligations for the payment of money (section 18, clause *f*)	134	1,25,497	106	1,01,832
All other documents registered under section 18, clause *f*	290	9,520	285	12,174
TOTAL OF ALL REGISTRATIONS AFFECTING MOVABLE PROPERTY	440	1,80,063	415	1,52,405
WILLS REGISTERED	67	...	66	...
WRITTEN AUTHORITIES TO ADOPT, OTHER THAN THOSE CONFERRED BY WILL	...	...	1	...
SEALED COVERS DEPOSITED	1	...	3	...
REGISTRATIONS UNDER SECTION 24	8	...	8	...
" " " 34	19	...	18	...
POWERS-OF-ATTORNEY ATTESTED	33	...	31	...
SEARCHES AND APPLICATIONS FOR COPIES	1,097	...	745	...
REFUSALS TO REGISTER (SECTIONS 71 AND 76)	78	...	63	...

No. 10

PROVINCIAL STATEMENT of OPERATIONS under the REGISTRATION ACT in BRITISH BALUCHISTAN, *in each year from 1899 to 1902*

	1899	1900	1901	1902	
	Number	Number	Number	Number	Value
					₹
REGISTRATION OFFICES	13	13	13	13	...
REGISTRATIONS AFFECTING IMMOVABLE PROPERTY—					
Compulsory—					
Instruments of gift (section 17, clause *a*)	1	...	1	...	...
Instruments of sale or exchange of the value of ₹100 and upwards	137	203	205	394	6,38,922
Instruments of sale or exchange of the value of less than ₹100 (sections 54 and 118 of the Transfer of Property Act)	75	6	...	...	...
Instruments of mortgage of the value of ₹100 and upwards	186	178	181	246	1,31,370
Other instruments registered under section 17, clauses *b* and *c*, or section 5 of the Indian Trusts Act of 1882	23	12	5	9	26,312
Perpetual leases (section 17, clause *d*)	2	...	2	16	6,774
All leases (other than perpetual leases) registered under section 17, clause *d*)	13	7	23	16	812
Total Compulsory	437	406	417	681	8,04,190
Optional—					
Instruments of sale or exchange of the value of less than ₹100	5	2	3	3	229
Instruments of mortgage of the value of less than ₹100	2	2	1	2	151
Leases for one year or less (section 18, clause *c*) and leases exempted under the proviso in section 17, clause *a*	1	...	...	...	...
Other instruments registered under section 18, clauses *a* and *b*	3	1	1	...	...
Awards (section 17, clause *i*)	...	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous registrations, other than certified copies of decrees and orders of Court	1	...	...	...	...
Certified copies of decrees and orders of Court	...	...	...	...	...
Total Optional	12	5	5	5	380
TOTAL OF ALL REGISTRATIONS AFFECTING IMMOVABLE PROPERTY	449	411	422	686	8,04,570
REGISTRATIONS AFFECTING MOVABLE PROPERTY—					
Instruments of gift (section 123, clause 2 of the Transfer of Property Act)	1	...	...	...	...
Instruments of sale, etc., of movable property (section 18, clause *d*)	5	4	1	16	20,715
Obligations for the payment of money (section 18, clause *f*)	25	6	11	8	5,567
All other documents registered under section 18, clause *f*	48	47	73	67	206
TOTAL OF ALL REGISTRATIONS AFFECTING MOVABLE PROPERTY	79	57	85	91	26,488
WILLS REGISTERED	2	2	...	2	...
WRITTEN AUTHORITIES TO ADOPT, OTHER THAN THOSE CONFERRED BY WILL	4	1	2	2	...
SEALED COVERS DEPOSITED	...	...	...	...	...
REGISTRATIONS UNDER SECTION 24	...	...	...	...	...
" " " 34	...	...	...	...	...
POWERS-OF-ATTORNEY ATTESTED	40	20	10	20	...
SEARCHES AND APPLICATIONS FOR COPIES	20	11	14	22	...
REFUSALS TO REGISTER (SECTIONS 71 AND 76)	3	...	4	4	...

NOTE—Information is not available for years previous to 1899, and value is also not stated for years 1899 to 1901

No. 11

PROVINCIAL STATEMENT of OPERATIONS under the REGISTRATION

	1898-99		1899-1900		1900-01	
	Number	Value	Number	Value	Number	Value
		₹		₹		₹
REGISTRATION OFFICES	252	...	256	...	257	...
REGISTRATIONS AFFECTING IMMOVABLE PROPERTY—						
Compulsory—						
Instruments of gift (section 17, clause *a*)	1,756	13,75,932	1,824	12,13,107	2,007	16,80,910
Instruments of sale or exchange of the value of ₹100 and upwards	50,738	3,28,58,639	48,627	3,31,10,378	53,829	3,66,63,283
Instruments of sale or exchange of the value of less than ₹100 (sections 54 and 118 of the Transfer of Property Act)	12,463	8,95,787	13,070	8,59,694	16,202	10,16,889
Instruments of mortgage of the value of ₹100 and upwards	62,235	3,23,72,419	60,545	3,10,42,299	65,407	3,23,45,349
Other instruments registered under section 17, clauses *b* and *c*, or section 5 of the Indian Trusts Act of 1882	6,746	(*a*)	6,870	(*a*)	7,688	(*a*)
Perpetual leases (section 17, clause *d*)	2,157	71,578	1,772	48,358	1,813	47,350
All leases (other than perpetual leases) registered under section 17, clause *d*	23,984	24,88,449	21,010	28,66,924	22,230	26,93,345
Total Compulsory	160,079	7,00,62,804	153,718	6,91,40,760	169,176	7,44,47,126
Optional—						
Instruments of sale or exchange of the value of less than ₹100	1,020	(*b*)	1,041	(*b*)	854	(*b*)
Instruments of mortgage of the value of less than ₹100	9,763	6,13,902	11,694	7,53,915	15,643	9,36,680
Leases for one year or less (section 18, clause *c*), and leases exempted under the proviso in section 17, clause *a*	3,786	2,14,443	3,768	1,97,775	3,680	2,16,578
Other instruments registered under section 18, clauses *a* and *b*	1,692	(*a*)	1,773	(*a*)	2,076	(*a*)
Awards (section 17, clause *i*)	24		20		6	
Miscellaneous registrations, other than certified copies of decrees and orders of Court	313		241		233	
Certified copies of decrees and orders of Court	69	1,73,346	177	2,20,150	110	4,66,664
Total Optional	16,667	10,01,691	18,714	11,71,840	22,602	16,19,922
TOTAL OF ALL REGISTRATIONS AFFECTING IMMOVABLE PROPERTY	176,746	(*c*)8,93,89,627	172,432	(*c*)8,77,87,162	191,778	(*c*)9,24,21,946
REGISTRATIONS AFFECTING MOVABLE PROPERTY—						
Instruments of gift (section 123, clause 2 of the Transfer of Property Act)	53	19,042	42	14,146	44	53,249
Instruments of sale, etc., of movable property (section 18, clause *d*)	1,595	5,10,063	945	2,48,313	1,549	2,18,030
Obligations for the payment of money (section 18, clause *f*)	694	3,60,715	677	3,16,587	680	4,39,116
All other documents registered under section 18, clause *f*	2,439	14,25,958	2,060	15,47,408	1,977	12,22,446
TOTAL OF ALL REGISTRATIONS AFFECTING MOVABLE PROPERTY	4,781	23,15,778	3,724	23,26,454	4,250	19,32,841
WILLS REGISTERED	1,256	...	1,367	...	1,641	...
WRITTEN AUTHORITIES TO ADOPT, OTHER THAN THOSE CONFERRED BY WILL	2	...	...	...	2	...
SEALED COVERS DEPOSITED	53	...	60	...	58	...
REGISTRATIONS UNDER SECTION 24	216	...	191	...	178	...
,, ,, ,, 34	478	...	422	...	457	...
POWERS-OF-ATTORNEY ATTESTED	823	...	740	...	792	...
SEARCHES AND APPLICATIONS FOR COPIES	7,137	...	6,727	...	7,057	...
REFUSALS TO REGISTER (SECTIONS 71 AND 76)	643	...	600	...	742	...

(*a*) Not separately stated, but the value is included in the total
(*b*) Included in the value of instruments of sale or exchange of the value of less than ₹100 compulsorily registered
(*c*) Includes premium or fines paid on leases amounting to:
₹84,605 in 1898-99
,, 64,354 ,, 1899-1900
,, 43,412 ,, 1900-01

ACT in **BOMBAY**, *in each year from 1898-99 to 1902*

1901-02		1902		
Number	Value	Number	Value	
	₹		₹	
257	...	259	...	REGISTRATION OFFICES
				REGISTRATIONS AFFECTING IMMOVABLE PROPERTY—
				Compulsory—
2,245	17,60,313	2,194	15,46,469	Instruments of gift (section 17, clause *a*)
56,353	3,69,25,711	50,486	3,48,90,584	Instruments of sale or exchange of the value of ₹100 and upwards
15,793	10,10,650	14,283	9,58,888	Instruments of sale or exchange of the value of less than ₹100 (sections 54 and 118 of the Transfer of Property Act)
54,838	3,04,66,236	45,956	2,70,13,590	Instruments of mortgage of the value of ₹100 and upwards
8,584	(*a*)	7,916	(*a*)	Other instruments registered under section 17, clauses *b* and *c*, or section 5 of the Indian Trusts Act of 1882
1,878	50,382	1,715	54,061	Perpetual leases (section 17, clause *d*)
23,830	33,38,975	21,548	32,07,561	All leases other than perpetual leases registered under section 17, clause *d*
163,521	7,35,52,267	144,098	6,76,63,153	*Total Compulsory*
				Optional—
764	(*b*)	924	(*b*)	Instruments of sale or exchange of the value of less than ₹100
11,943	7,45,427	9,456	6,33,116	Instruments of mortgage of the value of less than ₹100
3,798	2,16,153	3,348	2,03,658	Leases for one year or less (section 18, clause *c*) and leases exempted under the proviso in section 17, clause *a*
1,906		2,186		Other instruments registered under section 18, clauses *a* and *b*
5	(*a*)	9	(*a*)	Awards (section 17, clause *i*)
248		239		Miscellaneous registrations, other than certified copies of decrees and orders of Court
107	4,13,105	99	1,07,819	Certified copies of decrees and orders of Court
18,771	13,74,685	16,271	9,44,593	*Total Optional*
182,292	(*c*)9,16,95,571	160,369	(*c*)8,48,44,936	TOTAL OF ALL REGISTRATIONS AFFECTING IMMOVABLE PROPERTY
				REGISTRATIONS AFFECTING MOVABLE PROPERTY
39	37,077	46	19,902	Instruments of gift (section 123, clause 2 of the Transfer of Property Act)
1,786	3,23,273	1,426	2,46,200	Instruments of sale, etc., of movable property (section 18, clause *d*)
487	6,80,974	499	4,31,691	Obligations for the payment of money (section 18, clause *e*)
2,229	17,37,548	2,142	13,08,305	All other documents registered under section 18, clause *f*
4,541	27,78,872	4,113	20,06,098	TOTAL OF ALL REGISTRATIONS AFFECTING MOVABLE PROPERTY
1,541	...	1,610	...	WILLS REGISTERED
2	...	...	...	WRITTEN AUTHORITIES TO ADOPT, OTHER THAN THOSE CONFERRED BY WILL
66	...	73	...	SEALED COVERS DEPOSITED
197	...	176	...	REGISTRATIONS UNDER SECTION 24
451	...	384	...	" " " 34
803	...	864	...	POWERS-OF-ATTORNEY ATTESTED
7,952	...	7,982	...	SEARCHES AND APPLICATIONS FOR COPIES
732	...	537	...	REFUSALS TO REGISTER (SECTIONS 71 AND 76)

(*a*) Not separately stated, but the value is included in the total
(*b*) Included in the value of instruments of sale or exchange of the value of less than ₹100 compulsorily registered
(*c*) Includes premium or fines paid on leases amounting to:
₹ 75,855 in 1901-02
" 1,05,113 " 1902

No. 12

PROVINCIAL STATEMENT of OPERATIONS under the REGISTRATION ACT

	1898-99		1899-1900		1900-01	
	Number	Value	Number	Value	Number	Value
		₹		₹		₹
REGISTRATION OFFICES	90	...	90	...	91	...
REGISTRATIONS AFFECTING IMMOVABLE PROPERTY—						
Compulsory—						
Instruments of gift (section 17, clause *a*)	576	2,23,982	444	1,70,407	412	1,89,617
Instruments of sale or exchange of the value of ₹100 and upwards	7,031	36,89,760	3,859	20,46,037	4,215	26,33,492
Instruments of sale or exchange of the value of less than ₹100 (sections 54 and 118 of the Transfer of Property Act)	3,672	1,86,633	2,509	1,26,060	2,680	1,30,889
Instruments of mortgage of the value of ₹100 and upwards	7,617	44,19,142	4,144	23,70,899	4,636	26,29,713
Other instruments registered under section 17, clauses *b* and *c*, or section 5 of the Indian Trusts Act of 1882	996	(*a*)	1,049	(*a*)	1,168	(*a*)
Perpetual leases (section 17, clause *d*)	500	13,720	435	6,558	622	11,566
All leases (other than perpetual leases) registered under section 17, clause *d*	2,874	1,17,079	1,140	55,898	1,110	75,177
Total Compulsory	23,266	86,50,316	13,580	47,75,859	14,843	56,70,454
Optional—						
Instruments of sale or exchange of the value of less than ₹100	...	...	...	...	...	...
Instruments of mortgage of the value of less than ₹100	1,732	1,10,582	1,110	69,644	1,180	72,264
Leases for one year or less (section 18, clause *c*) and leases exempted under the proviso in section 17, clause *a*	203	14,340	286	11,893	252	11,719
Other instruments registered under section 18, clauses *a* and *b*	592	(*a*)	683	(*a*)	837	(*a*)
Awards (section 17, clause *i*)	18		20		3	
Miscellaneous registrations, other than certified copies of decrees and orders of Court	92		63		82	
Certified copies of decrees and orders of Court	5	10,292	8	16,405	5	6,617
Total Optional	2,642	1,35,214	2,170	97,942	2,359	90,600
TOTAL OF ALL REGISTRATIONS AFFECTING IMMOVABLE PROPERTY	25,908	(*b*)1,06,25,204	15,750	(*b*)66,27,208	17,202	(*b*)72,22,013
REGISTRATIONS AFFECTING MOVABLE PROPERTY—						
Instruments of gift (section 123, clause 2 of the Transfer of Property Act)	26	5,729	21	7,762	15	13,098
Instruments of sale, etc., of movable property (section 18, clause *d*)	591	1,11,542	324	76,433	708	1,67,372
Obligations for the payment of money (section 18, clause *f*)	124	89,749	101	70,921	111	82,036
All other documents registered under section 18, clause *f*	2,570	2,35,987	2,146	1,25,144	2,068	2,38,424
TOTAL OF ALL REGISTRATIONS AFFECTING MOVABLE PROPERTY	3,311	4,43,007	2,592	2,80,260	2,902	5,00,930
WILLS REGISTERED	226	...	284	...	298	...
WRITTEN AUTHORITIES TO ADOPT, OTHER THAN THOSE CONFERRED BY WILL	4	...	4	...	2	...
SEALED COVERS DEPOSITED	3	...	9	...	8	...
REGISTRATIONS UNDER SECTION 24	40	...	9	...	14	...
" " " 34	123	...	33	...	56	...
POWERS-OF-ATTORNEY ATTESTED	1,479	...	1,144	...	1,193	...
SEARCHES AND APPLICATIONS FOR COPIES	4,122	...	3,234	...	3,068	...
REFUSALS TO REGISTER (SECTIONS 71 AND 76)	329	...	256	...	314	...

(*a*) Not separately stated, but the value is included in the total
(*b*) Includes premium or fines paid on leases amounting to :
₹ 5,43,924 in 1898-99
" 3,16,671 " 1899-1900
" 2,88,910 " 1900-01

in the **CENTRAL PROVINCES,** *in each year from 1898-99 to 1902*

1901-02		1902		
Number	Value	Number	Value	
	₹		₹	
91	...	91	...	REGISTRATION OFFICES
				REGISTRATIONS AFFECTING IMMOVABLE PROPERTY—
				Compulsory—
532	1,98,647	434	2,00,482	Instruments of gift (section 17, clause *a*)
5,742	36,75,188	5,347	36,07,882	Instruments of sale or exchange of the value of ₹100 and upwards
3,161	1,58,979	2,857	1,61,323	Instruments of sale or exchange of the value of less than ₹100 (sections 54 and 118 of the Transfer of Property Act)
5,471	31,55,158	4,786	27,55,080	Instruments of mortgage of the value of ₹100 and upwards
1,550	(*a*)	1,525	(*a*)	Other instruments registered under section 17, clauses *b* and *c*, or section 5 of the Indian Trusts Act of 1882
965	16,462	985	17,454	Perpetual leases (section 17, clause *d*)
1,342	75,073	1,279	95,804	All leases (other than perpetual leases) registered under section 17, clause *d*
18,763	72,79,507	17,213	68,38,025	*Total Compulsory*
				Optional—
...	...	...	...	Instruments of sale or exchange of the value of less than ₹100
1,074	71,958	1,023	64,533	Instruments of mortgage of the value of less than ₹100
369	24,088	307	13,310	Leases for one year or less (section 18, clause *c*) and leases exempted under the proviso in section 17, clause *a*
1,254		1,161		Other instruments registered under section 18, clauses *a* and *b*
10	(*a*)	6	(*a*)	Awards (section 17, clause *i*)
26		16		Miscellaneous registrations, other than certified copies of decrees and orders of Court
8	18,774	...	...	Certified copies of decrees and orders of Court
2,741	1,14,820	2,513	77,843	*Total Optional*
21,504	(*b*)91,01,075	19,726	(*b*)89,59,033	TOTAL OF ALL REGISTRATIONS AFFECTING IMMOVABLE PROPERTY
				REGISTRATIONS AFFECTING MOVABLE PROPERTY—
17	3,021	15	6,040	Instruments of gift (section 123, clause 2 of the Transfer of Property Act)
771	1,44,830	862	1,57,696	Instruments of sale, etc., of movable property (section 18, clause *d*)
153	1,54,184	115	1,32,544	Obligations for the payment of money (section 18, clause *f*)
2,542	1,60,178	2,373	1,11,503	All other documents registered under section 18, clause *f*
3,483	4,62,213	3,365	4,07,783	TOTAL OF ALL REGISTRATIONS AFFECTING MOVABLE PROPERTY
320	...	279	...	WILLS REGISTERED
3	...	2	...	WRITTEN AUTHORITIES TO ADOPT, OTHER THAN THOSE CONFERRED BY WILL
6	...	10	...	SEALED COVERS DEPOSITED
24	...	12	...	REGISTRATIONS UNDER SECTION 24
67	...	58	...	" " " 34
1,405	...	1,372	...	POWERS-OF-ATTORNEY ATTESTED
4,156	...	4,368	...	SEARCHES AND APPLICATIONS FOR COPIES
289	...	258	...	REFUSALS TO REGISTER (SECTIONS 71 AND 76)

(*a*) Not separately stated, but the value is included in the total
(*b*) Includes premium or fines paid on leases amounting to:
₹3,77,363 in 1901-02
" 4,69,614 " 1902

No. 13

PROVINCIAL STATEMENT of OPERATIONS under the REGISTRATION ACT

	1898-99		1899-1900		1900-01	
	Number	Value	Number	Value	Number	Value
		₹		₹		₹
REGISTRATION OFFICES	79	...	79	...	78	...
REGISTRATIONS AFFECTING IMMOVABLE PROPERTY—						
Compulsory—						
Instruments of gift (section 17, clause *a*)	332	1,52,539	303	1,23,707	285	1,25,039
Instruments of sale or exchange of the value of ₹100 and upwards	11,189	44,45,753	11,818	46,68,940	10,396	39,32,358
Instruments of sale or exchange of the value of less than ₹100 (sections 54 and 118 of the Transfer of Property Act)	...	...	...	...	...	...
Instruments of mortgage of the value of ₹100 and upwards	10,065	43,87,030	14,983	53,46,418	12,951	45,86,339
Other instruments registered under section 17, clauses *b* and *c*, or section 5 of the Indian Trusts Act of 1882	487	(*a*)	456	(*a*)	377	(*a*)
Perpetual leases (section 17, clause *d*)	1	100	1	...	1	51
All leases (other than perpetual leases) registered under section 17, clause *d*	5,264	2,48,984	4,268	1,91,143	2,917	1,36,231
Total Compulsory	27,338	92,34,406	31,829	1,03,30,208	26,927	87,80,018
Optional—						
Instruments of sale or exchange of the value of less than ₹100	2,690	1,44,708	3,638	1,89,552	3,558	1,78,914
Instruments of mortgage of the value of less than ₹100	1,537	94,291	4,250	2,40,772	3,832	2,20,637
Leases for one year or less (section 18, clause *c*) and leases exempted under the proviso in section 17, clause *a*	267	28,734	253	18,573	213	18,456
Other instruments registered under section 18, clauses *a* and *b*	61		74		63	
Awards (section 17, clause *i*)	1	(*a*)	1	(*a*)	...	(*a*)
Miscellaneous registrations, other than certified copies of decrees and orders of Court	26		28		18	
Certified copies of decrees and orders of Court	8	2,217	5	14,860	4	55,087
Total Optional	4,590	2,69,950	8,249	4,63,757	7,688	4,73,094
TOTAL OF ALL REGISTRATIONS AFFECTING IMMOVABLE PROPERTY	31,928	(*b*)1,07,91,408	40,078	(*b*)1,18,93,129	34,615	(*b*)99,69,761
REGISTRATIONS AFFECTING MOVABLE PROPERTY—						
Instruments of gift (section 123, clause 2 of the Transfer of Property Act)	...	...	...	...	...	...
Instruments of sale, etc., of movable property (section 18, clause *d*)	394	2,36,007	206	92,852	380	2,26,225
Obligations for the payment of money (section 18, clause *f*)	154	98,268	167	97,896	150	69,385
All other documents registered under section 18, clause *f*	1,181	1,09,867	1,021	2,22,727	870	65,764
TOTAL OF ALL REGISTRATIONS AFFECTING MOVABLE PROPERTY	1,729	4,44,142	1,394	4,13,475	1,400	3,61,374
WILLS REGISTERED	143	...	169	...	136	...
WRITTEN AUTHORITIES TO ADOPT, OTHER THAN THOSE CONFERRED BY WILL	1	...	...	...	2	...
SEALED COVERS DEPOSITED	5	...	2	...	...	...
REGISTRATIONS UNDER SECTION 24	7	...	8	...	7	...
" " " 34	71	...	48	...	45	...
POWERS-OF-ATTORNEY ATTESTED	487	...	403	...	403	...
SEARCHES AND APPLICATIONS FOR COPIES	2,735	...	2,096	...	1,774	...
REFUSALS TO REGISTER (SECTIONS 71 AND 76)	243	...	238	...	237	...

(*a*) Not separately stated, but the value is included in the total
(*b*) Includes premium or fines paid on leases amounting to:
₹7,43,680 in 1898-99
" 5,86,717 " 1899-1900
" 3,41,068 " 1900-01

in the HYDERABAD ASSIGNED DISTRICTS, *in each year from 1898-99 to 1902*

1901-02		1902		
Number	Value	Number	Value	
...	₹		₹	
81	...	80	...	REGISTRATION OFFICES
				REGISTRATIONS AFFECTING IMMOVABLE PROPERTY—
				Compulsory—
420	1,78,150	373	1,73,314	Instruments of gift (section 17, clause *a*)
15,097	65,14,113	12,526	57,87,674	Instruments of sale or exchange of the value of ₹100 and upwards
...	...	...	...	Instruments of sale or exchange of the value of less than ₹100 (sections 54 and 118 of the Transfer of Property Act)
10,441	46,10,985	9,396	42,06,306	Instruments of mortgage of the value of ₹100 and upwards
538	(*a*)	491	(*a*)	Other instruments registered under section 17, clauses *b* and *c*, or section 5 of the Indian Trusts Act of 1882
1	...	...	...	Perpetual leases (section 17, clause *d*)
6,166	3,61,509	5,524	3,46,876	All leases (other than perpetual leases) registered under section 17, clause *d*
32,663	1,16,64,757	28,310	1,05,14,170	*Total Compulsory*
				Optional—
2,855	1,58,166	2,295	1,26,330	Instruments of sale or exchange of the value of less than ₹100
1,339	80,683	1,071	64,362	Instruments of mortgage of the value of less than ₹100
151	15,025	167	17,123	Leases for one year or less (section 18, clause *c*) and leases exempted under the proviso in section 17, clause *a*
58	(*a*)	45	(*a*)	Other instruments registered under section 18, clauses *a* and *b*
...		...		Awards (section 17, clause *e*)
35		15		Miscellaneous registrations, other than certified copies of decrees and orders of Court
7	3,066	13	7,200	Certified copies of decrees and orders of Court
4,445	2,36,940	3,606	2,15,015	*Total Optional*
37,108	(*b*)1,34,73,112	31,916	(*b*)1,20,56,416	TOTAL OF ALL REGISTRATIONS AFFECTING IMMOVABLE PROPERTY
				REGISTRATIONS AFFECTING MOVABLE PROPERTY—
...	...	...	...	Instruments of gift (section 123, clause 2 of the Transfer of Property Act)
327	1,73,738	312	96,791	Instruments of sale, etc., of movable property (section 18, clause *d*)
138	85,784	94	47,113	Obligations for the payment of money (section 18, clause *f*)
1,162	1,39,399	1,110	1,29,607	All other documents registered under section 18, clause *f*
1,627	3,98,921	1,516	2,73,511	TOTAL OF ALL REGISTRATIONS AFFECTING MOVABLE PROPERTY
166	...	184	...	WILLS REGISTERED
...	...	1	...	WRITTEN AUTHORITIES TO ADOPT, OTHER THAN THOSE CONFERRED BY WILL
3	...	2	...	SEALED COVERS DEPOSITED
6	...	8	...	REGISTRATIONS UNDER SECTION 24
65	...	40	...	" " " 34
583	...	538	...	POWERS-OF-ATTORNEY ATTESTED
2,979	...	3,210	...	SEARCHES AND APPLICATIONS FOR COPIES
264	...	197	...	REFUSALS TO REGISTER (SECTIONS 71 AND 76)

(*a*) Not separately stated, but the value is included in the total
(*b*) Includes premium or fines paid on leases amounting to:
₹7,46,783 in 1901-02
" 6,85,156 " 1902

No. 14

PROVINCIAL STATEMENT of OPERATIONS under the

	1898-99		1899-1900		1900-01	
	Number	Value	Number	Value	Number	Value
		₹		₹		₹
REGISTRATION OFFICES	431	...	432	...	434	...
REGISTRATIONS AFFECTING IMMOVABLE PROPERTY—						
Compulsory—						
Instruments of gift (section 17, clause *a*)	5,775	22,44,087	6,148	21,37,999	6,143	23,57,343
Instruments of sale or exchange of the value of ₹100 and upwards	135,126	5,33,91,175	131,413	4,99,57,601	162,169	6,19,80,741
Instruments of sale or exchange of the value of less than ₹100 (sections 54 and 118 of the Transfer of Property Act)	139,663	59,55,182	139,870	59,21,185	177,436	74,11,179
Instruments of mortgage of the value of ₹100 and upwards	196,598	6,75,63,353	192,537	6,98,67,015	216,672	7,37,29,216
Other instruments registered under section 17, clauses *b* and *c*, or section 5 of the Indian Trusts Act of 1882	44,730	(*a*)	36,579	(*a*)	34,937	(*a*)
Perpetual leases (section 17, clause *d*)	3,839	89,483	3,588	1,09,498	4,196	3,37,095
All leases (other than perpetual leases) registered under section 17, clause *d*	53,985	36,34,492	54,150	39,72,070	54,305	55,39,005
Total Compulsory	579,716	13,28,77,772	564,285	13,19,65,368	655,858	15,13,54,579
Optional—						
Instruments of sale or exchange of the value of less than ₹100	...	...	...	...	...	...
Instruments of mortgage of the value of less than ₹100	172,400	77,51,360	172,274	77,08,546	194,074	87,85,512
Leases for one year or less (section 18, clause *c*) and leases exempted under the proviso in section 17, clause *a*	34,553	23,10,492	34,174	22,75,692	32,974	23,01,115
Other instruments registered under section 18, clauses *a* and *b*	27,046	(*a*)	34,422	(*a*)	34,930	(*a*)
Awards (section 17, clause *i*)	108		72		47	
Miscellaneous registrations, other than certified copies of decrees and orders of Court	9,003		9,467		9,946	
Certified copies of decrees and orders of Court	27	93,936	36	20,830	43	1,03,879
Total Optional	243,137	1,01,55,788	250,445	1,00,05,068	272,014	1,11,90,506
TOTAL OF ALL REGISTRATIONS AFFECTING IMMOVABLE PROPERTY	822,853	(*b*)17,72,82,091	814,730	(*b*)17,58,52,690	927,872	(*b*)19,22,06,225
REGISTRATIONS AFFECTING MOVABLE PROPERTY—						
Instruments of gift (section 123, clause 2 of the Transfer of Property Act)	100	57,492	90	21,319	103	25,365
Instruments of sale, etc., of movable property (section 18, clause *d*)	1,749	3,51,170	1,679	2,68,647	1,854	3,18,892
Obligations for the payment of money (section 18, clause *f*)	21,436	51,32,290	20,626	47,62,151	20,746	48,48,908
All other documents registered under section 18, clause *f*	13,193	55,79,325	13,707	49,01,124	13,157	56,26,570
TOTAL OF ALL REGISTRATIONS AFFECTING MOVABLE PROPERTY	36,478	1,11,20,277	36,102	99,53,241	35,860	1,08,19,735
WILLS REGISTERED	3,019	...	3,084	...	3,280	...
WRITTEN AUTHORITIES TO ADOPT, OTHER THAN THOSE CONFERRED BY WILL	26	...	20	...	18	...
SEALED COVERS DEPOSITED	25	...	37	...	35	...
REGISTRATIONS UNDER SECTION 24	136	...	111	...	93	...
" " " 34	236	...	159	...	147	...
POWERS-OF-ATTORNEY ATTESTED	4,699	...	4,579	...	5,021	...
SEARCHES AND APPLICATIONS FOR COPIES	34,486	...	87,756	...	91,798	...
REFUSALS TO REGISTER (SECTIONS 71 AND 76)	1,853	...	1,639	...	1,744	...

(*a*) Not separately stated, but the value is included in the total
(*b*) Includes premium or fines paid on leases amounting to:
₹ 3,07,378 in 1898-99
" 3,86,916 " 1899-1900
" 5,98,331 " 1900-01

REGISTRATION ACT in MADRAS, *in each year from 1898-99 to 1902*

1901-02		1902		
Number	Value	Number	Value	
	R		R	
438	...	438	...	REGISTRATION OFFICES
				REGISTRATIONS AFFECTING IMMOVABLE PROPERTY—
				Compulsory—
6,666	25,43,791	6,552	23,25,298	Instruments of gift (section 17, clause *a*)
165,790	6,38,72,882	158,994	6,24,63,129	Instruments of sale or exchange of the value of R100 and upwards
179,641	75,20,963	165,353	69,62,507	Instruments of sale or exchange of the value of less than R100 (sections 54 and 118 of the Transfer of Property Act)
218,871	7,42,58,135	211,181	7,32,99,015	Instruments of mortgage of the value of R100 and upwards
37,250	(*a*)	36,865	(*a*)	Other instruments registered under section 17, clauses *b* and *c*, or section 5 of the Indian Trusts Act of 1882
4,158	5,04,023	4,866	5,49,901	Perpetual leases (section 17, clause *d*)
60,216	44,67,658	57,178	41,03,090	All leases (other than perpetual leases) registered under section 17, clause *d*
672,592	15,31,67,452	640,989	14,97,02,940	*Total Compulsory*
				Optional—
...	...	...	...	Instruments of sale or exchange of the value of less than R100
193,118	86,65,702	172,876	78,41,284	Instruments of mortgage of the value of less than R100
37,225	24,12,534	39,595	24,16,981	Leases for one year or less (section 18, clause *c*) and leases exempted under the proviso in section 17, clause *a*
36,241	(*a*)	34,269	(*a*)	Other instruments registered under section 18, clauses *a* and *b*
51		33		Awards (section 17, clause *i*)
11,347		10,862		Miscellaneous registrations, other than certified copies of decrees and orders of Court
32	35,849	35	29,797	Certified copies of decrees and orders of Court
278,014	1,11,14,085	257,670	1,02,88,062	*Total Optional*
950,606	(*b*)19,59,78,037	898,659	(*b*)19,27,07,606	TOTAL OF ALL REGISTRATIONS AFFECTING IMMOVABLE PROPERTY
				REGISTRATIONS AFFECTING MOVABLE PROPERTY—
103	31,274	104	33,450	Instruments of gift (section 123, clause 2 of the Transfer of Property Act)
1,845	3,47,589	1,767	5,29,648	Instruments of sale, etc., of movable property (section 18, clause *d*)
20,968	49,13,462	19,923	49,67,738	Obligations for the payment of money (section 18, clause *f*)
13,429	53,53,587	13,395	49,50,346	All other documents registered under section 18, clause *f*
36,345	1,06,45,912	35,189	1,04,81,182	TOTAL OF ALL REGISTRATIONS AFFECTING MOVABLE PROPERTY
3,831	...	3,746	...	WILLS REGISTERED
10	...	8	...	WRITTEN AUTHORITIES TO ADOPT, OTHER THAN THOSE CONFERRED BY WILL
49	...	47	...	SEALED COVERS DEPOSITED
94	...	84	...	REGISTRATIONS UNDER SECTION 24
172	...	146	...	" " " 34
5,106	...	4,805	...	POWERS-OF-ATTORNEY ATTESTED
97,257	...	104,577	...	SEARCHES AND APPLICATIONS FOR COPIES
1,857	...	1,639	...	REFUSALS TO REGISTER (SECTIONS 71 AND 76)

(*a*) Not separately stated, but the value is included in the total
(*b*) Includes premium or fines paid on leases amounting to :
R 6,98,146 in 1901-02
" 8,08,728 " 1902

No. 15

PROVINCIAL STATEMENT of OPERATIONS under the REGISTRATION

	1898-99		1899-1900		1900-01	
	Number	Value	Number	Value	Number	Value
		₹		₹		₹
REGISTRATION OFFICES	9	...	9	...	9	...
REGISTRATIONS AFFECTING IMMOVABLE PROPERTY—						
Compulsory—						
Instruments of gift (section 17, clause *a*)	12	34,525	6	2,699	11	5,827
Instruments of sale or exchange of the value of ₹100 and upwards	349	2,64,609	333	2,21,570	325	1,59,261
Instruments of sale or exchange of the value of less than ₹100 (sections 54 and 118 of the Transfer of Property Act)	129	18,806	150	6,246	129	5,955
Instruments of mortgage of the value of ₹100 and upwards	318	2,84,787	286	3,03,548	253	2,17,206
Other instruments registered under section 17, clauses *b* and *c*, or section 5 of the Indian Trusts Act of 1882	128	(*a*)	121	(*a*)	105	(*a*)
Perpetual leases (section 17, clause *d*)	...	...	1	100	...	...
All leases (other than perpetual leases) registered under section 17, clause *d*	8	1,291	11	620	8	1,952
Total Compulsory	944	6,04,018	908	5,34,783	831	3,90,201
Optional—						
Instruments of sale or exchange of the value of less than ₹100	...	...	...	...	...	...
Instruments of mortgage of the value of less than ₹100	90	4,679	126	6,490	112	5,907
Leases for one year or less (section 18, clause *c*) and leases exempted under the proviso in section 17, clause *a*	1	100	6	350	6	440
Other instruments registered under section 18, clauses *a* and *b*	...	(*a*)	...	(*a*)	...	(*a*)
Awards (section 17, clause *i*)	...		...		1	
Miscellaneous registrations, other than certified copies of decrees and orders of Court	7		17		6	
Certified copies of decrees and orders of Court	1	7,000	...	...	...	...
Total Optional	99	11,779	149	6,840	125	6,347
TOTAL OF ALL REGISTRATIONS AFFECTING IMMOVABLE PROPERTY	1,043	7,24,493	1,057	6,44,727	956	6,13,975
REGISTRATIONS AFFECTING MOVABLE PROPERTY—						
Instruments of gift (section 123, clause 2 of the Transfer of Property Act)	1	560	1	700	1	130
Instruments of sale, etc., of movable property (section 18, clause *d*)	476	58,728	356	44,863	404	74,404
Obligations for the payment of money (section 18, clause *f*)	28	23,783	20	8,892	31	32,980
All other documents registered under section 18, clause *f*	126	1,04,957	145	1,48,699	98	88,514
TOTAL OF ALL REGISTRATIONS AFFECTING MOVABLE PROPERTY	631	1,88,028	522	2,03,154	534	1,96,028
WILLS REGISTERED	2	...	2	...	...	...
WRITTEN AUTHORITIES TO ADOPT, OTHER THAN THOSE CONFERRED BY WILL	...	...	...	...	1	...
SEALED COVERS DEPOSITED	1	...	...	...	1	...
REGISTRATIONS UNDER SECTION 24	3	...	3	...	3	...
" " " 34	21	...	8	...	17	...
POWERS-OF-ATTORNEY ATTESTED	25	...	14	...	32	...
SEARCHES AND APPLICATIONS FOR COPIES	239	...	206	...	186	...
REFUSALS TO REGISTER (SECTIONS 71 AND 76)	19	...	20	...	12	...

(*a*) Not separately stated, but the value is included in the total

ACT in COORG, *in each year from 1898-99 to 1902*

1901-02		1902		
Number	Value	Number	Value	
	R		R	
9	...	9	...	REGISTRATION OFFICES
				REGISTRATIONS AFFECTING IMMOVABLE PROPERTY—
				Compulsory—
6	2,423	6	2,069	Instruments of gift (section 17, clause *a*)
301	1,62,296	297	1,77,879	Instruments of sale or exchange of the value of R100 and upwards
151	6,860	154	7,004	Instruments of sale or exchange of the value of less than R100 (sections 54 and 118 of the Transfer of Property Act)
240	1,46,126	253	2,38,864	Instruments of mortgage of the value of R100 and upwards
94	(*a*)	92	(*a*)	Other instruments registered under section 17, clauses *b* and *c*, or section 5 of the Indian Trusts Act of 1882
...	...	...	...	Perpetual leases (section 17, clause *d*)
10	1,809	15	8,290	All leases (other than perpetual leases) registered under section 17, clause *d*
802	3,19,514	817	4,34,106	*Total Compulsory*
				Optional—
...	...	...	...	Instruments of sale or exchange of the value of less than R100
134	6,902	139	7,399	Instruments of mortgage of the value of less than R100
11	1,611	8	1,822	Leases for one year or less (section 18, clause *c*) and leases exempted under the proviso in section 17, clause *a*
1		1		Other instruments registered under section 18, clauses *a* and *b*
...	(*a*)	...	(*a*)	Awards (section 17, clause *i*)
16		19		Miscellaneous registrations, other than certified copies of decrees and orders of Court
1	102	...	...	Certified copies of decrees and orders of Court
163	8,615	167	9,221	*Total Optional*
965	(*b*)3,88,975	984	5,03,837	TOTAL OF ALL REGISTRATIONS AFFECTING IMMOVABLE PROPERTY
				REGISTRATIONS AFFECTING MOVABLE PROPERTY—
1	498	2	527	Instruments of gift (section 123, clause 2 of the Transfer of Property Act)
305	29,282	334	29,378	Instruments of sale, etc., of movable property (section 18, clause *d*)
20	4,938	17	4,683	Obligations for the payment of money (section 18, clause *f*)
98	1,83,812	80	2,25,205	All other documents registered under section 18, clause *f*
424	2,18,530	433	2,59,793	TOTAL OF ALL REGISTRATIONS AFFECTING MOVABLE PROPERTY
4	...	6	...	WILLS REGISTERED
...	...	2	...	WRITTEN AUTHORITIES TO ADOPT, OTHER THAN THOSE CONFERRED BY WILL
...	...	...	...	SEALED COVERS DEPOSITED
3	...	6	...	REGISTRATIONS UNDER SECTION 24
13	...	11	...	" " " 34
20	...	24	...	POWERS-OF-ATTORNEY ATTESTED
232	...	218	...	SEARCHES AND APPLICATIONS FOR COPIES
1	...	4	...	REFUSALS TO REGISTER (SECTIONS 71 AND 76)

(*a*) Not separately stated, but the value is included in the total

No. 16

RECEIPTS and EXPENDITURE (in rupees) under the REGISTRATION ACT, in **BRITISH INDIA** *and in each* **PROVINCE**, *in each year from 1898-99 to 1902*

	1898-99	1899-1900	1900-01	1901-02	1902
BRITISH INDIA—					
Receipts—					
Ordinary fees for compulsory registrations affecting immovable property	25,05,195	24,74,951	27,11,350	27,21,608	26,72,019
Ordinary fees for optional registrations affecting immovable property	4,22,761	4,23,735	4,43,435	4,45,425	4,27,357
Ordinary fees for registrations under Book IV	2,73,142	2,67,291	2,79,003	2,88,629	2,84,453
„ „ „ other registrations	31,036	32,804	34,804	38,714	39,040
Fees on visits paid	1,41,793	1,37,857	1,46,205	1,49,513	1,45,221
„ for inspection of Books I and II and the indexes to Book I	1,84,668	1,87,834	2,31,712	1,96,744	2,27,812
Copying fees, inclusive of fees for memoranda under sections 64 to 67	5,27,979	5,35,317	5,58,119	5,53,847	5,28,339
Other miscellaneous receipts	2,91,351	2,81,448	2,84,691	3,11,144	3,28,842
TOTAL	(a) 43,81,278	43,41,237	46,89,319	47,05,624	46,53,083
Expenditure—					
Salaries and commission of officers and establishment	23,35,576	23,45,341	23,76,143	23,99,209	24,48,143
Other charges	3,38,434	2,97,492	2,73,543	2,98,617	2,82,169
TOTAL	(a) 26,75,612	(a) 26,44,320	(a) 26,51,407	26,97,826	27,30,312
PERCENTAGE OF EXPENDITURE ON RECEIPTS	61·1	60·9	56·5	57·3	58·7
LOWER BURMA—					
Receipts—					
Ordinary fees for compulsory registrations affecting immovable property	41,552	48,705	54,134	58,782	72,421
Ordinary fees for optional registrations affecting immovable property	1,194	955	1,317	971	1,156
Ordinary fees for registrations under Book IV	5,273	6,250	5,732	6,375	7,399
„ „ „ other registrations	80	78	96	64	94
Fees on visits paid	1,525	1,751	1,530	1,860	1,680
„ for inspection of Books I and II and the indexes to Book I	482	523	603	635	742
Copying fees, inclusive of fees for memoranda under sections 64 to 67	2,139	2,538	2,522	2,506	3,378
Other miscellaneous receipts	13,490	11,974	16,135	17,911	23,110
TOTAL	65,737	72,774	82,069	89,104	1,09,980
Expenditure—					
Salaries and commission of officers and establishment	16,695	17,848	20,154	21,919	22,972
Other charges	11,548	13,687	13,438	12,162	11,479
TOTAL	28,243	31,535	33,592	34,081	34,451
PERCENTAGE OF EXPENDITURE ON RECEIPTS	43	43·33	40·9	38·2	31·3
UPPER BURMA—					
Receipts—					
Ordinary fees for compulsory registrations affecting immovable property	13,861	13,696	17,588	16,680	18,521
Ordinary fees for optional registrations affecting immovable property	65	16	32	...	...
Ordinary fees for registrations under Book IV	301	698	791	1,146	995
„ „ „ other registrations	1	1	10	2	3
Fees on visits paid	165	100	150	185	255
„ for inspection of Books I and II and the indexes to Book I	...	...	...	...	...
Copying fees, inclusive of fees for memoranda under sections 64 to 67	38	18	25	44	52
Other miscellaneous receipts	340	400	451	474	498
TOTAL	14,771	14,929	19,047	18,531	20,324
Expenditure—					
Salaries and commission of officers and establishment	1,260	1,260	1,285	2,365	2,790
Other charges	7,607	8,062	8,361	7,606	7,560
TOTAL	8,867	9,322	9,646	9,971	10,350
PERCENTAGE OF EXPENDITURE ON RECEIPTS	60	62·4	50·6	53·8	50·9

(a) Owing to the absence of detailed figures for Ajmer-Merwara, these totals exceed the sum of the detail

No. 16—*continued*

RECEIPTS and EXPENDITURE (in rupees) under the REGISTRATION ACT, in **BRITISH INDIA** *and in each* **PROVINCE**, *in each year from 1898-99 to 1902—continued*

	1898-99	1899-1900	1900-01	1901-02	1902
ASSAM—					
Receipts—					
Ordinary fees for compulsory registrations affecting immovable property	28,253	26,020	28,640	28,665	33,613
Ordinary fees for optional registrations affecting immovable property	2,545	2,659	2,913	3,368	3,379
Ordinary fees for registrations under Book IV	6,606	6,477	7,247	6,930	8,086
„ „ „ other registrations	496	324	344	336	404
Fees on visits paid	940	455	755	600	585
„ for inspection of Books I and II and the indexes to Book I	981	1,134	1,076	928	1,122
Copying fees, inclusive of fees for memoranda under sections 64 to 67	5,902	6,096	7,073	6,971	9,285
Other miscellaneous receipts	9,529	8,130	7,879	7,385	9,042
TOTAL	55,252	51,295	55,927	55,183	65,516
Expenditure—					
Salaries and commission of officers and establishment	29,811	29,302	30,669	32,400	36,111
Other charges	1,031	906	849	1,134	1,283
TOTAL	30,842	30,208	31,518	33,534	37,394
PERCENTAGE OF EXPENDITURE ON RECEIPTS	55·8	58·9	56·4	60·7	57·1
BENGAL—					
Receipts—					
Ordinary fees for compulsory registrations affecting immovable property	7,20,718	7,13,733	7,53,708	8,17,859	8,43,842
Ordinary fees for optional registrations affecting immovable property	1,65,137	1,54,640	1,56,423	1,70,754	1,72,927
Ordinary fees for registrations under Book IV	1,35,734	1,34,318	1,44,496	1,50,013	1,46,859
„ „ „ other registrations	8,816	9,580	10,088	10,684	11,188
Fees on visits paid	34,910	32,820	34,460	35,530	34,930
„ for inspection of Books I and II and the indexes to Book I	49,533	50,542	54,319	58,971	60,113
Copying fees, inclusive of fees for memoranda under sections 64 to 67	1,53,331	1,60,933	1,77,861	1,96,099	1,96,509
Other miscellaneous receipts	2,01,355	1,96,588	1,91,165	2,11,912	2,13,743
TOTAL	14,69,534	14,53,154	15,22,511	16,51,822	16,80,111
Expenditure—					
Salaries and commission of officers and establishment	8,52,134	8,27,807	8,05,918	8,48,367	8,64,445
Other charges	46,325	43,371	43,370	35,560	33,657
TOTAL	8,98,459	8,71,178	8,49,288	8,83,927	8,98,102
PERCENTAGE OF EXPENDITURE ON RECEIPTS	61·1	60	55·78	53·5	53·5
UNITED PROVINCES of AGRA and OUDH—					
Receipts—					
Ordinary fees for compulsory registrations affecting immovable property	2,74,097	2,88,768	3,47,191	3,28,754	2,99,617
Ordinary fees for optional registrations affecting immovable property	29,582	31,353	34,855	29,057	25,875
Ordinary fees for registrations under Book IV	42,458	41,313	43,845	43,522	42,598
„ „ „ other registrations	3,375	3,759	3,923	4,943	4,535
Fees on visits paid	22,581	22,268	23,780	23,199	22,737
„ for inspection of Books I and II and the indexes to Book I	8,076	9,765	10,951	13,195	14,668
Copying fees, inclusive of fees for memoranda under sections 64 to 67	20,299	20,396	22,987	25,764	26,043
Other miscellaneous receipts	9,460	8,488	8,610	9,880	9,961
TOTAL	4,09,928	4,26,110	4,96,142	4,78,314	4,46,034
Expenditure—					
Salaries and commission of officers and establishment	1,86,850	2,17,850	2,36,877	2,36,524	2,33,087
Other charges	20,280	19,236	18,974	23,391	20,834
TOTAL	2,07,130	2,37,086	2,55,851	2,59,915	2,53,921
PERCENTAGE OF EXPENDITURE ON RECEIPTS	50·5	55·6	51·6	54·3	56·9

No. 16—*continued*

RECEIPTS and EXPENDITURE (in rupees) under the REGISTRATION ACT, in **BRITISH INDIA** *and in each* **PROVINCE**, *in each year from 1898-99 to 1902—continued*

	1898-99	1899-1900	1900-01	1901-02	1902
AJMER-MERWARA—					
Receipts—					
Ordinary fees for compulsory registrations affecting immovable property		3,566	3,330	2,977	2,825
Ordinary fees for optional registrations affecting immovable property		305	221	135	127
Ordinary fees for registrations under Book IV	(a)	157	281	255	302
„ „ „ other registrations		51	124	52	44
Fees on visits paid					260
„ for inspection of Books I and II and the indexes to Book I	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	5
Copying fees, inclusive of fees for memoranda under sections 64 to 67					975
Other miscellaneous receipts	1,300	1,768	1,831	1,357	49
TOTAL	4,653	5,847	5,787	4,776	4,587
Expenditure—					
Salaries and commission of officers and establishment	(a)	(a)	(a)	883	1,331
Other charges				701	129
TOTAL	1,602	1,487	1,721	1,584	1,460
PERCENTAGE OF EXPENDITURE ON RECEIPTS	34·4	25·43	29·74	33·1	31·8
PANJAB—					
Receipts—					
Ordinary fees for compulsory registrations affecting immovable property	2,19,035	2,24,763	2,16,811	1,14,628	1,24,262
Ordinary fees for optional registrations affecting immovable property	18,996	23,293	17,350	6,608	6,763
Ordinary fees for registrations under Book IV	7,977	7,374	6,552	5,697	5,600
„ „ „ other registrations	2,848	2,904	2,848	2,920	3,270
Fees on visits paid	8,710	8,791	9,248	7,531	7,295
„ for inspection of Books I and II and the indexes to Book I	4,777	3,896	3,611	3,423	2,160
Copying fees, inclusive of fees for memoranda under sections 64 to 67	86,573	92,092	82,950	46,189	47,820
Other miscellaneous receipts	5,499	5,856	5,806	3,605	4,504
TOTAL	3,54,415	3,68,969	3,45,176	1,90,601	2,01,674
Expenditure—					
Salaries and commission of officers and establishment	1,37,093	1,39,137	1,35,194	1,06,385	1,07,088
Other charges	7,945	8,442	8,579	7,800	8,703
TOTAL	1,45,038	1,47,579	1,43,773	1,14,185	1,15,791
PERCENTAGE OF EXPENDITURE ON RECEIPTS	40·9	40	41·6	59·9	57·4
NORTH-WEST FRONTIER PROVINCE—					
Receipts—					
Ordinary fees for compulsory registrations affecting immovable property				19,275	19,574
Ordinary fees for optional registrations affecting immovable property				486	452
Ordinary fees for registrations under Book IV				441	418
„ „ „ other registrations				264	261
Fees on visits paid				1,605	1,870
„ for inspection of Books I and II and the indexes to Book I				257	219
Copying fees				5,791	5,640
Other miscellaneous receipts				696	754
TOTAL				28,815	29,188
Expenditure—					
Salaries and commission of officers and establishment				8,221	7,980
Other charges				198	155
TOTAL				8,419	8,135
PERCENTAGE OF EXPENDITURE ON RECEIPTS				29·22	27·9

(a) Information not available
(b) Included in "other miscellaneous receipts"

No. 16—*continued*

RECEIPTS and EXPENDITURE (in rupees) under the REGISTRATION ACT, in BRITISH INDIA *and in each* PROVINCE, *in each year from 1898-99 to 1902—continued*

	1898-99	1899-1900	1900-01	1901-02	1902
BRITISH BALUCHISTAN (*a*)—					
Receipts—					
Ordinary fees for compulsory registration affecting immovable property	...	1,128	1,018	1,043	1,708
Ordinary fees for optional registrations affecting immovable property	...	12	6	2	2
Ordinary fees for registrations under Book IV	...	102	57	84	90
„ „ „ other registrations	...	43	27	20	36
Fees on visits paid	...			...	90
„ for inspection of Books I and II and the indexes to Book I	...	(*b*)	(*b*)	...	15
Copying fees, inclusive of fees for memoranda under sections 64 to 67	...			...	407
Other miscellaneous receipts	...	345	349	351	59
TOTAL	...	1,630	1,457	1,500	2,407
Expenditure—					
Salaries and commission of officers and establishment	...	584	582	519	995
Other charges	...	26	26	22	29
TOTAL	...	610	608	541	1,024
PERCENTAGE OF EXPENDITURE ON RECEIPTS	...	37·41	41·73	36·09	42·5
BOMBAY—					
Receipts—					
Ordinary fees for compulsory registrations affecting immovable property	3,04,433	2,91,941	3,14,452	3,09,111	2,73,565
Ordinary fees for optional registrations affecting immovable property	9,294	9,960	11,876	10,156	9,180
Ordinary fees for registrations under Book IV	8,580	7,738	7,440	8,607	7,870
„ „ „ other registrations	2,524	2,734	3,290	3,089	3,214
Fees on visits paid	12,145	12,815	13,845	13,492	13,590
„ for inspection of Books I and II and the indexes to Book I	6,132	6,342	6,829	8,392	8,420
Copying fees, inclusive of fees for memoranda under sections 64 to 67	1,60,546	1,57,097	1,71,983	1,64,986	1,50,654
Other miscellaneous receipts	21,335	21,110	23,014	25,839	22,893
TOTAL	5,24,989	5,09,737	5,52,729	5,43,672	4,89,386
Expenditure—					
Salaries and commission of officers and establishment	2,33,180	2,31,920	2,39,473	2,28,790	2,18,665
Other charges	42,171	42,386	41,324	42,505	42,086
TOTAL	2,75,351	2,74,306	2,80,797	2,71,295	2,61,751
PERCENTAGE OF EXPENDITURE ON RECEIPTS	52·4	53·8	50·8	49·9	53·5
CENTRAL PROVINCES—					
Receipts—					
Ordinary fees for compulsory registrations affecting immovable property	56,947	32,438	37,477	47,986	45,935
Ordinary fees for optional registrations affecting immovable property	2,586	2,083	2,283	2,628	2,403
Ordinary fees for registrations under Book IV	5,624	4,495	4,793	5,035	5,690
„ „ „ other registrations	460	578	600	647	560
Fees on visits paid	5,125	3,606	4,348	4,913	4,838
„ for inspection of Books I and II and the indexes to Book I	1,076	785	673	1,102	1,108
Copying fees, inclusive of fees for memoranda under sections 64 to 67	29,881	19,182	20,418	26,066	24,679
Other miscellaneous receipts	6,670	4,071	5,500	7,032	6,610
TOTAL	1,08,369	67,238	76,092	96,309	91,823
Expenditure—					
Salaries and commission of officers and establishment	41,376	38,299	38,431	41,316	42,627
Other charges	5,382	5,161	5,868	5,871	5,816
TOTAL	46,758	43,460	44,299	47,187	48,443
PERCENTAGE OF EXPENDITURE ON RECEIPTS	43·1	64·6	58·22	48·9	52·7

(*a*) Figures for the year 1898-99 are not available
(*b*) Included in "other miscellaneous receipts"

No. 16—*concluded*

RECEIPTS and EXPENDITURE (in rupees) under the REGISTRATION ACT, in BRITISH INDIA *and in each* PROVINCE, *in each year from 1898-99 to 1902—concluded*

	1898-99	1899-1900	1900-01	1901-02	1902
HYDERABAD ASSIGNED DISTRICTS—					
Receipts—					
Ordinary fees for compulsory registrations affecting immovable property	45,262	50,433	41,838	56,807	50,470
Ordinary fees for optional registrations affecting immovable property	1,950	3,391	2,996	1,859	1,514
Ordinary fees for registrations under Book IV	3,141	2,733	2,408	3,015	2,827
„ „ „ other registrations	289	342	280	340	374
Fees on visits paid	2,002	1,746	1,669	2,038	2,191
„ for inspection of Books I and II and the indexes to Book I	218	227	215	248	208
Copying fees, inclusive of fees for memoranda under sections 64 to 67	30,936	37,645	31,705	35,200	31,005
Other miscellaneous receipts	4,966	3,695	3,837	5,438	5,403
TOTAL	88,764	1,00,212	84,948	1,04,945	93,992
Expenditure—					
Salaries and commission of officers and establishment	48,678	48,117	49,163	48,059	48,154
Other charges	6,226	6,791	5,854	6,010	5,571
TOTAL	54,904	54,908	55,017	54,069	53,725
PERCENTAGE OF EXPENDITURE ON RECEIPTS	61·9	54·8	64·8	51·5	57·1
MADRAS—					
Receipts—					
Ordinary fees for compulsory registrations affecting immovable property	7,97,717	7,76,875	8,92,363	9,17,885	8,83,182
Ordinary fees for optional registrations affecting immovable property	1,91,328	1,94,926	2,13,079	2,19,276	2,03,435
Ordinary fees for registrations under Book IV	56,709	54,960	54,607	56,016	55,026
„ „ „ other registrations	12,140	12,403	13,171	15,355	15,026
Fees on visits paid	53,360	53,355	56,330	58,460	54,730
„ for inspection of Books I and II and the indexes to Book I	1,13,261	1,14,497	1,53,356	1,09,456	1,38,904
Copying fees, inclusive of fees for memoranda under sections 64 to 67	38,164	39,208	40,440	44,113	31,770
Other miscellaneous receipts	17,033	18,870	19,857	19,463	32,084
TOTAL	12,79,712	12,65,094	14,43,194	14,40,024	14,14,157
Expenditure—					
Salaries and commission of officers and establishment	7,85,462	7,90,364	8,15,621	8,21,236	8,59,104
Other charges	1,89,828	1,49,386	1,26,831	1,55,560	1,44,786
TOTAL	9,75,290	9,39,750	9,42,452	9,76,796	10,03,890
PERCENTAGE OF EXPENDITURE ON RECEIPTS	76·2	74·3	65·3	67·8	71
COORG—					
Receipts—					
Ordinary fees for compulsory registrations affecting immovable property	3,320	2,885	2,800	2,199	2,484
Ordinary fees for optional registrations affecting immovable property	84	142	93	127	144
Ordinary fees for registrations under Book IV	737	676	754	677	693
„ „ „ other registrations	7	7	3	18	31
Fees on visits paid	330	150	90	100	170
„ for inspection of Books I and II and the indexes to Book I	132	123	88	137	128
Copying fees, inclusive of fees for memoranda under sections 64 to 67	169	112	155	118	122
Other miscellaneous receipts	375	153	257	152	132
TOTAL	5,154	4,248	4,240	3,528	3,904
Expenditure—					
Salaries and commission of officers and establishment	3,037	2,853	2,776	2,744	2,794
Other charges	91	38	69	119	81
TOTAL	3,128	2,891	2,845	2,863	2,875
PERCENTAGE OF EXPENDITURE ON RECEIPTS	60·7	68·1	67·1	81·1	73·6

No. 1

ABSTRACT STATEMENT—NUMBER of SCHOLARS in PUBLIC and PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS in BRITISH INDIA, in the official years 1893-94 to 1902-03

Province		Public Institutions: Colleges		Public Institutions: Schools		Private Institutions, Advanced and Elementary		Total	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
Burma	1893-94	73	3	116,333	22,525	95,792	2,824	212,198	25,352
	1894-95	68	3	110,015	22,637	109,051	2,960	219,134	25,600
	1895-96	69	3	118,371	24,936	107,361	2,889	225,801	27,828
	1896-97	75	5	122,826	26,404	103,171	2,656	226,072	29,065
	1897-98	83	5	116,838	26,843	113,323	2,557	230,244	29,405
	1898-99	109	4	117,031	25,862	124,579	2,672	241,719	28,538
	1899-1900	112	3	120,708	29,647	134,699	2,818	255,519	32,468
	1900-01	136	4	124,477	34,777	144,321	3,361	268,934	38,142
	1901-02	140	8	125,759	36,747	150,125	3,377	276,024	40,132
	1902-03	169	9	134,319	38,483	154,335	4,125	288,823	42,617
Assam	1893-94	25	...	78,342	6,397	7,553	91	85,920	6,488
	1894-95	19	...	82,129	7,562	6,780	122	88,958	7,654
	1895-96	22	...	85,701	7,959	6,692	108	92,415	8,067
	1896-97	27	...	88,357	8,276	6,764	117	95,148	8,393
	1897-98	24	...	83,364	7,676	5,768	93	89,156	7,769
	1898-99	28	...	86,025	7,823	5,761	190	91,810	8,013
	1899-1900	39	...	92,391	8,542	6,500	196	98,930	8,738
	1900-01	49	...	95,547	8,712	5,435	57	101,031	8,769
	1901-02	97	...	93,953	8,413	5,474	83	99,524	8,496
	1902-03	109	...	93,706	7,282	6,707	85	100,522	7,367
Bengal	1893-94	7,368	29	1,309,822	96,518	127,231	8,299	1,444,421	104,846
	1894-95	7,337	42	1,390,054	103,726	130,120	10,240	1,527,511	114,008
	1895-96	7,979	37	1,425,257	104,537	129,512	9,080	1,562,748	114,254
	1896-97	8,226	47	1,434,448	105,872	118,334	7,848	1,561,008	113,767
	1897-98	8,374	50	1,398,518	97,950	113,108	6,815	1,520,000	104,815
	1898-99	9,238	57	1,439,076	97,872	115,862	6,680	1,564,176	104,609
	1899-1900	9,858	58	1,456,553	99,549	113,781	7,796	1,580,192	107,403
	1900-01	10,391	72	1,412,889	96,785	111,387	6,804	1,534,667	103,661
	1901-02	10,500	77	1,436,793	100,245	112,496	7,143	1,559,789	107,465
	1902-03	10,466	52	1,506,288	120,598	107,645	9,210	1,624,399	129,860
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh	1893-94	2,907	15	219,752	10,132	66,490	2,313	289,149	12,460
	1894-95	2,966	7	215,657	10,318	64,166	2,230	282,789	12,555
	1895-96	2,725	11	214,505	11,102	70,837	2,228	288,067	13,341
	1896-97	2,420	15	266,927	12,099	68,164	3,347	337,511	15,461
	1897-98	2,291	13	262,045	13,517	75,428	3,249	339,764	16,779
	1898-99	2,425	21	281,965	14,657	75,467	3,715	359,857	18,393
	1899-1900	2,548	27	324,078	17,261	78,371	3,482	404,997	20,770
	1900-01	2,398	27	332,747	17,406	77,040	3,881	412,185	21,314
	1901-02	2,543	49	348,368	17,279	80,785	3,493	431,696	20,821
	1902-03	2,591	40	395,753	18,822	72,674	3,025	471,018	21,887
Ajmer-Merwara	1893-94	372	...	4,944	190	2,844	735	8,160	925
	1894-95	380	...	5,654	277	3,039	531	9,073	808
	1895-96	383	...	5,990	272	3,243	845	9,616	1,117
	1896-97	222	...	6,535	399	2,759	760	9,525	1,159
	1897-98	212	...	6,565	386	2,751	857	9,528	1,243
	1898-99	325	...	6,451	483	2,715	806	9,491	1,289
	1899-1900	304	...	6,483	460	2,108	701	8,895	1,161
	1900-01	266	...	4,812	399	1,628	552	6,706	951
	1901-02	282	...	4,521	493	2,367	1,225	7,170	1,628
	1902-23	266	...	4,897	420	2,655	1,420	7,818	1,840
Panjab	1893-94	1,048	11	138,301	12,838	94,973	14,254	234,322	27,103
	1894-95	1,206	8	162,756	13,151	69,012	12,628	232,974	25,787
	1895-96	1,290	8	167,538	13,519	73,896	9,364	242,724	22,891
	1896-97	1,402	7	168,847	13,482	74,431	7,753	244,680	21,242
	1897-98	1,357	7	169,537	14,089	69,628	7,933	240,522	22,029
	1898-99	1,450	8	166,195	13,793	71,022	8,629	238,667	22,430
	1899-1900	1,447	13	171,174	14,125	67,003	8,557	239,624	22,695
	1900-01	1,418	11	173,079	14,897	60,997	8,762	235,494	23,670
	1901-02	1,735	12	165,295	15,261	54,562	11,258	221,592	26,531
	1902-03	1,767	...	175,161	16,601	65,542	10,468	242,470	27,069

No. 1—*continued*

NUMBER of SCHOLARS in PUBLIC and PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS in BRITISH INDIA, in the official years 1893-94 to 1902-03—continued

PROVINCE		PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS				PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS, ADVANCED AND ELEMENTARY		TOTAL	
		COLLEGES		SCHOOLS					
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
North-West Frontier Province	1901-02	17	...	12,423	515	12,022	1,604	24,462	2,119
	1902-03	20	...	12,831	617	10,717	1,661	23,568	2,278
British Baluchistan	1899	...	...	738	153	...	...	738	153
	1900	...	...	731	155	...	...	731	155
	1901	...	...	737	184	...	...	737	184
	1902	...	...	829	251	...	...	829	251
Bombay	1893-94	2,087	43	521,052	71,328	63,318	8,206	586,457	79,577
	1894-95	2,323	32	531,527	73,924	63,990	10,145	597,840	84,101
	1895-96	2,475	40	549,401	75,625	66,219	10,457	618,095	86,122
	1896-97	1,786	38	529,087	71,015	59,669	11,110	590,542	82,163
	1897-98	2,492	27	503,971	74,365	59,704	8,082	566,167	82,474
	1898-99	2,748	46	486,076	70,000	61,435	9,413	550,259	79,459
	1899-1900	2,617	45	481,197	77,849	59,081	10,416	542,895	88,310
	1900-01	2,782	55	485,297	80,999	55,036	8,691	543,115	89,745
	1901-02	2,930	75	484,369	81,402	59,506	11,586	546,805	93,063
	1902-03	2,996	72	449,966	77,136	56,956	12,466	509,918	89,674
Central Provinces	1893-94	447	...	140,199	9,186	...	...	140,646	9,186
	1894-95	454	...	141,144	9,183	24	...	141,622	9,183
	1895-96	411	...	143,835	9,855	...	...	144,246	9,855
	1896-97	312	...	138,398	10,797	...	...	138,710	10,797
	1897-98	327	...	128,788	10,983	...	...	129,115	10,983
	1898-99	322	...	129,472	11,182	...	...	129,794	11,182
	1899-1900	281	...	122,517	11,103	...	...	122,798	11,103
	1900-01	296	...	115,912	11,208	...	...	116,208	11,208
	1901-02	319	...	130,889	11,350	...	...	131,208	11,350
	1902-03	327	...	145,490	12,363	...	...	145,817	12,363
Hyderabad Assigned Districts	1893-94	...	...	50,076	2,257	92	7	50,168	164
	1894-95	...	...	46,880	2,960	132	13	47,012	22,273
	1895-96	...	...	45,643	3,444	127	29	45,770	34,973
	1896-97	...	...	50,477	3,709	144	13	50,621	3,722
	1897-98	...	...	48,407	3,590	93	75	48,500	3,665
	1899-99	...	...	50,596	3,081	173	133	50,769	3,214
	1899-1900	...	...	45,270	2,982	157	146	45,427	3,128
	1900-01	...	...	43,413	2,839	210	213	43,623	3,052
	1901-02	...	...	50,049	2,883	244	203	50,293	3,086
	1902-03	...	...	50,761	2,921	158	83	50,919	3,004
Madras	1893-94	4,121	7	567,930	100,857	71,151	5,911	643,202	106,773
	1894-95	4,012	7	566,583	100,118	85,936	7,698	656,531	107,822
	1895-96	4,383	11	582,646	102,151	94,145	8,298	681,174	110,465
	1896-97	4,405	18	606,435	107,447	95,266	9,282	706,106	116,747
	1897-98	4,244	16	604,321	110,998	99,182	9,799	707,747	120,813
	1898-99	4,207	28	609,833	113,603	101,723	10,653	715,763	124,284
	1899-1900	3,367	25	624,886	117,503	105,670	11,540	733,923	129,060
	1900-01	3,879	36	611,070	116,222	107,202	11,815	722,151	128,078
	1901-02	4,464	43	618,055	117,904	108,528	12,485	731,047	130,432
	1902-03	5,030	52	629,332	119,925	117,663	13,211	752,031	133,188
Coorg	1893-94	...	...	4,180	805	629	87	4,809	892
	1894-95	...	...	4,297	832	532	54	4,829	886
	1895-96	...	...	4,363	832	518	65	4,881	897
	1896-97	...	...	3,921	775	393	26	4,314	801
	1897-98	...	...	3,307	689	287	45	3,594	734
	1898-99	...	...	3,186	707	177	35	3,363	742
	1899-1900	...	...	3,492	844	391	73	3,883	917
	1900-01	...	...	3,321	835	497	70	3,818	905
	1901-02	...	...	3,420	905	363	70	3,783	975
	1902-03	...	...	3,253	963	485	61	3,738	1,024
TOTAL OF ALL PROVINCES	1893-94	18,448	108	3,150,931	333,033	530,073	42,727	3,699,452	375,868
	1894-95	18,765	99	3,256,696	344,688	532,782	46,621	3,808,273	391,378
	1895-96	19,727	110	3,343,260	354,232	552,611	43,902	3,915,537	408,305
	1896-97	18,875	130	3,416,258	360,275	529,095	42,912	3,964,237	403,317
	1897-98	19,404	118	3,325,661	361,086	539,272	39,505	3,884,337	400,709
	1898-99	20,852	164	3,375,902	359,063	558,914	42,926	3,955,668	402,153
	1899-1900	20,573	171	3,449,487	380,018	567,761	45,725	4,037,821	425,914
	1900-01	21,615	205	3,403,295	385,234	563,753	44,206	3,988,663	429,645
	1901-02	23,027	264	3,474,631	393,491	586,472	52,527	4,084,130	446,282
	1902-03	23,747	225	3,602,586	416,382	595,537	55,815	4,221,870	472,422

No. 1—A

ABSTRACT STATEMENT—NUMBER of SCHOLARS attending UNIVERSITIES and SECONDARY, PRIMARY, and TRAINING SCHOOLS in BRITISH INDIA, in the official years 1893-94 to 1902-03

	1893-94	1894-95	1895-96	1896-97	1897-98	1898-99	1899-1900	1900-01	1901-02	1902-03
					MALES					
Arts Colleges	14,299	14,363	14,633	14,555	14,954	16,250	16,168	16,834	17,756	18,182
Professional Colleges	3,777	4,022	4,711	4,320	4,450	4,592	4,405	4,781	5,271	5,565
Secondary Schools	469,664	487,434	493,226	497,778	511,733	525,868	548,193	545,054	519,004	526,353
Advanced Schools (Private)	67,005	66,128	68,401	65,104	64,687	66,129	66,480	61,190	61,155	57,807
TOTAL UNIVERSITY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION	554,745	571,947	580,971	581,757	595,824	612,839	635,246	627,859	603,186	608,107
Primary Schools (Public)	2,654,414	2,742,278	2,821,043	2,896,153	2,792,312	2,824,257	2,871,434	2,826,396	2,922,522	3,040,804
Elementary Schools (Private)	460,224	463,615	480,967	463,991	474,585	492,785	501,281	502,563	525,317	537,730
TOTAL PRIMARY EDUCATION	3,114,638	3,205,893	3,302,010	3,360,144	3,266,897	3,317,042	3,372,715	3,328,959	3,447,839	3,578,534
SPECIAL EDUCATION:										
Training Schools	4,296	4,145	4,086	4,506	4,274	4,381	4,395	4,194	4,297	4,340
					FEMALES					
Arts Colleges	61	59	72	87	100	116	119	135	177	145
Professional Colleges	47	40	38	43	18	48	52	70	87	80
Secondary Schools	37,994	37,869	40,255	40,041	42,016	43,403	44,636	44,373	41,638	42,902
Advanced Schools (Private)	744	1,020	1,030	1,018	860	1,180	1,118	885	1,406	1,030
TOTAL UNIVERSITY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION	38,846	38,988	41,395	41,189	42,994	44,747	45,925	45,463	43,308	44,157
Primary Schools (Public)	293,116	304,503	311,653	317,942	316,602	313,289	332,425	337,873	348,857	370,398
Elementary Schools (Private)	41,248	45,070	42,027	41,894	38,645	41,746	44,607	43,321	51,121	54,785
TOTAL PRIMARY EDUCATION	334,364	349,573	353,680	359,836	355,247	355,035	377,032	381,194	399,978	425,183
SPECIAL EDUCATION:										
Training Schools	983	996	960	1,170	1,147	1,230	1,569	1,325	1,412	1,382

No. 2

ABSTRACT STATEMENT—NUMBER of UNIVERSITY GRADUATES and UNDERGRADUATES in BRITISH INDIA, in the official years 1893-94 to 1902-03

Province		Number of graduates in					Number of undergraduates in					Total
		Arts	Law	Medicine	Engineering	Oriental languages and literature	Arts	Law	Medicine	Engineering	Oriental languages and literature	
Burma	1893-94	...	...	...	...	...	9	...	...	...	...	9
	1894-95	6	...	...	...	...	25	...	...	...	...	31
	1895-96	5	...	...	...	...	17	...	...	...	...	22
	1896-97	5	...	...	...	...	15	...	...	...	...	20
	1897-98	4	...	...	...	...	24	...	...	...	...	28
	1898-99	7	...	...	...	...	24	...	...	...	...	31
	1899-1900	3	...	...	...	...	24	...	...	...	...	27
	1900-01	6	...	...	...	...	23	...	...	...	...	29
	1901-02	6	...	...	...	...	28	...	...	...	...	34
	1902-03	...	...	...	...	...	28	...	...	...	...	28
	Total	42	...	...	...	...	217	...	...	...	...	259
Assam	1893-94	...	...	...	...	...	4	...	...	...	...	4
	1894-95	...	...	...	...	...	7	...	...	...	...	7
	1895-96	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	3
	1896-97	...	...	...	...	...	6	...	...	...	...	6
	1897-98	...	...	...	...	...	7	...	...	...	...	7
	1898-99	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	3
	1899-1900	...	...	...	...	...	11	...	...	...	...	11
	1900-01	...	...	...	...	...	13	...	...	...	...	13
	1901-02	...	...	...	...	...	18	...	...	...	...	18
	1902-03	...	...	...	...	...	22	...	...	...	...	22
	Total	...	...	...	...	...	94	...	...	...	...	94
Bengal	1893-94	541	64	4	2	...	826	...	169	18	...	1,624
	1894-95	468	71	3	5	...	1,162	...	129	12	...	1,850
	1895-96	377	140	4	3	...	1,015	...	261	14	...	1,814
	1896-97	447	204	4	8	...	1,017	...	233	3	...	1,916
	1897-98	474	239	3	6	...	1,281	...	191	17	...	2,211
	1898-99	479	206	3	4	...	1,084	...	214	21	...	2,011
	1899-1900	553	192	2	12	...	1,142	...	159	32	...	2,002
	1900-01	402	160	4	10	...	1,039	...	210	9	...	1,834
	1901-02	509	213	2	9	...	1,370	...	265	11	...	2,379
	1902-03	439	337	4	13	...	1,162	...	243	24	...	2,222
	Total	4,689	1,736	33	72	...	11,098	...	2,074	161	...	19,863
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh	1893-94	177	34	...	...	...	218	...	...	...	210	639
	1894-95	212	39	...	...	...	211	...	...	...	189	651
	1895-96	150	45	...	...	...	242	...	...	...	255	692
	1896-97	156	41	...	...	...	240	...	...	...	347	784
	1897-98	145	43	...	...	...	157	...	...	...	238	583
	1898-99	165	61	...	...	...	267	...	...	...	224	717
	1899-1900	154	17	...	...	...	148	...	...	...	211	530
	1900-01	190	8	...	...	...	197	...	...	...	229	624
	1901-02	170	9	...	...	...	273	...	...	...	267	719
	1902-03	153	40	...	...	...	227	...	...	...	256	676
	Total	1,672	337	...	...	...	2,180	...	...	...	2,426	6,615
Ajmer-Merwara	1893-94	...	...	...	...	...	6	...	...	...	...	6
	1894-95	1	...	...	...	...	6	...	...	...	...	7
	1895-96	...	...	...	...	...	13	...	...	...	...	13
	1896-97	1	...	...	...	...	8	...	...	...	...	9
	1897-98	8	...	...	...	...	4	...	...	...	...	12
	1898-99	7	...	...	...	...	7	...	...	...	...	14
	1899-1900	5	...	...	...	...	9	...	...	...	...	14
	1900-01	3	...	...	...	...	11	...	...	...	...	14
	1901-02	3	...	...	...	...	20	...	...	...	...	23
	1902-03	8	...	...	...	...	10	...	...	...	...	18
	Total	36	...	...	...	...	94	...	...	...	...	130

No. 2—*continued*

NUMBER of UNIVERSITY GRADUATES and UNDERGRADUATES in BRITISH INDIA, in the official years 1893-94 to 1902-03—continued

Province		Number of graduates in					Number of undergraduates in					Total
		Arts	Law	Medicine	Engineering	Oriental languages and literature	Arts	Law	Medicine	Engineering	Oriental languages and literature	
Panjab	1893-94	120	4	1	...	5	168	...	23	...	54	375
	1894-95	83	5	1	...	4	247	...	40	...	46	426
	1895-96	114	1	1	...	4	240	...	39	...	54	453
	1896-97	115	23	1	...	2	246	...	48	...	46	481
	1897-98	140	18	3	...	2	242	...	35	...	56	496
	1898-99	112	17	2	...	2	233	...	69	...	53	488
	1899-1900	112	23	3	...	4	285	...	62	...	95	584
	1900-01	134	25	5	...	4	240	156	53	...	95	712
	1901-02	154	22	...	...	2	319	142	49	...	83	771
	1902-03	140	18	...	...	2	244	92	83	...	77	656
	Total	1,224	156	17	...	31	2,464	390	501	...	659	5,442
North-West Frontier Province	1901-02	3	...	...	...	...	4	...	...	...	7	14
	1902-03	...	...	...	...	...	7	...	...	...	8	15
	Total	3	...	...	...	...	11	...	...	...	15	29
Bombay	1893-94	195	36	...	...	...	635	103	52	34	...	1,055
	1894-95	186	61	...	...	...	541	134	91	50	...	1,063
	1895-96	158	39	...	...	...	648	199	97	42	...	1,183
	1896-97	194	77	...	...	...	760	148	87	43	...	1,309
	1897-98	185	74	...	...	...	592	98	89	44	...	1,082
	1898-99	240	42	...	...	...	622	105	99	54	...	1,162
	1899-1900	269	96	...	...	...	766	85	133	74	...	1,423
	1900-01	225	65	...	...	...	809	125	174	81	...	1,479
	1901-02	256	142	...	...	...	757	125	222	106	...	1,608
	1902-03	215	65	...	...	...	638	103	241	98	...	1,380
	Total	2,123	697	...	...	...	6,788	1,225	1,285	626	...	12,744
Central Provinces	1893-94	40	4	...	...	...	68	2	1	...	...	115
	1894-95	23	7	...	...	...	45	...	...	...	5	80
	1895-96	26	6	...	...	...	83	...	4	...	4	123
	1896-97	23	14	...	...	...	55	...	...	...	...	92
	1897-98	26	11	...	...	...	50	...	...	...	...	87
	1898-99	25	10	...	...	...	63	...	...	...	...	98
	1899-1900	16	4	...	...	...	36	...	...	...	...	56
	1900-01	23	6	...	...	...	50	...	...	...	...	79
	1901-02	28	17	...	...	...	60	...	...	...	...	105
	1902-03	15	13	...	...	...	27	...	...	...	...	55
	Total	245	92	...	...	...	537	2	5	...	9	890
Madras	1893-94	404	47	1	6	...	1,774	...	32	2	...	2,266
	1894-95	506	59	3	2	...	1,850	...	42	7	...	2,469
	1895-96	637	28	...	4	...	1,820	186	48	6	...	2,729
	1896-97	572	52	4	3	...	1,431	92	39	3	...	2,196
	1897-98	450	59	4	5	...	1,754	129	29	6	...	2,436
	1898-99	406	95	2	3	...	1,535	203	24	5	...	2,273
	1899-1900	468	100	13	3	...	1,506	224	18	4	...	2,336
	1900-01	413	142	...	6	...	1,761	158	49	13	...	2,542
	1901-02	459	179	...	3	...	1,734	158	49	16	...	2,598
	1902-03	478	152	3	13	...	1,921	207	61	7	...	2,842
	Total	4,793	913	30	48	...	17,086	1,357	391	69	...	24,687
Coorg and Hyderabad Assigned Districts (*None*)												
Total of all Provinces	1893-94	1,477	189	6	8	5	3,708	105	277	54	264	6,093
	1894-95	1,485	242	7	7	4	4,094	134	302	69	240	6,584
	1895-96	1,467	259	5	7	4	4,081	385	449	62	313	7,032
	1896-97	1,513	411	9	11	2	3,778	240	407	49	393	6,813
	1897-98	1,432	444	10	11	2	4,111	227	344	67	294	6,942
	1898-99	1,441	431	7	7	2	3,838	308	406	80	277	6,797
	1899-1900	1,580	342	18	15	4	3,927	309	372	110	306	6,983
	1900-01	1,396	406	9	16	4	4,143	439	486	103	324	7,326
	1901-02	1,588	582	2	12	2	4,583	425	585	133	357	8,269
	1902-03	1,448	625	7	26	2	4,306	402	628	129	341	7,914
	Total	14,827	3,931	80	120	31	40,569	2,974	4,256	856	3,109	70,753

No. 3

NUMBER of COLLEGES and SCHOOLS for MALES and FEMALES, and NUMBER of MALE and FEMALE SCHOLARS, in BRITISH INDIA, in the official years 1898-99 to 1902-03

		1898-99	1899-1900	1900-01	1901-02	1902-03
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS—						
UNIVERSITY EDUCATION—						
Arts Colleges—						
No. of institutions	for males	122	130	132	134	136
	for females	5	8	10	12	12
	TOTAL	127	138	142	146	148
No. of scholars	males	16,250	16,168	16,834	17,756	18,182
	females	116	119	135	177	145
	TOTAL	16,366	16,287	16,969	17,933	18,327
Professional Colleges—						
No. of institutions	for males	42	41	43	45	46
	for females	...	...	1	...	...
	TOTAL	42	41	44	46	46
No. of scholars	males	4,592	4,405	4,781	5,271	5,565
	females	48	52	70	87	80
	TOTAL	4,640	4,457	4,851	5,358	5,645
SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL—						
Secondary Schools—						
No. of institutions	for males	4,924	4,945	5,003	5,045	5,083
	for females	472	480	474	462	461
	TOTAL	5,396	5,425	5,477	5,507	5,544
No. of scholars	males	525,868	548,193	545,054	519,004	526,553
	females	43,403	44,636	44,373	41,638	42,902
	TOTAL	569,271	592,829	589,427	560,642	569,455
Primary Schools—						
No. of institutions	for males	95,240	95,285	92,668	92,902	95,707
	for females	5,618	5,680	5,588	5,686	6,508
	TOTAL	100,858	100,965	98,256	98,588	102,215
No. of scholars	males	2,824,257	2,871,434	2,826,396	2,922,522	3,040,804
	females	313,289	332,425	337,873	348,857	370,398
	TOTAL	3,137,546	3,203,859	3,164,269	3,271,379	3,411,202
SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL—						
Training Schools—						
No. of institutions	for males	135	129	126	134	162
	for females	46	48	46	46	50
	TOTAL	181	177	172	180	212
No. of scholars	males	4,381	4,395	4,194	4,297	4,340
	females	1,230	1,569	1,325	1,412	1,382
	TOTAL	5,611	5,964	5,519	5,709	5,722

No. 3—*continued*

NUMBER of COLLEGES and SCHOOLS for MALES and FEMALES, and NUMBER of MALE and FEMALE SCHOLARS, in BRITISH INDIA, in the official years 1898-99 to 1902-03—continued

		1898-99	1899-1900	1900-01	1901-02	1902-03
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS—*continued*						
SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL—*continued*						
All other Special Schools—						
No. of institutions	for males	516	644	763	869	985
	for females	22	25	30	29	31
	TOTAL	538	669	793	898	1,016
No. of scholars	males	21,406	24,727	26,920	28,071	30,060
	females	1,141	1,235	1,508	1,400	1,449
	TOTAL	22,547	25,962	28,428	29,471	31,509
TOTAL OF PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS—						
No. of institutions	for males	100,979	101,174	98,735	99,130	102,119
	for females	6,163	6,241	6,149	6,235	7,062
	TOTAL	107,142	107,415	104,884	105,365	109,181
No. of scholars	males	3,396,754	3,469,322	3,424,179	3,496,921	3,625,504
	females	359,227	380,036	385,284	393,571	416,356
	TOTAL	3,755,981	3,849,358	3,809,463	3,890,492	4,041,860
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS—						
Advanced—						
No. of institutions	for males	4,907	4,798	4,409	4,244	4,105
	for females	2	2	12	2	...
	TOTAL	4,909	4,800	4,421	4,246	4,105
No. of scholars	males	66,129	66,480	61,190	61,155	57,807
	females	1,180	1,118	885	1,406	1,030
	TOTAL	67,309	67,598	62,075	62,561	58,837
Elementary—						
No. of institutions	for males	36,608	37,041	36,745	37,561	37,703
	for females	1,288	1,312	1,294	1,353	1,541
	TOTAL	37,896	38,353	38,039	38,914	39,244
No. of scholars	males	492,785	501,281	502,563	525,317	537,730
	females	41,746	44,607	43,321	51,121	54,785
	TOTAL	534,531	545,888	545,884	576,438	592,515
TOTAL OF PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS—						
No. of institutions	for males	41,515	41,839	41,154	41,805	41,808
	for females	1,290	1,314	1,306	1,355	1,541
	TOTAL	42,805	43,153	42,460	43,160	43,349
No. of scholars	males	558,914	567,761	563,753	586,472	595,537
	females	42,926	45,725	44,206	52,527	55,815
	TOTAL	601,840	613,486	607,959	638,999	651,352
TOTAL OF PUBLIC AND PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS—						
No. of institutions	for males	142,494	143,013	139,889	140,935	143,927
	for females	7,453	7,555	7,455	7,590	8,603
	TOTAL	149,947	150,568	147,344	148,525	152,530
No. of scholars	males	3,955,668	4,037,083	3,987,932	4,083,393	4,221,041
	females	402,153	425,761	429,490	446,098	472,171
	TOTAL	4,357,821	4,462,844	4,417,422	4,529,491	4,693,212

No. 3—A

NUMBER of COLLEGES and SCHOOLS for MALES and FEMALES, and NUMBER of MALE and FEMALE SCHOLARS, in **BURMA**, *in the official years 1898-99 to 1902-03*

		1898-99	1899-1900	1900-01	1901-02	1902-03
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS—						
UNIVERSITY EDUCATION—						
Arts Colleges—						
No. of institutions	for males	2	2	2	2	2
	for females	...	...	...	...	...
	TOTAL	2	2	2	2	2
No. of scholars	males	109	112	136	140	169
	females	4	3	4	8	9
	TOTAL	113	115	140	148	178
Professional Colleges—(*None*)						
SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL—						
Secondary Schools—						
No. of institutions	for males	264	286	296	330	337
	for females	33	36	33	39	37
	TOTAL	297	322	329	369	374
No. of scholars	males	20,479	22,162	24,193	26,562	28,649
	females	5,019	5,239	5,807	6,077	6,600
	TOTAL	25,498	27,401	30,000	32,639	35,249
Primary Schools—						
No. of institutions	for males	4,112	3,881	3,805	3,927	4,282
	for females	231	229	286	323	332
	TOTAL	4,343	4,110	4,091	4,250	4,614
No. of scholars	males	95,699	97,414	99,042	97,437	104,375
	females	20,582	24,057	28,596	30,228	31,368
	TOTAL	116,281	121,471	127,638	127,665	135,743
SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL—						
Training Schools—						
No. of institutions	for males	4	5	5	6	6
	for females	5	5	5	6	6
	TOTAL	9	10	10	12	12
No. of scholars	males	137	177	224	341	311
	females	89	124	80	159	160
	TOTAL	226	301	304	500	471

No. 3—A—*continued*

NUMBER of COLLEGES and SCHOOLS for MALES and FEMALES, and NUMBER of MALE and FEMALE SCHOLARS, in **BURMA**, *in the official years 1898-99 to 1902-03—continued*

		1898-99	1899-1900	1900-01	1901-02	1902-03
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS—*continued*						
SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL—*continued*						
All other Special Schools—						
No. of institutions	for males	27	28	37	95	140
	for females	8	10	12	12	13
	TOTAL	35	38	49	107	153
No. of scholars	males	716	955	1,018	1,419	984
	females	172	227	294	283	355
	TOTAL	888	1,182	1,312	1,702	1,339
TOTAL OF PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS—						
No. of institutions	for males	4,409	4,202	4,145	4,360	4,767
	for females	277	280	336	380	388
	TOTAL	4,686	4,482	4,481	4,740	5,155
No. of scholars	males	117,140	120,820	124,613	125,899	134,488
	females	25,866	29,650	34,781	36,755	38,492
	TOTAL	143,006	150,470	159,394	162,654	172,980
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS—						
Advanced—(*None*)						
Elementary—						
No. of institutions	for males	11,586	12,507	13,036	13,470	13,681
	for females	59	61	82	73	94
	TOTAL	11,645	12,568	13,118	13,543	13,775
No. of scholars	males	124,579	134,699	144,321	150,125	154,335
	females	2,672	2,818	3,361	3,377	4,125
	TOTAL	127,251	137,517	147,682	153,502	158,460
TOTAL OF PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS—						
No. of institutions	for males	11,586	12,507	13,036	13,470	13,681
	for females	59	61	82	73	94
	TOTAL	11,645	12,568	13,118	13,543	13,775
No. of scholars	males	124,579	134,699	144,321	150,125	154,335
	females	2,672	2,818	3,361	3,377	4,125
	TOTAL	127,251	137,517	147,682	153,502	158,460
TOTAL OF PUBLIC AND PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS—						
No. of institutions	for males	15,995	16,709	17,181	17,830	18,448
	for females	336	341	418	453	482
	TOTAL	16,331	17,050	17,599	18,283	18,930
No. of scholars	males	241,719	255,519	268,934	276,024	288,823
	females	28,538	32,468	38,142	40,132	42,617
	TOTAL	270,257	287,987	307,076	316,156	331,440

No. 3—B

NUMBER of COLLEGES and SCHOOLS for MALES and FEMALES, and NUMBER of MALE and FEMALE SCHOLARS, in ASSAM, *in the official years 1898-99 to 1902-03*

		1898-99	1899-1900	1900-01	1901-02	1902-03
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS—						
UNIVERSITY EDUCATION—						
Arts Colleges—						
No. of institutions	for males	1	1	1	2	2
	for females	...	...	...	...	...
	TOTAL	1	1	1	2	2
No. of scholars	males	28	39	49	97	109
	females	...	...	...	...	...
	TOTAL	28	39	49	97	109
Professional Colleges—(None)						
SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL—						
Secondary Schools—						
No. of institutions	for males	138	144	146	146	148
	for females	3	3	4	5	6
	TOTAL	141	147	150	151	154
No. of scholars	males	11,680	12,868	13,795	13,955	14,487
	females	117	134	185	380	423
	TOTAL	11,797	13,002	13,980	14,335	14,910
Primary Schools—						
No. of institutions	for males	2,682	2,766	2,785	2,776	2,722
	for females	224	229	221	201	175
	TOTAL	2,906	2,995	3,006	2,977	2,897
No. of scholars	males	73,651	78,605	80,553	78,713	77,393
	females	7,674	8,384	8,497	8,007	6,829
	TOTAL	81,325	86,989	89,050	86,720	84,222
SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL—						
Training Schools—						
No. of institutions	for males	26	21	22	22	26
	for females	...	...	...	...	...
	TOTAL	26	21	22	22	26
No. of scholars	males	344	349	350	394	472
	females	31	24	30	26	29
	TOTAL	375	373	380	420	501

No. 3—B—*continued*

NUMBER of COLLEGES and SCHOOLS for MALES and FEMALES, and NUMBER of MALE and FEMALE SCHOLARS, in ASSAM, *in the official years 1898-99 to 1902-03—continued*

		1898-99	1899-1900	1900-01	1901-02	1902-03
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS—*continued*						
SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL—*continued*						
All other Special Schools—						
No. of institutions	for males	12	13	17	19	22
	for females	...	...	...	...	...
	TOTAL	12	13	17	19	22
No. of scholars	males	346	569	849	891	1,354
	females	1	...	...	...	1
	TOTAL	347	569	849	891	1,355
TOTAL OF PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS—						
No. of institutions	for males	2,859	2,945	2,971	2,965	2,920
	for females	227	232	225	206	181
	TOTAL	3,086	3,177	3,196	3,171	3,101
No. of scholars	males	86,649	92,430	95,596	94,050	93,815
	females	7,823	8,542	8,712	8,413	7,282
	TOTAL	93,872	100,972	104,308	102,463	101,097
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS—						
Advanced—						
No. of institutions	for males	105	108	89	88	95
	for females	...	...	...	...	...
	TOTAL	105	108	89	88	95
No. of scholars	males	2,562	2,909	2,427	2,203	2,424
	females	25	15	4	5	3
	TOTAL	2,587	2,924	2,431	2,208	2,427
Elementary—						
No. of institutions	for males	170	190	168	166	198
	for females	7	5	5	1	1
	TOTAL	177	195	173	167	199
No. of scholars	males	3,199	3,591	3,008	3,271	4,283
	females	165	181	53	78	82
	TOTAL	3,364	3,772	3,061	3,349	4,365
TOTAL OF PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS—						
No. of institutions	for males	275	298	257	254	293
	for females	7	5	5	1	1
	TOTAL	282	303	262	255	294
No. of scholars	males	5,761	6,500	5,435	5,474	6,707
	females	190	196	57	83	85
	TOTAL	5,951	6,696	5,492	5,557	6,792
TOTAL OF PUBLIC AND PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS—						
No. of institutions	for males	3,134	3,243	3,228	3,219	3,213
	for females	234	237	230	207	182
	TOTAL	3,368	3,480	3,458	3,426	3,395
No. of scholars	males	91,810	98,930	101,031	99,524	100,522
	females	8,013	8,738	8,769	8,496	7,367
	TOTAL	99,823	107,668	109,800	108,020	107,889

No. 3—C

NUMBER of COLLEGES and SCHOOLS for MALES and FEMALES, and NUMBER of MALE and FEMALE SCHOLARS, in **BENGAL**, *in the official years 1898-99 to 1902-03*

		1898-99	1899-1900	1900-01	1901-02	1902-03
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS—						
UNIVERSITY EDUCATION—						
Arts Colleges—						
No. of institutions	for males	37	41	41	41	42
	for females	2	3	3	3	3
	TOTAL	39	44	44	44	45
No. of scholars	males	7,160	7,822	8,150	8,095	8,001
	females	44	46	49	55	29
	TOTAL	7,204	7,868	8,199	8,150	8,030
Professional Colleges—						
No. of institutions	for males	19	19	19	21	21
	for females	...	...	1	...	...
	TOTAL	19	19	20	21	21
No. of scholars	males	2,078	2,036	2,241	2,405	2,465
	females	13	12	23	22	23
	TOTAL	2,091	2,048	2,264	2,427	2,488
SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL—						
Secondary Schools—						
No. of institutions	for males	2,493	2,466	2,469	2,451	2,464
	for females	57	56	59	59	64
	TOTAL	2,550	2,522	2,528	2,510	2,528
No. of scholars	males	228,090	234,294	236,973	245,132	244,457
	females	5,071	5,214	5,563	5,460	5,793
	TOTAL	233,161	239,508	242,536	250,592	250,250
Primary Schools—						
No. of institutions	for males	48,322	48,118	46,252	45,922	47,424
	for females	2,718	2,703	2,629	2,664	3,414
	TOTAL	51,040	50,821	48,881	48,586	50,838
No. of scholars	males	1,200,034	1,208,865	1,161,282	1,175,933	1,244,343
	females	92,257	93,589	90,690	94,148	114,132
	TOTAL	1,292,291	1,302,454	1,251,972	1,270,081	1,358,475
SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL—						
Training Schools—						
No. of institutions	for males	19	19	18	23	50
	for females	10	10	9	9	10
	TOTAL	29	29	27	32	60
No. of scholars	males	769	813	734	753	868
	females	495	701	498	516	588
	TOTAL	1,264	1,514	1,232	1,269	1,456

No. 3—C—*continued*

NUMBER of COLLEGES and SCHOOLS for MALES and FEMALES, and NUMBER of MALE and FEMALE SCHOLARS, in **BENGAL**, *in the official years 1898-99 to 1902-03—continued*

		1898-99	1899-1900	1900-01	1901-02	1902-03
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS—*continued*						
SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL—*continued*						
All other Special Schools—						
No. of institutions	for males	346	456	566	599	660
	for females	...	...	...	...	...
	TOTAL	346	456	566	599	660
No. of scholars	males	10,183	12,581	13,900	14,975	16,620
	females	49	45	34	121	85
	TOTAL	10,232	12,626	13,934	15,096	16,705
TOTAL OF PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS—						
No. of institutions	for males	51,236	51,119	49,365	49,057	50,661
	for females	2,787	2,772	2,701	2,735	3,491
	TOTAL	54,023	53,891	52,066	51,792	54,152
No. of scholars	males	1,448,314	1,466,411	1,423,280	1,447,293	1,516,754
	females	97,929	99,607	96,857	100,322	120,650
	TOTAL	1,546,243	1,566,018	1,520,137	1,547,615	1,637,404
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS—						
Advanced—						
No. of institutions	for males	2,810	2,633	2,375	2,302	2,197
	for females	...	...	...	...	...
	TOTAL	2,810	2,633	2,375	2,302	2,197
No. of scholars	males	31,454	28,327	26,043	26,480	25,894
	females	318	371	221	174	334
	TOTAL	31,772	28,698	26,264	26,654	26,228
Elementary—						
No. of institutions	for males	7,936	7,807	7,429	7,443	7,002
	for females	332	322	272	253	276
	TOTAL	8,268	8,129	7,701	7,696	7,278
No. of scholars	males	84,408	85,454	85,344	86,016	81,751
	females	6,362	7,425	6,583	6,969	8,876
	TOTAL	90,770	92,879	91,927	92,985	90,627
TOTAL OF PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS—						
No. of institutions	for males	10,746	10,440	9,804	9,745	9,199
	for females	332	322	272	253	276
	TOTAL	11,078	10,762	10,076	9,998	9,475
No. of scholars	males	115,862	113,781	111,387	112,496	107,645
	females	6,680	7,796	6,804	7,143	9,210
	TOTAL	122,542	121,577	118,191	119,639	116,855
TOTAL OF PUBLIC AND PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS—						
No. of institutions	for males	61,982	61,559	59,169	58,802	59,860
	for females	3,119	3,094	2,973	2,988	3,767
	TOTAL	65,101	64,653	62,142	61,790	63,627
No. of scholars	males	1,564,176	1,580,192	1,534,667	1,559,789	1,624,399
	females	104,609	107,403	103,661	107,465	129,860
	TOTAL	1,668,785	1,687,595	1,638,328	1,667,254	1,754,259

X
EDUCATION

No. 3—D

NUMBER of COLLEGES and SCHOOLS for MALES and FEMALES, and NUMBER of MALE and FEMALE SCHOLARS, in the **UNITED PROVINCES** *of* **AGRA** *and* **OUDH**, *in the official year 1898-99 to 1902-03*

		1898-99	1899-1900	1900-01	1901-02	1902-03
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS—						
UNIVERSITY EDUCATION—						
Arts Colleges—						
No. of institutions	for males	20	24	24	24	23
	for females	1	3	4	6	6
	TOTAL	21	27	28	30	29
No. of scholars	males	1,759	1,841	1,670	1,857	1,835
	females	21	27	27	49	40
	TOTAL	1,780	1,868	1,697	1,906	1,875
Professional Colleges—						
No. of institutions	for males	10	9	10	9	9
	for females	...	...	...	...	...
	TOTAL	10	9	10	9	9
No. of scholars	males	656	707	728	686	756
	females	...	...	...	...	...
	TOTAL	656	707	728	686	756
SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL—						
Secondary Schools—						
No. of institutions	for males	485	481	502	495	503
	for females	35	41	44	40	41
	TOTAL	520	522	546	535	544
No. of scholars	males	59,087	61,986	66,803	22,074	22,663
	females	3,107	3,309	3,467	870	916
	TOTAL	62,194	65,295	70,270	22,944	23,579
Primary Schools—						
No. of institutions	for males	6,024	6,736	6,651	7,263	8,408
	for females	319	339	331	387	460
	TOTAL	6,343	7,075	6,982	7,650	8,868
No. of scholars	males	219,564	258,721	262,659	323,038	369,847
	females	11,482	13,786	13,737	16,447	17,799
	TOTAL	231,046	272,507	276,396	339,185	387,646
SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL—						
Training Schools—						
No. of institutions	for males	4	5	4	5	4
	for females	1	2	2	2	3
	TOTAL	5	7	6	7	7
No. of scholars	males	5	429	445	447	450
	females	4	109	103	105	50
	TOTAL	9	538	548	552	500

No. 3—D—*continued*

NUMBER of COLLEGES and SCHOOLS for MALES and FEMALES, and NUMBER of MALE and FEMALE SCHOLARS, in the **UNITED PROVINCES** *of* **AGRA** *and* **OUDH**, *in the official years 1898-99 to 1902-03—continued*

		1898-99	1899-1900	1900-01	1901-02	1902-03
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS—*continued*						
SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL—*continued*						
All other Special Schools—						
No. of institutions	for males	44	50	47	56	54
	for females	...	...	...	...	...
	TOTAL	44	50	47	56	54
No. of scholars	males	2,807	2,942	2,840	2,809	2,793
	females	64	57	99	157	57
	TOTAL	2,871	2,999	2,939	2,966	2,850
TOTAL OF PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS—						
No. of institutions	for males	6,587	7,305	7,238	7,852	9,001
	for females	356	385	381	435	510
	TOTAL	6,943	7,690	7,619	8,287	9,511
No. of scholars	males	284,390	326,626	335,145	350,911	398,344
	females	14,678	17,288	17,433	17,328	18,862
	TOTAL	299,068	343,914	352,578	368,239	417,206
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS—						
Advanced—						
No. of institutions	for males	1,159	1,261	1,224	1,145	1,034
	for females	2	2	4	...	...
	TOTAL	1,161	1,263	1,228	1,145	1,034
No. of scholars	males	16,057	19,024	18,069	17,434	14,185
	females	185	122	119	38	41
	TOTAL	16,242	19,146	18,188	17,472	14,226
Elementary—						
No. of institutions	for males	4,864	4,784	4,821	4,750	4,319
	for females	177	224	251	176	147
	TOTAL	5,041	5,008	5,072	4,926	4,466
No. of scholars	males	59,410	59,347	58,971	63,351	58,489
	females	3,530	3,360	3,762	3,455	2,984
	TOTAL	62,940	62,707	62,733	66,806	61,473
TOTAL OF PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS—						
No. of institutions	for males	6,023	6,045	6,045	5,895	5,353
	for females	179	226	255	176	147
	TOTAL	6,202	6,271	6,300	6,071	5,500
No. of scholars	males	75,467	78,371	77,040	80,785	72,674
	females	3,715	3,482	3,881	3,493	3,025
	TOTAL	79,182	81,853	80,921	84,278	75,699
TOTAL OF PUBLIC AND PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS—						
No. of institutions	for males	12,610	13,350	13,283	13,747	14,354
	for females	535	611	636	611	657
	TOTAL	13,145	13,961	13,919	14,358	15,011
No. of scholars	males	359,857	404,997	412,185	431,696	471,018
	females	18,393	20,770	21,314	20,821	21,887
	TOTAL	378,250	425,767	433,499	452,517	492,905

No. 3—E

NUMBER of COLLEGES and SCHOOLS for MALES and FEMALES, and NUMBER of MALE and FEMALE SCHOLARS, in **AJMER-MERWARA**, *in the official years 1898-99 to 1902-03*

		1898-99	1899-1900	1900-01	1901-02	1902-03
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS—						
UNIVERSITY EDUCATION—						
Arts Colleges—						
No. of institutions	for males	1	1	1	1	1
No. of scholars	males	325	304	266	282	266
Professional Colleges—(*None*)						
SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL—						
Secondary Schools—						
No. of institutions	for males	13	13	13	13	13
	for females	1	1	1	1	1
	TOTAL	14	14	14	14	14
No. of scholars	males	2,603	2,579	2,216	2,208	2,391
	females	65	67	53	56	74
	TOTAL	2,668	2,646	2,269	2,264	2,465
Primary Schools—						
No. of institutions	for males	43	43	42	42	42
	for females	7	7	8	8	8
	TOTAL	50	50	50	50	50
No. of scholars	males	3,836	3,892	2,586	2,306	2,497
	females	418	393	346	347	346
	TOTAL	4,254	4,285	2,932	2,653	2,843
SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL—						
Training Schools—						
No. of institutions	for males	1	1	1	1	1
No. of scholars	males	12	12	10	7	9
All other Special Schools—(*None*)						
TOTAL OF PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS—						
No. of institutions	for males	58	58	57	57	57
	for females	8	8	9	9	9
	TOTAL	66	66	66	66	66
No. of scholars	males	6,776	6,787	5,078	4,803	5,163
	females	483	460	399	403	420
	TOTAL	7,259	7,247	5,477	5,206	5,583
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS—						
Advanced—						
No. of institutions	for males	33	25	20	18	19
	for females	...	...	...	...	...
	TOTAL	33	25	20	18	19
No. of scholars	males	572	383	250	358	434
	females	5	16	2	7	16
	TOTAL	577	399	252	365	450
Elementary—						
No. of institutions	for males	71	61	51	44	48
	for females	30	22	21	17	23
	TOTAL	101	83	72	61	71
No. of scholars	males	2,143	1,725	1,378	2,009	2,221
	females	801	685	550	1,218	1,404
	TOTAL	2,944	2,410	1,928	3,227	3,625
TOTAL OF PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS—						
No. of institutions	for males	104	86	71	62	67
	for females	30	22	21	17	23
	TOTAL	134	108	92	79	90
No. of scholars	males	2,715	2,108	1,628	2,367	2,655
	females	806	701	552	1,225	1,420
	TOTAL	3,521	2,809	2,180	3,592	4,075
TOTAL OF PUBLIC AND PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS—						
No. of institutions	for males	162	144	128	119	124
	for females	38	30	30	26	32
	TOTAL	200	174	158	145	156
No. of scholars	males	9,491	8,895	6,706	7,170	7,818
	females	1,289	1,161	951	1,628	1,840
	TOTAL	10,780	10,056	7,657	8,798	9,658

No. 3—F

NUMBER of COLLEGES and SCHOOLS for MALES and FEMALES, and NUMBER of MALE and FEMALE SCHOLARS, in the PANJAB, *in the official years 1898-99 to 1902-03*

		1898-99	1899-1900	1900-01	1901-02	1902-03
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS—						
UNIVERSITY EDUCATION—						
Arts Colleges—						
No. of institutions	for males	10	11	13	13	15
	for females	...	...	...	...	...
	TOTAL	10	11	13	13	15
No. of scholars	males	1,250	1,272	1,251	1,331	1,312
	females	...	...	...	...	...
	TOTAL	1,250	1,272	1,251	1,331	1,312
Professional Colleges—						
No. of institutions	for males	1	1	1	3	3
	for females	...	...	...	...	...
	TOTAL	1	1	1	3	3
No. of scholars	males	200	175	167	404	455
	females	8	13	11	12	...
	TOTAL	208	188	178	416	455
SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL—						
Secondary Schools—						
No. of institutions	for males	339	348	372	351	351
	for females	33	35	34	34	32
	TOTAL	372	383	406	385	383
No. of scholars	males	61,697	64,541	65,392	62,679	64,887
	females	2,550	2,665	2,675	2,795	2,678
	TOTAL	64,247	67,206	68,067	65,474	67,565
Primary Schools—						
No. of institutions	for males	2,350	2,339	2,367	2,257	2,452
	for females	321	308	315	326	353
	TOTAL	2,671	2,647	2,682	2,583	2,805
No. of scholars	males	102,458	104,349	105,352	100,663	108,177
	females	11,070	11,271	12,068	12,334	13,654
	TOTAL	113,528	115,620	117,420	112,997	121,831
SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL—						
Training Schools—						
No. of institutions	for males	6	6	6	5	5
	for females	...	...	...	...	...
	TOTAL	6	6	6	5	5
No. of scholars	males	322	344	322	261	255
	females	...	...	...	...	...
	TOTAL	322	344	322	261	255

No. 3—F—*continued*

NUMBER of COLLEGES and SCHOOLS for MALES and FEMALES, and NUMBER of MALE and FEMALE SCHOLARS, in the **PANJAB**, *in the official years 1898-99 to 1902-03—continued*

		1898-99	1899-1900	1900-01	1901-02	1902-03
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS—*continued*						
SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL—*continued*						
All other Special Schools—						
No. of institutions	for males	10	13	13	11	15
	for females	3	3	2	3	4
	TOTAL	13	16	15	14	19
No. of scholars	males	1,718	1,940	2,013	1,692	1,842
	females	173	189	154	132	269
	TOTAL	1,891	2,129	2,167	1,824	2,111
TOTAL OF PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS—						
No. of institutions	for males	2,716	2,718	2,772	2,640	2,841
	for females	357	346	351	363	389
	TOTAL	3,073	3,064	3,123	3,003	3,230
No. of scholars	males	167,645	172,621	174,497	167,030	176,928
	females	13,801	14,138	14,908	15,273	16,601
	TOTAL	181,446	186,759	189,405	182,303	193,529
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS—						
Advanced—						
No. of institutions	for males	449	418	378	251	342
	for females	...	...	...	...	...
	TOTAL	449	418	378	251	342
No. of scholars	males	6,687	6,192	6,541	4,645	5,305
	females	...	6	...	39	...
	TOTAL	6,687	6,198	6,541	4,684	5,305
Elementary—						
No. of institutions	for males	4,111	3,905	3,505	3,050	3,809
	for females	515	480	473	549	674
	TOTAL	4,626	4,385	3,978	3,599	4,483
No. of scholars	males	64,335	60,811	54,456	49,917	60,237
	females	8,629	8,551	8,762	11,219	10,468
	TOTAL	72,964	69,362	63,218	61,136	70,705
TOTAL OF PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS—						
No. of institutions	for males	4,560	4,323	3,883	3,301	4,151
	for females	515	480	473	549	674
	TOTAL	5,075	4,803	4,356	3,850	4,825
No. of scholars	males	71,022	67,003	60,997	54,562	65,542
	females	8,629	8,557	8,762	11,258	10,468
	TOTAL	79,651	75,560	69,759	65,820	76,010
TOTAL OF PUBLIC AND PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS—						
No. of institutions	for males	7,276	7,041	6,655	5,941	6,992
	for females	872	826	824	912	1,063
	TOTAL	8,148	7,867	7,479	6,853	8,055
No. of scholars	males	238,667	239,624	235,494	221,592	242,470
	females	22,430	22,695	23,670	26,531	27,069
	TOTAL	261,097	262,319	259,164	248,123	269,539

No. 3—G

NUMBER of COLLEGES and SCHOOLS for MALES and FEMALES, and NUMBER of MALE and FEMALE SCHOLARS, in the NORTH-WEST FRONTIER PROVINCE, *in the official years 1901-02 and 1902-03*

		1901-02	1902-03
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS—			
UNIVERSITY EDUCATION—			
Arts Colleges—			
No. of institutions	for males	1	1
	for females	...	...
	TOTAL	1	1
No. of scholars	males	17	20
	females	...	...
	TOTAL	17	20
Professional Colleges—(*None*)			
SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL—			
Secondary Schools—			
No. of institutions	for males	28	26
	for females	...	...
	TOTAL	28	26
No. of scholars	males	5,082	5,174
	females	...	...
	TOTAL	5,082	5,174
Primary Schools—			
No. of institutions	for males	154	164
	for females	8	8
	TOTAL	162	172
No. of scholars	males	7,341	7,657
	females	515	617
	TOTAL	7,856	8,274
SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL—(*None*)			
TOTAL OF PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS—			
No. of institutions	for males	183	191
	for females	8	8
	TOTAL	191	199
No. of scholars	males	12,440	12,851
	females	515	617
	TOTAL	12,955	13,468
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS—			
Advanced—			
No. of institutions	for males	92	106
	for females	...	...
	TOTAL	92	106
No. of scholars	males	1,098	1,551
	females	3	10
	TOTAL	1,101	1,561
Elementary—			
No. of institutions	for males	744	536
	for females	91	85
	TOTAL	835	621
No. of scholars	males	10,924	9,166
	females	1,601	1,651
	TOTAL	12,525	10,817
TOTAL OF PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS—			
No. of institutions	for males	836	642
	for females	91	85
	TOTAL	927	727
No. of scholars	males	12,022	10,717
	females	1,604	1,661
	TOTAL	13,626	12,378
TOTAL OF PUBLIC AND PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS—			
No. of institutions	for males	1,019	833
	for females	99	93
	TOTAL	1,118	926
No. of scholars	males	24,462	23,568
	females	2,119	2,278
	TOTAL	26,581	25,846

No. 3—H

NUMBER of COLLEGES and SCHOOLS for MALES and FEMALES, and NUMBER of MALE and FEMALE SCHOLARS, in **BOMBAY**, *in the official years 1898-99 to 1902-03*

		1898-99	1899-1900	1900-01	1901-02	1902-03
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS—						
UNIVERSITY EDUCATION—						
Arts Colleges—						
No. of institutions	for males	10	9	9	10	10
	for females	...	...	...	...	...
	TOTAL	10	9	9	10	10
No. of scholars	males	1,821	1,721	1,803	1,911	1,889
	females	22	23	23	30	26
	TOTAL	1,843	1,744	1,826	1,941	1,915
Professional Colleges—						
No. of institutions	for males	4	4	5	5	5
	for females	...	...	...	...	...
	TOTAL	4	4	5	5	5
No. of scholars	males	927	896	979	1,019	1,107
	females	24	22	32	45	46
	TOTAL	951	918	1,011	1,064	1,153
SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL—						
Secondary Schools—						
No. of institutions	for males	399	414	416	427	422
	for females	68	67	68	67	67
	TOTAL	467	481	484	494	489
No. of scholars	males	39,486	42,466	42,743	43,549	41,374
	females	4,587	4,757	4,885	4,984	4,861
	TOTAL	44,073	47,223	47,628	48,533	46,235
Primary Schools—						
No. of institutions	for males	8,492	8,367	8,307	8,219	8,260
	for females	745	751	760	768	775
	TOTAL	9,237	9,118	9,067	8,987	9,035
No. of scholars	males	443,656	435,716	439,086	437,143	404,921
	females	65,091	72,788	75,836	76,068	72,058
	TOTAL	508,747	508,504	514,922	513,211	476,979
SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL—						
Training Schools—						
No. of institutions	for males	8	8	8	7	7
	for females	10	10	11	10	11
	TOTAL	18	18	19	17	18
No. of scholars	males	642	617	591	614	402
	females	251	238	230	234	174
	TOTAL	893	855	821	848	576

No. 3—H—*continued*

NUMBER of COLLEGES and SCHOOLS for MALES and FEMALES, and NUMBER of MALE and FEMALE SCHOLARS, in **BOMBAY**, *in the official years 1898-99 to 1902-03—continued*

		1898-99	1899-1900	1900-01	1901-02	1902-03
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS—*continued*						
SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL—*continued*						
All other Special Schools—						
No. of institutions	for males	31	32	32	34	36
	for females	1	1	1	1	1
	TOTAL	32	33	33	35	37
No. of scholars	males	2,292	2,398	2,877	3,063	3,269
	females	71	66	48	116	43
	TOTAL	2,363	2,464	2,925	3,179	3,312
TOTAL OF PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS—						
No. of institutions	for males	8,944	8,834	8,777	8,702	8,740
	for females	824	829	840	846	854
	TOTAL	9,768	9,663	9,617	9,548	9,594
No. of scholars	males	488,824	483,814	488,079	487,299	452,962
	females	70,046	77,894	81,054	81,477	77,208
	TOTAL	558,870	561,708	569,133	568,776	530,170
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS—						
Advanced—						
No. of institutions	for males	120	117	75	111	62
	for females	...	...	8	...	...
	TOTAL	120	117	83	111	62
No. of scholars	males	3,628	4,140	2,422	3,692	2,312
	females	531	469	435	988	449
	TOTAL	4,159	4,609	2,857	4,680	2,761
Elementary—						
No. of institutions	for males	2,628	2,494	2,300	2,459	2,387
	for females	123	152	132	133	174
	TOTAL	2,751	2,646	2,432	2,592	2,561
No. of scholars	males	57,807	54,941	52,614	55,814	54,644
	females	8,882	9,947	8,256	10,598	12,017
	TOTAL	66,689	64,888	60,870	66,412	66,661
TOTAL OF PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS—						
No. of institutions	for males	2,748	2,611	2,375	2,570	2,449
	for females	123	152	140	133	174
	TOTAL	2,871	2,763	2,515	2,703	2,623
No. of scholars	males	61,435	59,081	55,036	59,506	56,956
	females	9,413	10,416	8,691	11,586	12,466
	TOTAL	70,848	69,497	63,727	71,092	69,422
TOTAL OF PUBLIC AND PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS—						
No. of institutions	for males	11,692	11,445	11,152	11,272	11,189
	for females	947	981	980	979	1,028
	TOTAL	12,639	12,426	12,132	12,251	12,217
No. of scholars	males	550,259	542,895	543,115	546,805	509,918
	females	79,459	88,310	89,745	93,063	89,674
	TOTAL	629,718	631,205	632,860	639,868	599,592

No. 3—I

NUMBER of COLLEGES and SCHOOLS for MALES and FEMALES, and NUMBER of MALE and FEMALE SCHOLARS, in the CENTRAL PROVINCES, *in the official years 1898-99 to 1902-03*

		1898-99	1899-1900	1900-01	1901-02	1902-03
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS—						
UNIVERSITY EDUCATION—						
Arts Colleges—						
No. of institutions	for males	3	3	3	3	3
	for females	...	...	...	...	...
	TOTAL	3	3	3	3	3
No. of scholars	males	297	260	262	282	284
	females	...	...	...	...	...
	TOTAL	297	260	262	282	284
Professional Colleges—						
No. of institutions	for males	2	2	2	2	2
	for females	...	...	...	...	...
	TOTAL	2	2	2	2	2
No. of scholars	males	25	21	34	37	43
	females	...	...	...	...	...
	TOTAL	25	21	34	37	43
SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL—						
Secondary Schools—						
No. of institutions	for males	232	235	236	236	233
	for females	18	23	22	20	22
	TOTAL	250	258	258	256	255
No. of scholars	males	25,131	25,640	9,547	9,928	9,904
	females	1,344	1,295	287	329	393
	TOTAL	26,475	26,935	9,837	10,257	10,297
Primary Schools—						
No. of institutions	for males	1,968	1,873	1,954	2,123	2,150
	for females	156	154	166	167	164
	TOTAL	2,124	2,027	2,120	2,290	2,314
No. of scholars	males	103,992	99,403	105,960	120,515	135,184
	females	9,815	6,943	10,824	10,963	11,910
	TOTAL	113,807	106,346	116,784	131,478	147,094
SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL—						
Training Schools—						
No. of institutions	for males	4	4	4	4	4
	for females	1	1	1	1	2
	TOTAL	5	5	5	5	6
No. of scholars	males	169	153	191	225	194
	females	23	22	29	23	29
	TOTAL	192	175	220	248	223
All other Special Schools—						
No. of institutions	for males	5	6	5	5	5
	for females	...	...	1	1	1
	TOTAL	5	6	6	6	6
No. of scholars	males	180	164	214	221	208
	females	...	...	68	35	31
	TOTAL	180	164	282	256	239
TOTAL OF PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS—						
No. of institutions	for males	2,214	2,123	2,204	2,373	2,397
	for females	175	178	190	189	189
	TOTAL	2,389	2,301	2,394	2,562	2,586
No. of scholars	males	129,794	125,641	116,208	131,208	145,817
	females	11,182	8,260	11,208	11,350	12,363
	TOTAL	140,976	133,901	127,416	142,558	158,180
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS—(*None*)						
TOTAL OF PUBLIC AND PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS—						
No. of institutions	for males	2,214	2,123	2,204	2,373	2,397
	for females	175	178	190	189	189
	TOTAL	2,389	2,301	2,394	2,562	2,586
No. of scholars	males	129,794	125,641	116,208	131,208	145,817
	females	11,182	8,260	11,208	11,350	12,363
	TOTAL	140,976	133,901	127,416	142,558	158,180

No. 3—J

NUMBER of COLLEGES and SCHOOLS for MALES and FEMALES, and NUMBER of MALE and FEMALE SCHOLARS, in the HYDERABAD ASSIGNED DISTRICTS, *in the official years 1898-99 to 1902-03*

		1898-99	1899-1900	1900-01	1901-02	1902-03
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS—						
UNIVERSITY EDUCATION—						
Arts and Professional Colleges—(None)						
SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL—						
Secondary Schools—						
No. of institutions	for males	29	28	28	28	28
	for females	...	...	...	...	...
	TOTAL	29	28	28	28	28
No. of scholars	males	4,094	4,102	4,183	4,564	4,110
	females	...	1	4	5	5
	TOTAL	4,094	4,103	4,187	4,569	4,115
Primary Schools—						
No. of institutions	for males	1,186	1,015	953	1,056	1,088
	for females	46	45	46	48	46
	TOTAL	1,232	1,060	999	1,104	1,134
No. of scholars	males	46,395	41,033	39,080	45,314	46,490
	females	3,081	2,981	2,835	2,878	2,916
	TOTAL	49,476	44,014	41,915	48,192	49,406
SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL—						
Training Schools—						
No. of institutions	for males	1	1	1	1	1
	for females	...	...	...	...	...
	TOTAL	1	1	1	1	1
No. of scholars	males	49	58	57	62	57
	females	...	...	...	...	...
	TOTAL	49	58	57	62	57
All other Special Schools—						
No. of institutions	for males	3	3	3	4	3
	for females	...	...	...	...	...
	TOTAL	3	3	3	4	3
No. of scholars	males	58	77	93	109	104
	females	...	...	...	...	...
	TOTAL	58	77	93	109	104

No. 3—J—*continued*

NUMBER of COLLEGES and SCHOOLS for MALES and FEMALES, and NUMBER of MALE and FEMALE SCHOLARS, in the **HYDERABAD ASSIGNED DISTRICTS,** *in the official years 1898-99 to 1902-03—continued*

		1898-99	1899-1900	1900-01	1901-02	1902-03
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS—*continued*						
TOTAL OF PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS—						
No. of institutions	for males	1,219	1,047	985	1,089	1,120
	for females	46	45	46	48	46
	TOTAL	1,265	1,092	1,031	1,137	1,166
No. of scholars	males	50,596	45,270	43,413	50,049	50,761
	females	3,081	2,982	2,839	2,883	2,921
	TOTAL	53,677	48,252	46,252	52,932	53,682
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS—						
Advanced—						
No. of institutions	for males	2	2	2	8	5
	for females	...	...	...	2	...
	TOTAL	2	2	2	10	5
No. of scholars	males	68	65	65	144	85
	females	...	...	...	17	1
	TOTAL	68	65	65	161	86
Elementary—						
No. of institutions	for males	3	2	1	1	3
	for females	2	2	2	2	4
	TOTAL	5	4	3	3	7
No. of scholars	males	105	92	145	100	73
	females	133	146	213	186	82
	TOTAL	238	238	358	286	155
TOTAL OF PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS—						
No. of institutions	for males	5	4	3	9	8
	for females	2	2	2	4	4
	TOTAL	7	6	5	13	12
No. of scholars	males	173	157	210	244	158
	females	133	146	213	203	83
	TOTAL	306	303	423	447	241
TOTAL OF PUBLIC AND PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS—						
No. of institutions	for males	1,224	1,051	988	1,098	1,128
	for females	48	47	48	52	50
	TOTAL	1,272	1,098	1,036	1,150	1,178
No. of scholars	males	50,769	45,427	43,623	50,293	50,919
	females	3,214	3,128	3,052	3,086	3,004
	TOTAL	53,983	48,555	46,675	53,379	53,923

No. 3—K

NUMBER of COLLEGES and SCHOOLS for MALES and FEMALES, and NUMBER of MALE and FEMALE SCHOLARS, in MADRAS, *in the official years 1898-99 to 1902-03*

		1898-99	1899-1900	1900-01	1901-02	1902-03
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS—						
UNIVERSITY EDUCATION—						
Arts Colleges—						
No. of institutions	for males	38	38	38	37	37
	for females	2	2	3	3	3
	TOTAL	40	40	41	40	40
No. of scholars	males	3,501	2,797	3,247	3,744	4,297
	females	25	20	32	35	41
	TOTAL	3,526	2,817	3,279	3,779	4,338
Professional Colleges—						
No. of institutions	for males	6	6	6	6	6
	for females	...	...	...	...	...
	TOTAL	6	6	6	6	6
No. of scholars	males	706	570	632	720	739
	females	3	5	4	8	11
	TOTAL	709	575	636	728	750
SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL—						
Secondary Schools—						
No. of institutions	for males	530	528	523	538	556
	for females	224	218	209	197	191
	TOTAL	754	746	732	735	747
No. of scholars	males	73,020	77,330	78,686	82,756	87,967
	females	21,538	21,614	21,440	20,675	21,154
	TOTAL	94,558	98,944	100,126	103,431	109,121
Primary Schools—						
No. of institutions	for males	19,989	20,075	19,483	19,093	18,637
	for females	850	914	822	782	769
	TOTAL	20,839	20,989	20,305	19,875	19,406
No. of scholars	males	532,300	543,020	528,011	531,227	537,179
	females	91,117	94,887	93,616	96,324	97,811
	TOTAL	623,417	637,907	621,627	627,551	634,981
SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL—						
Training Schools—						
No. of institutions	for males	61	58	56	59	57
	for females	19	20	18	18	18
	TOTAL	80	78	74	77	75
No. of scholars	males	1,407	1,435	1,257	1,180	1,309
	females	337	351	355	349	352
	TOTAL	1,744	1,786	1,612	1,529	1,661

No. 3—K—*continued*

NUMBER of COLLEGES and SCHOOLS for MALES and FEMALES, and NUMBER of MALE and FEMALE SCHOLARS, in MADRAS, *in the official years 1898-99 to 1902-03—continued*

		1898-99	1899-1900	1900-01	1901-02	1902-03
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS—*continued*						
SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL—*continued*						
All other Special Schools—						
No. of institutions	for males	38	43	43	46	50
	for females	10	11	14	12	12
	TOTAL	48	54	57	58	62
No. of scholars	males	3,106	3,101	3,116	2,892	2,886
	females	611	651	811	556	608
	TOTAL	3,717	3,752	3,927	3,448	3,494
TOTAL OF PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS—						
No. of institutions	for males	20,662	20,748	20,149	19,779	19,343
	for females	1,105	1,165	1,066	1,012	993
	TOTAL	21,767	21,913	21,215	20,791	20,336
No. of scholars	males	614,040	628,253	614,949	622,519	634,368
	females	113,631	117,528	116,258	117,947	119,977
	TOTAL	727,671	745,781	731,207	740,466	754,345
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS—						
Advanced—						
No. of institutions	for males	229	234	246	229	245
	for females	...	...	...	...	...
	TOTAL	229	234	246	229	245
No. of scholars	males	5,101	5,460	5,373	5,101	5,617
	females	116	119	104	135	176
	TOTAL	5,217	5,579	5,477	5,236	5,793
Elementary—						
No. of institutions	for males	5,224	5,259	5,409	5,412	5,689
	for females	43	44	56	58	63
	TOTAL	5,267	5,303	5,465	5,470	5,752
No. of scholars	males	96,622	100,230	101,829	103,427	112,046
	females	10,537	11,421	11,711	12,350	13,035
	TOTAL	107,159	111,651	113,540	115,777	125,081
TOTAL OF PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS—						
No. of institutions	for males	5,453	5,493	5,655	5,641	5,934
	for females	43	44	56	58	63
	TOTAL	5,496	5,537	5,711	5,699	5,997
No. of scholars	males	101,723	105,670	107,202	108,528	117,663
	females	10,653	11,540	11,815	12,485	13,211
	TOTAL	112,376	117,210	119,017	121,013	130,874
TOTAL OF PUBLIC AND PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS—						
No. of institutions	for males	26,115	26,241	25,804	25,420	25,277
	for females	1,148	1,209	1,122	1,070	1,056
	TOTAL	27,263	27,450	26,926	26,490	26,333
No. of scholars	males	715,763	733,923	722,151	731,047	752,031
	females	124,284	129,068	128,073	130,432	133,188
	TOTAL	840,047	862,991	850,224	861,479	885,219

No. 3—L

NUMBER of COLLEGES and SCHOOLS for MALES and FEMALES, and NUMBER of MALE and FEMALE SCHOLARS, in COORG, *in the official years 1898-99 to 1902-03*

		1898-99	1899-1900	1900-01	1901-02	1902-03
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS—						
UNIVERSITY EDUCATION—						
Arts and Professional Colleges—(None)						
SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL—						
Secondary Schools—						
No. of institutions	for males	2	2	2	2	2
	for females	...	...	...	...	...
	TOTAL	2	2	2	2	2
No. of scholars	males	501	555	523	515	490
	females	5	11	7	7	5
	TOTAL	506	566	530	522	495
Primary Schools—						
No. of institutions	for males	72	72	69	70	78
	for females	1	1	4	4	4
	TOTAL	73	73	73	74	82
No. of scholars	males	2,672	2,929	2,785	2,892	2,750
	females	702	833	828	898	958
	TOTAL	3,374	3,762	3,613	3,790	3,708
SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL—						
Training Schools—						
No. of institutions	for males	1	1	1	1	1
	for females	...	...	...	...	...
	TOTAL	1	1	1	1	1
No. of scholars	males	13	8	13	13	13
	females	...	...	...	...	...
	TOTAL	13	8	13	13	13
All other Special Schools—(None)						
TOTAL OF PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS—						
No. of institutions	for males	75	75	72	73	81
	for females	1	1	4	4	4
	TOTAL	76	76	76	77	85
No. of scholars	males	3,186	3,492	3,321	3,420	3,253
	females	707	844	835	905	963
	TOTAL	3,893	4,336	4,156	4,325	4,216
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS—						
Advanced—(None)						
Elementary—						
No. of institutions	for males	15	32	25	22	31
	for females	...	...	...	...	...
	TOTAL	15	32	25	22	31
No. of scholars	males	177	391	497	363	485
	females	35	73	70	70	61
	TOTAL	212	464	567	433	546
TOTAL OF PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS—						
No. of institutions	for males	15	32	25	22	31
	for females	...	...	...	...	...
	TOTAL	15	32	25	22	31
No. of scholars	males	177	391	497	363	485
	females	35	73	70	70	61
	TOTAL	212	464	567	433	546
TOTAL OF PUBLIC AND PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS—						
No. of institutions	for males	90	107	97	95	112
	for females	1	1	4	4	4
	TOTAL	91	108	101	99	116
No. of scholars	males	3,363	3,883	3,818	3,783	3,738
	females	742	917	905	975	1,024
	TOTAL	4,105	4,800	4,723	4,758	4,762

No. 4

DETAILED CLASSIFICATION of COLLEGES and SCHOOLS, and NUMBER of SCHOLARS attending them, in BRITISH INDIA, in the official years 1898-99 to 1902-03

		1898-99	1899-1900	1900-01	1901-02	1902-03
UNIVERSITY EDUCATION—						
Arts Colleges—						
English	Institutions	122	133	137	141	142
	Scholars	15,845	15,757	16,421	17,430	17,703
Oriental	Institutions	5	5	5	5	6
	Scholars	521	530	548	503	624
Professional Colleges—						
Law	Institutions	31	30	30	30	30
	Scholars	2,603	2,375	2,562	2,767	2,856
Medicine	Institutions	4	4	4	4	4
	Scholars	1,104	1,151	1,301	1,466	1,568
Engineering	Institutions	4	4	4	4	4
	Scholars	816	813	833	865	923
Teaching	Institutions	2	2	4	5	5
	Scholars	71	71	98	190	200
Agriculture	Institutions	1	1	2	3	3
	Scholars	46	47	57	70	98
TOTAL	Institutions	169	179	186	192	194
	Scholars	21,006	20,744	21,820	23,291	23,972
SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL—						
Secondary Schools—						
For Boys—						
High Schools	Institutions	924	983	1,026	1,070	1,100
	Scholars	210,896	230,508	239,875	244,782	247,550
Middle English Schools	Institutions	1,990	1,990	2,018	2,034	2,061
	Scholars	162,234	163,997	166,616	165,807	170,145
Middle Vernacular Schools	Institutions	2,010	1,972	1,959	1,941	1,922
	Scholars	155,584	156,834	141,580	111,663	112,326
For Girls—						
High Schools	Institutions	94	93	96	100	105
	Scholars	9,802	10,004	10,514	9,908	9,945
Middle English Schools	Institutions	160	166	169	159	167
	Scholars	11,850	11,952	12,849	10,821	11,691
Middle Vernacular Schools	Institutions	218	221	209	203	189
	Scholars	18,905	19,534	17,993	17,661	17,798
TOTAL	Institutions	5,396	5,425	5,477	5,507	5,544
	Scholars	569,271	592,829	589,427	560,642	569,455
Primary Schools—						
For Boys	Institutions	95,240	95,285	92,668	92,902	95,707
	Scholars	2,959,068	3,015,040	2,971,773	3,072,470	3,195,569
For Girls	Institutions	5,618	5,680	5,588	5,686	6,508
	Scholars	178,478	188,819	192,496	198,909	215,633
TOTAL	Institutions	100,858	100,965	98,256	98,588	102,215
	Scholars	3,137,546	3,203,859	3,164,269	3,271,379	3,411,202
SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL—						
Schools for Special Instruction—						
Training Schools for Masters	Institutions	135	129	126	134	162
	Scholars	4,467	4,454	4,277	4,417	4,462
Training Schools for Mistresses	Institutions	46	48	46	46	50
	Scholars	1,144	1,510	1,242	1,292	1,260
Schools of Art	Institutions	6	7	7	7	7
	Scholars	1,315	1,564	1,604	1,399	1,419
Law Schools	Institutions	5	4	6	5	5
	Scholars	467	403	295	41	53

No. 4—*continued*

DETAILED CLASSIFICATION of COLLEGES and SCHOOLS, and NUMBER of SCHOLARS attending them, in BRITISH INDIA, in the official years 1898-99 to 1902-03—continued

		1898-99	1899-1900	1900-01	1901-02	1902-03
SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL—*continued*						
Schools for Special Instruction—continued						
Medical Schools	Institutions	20	20	22	22	24
	Scholars	2,565	2,388	2,543	2,727	2,914
Engineering and Surveying Schools	Institutions	29	30	31	31	11
	Scholars	1,103	1,151	1,140	1,175	643
Technical and Industrial Schools	Institutions	62	70	76	84	84
	Scholars	3,435	3,727	4,405	4,977	5,193
Commercial Schools	Institutions	...	...	...	10	11
	Scholars	...	...	...	552	572
Agricultural Schools	Institutions	...	...	...	4	7
	Scholars	...	...	...	211	320
Other Schools	Institutions	416	538	651	735	867
	Scholars	13,662	16,729	18,441	18,389	20,395
TOTAL	Institutions	719	846	965	1078	1,228
	Scholars	28,158	31,926	33,947	35,180	37,231
TOTAL OF COLLEGES AND SCHOOLS OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION	Institutions	107,142	107,415	104,884	105,365	109,181
	Scholars	3,755,981	3,849,358	3,809,463	3,890,492	4,041,860
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS—						
Advanced teaching—						
Arabic or Persian	Institutions	2,735	2,661	2,468	2,286	2,298
	Scholars	41,175	42,167	37,776	37,790	37,201
Sanskrit	Institutions	2,140	2,094	1,929	1,915	1,801
	Scholars	25,131	24,363	23,412	22,419	21,532
Any other Oriental Classic	Institutions	34	41	19	42	1
	Scholars	1,003	1,027	825	2,293	44
Elementary teaching, a vernacular only or mainly—						
For Boys	Institutions	25,846	26,361	26,412	26,927	27,274
	Scholars	344,417	353,053	356,401	373,145	382,972
For Girls	Institutions	240	207	273	268	410
	Scholars	5,551	4,641	6,290	6,497	7,601
Elementary teaching, the Koran—						
For Boys	Institutions	10,429	10,430	10047	10,182	9,902
	Scholars	160,477	163,850	160,221	167,435	167,267
For Girls	Institutions	983	1,056	969	1,036	1,075
	Scholars	14,045	15,828	13,771	16,041	16,876
Other Schools not conforming to Departmental Standards—						
For Boys	Institutions	333	254	291	455	532
	Scholars	7,672	6,480	7,161	10,560	14,427
For Girls	Institutions	65	49	52	49	56
	Scholars	2,369	2,077	2,102	2,879	3,432
TOTAL OF PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS—						
	Institutions	42,805	43,153	42,460	43,160	43,349
	Scholars	601,840	613,486	607,959	638,999	651,352
GRAND TOTAL—						
	Institutions	149,947	150,568	147,344	148,525	152,530
	Scholars	4,357,821	4,462,844	4,417,422	4,529,491	4,693,212

No. 4—A

DETAILED CLASSIFICATION of COLLEGES and SCHOOLS, and NUMBER of SCHOLARS attending them, in **BURMA,** *in the official years 1898-99 to 1902-03*

		1898-99	1899-1900	1900-01	1901-02	1902-03
UNIVERSITY EDUCATION—						
Arts Colleges—						
English	Institutions	2	2	2	2	2
	Scholars	113	115	140	148	178
Oriental (*None*)						
Professional Colleges—(*None*)						
SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL—						
Secondary Schools—						
For Boys—						
High Schools	Institutions	15	17	15	15	20
	Scholars	4,662	5,093	5,225	5,911	6,830
Middle English Schools	Institutions	58	55	56	61	60
	Scholars	5,850	5,798	6,675	7 410	7,901
Middle Vernacular Schools	Institutions	191	214	225	254	257
	Scholars	12,219	13,760	15,146	16,013	16,931
For Girls—						
High Schools	Institutions	6	6	7	7	7
	Scholars	1,008	916	1,088	1,275	1,272
Middle English Schools	Institutions	7	9	9	11	13
	Scholars	489	556	774	783	1,001
Middle Vernacular Schools	Institutions	26	21	17	21	17
	Scholars	1,270	1,278	1,092	1,247	1,314
TOTAL	Institutions	297	322	329	369	374
	Scholars	25,498	27,401	30,000	32,639	35,249
Primary Schools—						
For Boys	Institutions	4,112	3,881	3,805	3,927	4,282
	Scholars	109,513	113,616	117,654	116,839	124,899
For Girls	Institutions	231	229	286	323	332
	Scholars	6,768	7,855	9,984	10,826	10,844
Total	Institutions	4,343	4,110	4,091	4,250	4,614
	Scholars	116,281	121,471	127,638	127,665	135,743
SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL—						
Schools for Special Instruction—						
Training Schools for Masters	Institutions	4	5	5	6	6
	Scholars	142	175	227	389	357
Training Schools for Mistresses	Institutions	5	5	5	6	6
	Scholars	84	126	77	111	114
Schools of Art (*None*)						
Law Schools	Institutions	...	...	1	1	1
	Scholars	...	...	7	7	14
Medical Schools (*None*)						
Engineering and Surveying Schools	Institutions	22	22	23	23	2
	Scholars	491	591	600	636	65
Technical and Industrial Schools	Institutions	1	2	5	4	4
	Scholars	36	129	172	83	95
Commercial Schools	Institutions	...	...	...	2	1
	Scholars	...	...	...	29	20
Agricultural Schools (*None*)						
Other Schools	Institutions	12	14	20	77	145
	Scholars	361	462	533	947	1,145
Total	Institutions	44	48	59	119	165
	Scholars	1,114	1,483	1,616	2,202	1,810
TOTAL OF COLLEGES AND SCHOOLS OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION	Institutions	4,686	4,482	4,481	4,740	5,155
	Scholars	143,006	150,470	159,394	162,654	172,980
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS—						
Advanced teaching—						
Arabic or Persian Sanskrit Any other Oriental Classic	(*None*)					
Elementary teaching, a vernacular only or mainly—		11,320	12,213	12,757	13,227	13,417
For Boys	Institutions	121,884	131,573	141,834	147,902	151,575
	Scholars	59	60	82	73	93
For Girls	Institutions	993	895	1,131	1,035	1,620
	Scholars					
Elementary teaching, the Koran—						
For Boys	Institutions	229	259	251	217	232
	Scholars	3,606	4,299	4,078	4,094	4,189
For Girls	Institutions	...	...	...	...	1
	Scholars	...	...	...	...	90
Other Schools not conforming to Departmental Standards—						
For Boys	Institutions	37	35	28	26	32
	Scholars	768	740	639	471	804
For Girls	Institutions	...	1	...	...	...
	Scholars	...	10	...	...	...
TOTAL OF PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS—	Institutions	11,645	12,568	13,118	13,543	13,775
	Scholars	127,251	137,517	147,682	153,502	158,460
GRAND TOTAL—	Institutions	16,331	17,050	17,599	18,283	18,930
	Scholars	270,257	287,987	307,076	316,156	331,440

No. 4—B

DETAILED CLASSIFICATION of COLLEGES and SCHOOLS, and NUMBER of SCHOLARS attending them, in ASSAM, *in the official years 1898-99 to 1902-03*

		1898-99	1899-1900	1900-01	1901-02	1902-03
UNIVERSITY EDUCATION—						
Arts Colleges—						
English	Institutions	1	1	1	2	2
	Scholars	28	39	49	97	109
Oriental (*None*)						
Professional Colleges—(*None*)						
SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL—						
Secondary Schools—						
For Boys—						
High Schools	Institutions	20	20	23	23	24
	Scholars	4,023	4,301	4,907	5,143	5,601
Middle English Schools	Institutions	75	82	81	78	80
	Scholars	5,166	5,916	6,225	6,064	6,265
Middle Vernacular Schools	Institutions	43	42	42	45	44
	Scholars	2,510	2,661	2,686	2,820	2,701
For Girls—						
High Schools (*None*)						
Middle English Schools	Institutions	...	...	...	1	2
	Scholars	...	...	...	135	162
Middle Vernacular Schools	Institutions	3	3	4	4	4
	Scholars	98	124	162	173	181
TOTAL	Institutions	141	147	150	151	154
	Scholars	11,797	13,002	13,080	14,335	14,910
Primary Schools—						
For Boys	Institutions	2,682	2,766	2,785	2,776	2,732
	Scholars	77,707	83,079	85,246	83,214	81,191
For Girls	Institutions	224	229	221	201	175
	Scholars	3,618	3,910	3,804	3,506	3,031
TOTAL	Institutions	2,906	2,995	3,006	2,977	2,897
	Scholars	81,325	86,989	89,050	86,720	84,222
SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL—						
Schools for Special Instruction—						
Training Schools for Masters	Institutions	26	21	22	22	26
	Scholars	375	373	389	420	501
Training Schools for Mistresses	Institutions	...	...	...	...	...
	Scholars	...	...	...	...	...
Schools of Art (*None*)						
Law Schools	Institutions	4	3	4	4	4
	Scholars	56	35	40	34	39
Medical Schools	Institutions	...	...	1	1	1
	Scholars	...	...	54	70	97
Engineering and Surveying Schools	Institutions				1	1
	Scholars				7	12
Technical and Industrial Schools	Institutions	2	2	2	1	1
	Scholars	16	10	10	1	1
Other Schools	Institutions	6	8	10	12	15
	Scholars	275	524	748	779	1,206
TOTAL	Institutions	38	34	39	41	48
	Scholars	722	942	1,229	1,311	1,856
TOTAL OF COLLEGES AND SCHOOLS OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION	Institutions	3,086	3,177	31,196	3,171	3,101
	Scholars	93,872	100,972	104,308	103,463	101,097
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS—						
Advanced teaching—						
Arabic or Persian	Institutions	26	31	23	20	17
	Scholars	1,090	1,302	1,033	907	797
Sanskrit	Institutions	79	77	66	68	78
	Scholars	1,497	1,562	1,398	1,301	1,630
Any other Oriental Classic (*None*)						
Elementary teaching, a vernacular only or mainly—						
For Boys	Institutions	1	5	1	...	6
	Scholars	14	82	18	...	132
For Girls	Institutions	1	...	...	...	...
	Scholars	12	...	...	...	...
Elementary teaching, the Koran—						
For Boys	Institutions	157	174	162	163	187
	Scholars	2,680	3,036	2,873	3,238	4,019
For Girls	Institutions	4	3	4	1	1
	Scholars	59	30	43	15	10
Other Schools not conforming to Departmental Standards—						
For Boys	Institutions	12	11	5	3	5
	Scholars	555	573	101	95	204
For Girls	Institutions	2	2	1	...	...
	Scholars	44	51	26	...	...
TOTAL OF PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS—						
	Institutions	282	303	262	255	294
	Scholars	5,951	6,696	5,492	5,557	6,792
GRAND TOTAL—						
	Institutions	3,368	3,480	3,458	3,426	3,395
	Scholars	99,823	107,668	109,800	108,020	107,889

No. 4—C

DETAILED CLASSIFICATION of COLLEGES and SCHOOLS, and NUMBER of SCHOLARS attending them, in **BENGAL**, *in the official years 1898-99 to 1902-03*

		1898-99	1899-1900	1900-01	1901-02	1902-03
UNIVERSITY EDUCATION—						
Arts Colleges—						
English	Institutions	39	44	44	44	45
	Scholars	7,204	7,868	8,199	8,150	8,030
Oriental (*None*)						
Professional Colleges—						
Law	Institutions	17	17	17	17	17
	Scholars	1,305	1,260	1,401	1,510	1,584
Medicine	Institutions	1	1	1	1	1
	Scholars	477	502	569	595	555
Engineering	Institutions	1	1	1	1	1
	Scholars	309	286	284	294	313
Teaching	Institutions	...	...	1	1	1
	Scholars	...	...	10	16	15
Agriculture	Institutions	...	...	...	1	1
	Scholars	...	...	...	12	21
TOTAL	Institutions	58	63	64	65	66
	Scholars	9,295	9,916	10,463	10,577	10,518
SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL—						
Secondary Schools—						
For Boys—						
High Schools	Institutions	428	471	503	535	554
	Scholars	95,529	107,922	113,493	1,22,271	121,022
Middle English Schools	Institutions	971	950	947	946	980
	Scholars	72,207	69,293	68,383	69,377	72,052
Middle Vernacular Schools	Institutions	1,094	1,045	1,019	970	930
	Scholars	60,202	57,039	54,961	53,344	51,073
For Girls—						
High Schools	Institutions	12	13	13	13	14
	Scholars	1,441	1,716	1,704	1,628	1,715
Middle English Schools	Institutions	26	24	24	22	29
	Scholars	2,721	2,396	2,530	2,255	2,891
Middle Vernacular Schools	Institutions	19	19	22	24	21
	Scholars	1,061	1,142	1,465	1,717	1,497
TOTAL	Institutions	2,550	2,522	2,528	2,510	2,528
	Scholars	233,161	239,508	242,536	2,50,592	250,250
Primary Schools—						
For Boys	Institutions	48,322	48,118	46,252	45,922	47,424
	Scholars	1,235,697	1,245,132	1,196,003	1,212,356	1,286,726
For Girls	Institutions	2,718	2,703	2,629	2,664	3,414
	Scholars	56,594	57,322	55,969	57,725	71,749
TOTAL	Institutions	51,040	50,821	48,881	48,586	50,838
	Scholars	1,292,291	1,302,454	1,251,972	1,270,081	1,358,475
SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL—						
Schools for Special Instruction—						
Training Schools for Masters	Institutions	19	19	18	23	50
	Scholars	808	845	775	781	898
Training Schools for Mistresses	Institutions	10	10	9	9	10
	Scholars	456	669	457	488	558
Schools of Art	Institutions	2	3	31	3	4
	Scholars	305	343	313	304	351
Law Schools (*None*)						

No. 4—C—*continued*

DETAILED CLASSIFICATION of COLLEGES and SCHOOLS, and NUMBER of SCHOLARS attending them, in **BENGAL**, *in the official years 1898-99 to 1902-03—continued*

		1898-99	1899-1900	1900-01	1901-02	1902-03
SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL—*continued*						
Schools for Special Instruction—continued						
Medical Schools	Institutions	10	8	9	9	10
	Scholars	1,232	1,080	1,184	1,316	1,408
Engineering and Surveying Schools	Institutions	4	5	5	4	4
	Scholars	376	324	322	325	341
Industrial Schools	Institutions	22	25	27	26	25
	Scholars	717	797	887	756	701
Commercial Schools	Institutions	...	...	...	4	4
	Scholars	...	...	...	285	262
Agricultural Schools (*None*)						
Other Schools	Institutions	308	415	522	553	613
	Scholars	7,602	10,082	11,228	12,110	13,642
Total	Institutions	375	485	593	631	720
	Scholars	11,496	14,140	15,166	16,365	18,161
TOTAL OF COLLEGES AND SCHOOLS OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION	Institutions	54,023	53,891	52,066	51,792	54,152
	Scholars	1,546,243	1,566,018	1,520,137	1,547,615	1,637,404
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS—						
Advanced teaching—						
Arabic or Persian	Institutions	1,398	1,282	1,184	1,142	1,187
	Scholars	18,672	16,439	15,647	16,737	17,122
Sanskrit	Institutions	1,412	1,351	1,191	1,160	1,010
	Scholars	13,100	12,259	10,617	9,917	9,106
Any other Oriental Classic (*None*)						
Elementary teaching, a vernacular only or mainly—						
For Boys	Institutions	3,982	3,918	3,673	3,856	3,255
	Scholars	31,574	31,754	32,939	35,876	29,764
For Girls	Institutions	24	17	16	13	12
	Scholars	198	207	427	179	228
Elementary teaching, the Koran—						
For Boys	Institutions	3,813	3,761	3,639	3,439	3,582
	Scholars	54,871	55,820	54,352	51,308	53,971
For Girls	Institutions	300	299	256	228	252
	Scholars	1,590	2,027	1,839	1,791	2,005
Other Schools not conforming to Departmental Standards—						
For Boys	Institutions	141	128	117	148	165
	Scholars	2,233	2,766	2,370	3,206	4,088
For Girls	Institutions	8	6	...	12	12
	Scholars	304	305	...	625	571
TOTAL OF PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS—						
	Institutions	11,078	10,762	10,076	9,998	9,475
	Scholars	122,542	121,577	118,191	119,639	116,855
GRAND TOTAL—						
	Institutions	65,101	64,653	62,142	61,790	63,627
	Scholars	1,668,785	1,687,595	1,638,328	1,667,254	1,754,259

No. 4—D

DETAILED CLASSIFICATION of COLLEGES and SCHOOLS, and NUMBER of SCHOLARS attending them, in the **UNITED PROVINCES of AGRA and OUDH,** *in the official years 1898-99 to 1902-03*

		1898-99	1899-1900	1900-01	1901-02	1902-03
UNIVERSITY EDUCATION—						
Arts Colleges—						
English	Institutions	17	23	24	26	25
	Scholars	1,344	1,430	1,248	1,490	1,381
Oriental	Institutions	4	4	4	4	4
	Scholars	436	438	449	416	494
Professional Colleges—						
Law	Institutions	9	8	8	7	7
	Scholars	372	397	389	326	364
Medicine (*None*)						
Engineering	Institutions	1	1	1	1	1
	Scholars	284	310	317	336	364
Teaching	Institutions	...	...	1	1	1
	Scholars	...	...	22	24	28
Agriculture (*None*)						
TOTAL	Institutions	31	36	38	39	38
	Scholars	2,436	2,575	2,425	2,592	2,631
SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL—						
Secondary Schools—						
For Boys—						
High Schools	Institutions	97	97	101	101	105
	Scholars	16,813	16,669	17,592	10,220	10,734
Middle English Schools	Institutions	94	87	99	93	88
	Scholars	8,584	8,494	9,773	3,125	2,586
Middle Vernacular Schools	Institutions	294	297	302	301	310
	Scholars	33,811	36,918	39,381	8,803	9,439
For Girls—						
High Schools	Institutions	19	20	19	19	22
	Scholars	1,641	1,720	1,669	622	659
Middle English Schools	Institutions	14	19	23	19	19
	Scholars	1,283	1,431	1,786	143	161
Middle Vernacular Schools	Institutions	2	2	2	2	...
	Scholars	62	63	69	31	...
TOTAL	Institutions	520	522	546	535	544
	Scholars	62,194	65,295	70,270	22,944	23,579
Primary Schools—						
For Boys	Institutions	6,024	6,736	6,651	7,263	8,408
	Scholars	219,908	261,086	64,833	324,699	371,448
For Girls	Institutions	319	339	331	387	460
	Scholars	11,138	11,421	11,563	14,486	16,198
TOTAL	Institutions	6,343	7,075	6,982	7,650	8,868
	Scholars	231,046	272,507	276,396	339,185	387,646
SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL—						
Schools for Special Instruction—						
Training Schools for Masters	Institutions	4	5	4	5	4
	Scholars	517	429	445	447	450
Training Schools for Mistresses	Institutions	1	2	2	2	3
	Scholars	4	109	103	105	50
Schools of Art, Law Schools	(*None*)					
Medical Schools	Institutions	1	1	1	1	1
	Scholars	259	245	237	242	247
Engineering and Surveying Schools (*None*)						
Techinical and Industrial Schools	Institutions	2	2	2	9	8
	Scholars	253	278	294	736	701
Agricultural Schools	Institutions	...	...	...	1	1
	Scholars	...	...	...	52	55
Other Schools	Institutions	41	47	44	45	44
	Scholars	2,359	2,476	2,408	1,936	1,847
TOTAL	Institutions	49	57	53	63	61
	Scholars	3,392	3,537	3,487	3,518	3,350
TOTAL OF COLLEGES AND SCHOOLS OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION	Institutions	6,943	7,690	7,619	8,287	9,511
	Scholars	299,068	343,914	352,578	368,239	417,206
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS—						
Advanced teaching—						
Arabic or Persian	Institutions	821	913	876	757	654
	Scholars	10,620	13,630	12,092	11,084	8,818
Sanskrit	Institutions	325	327	352	388	380
	Scholars	5,344	5,232	6,096	6,388	5,408
Any other Oriental Classic	Institutions	15	23	...	...	...
	Scholars	278	284	...	...	...
Elementary teaching, a vernacular only or mainly—						
For Boys	Institutions	3,564	3,345	3,387	3,312	3,001
	Scholars	46,966	45,149	43,999	47,650	42,397
For Girls	Institutions	86	62	99	94	82
	Scholars	1,720	1,290	1,983	2,038	1,487
Elementary teaching, the Koran—						
For Boys	Institutions	1,300	1,439	1,434	1,438	1,209
	Scholars	13,541	15,264	15,549	16,433	14,974
For Girls	Institutions	91	162	152	82	65
	Scholars	713	1,004	1,202	685	650
Other Schools not conforming to Departmental Standards—						
Boys	Institutions	...	...	...	...	109
	Scholars	...	...	...	...	1,965
TOTAL OF PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS—						
	Institutions	6,202	6,271	6,300	6,071	5,500
	Scholars	79,182	81,853	80,921	84,278	75,699
GRAND TOTAL—						
	Institutions	13,145	13,961	13,919	14,358	15,011
	Scholars	378,250	425,767	433,499	452,517	492,905

No. 4—E

DETAILED CLASSIFICATION of COLLEGES and SCHOOLS, and NUMBER of SCHOLARS attending them, in **AJMER-MERWARA**, *in the official years 1898-99 to 1902-03*

		1898-99	1899-1900	1900-01	1901-02	1902-03
UNIVERSITY EDUCATION—						
Art Colleges—						
English	Institutions	1	1	1	1	1
	Scholars	325	304	266	282	266
Oriental (*None*)						
Professional Colleges—(*None*)						
SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL—						
Secondary Schools—						
For Boys—						
High Schools (*None*)						
Middle English Schools	Institutions	4	4	4	4	4
	Scholars	1,348	1,354	1,291	1,335	1,427
Middle Vernacular Schools	Institutions	9	9	9	9	9
	Scholars	1,230	1,188	872	827	898
For Girls—						
High Schools (*None*)						
Middle English Schools	Institutions	1	1	1	1	1
	Scholars	90	104	106	102	140
Middle Vernacular Schools (*None*)						
TOTAL	Institutions	14	14	14	14	14
	Scholars	2,668	2,646	2,269	2,264	2,465
Primary Schools—						
For Boys	Institutions	43	43	42	42	42
	Scholars	3,872	3,929	2,566	2,279	2,478
For Girls	Institutions	7	7	8	8	8
	Scholars	382	356	366	374	365
TOTAL	Institutions	50	50	50	50	50
	Scholars	4,254	4,285	2,932	2,653	2,843
SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL—						
Schools for Special Instruction—						
Training Schools for Masters	Institutions	1	1	1	1	1
	Scholars	12	12	10	7	9
Training Schools for Mistresses; Schools of Art; Law Schools; Medical Schools, Engineering and Surveying Schools, Industrial Schools, Other Schools	(*None*)					
TOTAL	Institutions	1	1	1	1	1
	Scholars	12	12	10	7	9
TOTAL OF COLLEGES AND SCHOOLS OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION	Institutions	66	66	66	66	66
	Scholars	7,259	7,247	5,477	5,206	5,583
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS—						
Advanced teaching—						
Arabic or Persian	Institutions	27	21	16	16	14
	Scholars	484	337	201	326	371
Sanskrit	Institutions	6	4	4	2	5
	Scholars	93	62	51	39	79
Any other Oriental Classic (*None*)						
Elementary teaching, a vernacular only or mainly—						
For Boys	Institutions	30	21	15	20	19
	Scholars	661	500	355	699	707
For Girls	Institutions	5	2	2	2	3
	Scholars	89	48	53	140	96
Elementary teaching, the Koran (*None*)						
Other Schools not conforming to Departmental Standards—						
For Boys	Institutions	41	40	36	24	29
	Scholars	1,486	1,245	1,036	1,303	1,498
For Girls	Institutions	25	20	19	15	20
	Scholars	708	617	484	1,085	1,324
TOTAL OF PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS—						
	Institutions	134	108	92	79	90
	Scholars	3,521	2,809	2,180	3,592	4,075
GRAND TOTAL—						
	Institutions	200	174	158	145	156
	Scholars	10,780	10,056	7,657	8,798	9,658

No. 4—F

DETAILED CLASSIFICATION of COLLEGES and SCHOOLS, and NUMBER of SCHOLARS attending them, in the **PANJAB**, *in the official years 1898-99 to 1902-03*

		1898-99	1899-1900	1900-01	1901-02	1902-03
UNIVERSITY EDUCATION—						
Arts Colleges—						
English	Institutions	9	10	12	12	13
	Scholars	1,165	1,180	1,152	1,244	1,182
Oriental	Institutions	1	1	1	1	2
	Scholars	85	82	99	87	130
Professional Colleges—						
Law	Institutions	...	...	...	1	1
	Scholars	...	...	...	159	154
Medicine	Institutions	1	1	1	1	1
	Scholars	208	188	178	181	216
Engineering (*None*)						
Teaching	Institutions	...	...	...	1	1
	Scholars	...	...	...	76	85
Agriculture (*None*)						
TOTAL	Institutions	11	12	14	16	18
	Scholars	1,458	1,460	1,429	1,747	1,767
SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL—						
Secondary Schools—						
For Boys—						
High Schools	Institutions	103	106	109	97	96
	Scholars	26,145	28,086	27,825	25,425	25,870
Middle English Schools	Institutions	115	120	144	144	135
	Scholars	16,490	17,313	19,173	19,599	20,615
Middle Vernacular Schools	Institutions	121	122	119	110	120
	Scholars	19,000	19,076	18,349	17,554	18,402
For Girls—						
High Schools	Institutions	8	9	9	11	11
	Scholars	768	863	875	1,120	1,006
Middle English Schools	Institutions	15	15	14	13	12
	Scholars	898	786	737	739	764
Middle Vernacular Schools	Institutions	10	11	11	10	9
	Scholars	946	1,082	1,108	1,037	908
TOTAL	Institutions	372	383	406	385	383
	Scholars	64,247	67,206	68,067	65,474	67,565
Primary Schools—						
For Boys	Institutions	2,350	2,339	2,367	2,257	2,452
	Scholars	102,460	104,370	105,317	100,715	108,177
For Girls	Institutions	321	308	315	326	353
	Scholars	11,068	11,250	12,103	12,282	13,654
TOTAL	Institutions	2,671	2,647	2,682	2,583	2,805
	Scholars	113,528	115,620	117,420	112,997	121,831
SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL—						
Schools for Special Instruction—						
Training Schools for Masters	Institutions	6	6	6	5	5
	Scholars	322	344	322	261	255
Training Schools for Mistresses (*None*)						
Schools of Art	Institutions	1	1	2	1	1
	Scholars	239	278	382	302	302
Law Schools	Institutions	1	1	1	...	...
	Scholars	411	368	248	...	...
Medical Schools	Institutions	3	5	5	5	5
	Scholars	399	475	424	477	483
Engineering and Surveying Schools	Institutions	...	...	...	...	1
	Scholars	...	...	...	...	10
Industrial Schools	Institutions	7	8	7	7	9
	Scholars	743	896	1,022	962	1,138
Commercial Schools	Institutions	...	...	...	...	1
	Scholars	...	...	...	...	46
Agricultural Schools (*None*)						
Other Schools	Institutions	1	1	1	1	2
	Scholars	99	112	91	83	132
TOTAL	Institutions	19	22	21	19	24
	Scholars	2,213	2,473	2,489	2,085	2,366
TOTAL OF COLLEGES AND SCHOOLS OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION	Institutions	3,073	3,064	3,123	3,003	3,230
	Scholars	181,446	186,759	189,405	182,303	193,529
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS—						
Advanced teaching—						
Arabic or Persian	Institutions	345	306	288	165	236
	Scholars	4,925	4,533	4,615	3,090	3,609
Sanskrit	Institutions	104	112	90	86	106
	Scholars	1,762	1,665	1,926	1,594	1,696
Any other Oriental Classic (*None*)						
Elementary teaching, a vernacular only or mainly—						
For Boys	Institutions	1,115	1,072	965	903	1,648
	Scholars	24,382	23,494	20,767	21,526	28,429
For Girls	Institutions	56	54	58	69	199
	Scholars	1,496	1,556	1,903	2,022	2,891
Elementary teaching, the Koran—						
For Boys	Institutions	2,962	2,807	2,523	2,134	2,125
	Scholars	39,896	37,148	33,764	29,833	29,571
For Girls	Institutions	433	408	393	460	455
	Scholars	5,658	5,806	5,317	6,566	6,140
Other Schools not conforming to Departmental Standards—						
For Boys	Institutions	34	26	17	13	36
	Scholars	419	410	299	206	2,237
For Girls	Institutions	26	18	22	20	20
	Scholars	1,113	948	1,168	983	1,437
TOTAL OF PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS—						
	Institutions	5,075	4,803	4,356	3,850	4,825
	Scholars	79,651	75,560	69,759	65,820	76,010
GRAND TOTAL—						
	Institutions	8,148	7,867	7,479	6,853	8,055
	Scholars	261,097	262,319	259,164	248,123	269,539

No. 4—G

DETAILED CLASSIFICATION of COLLEGES and SCHOOLS, and NUMBER of SCHOLARS attending them, in the NORTH-WEST FRONTIER PROVINCE, *in the official years 1901-02 and 1902-03*

		1901-02	1902-03
UNIVERSITY EDUCATION—			
Arts Colleges—			
English	Institutions	1	1
	Scholars	17	20
Oriental (*None*)			
Professional Colleges—			
Law, Medicine, Engineering, Teaching, Agriculture (*None*)			
TOTAL	Institutions	1	1
	Scholars	17	20
SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL—			
Secondary Schools—			
For Boys—			
High Schools	Institutions	12	12
	Scholars	2,905	3,097
Middle English Schools	Institutions	6	4
	Scholars	967	842
Middle Vernacular Schools	Institutions	10	10
	Scholars	1,210	1,235
For Girls—			
High Schools	Institutions	...	...
	Scholars	...	...
Middle English Schools	Institutions	...	...
	Scholars	...	...
Middle Vernacular Schools	Institutions	...	...
	Scholars	...	...
TOTAL	Institutions	28	26
	Scholars	5,082	5,174
Primary Schools—			
For Boys	Institutions	154	164
	Scholars	7,365	7,681
For Girls	Institutions	8	8
	Scholars	491	593
TOTAL	Institutions	162	172
	Scholars	7,856	8,274
SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL—			
Schools for Special Instruction—			
Training Schools for Masters	Institutions	...	...
	Scholars	...	...
Training Schools for Mistresses (*None*)			
Schools of Art	Institutions	...	...
	Scholars	...	...
Law Schools	Institutions	...	...
	Scholars	...	...
Medical Schools	Institutions	...	...
	Scholars	...	...
Engineering and Surveying Schools (*None*)			
Industrial Schools	Institutions	...	...
	Scholars	...	...
Other Schools	Institutions	...	...
	Scholars	...	...
TOTAL	Institutions	...	...
	Scholars	...	...
TOTAL OF COLLEGES AND SCHOOLS OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION	Institutions	191	199
	Scholars	12,955	13,468
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS—			
Advanced teaching—			
Arabic or Persian	Institutions	88	104
	Scholars	1,050	1,501
Sanskrit	Institutions	4	2
	Scholars	51	60
Any other Oriental Classic (*None*)			
Elementary teaching, a vernacular only or mainly—			
For Boys	Institutions	69	61
	Scholars	1,440	1,810
For Girls	Institutions	10	12
	Scholars	288	355
Elementary teaching, the Koran—			
For Boys	Institutions	675	474
	Scholars	9,676	7,427
For Girls	Institutions	81	73
	Scholars	1,121	1,150
Other Schools not conforming to Departmental Standards—			
For Boys	Institutions	...	1
	Scholars	...	69
For Girls	Institutions	...	...
	Scholars	...	...
TOTAL OF PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS—	Institutions	927	727
	Scholars	13,626	12,378
GRAND TOTAL—	Institutions	1,118	926
	Scholars	26,581	25,846

No. 4—H

DETAILED CLASSIFICATION of COLLEGES and SCHOOLS, and NUMBER of SCHOLARS attending them, in **BOMBAY**, *in the official years 1898-99 to 1902-03*

		1898-99	1899-1900	1900-01	1901-02	1902-03
UNIVERSITY EDUCATION—						
Arts Colleges—						
English	Institutions	10	9	9	10	10
	Scholars	1,843	1,744	1,826	1,941	1,915
Oriental (*None*)						
Professional Colleges—						
Law	Institutions	2	2	2	2	2
	Scholars	484	436	428	348	334
Medicine	Institutions	1	1	1	1	1
	Scholars	340	368	439	569	657
Engineering	Institutions	1	1	1	1	1
	Scholars	127	120	129	127	135
Teaching (*None*)						
Agriculture	Institutions	...	...	1	1	1
	Scholars	...	...	15	20	27
TOTAL	Institutions	14	13	14	15	15
	Scholars	2,794	2,662	2,837	3,005	3,068
SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL—						
Secondary Schools—						
For Boys—						
High Schools	Institutions	95	105	105	105	104
	Scholars	22,615	25,100	25,555	25,419	24,419
Middle English Schools	Institutions	304	309	311	322	318
	Scholars	16,807	17,362	16,999	17,978	16,820
Middle Vernacular Schools (*None*)						
For Girls—						
High Schools	Institutions	21	20	20	21	21
	Scholars	2,312	2,211	2,331	2,327	2,211
Middle English Schools	Institutions	47	47	48	46	46
	Scholars	2,339	2,550	2,743	2,809	2,785
Middle Vernacular Schools (*None*)						
TOTAL	Institutions	467	481	484	494	489
	Scholars	44,073	47,223	47,628	48,533	46,235
Primary Schools—						
For Boys	Institutions	8,492	8,367	8,307	8,219	8,260
	Scholars	465,173	460,013	464,936	463,452	428,782
For Girls	Institutions	745	751	760	768	775
	Scholars	43,574	48,491	49,986	49,759	48,197
TOTAL	Institutions	9,237	9,118	9,067	8,987	9,035
	Scholars	508,747	508,504	514,922	513,211	476,979
SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL—						
Schools for Special Instruction—						
Training Schools for Masters	Institutions	8	8	8	7	7
	Scholars	642	617	591	614	402
Training Schools for Mistresses	Institutions	10	10	11	10	11
	Scholars	251	238	230	234	174
Schools of Art	Institutions	1	1	1	1	1
	Scholars	207	335	381	423	450
Law Schools (*None*)						
Medical Schools	Institutions	4	4	4	4	4
	Scholars	265	220	250	235	232

No. 4—H—*continued*

DETAILED CLASSIFICATION of COLLEGES and SCHOOLS, and NUMBER of SCHOLARS attending them, in **BOMBAY**, *in the official years 1898-99 to 1902-03—continued*

		1898-99	1899-1900	1900-01	1901-02	1902-03
SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL—*continued*						
Schools for Special Instruction—continued						
Engineering and Surveying Schools	Institutions	1	1	1	1	1
	Scholars	25	24	7	14	17
Industrial Schools	Institutions	16	18	18	19	19
	Scholars	1,343	1,359	1,542	1,829	1,967
Commercial Schools	Institutions	...	...	...	3	4
	Scholars	...	...	...	109	79
Agricultural Schools	Institutions	...	...	...	1	2
	Scholars	...	...	...	80	147
Other Schools	Institutions	10	9	9	6	6
	Scholars	523	526	745	489	420
TOTAL	Institutions	50	51	52	52	55
	Scholars	3,256	3,319	3,746	4,027	3,888
TOTAL OF COLLEGES AND SCHOOLS OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION	Institutions	9,768	9,663	9,617	9,548	9,594
	Scholars	558,870	561,708	569,133	5,68,776	530,170
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS—						
Advanced teaching—						
Arabic or Persian	Institutions	67	58	37	44	42
	Scholars	2,729	2,959	1,586	1,883	2,215
Sanskrit	Institutions	34	41	27	25	19
	Scholars	705	907	446	504	502
Any other Oriental Classic	Institutions	19	18	19	42	1
	Scholars	725	743	825	2,293	44
Elementary teaching, a vernacular only or mainly—						
For Boys	Institutions	1,493	1,432	1,154	1,184	1,160
	Scholars	38,853	37,208	32,022	33,865	34,136
For Girls	Institutions	8	12	16	7	9
	Scholars	1,028	645	793	795	924
Elementary teaching, the Koran—						
For Boys	Institutions	1,068	1,054	1,089	1,153	1,111
	Scholars	19,715	20,768	21,876	23,918	23,176
For Girls	Institutions	113	140	108	126	165
	Scholars	4,870	5,654	4,026	4,618	5,524
Other Schools not conforming to Departmental Standards—						
For Boys	Institutions	67	8	57	122	116
	Scholars	2,156	613	1,942	3,216	2,901
For Girls	Institutions	2	...	8	...	...
	Scholars	67	...	211	...	...
TOTAL OF PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS—	Institutions	2,871	2,763	2,515	2,703	2,633
	Scholars	70,848	69,497	63,727	71,092	69,422
GRAND TOTAL—	Institutions	12,639	12,426	12,132	12,251	12,217
	Scholars	629,718	631,205	632,860	639,868	599,592

No. 4—I

DETAILED CLASSIFICATION of COLLEGES and SCHOOLS, and NUMBER of SCHOLARS attending them, in the **CENTRAL PROVINCES**, *in the official years 1898-99 to 1902-03*

		1898-99	1899-1900	1900-01	1901-02	1902-03
UNIVERSITY EDUCATION—						
Arts Colleges—						
English	Institutions	3	3	3	3	3
	Scholars	297	260	262	282	284
Oriental (*None*)						
Professional Colleges—						
Law	Institutions	2	2	2	2	2
	Scholars	25	21	34	37	43
Medicine, Engineering, Teaching, Agriculture (*None*)						
TOTAL	Institutions	5	5	5	5	5
	Scholars	322	281	296	319	327
SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL—						
Secondary Schools—						
For Boys—						
High Schools	Institutions	18	18	18	21	20
	Scholars	916	886	965	946	1,093
Middle English Schools	Institutions	70	69	68	74	77
	Scholars	6,388	6,408	6,344	6,889	6,757
Middle Vernacular Schools	Institutions	144	148	150	141	136
	Scholars	18,136	18,346	2,263	2,112	2,069
For Girls—						
High Schools	Institutions	4	4	4	4	5
	Scholars	27	29	28	23	20
Middle English Schools	Institutions	6	7	6	6	6
	Scholars	134	122	159	178	183
Middle Vernacular Schools	Institutions	8	12	12	10	11
	Scholars	874	1,144	75	109	173
TOTAL	Institutions	250	258	258	256	255
	Scholars	26,475	26,935	9,834	10,257	10,297
Primary Schools—						
For Boys	Institutions	1,968	1,873	1,954	2,123	2,150
	Scholars	106,629	99,403	108,726	123,331	138,447
For Girls	Institutions	156	154	166	167	164
	Scholars	7,178	6,943	8,058	8,147	8,647
TOTAL	Institutions	2,124	2,027	2,120	2,290	2,314
	Scholars	113,807	106,346	116,784	131,478	147,094
SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL—						
Schools for Special Instruction—						
Training Schools for Masters	Institutions	4	4	4	4	4
	Scholars	169	153	191	225	194
Training Schools for Mistresses	Institutions	1	1	1	1	2
	Scholars	23	22	29	23	29
Schools of Art	Institutions	1	1	1	1	...
	Scholars	39	40	37	49	...
Law Schools, Medical Schools (*None*)						
Engineering and Surveying Schools	Institutions	1	1	1	1	1
	Scholars	44	29	29	33	49
Techincal and Industrial Schools	Institutions	1	2	2	2	2
	Scholars	16	10	134	95	87
Agricultural Schools	Institutions	...	...	...	2	3
	Scholars	...	...	...	79	103
Other Schools	Institutions	2	2	2	...	...
	Scholars	81	85	84	...	...
TOTAL	Institutions	10	11	11	11	12
	Scholars	372	339	502	504	462
TOTAL OF COLLEGES AND SCHOOLS OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION	Institutions	2,389	2,301	2,392	2,562	2,586
	Scholars	140,976	133,901	127,416	142,558	158,180
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS—(*None*)						
GRAND TOTAL—	Institutions	2,389	2,301	2,394	2,562	2,586
	Scholars	140,976	133,901	127,416	142,558	158,180

No. 4—J

DETAILED CLASSIFICATION of COLLEGES and SCHOOLS, and NUMBER of SCHOLARS attending them, in the **HYDERABAD ASSIGNED DISTRICTS,** *in the official years 1898-99 to 1902-03*

		1898-99	1899-1900	1900-01	1901-02	1902-03
UNIVERSITY EDUCATION—						
Arts and Professional Colleges—(None)						
SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL—						
Secondary Schools—						
For Boys—						
High Schools	Institutions	3	3	3	3	3
	Scholars	539	486	570	634	537
Middle English Schools	Institutions	26	25	25	25	25
	Scholars	3,555	3,617	3,617	3,935	3,578
Middle Vernacular Schools (*None*)						
For Girls—(None)						
TOTAL	Institutions	29	28	28	28	28
	Scholars	4,094	4,103	4,187	4,569	4,115
Primary Schools—						
For Boys	Institutions	1,186	1,015	953	1,056	1,088
	Scholars	47,568	42,067	39,874	46,016	47,132
For Girls	Institutions	46	45	46	48	46
	Scholars	1,908	1,947	2,041	2,176	2,274
TOTAL	Institutions	1,232	1,060	999	1,104	1,134
	Scholars	49,476	44,014	41,915	48,192	49,406
SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL—						
Schools for Special Instruction—						
Training Schools for Masters	Institutions	1	1	1	1	1
	Scholars	49	58	57	62	57
Training Schools for Mistresses Schools of Art Law Schools Medical Schools Engineering and Surveying Schools	(*None*)					
Industrial Schools	Institutions	3	3	3	4	3
	Scholars	58	77	93	109	104
Other Schools (*None*)						
TOTAL	Institutions	4	4	4	5	4
	Scholars	107	135	150	171	161
TOTAL OF COLLEGES AND SCHOOLS OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION	Institutions	1,265	1,092	1,031	1,137	1,166
	Scholars	53,677	48,252	46,252	52,932	53,682
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS—						
Advanced teaching—						
Arabic or Persian	Institutions	1	1	1	9	4
	Scholars	50	50	49	148	64
Sanskrit	Institutions	1	1	1	1	1
	Scholars	18	15	16	13	22
Any other Oriental Classic (*None*)						
Elementary teaching, a vernacular only or mainly—(None)						
Elementary teaching, the Koran—						
For Boys	Institutions	2	...	...	...	...
	Scholars	50	...	...	...	...
For Girls (*None*)						
Other Schools not conforming to Departmental Standards—						
For Boys	Institutions	1	2	1	1	3
	Scholars	55	92	145	100	55
For Girls	Institutions	2	2	2	2	4
	Scholars	133	146	213	186	100
TOTAL OF PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS—						
	Institutions	7	6	5	13	12
	Scholars	306	303	423	447	241
GRAND TOTAL—						
	Institutions	1,272	1,098	1,036	1,150	1,178
	Scholars	53,983	48,555	46,675	53,379	53,923

No. 4—K

DETAILED CLASSIFICATION of COLLEGES and SCHOOLS, and NUMBER of SCHOLARS attending them, in **MADRAS**, *in the official years 1898-99 to 1902-03*

		1898-99	1899-1900	1900-01	1901-02	1902-03
UNIVERSITY EDUCATION—						
Arts Colleges—						
English	Institutions	40	40	41	40	40
	Scholars	3,526	2,817	3,279	3,779	4,338
Oriental (*None*)						
Professional Colleges—						
Law	Institutions	1	1	1	1	1
	Scholars	417	267	310	387	377
Medicine	Institutions	1	1	1	1	1
	Scholars	79	93	115	121	140
Engineering	Institutions	1	1	1	1	1
	Scholars	96	97	103	108	111
Teaching	Institutions	2	2	2	2	2
	Scholars	71	71	66	74	72
Agriculture	Institutions	1	1	1	1	1
	Scholars	46	47	42	38	50
TOTAL	Institutions	46	46	47	46	46
	Scholars	4,235	3,392	3,915	4,507	5,088
SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL—						
Secondary Schools—						
For Boys—						
High Schools	Institutions	144	145	148	157	161
	Scholars	39,376	41,669	43,485	45,643	48,067
Middle English Schools	Institutions	272	288	282	280	289
	Scholars	25,611	28,172	27,864	28,871	31,087
Middle Vernacular Schools	Institutions	114	95	93	101	106
	Scholars	8,476	7,846	7,922	8,980	9,578
For Girls—						
High Schools	Institutions	24	21	24	25	25
	Scholars	2,605	2,549	2,819	2,913	3,062
Middle English Schools	Institutions	44	44	44	40	39
	Scholars	3,896	4,007	4,014	3,677	3,604
Middle Vernacular Schools	Institutions	156	153	141	132	127
	Scholars	14,594	14,701	14,022	13,347	13,723
TOTAL	Institutions	754	746	732	735	747
	Scholars	94,558	98,944	100,126	103,431	109,121
Primary School—						
For Boys	Institutions	19,989	20,075	19,483	19,093	18,637
	Scholars	587,251	598,704	583,197	588,626	595,098
For Girls	Institutions	850	914	822	782	769
	Scholars	36,166	39,203	38,430	38,925	39,883
TOTAL	Institutions	20,839	20,989	20,305	19,875	19,406
	Scholars	623,417	637,907	621,627	627,551	634,981
SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL—						
Schools for Special Instructi						
Training Schools for Masters	Institutions	61	58	56	59	57
	Scholars	1,418	1,440	1,266	1,198	1,326
Training Schools for Mistresses	Institutions	19	20	18	18	18
	Scholars	326	346	346	331	335
Schools of Art	Institutions	1	1	1	1	1
	Scholars	525	568	491	321	316
Law Schools (*None*)						
Medical Schools	Institutions	2	2	2	2	3
	Scholars	410	368	397	387	447

No. 4—K—*continued*

DETAILED CLASSIFICATION of COLLEGES and SCHOOLS, and NUMBER of SCHOLARS attending them, in MADRAS, *in the official years 1898-99 to 1902-03—continued*

		1898-99	1899-1900	1900-01	1901-02	1902-03
SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL—*continued*						
Schools for Special Instruction—continued						
Engineering and Surveying Schools	Institutions	1	1	1	1	1
	Scholars	167	183	182	160	149
Industrial Schools	Institutions	8	8	10	12	13
	Scholars	253	171	253	406	399
Commercial Schools	Institutions	...	...	...	1	1
	Scholars	...	...	...	129	165
Agricultural Schools	Institutions	...	...	...	...	1
	Scholars	...	...	...	...	15
Other Schools	Institutions	36	42	43	41	42
	Scholars	2,362	2,462	2,604	2,045	2,003
TOTAL	Institutions	128	132	131	135	137
	Scholars	5,461	5,538	5,539	4,977	5,155
TOTAL OF COLLEGES AND SCHOOLS OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION	Institutions	21,767	21,913	21,215	20,791	20,336
	Scholars	727,671	745,781	731,207	740,466	754,345
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS—						
Advanced teaching—						
Arabic or Persian	Institutions	50	49	43	45	40
	Scholars	2,605	2,857	2,553	2,565	2,704
Sanskrit	Institutions	179	181	198	181	200
	Scholars	2,612	2,661	2,862	2,612	3,029
Any other Oriental Classic (*None*)						
Elementary teaching, a vernacular only or mainly—						
For Boys	Institutions	4,326	4,323	4,460	4,356	4,707
	Scholars	79,871	82,829	84,467	84,187	93,840
For Girls	Institutions	1	...	...	...	...
	Scholars	15	...	...	...	...
Elementary teaching, the Koran—						
For Boys	Institutions	898	936	949	963	982
	Scholars	26,118	27,515	27,729	28,935	29,940
For Girls	Institutions	42	44	56	58	63
	Scholars	1,155	1,307	1,344	1,245	1,301
Other Schools not conforming to Departmental Standards—						
For Boys	Institutions	...	4	5	96	5
	Scholars	...	41	62	1,469	60
For Girls (*None*)						
TOTAL OF PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS—						
	Institutions	5,496	5,537	5,711	5,699	5,997
	Scholars	112,376	117,210	119,017	121,013	130,874
GRAND TOTAL—						
	Institutions	27,263	27,450	26,926	26,490	26,333
	Scholars	840,047	862,991	850,224	861,479	885,219

No. 4—L

DETAILED CLASSIFICATION of COLLEGES and SCHOOLS, and NUMBER of SCHOLARS attending them, in COORG, *in the official years 1898-99 to 1902-03*

		1898-99	1899-1900	1900-01	1901-02	1902-03
UNIVERSITY EDUCATION—						
Arts and Professional Colleges—(*None*)						
SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL—						
Secondary Schools—						
For Boys—						
High Schools	Institutions	1	1	1	1	1
	Scholars	278	296	258	265	280
Middle English Schools	Institutions	1	1	1	1	1
	Scholars	228	270	272	257	215
Middle Vernacular Schools	—(*None*)					
For Girls—(*None*)						
TOTAL	Institutions	2	2	2	2	2
	Scholars	506	566	530	522	495
Primary Schools—						
For Boys	Institutions	72	72	69	70	78
	Scholars	3,290	3,641	3,421	3,578	3,510
For Girls	Institutions	1	1	4	4	4
	Scholars	84	121	192	212	198
TOTAL	Institutions	73	73	73	74	82
	Scholars	3,374	3,762	3,613	3,790	3,708
SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL—						
Schools for Special Instruction—						
Training Schools for Masters	Institutions	1	1	1	1	1
	Scholars	13	8	13	13	13
Training Schools for Mistresses; Schools of Art; Law Schools; Medical Schools; Engineering and Surveying Schools; Industrial Schools; Other Schools	(*None*)					
TOTAL OF COLLEGES AND SCHOOLS OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION	Institutions	76	76	76	77	85
	Scholars	3,893	4,336	4,156	4,325	4,216
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS—						
Advanced teaching—(*None*)						
Elementary teaching, a vernacular only or mainly—						
For Boys	Institutions	15	32	...	...	...
	Scholars	212	464	...	...	...
For Girls (*None*)						
Elementary teaching, the Koran— (*None*)						
Other Schools not conforming to Departmental Standards—						
For Boys	Institutions	...	...	25	22	31
	Scholars	...	...	567	433	546
TOTAL OF PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS—						
	Institutions	15	32	25	22	31
	Scholars	212	464	567	433	546
GRAND TOTAL—						
	Institutions	91	108	101	99	116
	Scholars	4,105	4,800	4,723	4,758	4,762

No. 5

RESULTS of UNIVERSITY, COLLEGE, and SCHOOL EXAMINATIONS, stating the NUMBER who OBTAINED each DEGREE or PASSED the PRESCRIBED TESTS, in BRITISH INDIA in the official years 1898-99 to 1902-03

	1898-99	1899-1900	1900-01	1901-02	1902-03
Arts Colleges—					
Master of Arts	113	144	158	127	115
Second Doctor of Science	1	4	9	1	3
First „ „	...	...	...	3	5
Bachelor of Arts	1,322	1,423	1,222	1,444	1,301
B. Sc.	5	9	7	13	24
First B. A.	796	825	893	1,004	1,228
First B. Sc.	4	6	9	5	...
First Arts and Intermediate Examinations	2,674	2,625	2,761	3,130	2,745
Previous examination	364	471	480	443	333
Oriental Colleges—					
Master of Oriental Learning	...	1	...	...	...
Bachelor „ „	2	3	4	2	2
First Arts Oriental Faculty	...	...	4	2	3
Honours in Sanskrit	77	76	68	110	60
„ „ Arabic	2	5	6	6	4
„ „ Persian	7	6	10	5	10
High Proficiency in Sanskrit	102	104	112	102	129
„ „ „ Arabic	3	5	3	6	6
„ „ „ Persian	7	4	8	10	2
„ „ „ Urdu	...	...	...	1	2
„ „ „ Panjabi	...	...	...	...	4
Proficiency in Sanskrit	68	85	92	101	114
„ „ Arabic	6	18	15	10	9
„ „ Persian	5	7	6	5	3
„ „ Urdu	67	57	78	86	113
„ „ Panjabi	...	...	...	...	16
„ „ Pashto	...	...	...	...	1
Colleges for Professional Training—					
Law—					
Doctor of Law	...	...	...	...	...
Master „ „	1	...	1	...	1
Honours in Law	...	1	1	...	1
Bachelor of „	430	341	404	582	623
First LL. B Examination	105	85	125	125	103
First examination in Law	203	224	158	158	207
Intermediate examination in Law	...	...	39	22	22
Licentiate „ „	...	...	30	38	22
First certificate „ „	...	...	45	29	20
Preliminary „ „	...	...	42	53	28
Medicine—					
M. D.	...	...	...	...	3
M. B.	7	18	9	2	3
Honours in Medicine	...	...	...	...	1
First M. B.	21	11	28	46	65
L. M. S.	97	78	102	100	122
First L. M. S.	199	212	233	269	324
Preliminary Scientific M. B.	32	22	68	89	45
„ „ L. M. S.	55	30	32	61	61
Combined Preliminary Scientific and First M.B.	...	8	5	10	11
Combined Preliminary Scientific and First L.M.S.	2	10	18	10	...
Special certificate class examination for females	...	...	4	2	3
Engineering—					
M. C. E.	...	...	...	...	...
B. C. E.	7	15	16	12	26
L. C. E.	37	56	34	62	54
First L. C. E.	43	54	69	71	75
Roorkee College Examinations—					
Civil Engineer	18	...	12	6	11
Electrical Engineer	...	...	1	1	1
Upper Subordinate	...	27	35	36	36
Lower „	...	46	57	57	57

No. 5—*continued*

RESULTS of UNIVERSITY, COLLEGE, and SCHOOL EXAMINATIONS, stating the NUMBER who OBTAINED each DEGREE or PASSED the PRESCRIBED TESTS, in BRITISH INDIA in the official years 1898-99 to 1902-03

	1898-99	1899-1900	1900-01	1901-02	1902-03
Teaching	220	302	321	370	408
Agriculture—					
Diploma	2	2	2	1	3
Second examination	...	...	1	2	10
First „	...	1	4	6	11
Schools for General Education—					
Upper Secondary Examination	29	15	23	34	47
Matriculation—					
Boys	8,078	7,758	7,674	8,686	9,014
Girls	183	173	191	193	160
High School Examination for Europeans—					
Boys	48	40	46	55	144
Girls	16	32	33	52	86
Middle School Examination—					
Boys	18,191	15,906	16,561	16,714	15,631
Girls	631	543	689	780	844
High School Scholarship Examination—					
Boys	...	...	...	...	108
Girls	...	...	...	...	1
Lower Secondary Examination	2,737	3,389	3,358	3,480	1,669
Upper Primary Examination—					
Boys	61,374	63,524	64,388	65,858	67,843
Girls	3,340	3,189	3,627	3,674	3,822
Lower Primary Examination—					
Boys	143,764	153,805	161,881	169,963	136,969
Girls	8,924	9,573	10,769	11,834	11,441
University School Final Examination	249	318	423	332	615
Public Service Certificate Examination	18,124	14,802	16,152	18,223	19,831
Schools for Special Instruction—					
Training School Examination for Masters	2,747	2,475	2,795	2,626	2,726
Training School Examination for Mistresses	356	406	427	402	469
School of Arts Examination	1,354	1,768	1,642	1,779	1,604
Vernacular Medical Examination	505	537	512	550	604
Engineering and Surveying Examination	724	512	693	826	503
Industrial School Examination	363	433	351	409	462
Commercial „ „	...	...	...	120	18
Agricultural Examination	112	127	119	231	126
Sanskrit Title Examination	...	...	862	1,069	1,301
Madrassa Central Examination	...	...	118	104	130
Other School Examinations	60	72	99	134	837
Madrasah Maktab Examination	...	...	...	...	10

No. 5—A

RESULTS of UNIVERSITY, COLLEGE, and SCHOOL EXAMINATIONS, stating the NUMBER who OBTAINED each DEGREE or PASSED the PRESCRIBED TESTS, in **BURMA** *and* **ASSAM** *in the official years 1898-99 to 1902-03*

	BURMA					ASSAM				
	1898-99	1899-1900	1900-01	1901-02	1902-03	1898-99	1899-1900	1900-01	1901-02	1902-03
Arts Colleges—										
Bachelor of Arts	7	3	6	6	...	...	...	...	...	...
First B. A.	...	...	...	...	11	...	...	...	...	...
First Arts	24	24	23	28	17	3	11	13	18	22
Oriental Colleges—(None)										
Colleges for Professional Training—Law—(None)										
Medicine—(None)										
Engineering—(None)										
Teaching	150	224	187	161	218	...	...	...	...	...
Schools for General Education—										
Matriculation—										
Boys	90	100	98	122	130	131	126	122	129	129
Girls	13	15	9	16	21	...	...	...	1	...
Middle School Examination—										
Boys	1,993	2,472	2,598	2,884	3,083	250	289	268	370	320
Girls	272	221	274	324	336	3	...	4	9	4
Upper Primary Examination—										
Boys	7,225	8,518	9,222	9,306	10,542	165	209	219	230	188
Girls	737	658	897	908	1,070	5	7	13	8	14
Lower Primary Examination—										
Boys	30,539	37,244	43,439	46,086	55,549	1,541	1,649	1,870	2,003	2,024
Girls	2,746	3,325	4,160	4,765	6,088	38	39	62	84	42
Public Service Certificate Examination	48	49	41	47	38	...	...	...	...	...
Schools for Special Instruction—										
Training School Examination for Masters	26	30	59	77	107	67	70	100	93	283
Training School Examination for Mistresses	14	25	32	18	32	1	...	...	...	...
Engineering and Surveying Examination	336	169	310	345	18	...	2	...	5	...
Industrial School Examination	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	3	...	2
Sanskrit Examinations	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	89
Madrasah Maktab Examinations	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	10

No. 5—B

RESULTS of UNIVERSITY, COLLEGE, and SCHOOL EXAMINATIONS, stating the NUMBER who OBTAINED each DEGREE or PASSED the PRESCRIBED TESTS, in **BENGAL** *and the* **UNITED PROVINCES of AGRA and OUDH,** *in the official years 1898-99 to 1902-03*

	BENGAL					UNITED PROVINCES of AGRA and OUDH				
	1898-99	1899-1900	1900-01	1901-02	1902-03	1898-99	1899-1900	1900-01	1901-02	1902-03
Arts Colleges—										
Master of Arts	63	92	91	68	61	17	23	19	15	12
Second Doctor of Science	...	...	...	...	...	1	4	9	1	3
First „ „	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	5
Bachelor of Arts	416	461	311	439	370	147	122	160	148	126
B. Sc.	...	...	...	2	8	...	5	2	3	7
First Arts and Intermediate Examinations	1,084	1,142	1,039	1,370	1,162	267	148	197	273	227
Oriental Colleges—										
Honours in Sanskrit	...	...	...	...	...	72	67	59	94	51
„ „ Persian	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...
High Proficiency in Sanskrit	...	...	...	...	...	98	88	101	87	118
„ „ „ Arabic	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	1
„ „ „ Persian	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Proficiency in Sanskrit	...	...	...	...	...	51	51	65	81	84
„ „ Arabic	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	4	5	2
„ „ Persian	...	...	...	...	...	1	2	...	...	...
„ „ Urdu	...	...	...	...	...	67	57	78	86	112
Colleges for Professional Training—										
Law—										
Honours in Law	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...
Bachelor of „	206	102	160	213	337	61	16	7	9	40
Medicine—										
M. D.	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
M. B.	3	2	4	2	2	...	...	...	...	...
Honours in Medicine	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
First M. B.	9	3	6	9	18	...	...	...	...	...
L. M. S.	51	35	64	64	64	...	...	...	...	...
First L. M. S.	90	70	42	51	82	...	...	...	...	...
Preliminary Scientific M. B.	25	22	52	89	45	...	...	...	...	...
„ „ L.M.S.	37	11	23	32	23	...	...	...	...	...
Combined Preliminary Scientific and First M. B.	...	8	5	10	11	...	...	...	...	...
Combined Preliminary Scientific and First L. M. S.	2	10	18	10	...	...	...	...	...	...
Engineering—										
B. C. E.	4	12	10	9	13	...	...	...	...	...
L. C. E.	21	32	9	11	24	...	...	...	...	...
Roorkee College Examinations—										
Civil Engineer	...	...	...	...	...	18	...	12	6	11
Electrical Engineer	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	1
Upper Subordinate	...	...	...	...	...	...	27	35	36	36
Lower „	...	...	...	...	...	...	46	57	57	57
Teaching	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	13	18	16
Agriculture—										
Higher class examination	...	...	...	...	6	...	...	...	...	...
Schools for General Education—										
Matriculation—										
Boys	2,963	3,181	2,798	2,856	2,669	809	660	755	838	746
Girls	16	18	14	11	15	38	49	55	62	14
High School Examination for Europeans—										
Boys	48	40	46	27	45	...	...	...	...	74
Girls	16	32	33	32	25	...	...	...	...	42
Middle School Examination—										
Boys	5,515	4,078	3,533	3,983	3,858	3,869	2,937	3,467	3,488	2,163
Girls	122	124	153	167	146	103	57	99	119	115
Upper Primary Examination—										
Boys	7,005	7,094	5,651	6,467	7,336	6,912	7,681	10,166	11,126	11,419
Girls	422	413	431	399	375	328	267	333	321	275
Lower Primary Examination—										
Boys	39,525	41,055	42,988	45,051	40,753	17,588	19,974	23,749	25,291	...
Girls	1,054	1,135	1,161	1,342	1,268	636	402	660	678	...
Schools for Special Instruction—										
Training School Examination for Masters	325	274	270	324	213	164	147	187	194	182
Training School Examination for Mistresses	...	...	...	...	...	6	10	8	9	7
School of Arts Examination	195	159	147	143	30	...	...	...	...	...
Vernacular Medical Examination	73	80	88	122	111	52	53	39	42	39
Engineering and Surveying Examination	249	218	241	191	268	...	...	...	...	...
Industrial School Examination	...	...	...	...	...	41	1	1	67	7
Agricultural Examination	...	...	15	16	...	...	...	...	...	27
Sanskrit Title Examination	...	...	862	1,069	1,212	...	...	...	...	...
Madrassa Central Examination	...	...	118	104	130	...	...	...	...	...
Other School Examinations	...	...	29	38	16	...	...	...	...	773

No. 5—C

RESULTS of UNIVERSITY, COLLEGE, and SCHOOL EXAMINATIONS, stating the NUMBER who OBTAINED each DEGREE or PASSED the PRESCRIBED TESTS, in AJMER-MERWARA *and the* PANJAB, *in the official years 1898-99 to 1902-03*

	AJMER-MERWARA					PANJAB				
	1898-99	1899-1900	1900-01	1901-02	1902-03	1898-99	1899-1900	1900-01	1901-02	1902-03
Arts Colleges—										
Master of Arts	...	...	...	...	...	10	7	11	21	14
Bachelor of Arts	7	5	3	3	8	102	105	123	131	124
B. Sc.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	2
First Arts	7	9	11	20	10	233	285	240	319	244
Oriental Colleges—										
Master of Oriental Learning	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...
Bachelor of Oriental Learning	...	...	...	...	...	2	3	4	2	2
First Arts Oriental Faculty	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	2	3
Honours in Sanskrit	...	...	...	...	...	5	9	9	16	7
„ „ Arabic	...	...	...	...	...	2	5	6	6	4
„ „ Persian	...	...	...	...	...	6	5	10	5	10
High Proficiency in Sanskrit	...	...	...	...	...	4	16	11	12	10
„ „ „ Arabic	...	...	...	...	...	3	4	3	6	5
„ „ „ Persian	...	...	...	...	...	7	4	8	10	2
„ „ „ Urdu	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	2
„ „ „ Punjabi	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4
Proficiency in Sanskrit	...	...	...	...	...	17	34	27	16	26
„ „ Arabic	...	...	...	...	...	5	17	11	5	7
„ „ Persian	...	...	...	...	...	4	5	6	5	3
„ „ Urdu	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
„ „ Punjabi	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	16
Colleges for Professional Training—										
Law—										
Bachelor of Law	...	...	...	...	...	17	23	25	22	18
Intermediate Examination in Law	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	39	22	22
Licentiate Examination in Law	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	30	38	22
First Certificate Examination in Law	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	45	29	20
Preliminary Examination in Law	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	42	53	28
Medicine—										
M. B.	...	...	...	...	...	2	3	5	...	...
First M. B.	...	...	...	...	...	4	...	2	1	3
L. M. S.	...	...	...	...	...	19	25	16	8	20
First L. M. S.	...	...	...	...	...	28	18	26	11	22
Preliminary Scientific L. M. S.	...	...	...	...	...	18	19	9	29	38
Special Certificate Class Examination for Females	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	2	3
Engineering—(None)										
Teaching	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	87	88
Schools for General Education—										
Matriculation—										
Boys	56	15	18	34	23	900	1,213	1,297	926	1,325
Girls	...	...	...	...	...	16	24	15	1	6
High School Examination for Europeans—										
Boys	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	28	25
Girls	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	20	19
Middle School Examination—										
Boys	...	...	...	...	...	3,955	3,634	4,375	3,363	4,119
Girls	...	...	...	...	...	57	75	91	105	96
Upper Primary Examination—										
Boys	...	...	...	...	...	9,370	10,308	11,160	9,816	9,394
Girls	...	...	...	...	...	340	368	389	416	377
Lower Primary Examination—										
Boys	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Girls	...	...	...	...	...	671	776	724	747	709
Public Service Certificate Examination	31	50	35	45	41	...	...	...	...	...
Schools for Special Instruction—										
Training School Examination for Masters	10	8	7	11	7	300	309	287	260	248
Training School Examination for Mistresses	...	...	...	...	...	5	5	8	3	13
Vernacular Medical Examination	...	...	...	...	...	92	107	132	92	142
Engineering and Surveying Examination	...	...	...	...	...	30	15	7	27	20
Industrial School Examination	...	...	...	...	...	148	162	138	167	190
Commercial School Examination	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	16	18
Other School Examinations	...	...	...	...	...	36	47	52	68	18

No. 5—D

RESULTS of UNIVERSITY, COLLEGE, and SCHOOL EXAMINATIONS, stating the NUMBER who OBTAINED each DEGREE or PASSED the PRESCRIBED TESTS, in **BOMBAY** *and the* **CENTRAL PROVINCES,** *in the official years 1898-99 to 1902-03*

	BOMBAY					CENTRAL PROVINCES				
	1898-99	1899-1900	1900-01	1901-02	1902-03	1898-99	1899-1900	1900-01	1901-02	1902-03
Arts Colleges—										
Master of Arts	14	13	16	12	20	...	...	2	1	...
Bachelor of Arts	221	253	205	238	189	25	15	20	27	14
B. Sc.	5	3	4	6	6	...	1	1	...	1
First B. Sc.	4	6	9	5	...	...	...	...	...	...
First Arts and Intermediate Examinations	254	289	320	309	325	63	36	50	60	27
Previous Examination	364	471	480	443	333	...	...	...	...	...
Oriental Colleges—(None)										
Colleges for Professional Training—										
Law—										
Honours in Law	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
Bachelor of Law	42	96	65	142	64	10	4	6	17	13
First LL. B. Examination	105	85	125	125	103	...	...	...	...	...
Medicine—										
L. M. S.	20	14	22	28	37	...	...	...	...	...
First L. M. S.	79	119	152	194	204	...	...	...	...	...
Engineering—										
L. C. E.	11	20	12	35	23	...	...	...	...	...
First L. C. E.	43	54	69	71	75	...	...	...	...	...
Agriculture—										
Diploma	2	2	2	1	3	...	...	...	...	...
Second Examination	...	...	1	2	4	...	...	...	...	...
First Examination	...	1	4	6	11	...	...	...	...	...
Schools for General Education—										
Upper Secondary Examination	...	...	...	...	...	23	6	6	7	9
Matriculation—										
Boys	1,118	986	1,118	1,162	1,314	159	154	90	154	147
Girls	41	26	53	56	45	...	2	...	1	3
Middle School Examination—										
Boys	1,630	1,633	1,420	1,611	1,672	805	663	680	652	21
Girls	59	41	49	43	134	15	25	19	13	12
High School Scholarship Examination—										
Boys	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	108
Girls	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Upper Primary Examination—										
Boys	20,101	19,415	19,093	18,361	18,231	8,639	8,167	7,121	8,036	8,133
Girls	1,056	1,079	1,075	1,073	1,156	406	328	424	471	479
Lower Primary Examination—										
Boys	39,106	38,941	35,775	36,440	34,530	11,843	10,837	10,404	11,371	...
Girls	2,928	2,982	3,000	3,108	3,115	678	701	785	813	...
University School Final Examination	249	298	392	308	583	...	20	31	24	32
Public Service Certificate Examination	1,715	1,751	1,695	1,945	1,667	...	3	...	...	...
Schools for Special Instruction—										
Training School Examination for Masters	594	388	598	582	584	280	326	321	280	292
Training School Examination for Mistresses	94	106	113	145	141	4	11	15	4	17
School of Arts Examination	546	800	651	807	696	126	197	117	139	99
Vernacular Medical Examination	185	207	174	194	179	...	...	7	8	11
Engineering and Surveying Examination	15	112	10	7	9	15	...	9	13	...
Commercial School Examination	...	...	...	104	(a)	...	...	...	...	...
Agricultural Examination	...	...	...	112	9	112	127	104	103	90
Other School Examinations	...	...	...	6	5	...	...	...	...	..

(a) Information not available

No. 5—E

RESULTS of UNIVERSITY, COLLEGE, and SCHOOL EXAMINATIONS, stating the NUMBER who OBTAINED each DEGREE or PASSED the PRESCRIBED TESTS, in the HYDERABAD ASSIGNED DISTRICTS *and* MADRAS, *in the official years 1898-99 to 1902-03*

	HYDERABAD ASSIGNED DISTRICTS					MADRAS				
	1898-99	1899-1900	1900-01	1901-02	1902-03	1898-99	1899-1900	1900-01	1901-02	1902-03
Arts Colleges—										
Master of Arts	...	...	...	...	...	9	9	19	10	8
Bachelor of Arts	...	...	...	...	...	397	459	394	449	470
First B. A.	...	...	...	...	...	796	825	893	1,004	1,217
First Arts	...	...	...	...	...	739	681	868	739	704
Oriental Colleges—(None)										
Colleges for Professional Training—										
Law—										
Master of Law	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	1
Bachelor of „	...	...	...	...	...	94	100	141	179	151
First Examination in Law	...	...	...	...	...	203	224	158	158	207
Medicine—										
M. D.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
M. B.	...	...	...	...	...	2	13	...	...	1
First M. B.	...	...	...	...	...	8	8	20	36	44
L. M. S.	...	...	...	...	...	7	4	...	...	1
First L. M. S.	...	...	...	...	...	2	6	13	13	16
Preliminary Scientific M. B.	...	...	...	...	...	7	...	16	...	...
Engineering—										
B. C. E.	...	...	...	...	...	3	3	6	3	13
L. C. E.	...	...	...	...	...	5	4	13	16	7
Teaching	...	...	...	...	...	70	78	121	104	86
Schools for General Education—										
Upper Secondary Examination	...	...	...	...	...	6	9	17	27	38
Matriculation—										
Boys	...	...	...	...	...	1,852	1,323	1,378	2,382	2,453
Girls	...	...	...	...	...	59	39	45	45	56
Middle School Examination—										
Boys	174	200	220	172	203	...	...	...	...	...
Girls	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Lower Secondary Examination	...	...	...	...	...	2,705	3,358	3,322	3,429	1,629
Upper Primary Examination—										
Boys	1,877	2,080	1,691	1,783	1,915	...	...	...	...	...
Girls	46	69	63	73	68	...	...	...	...	...
Lower Primary Examination—										
Boys	3,550	4,040	3,584	3,653	4,014	...	...	...	...	...
Girls	173	213	217	269	192	...	...	...	...	...
Public Service Certificate Examination	339	272	194	235	217	15,991	12,677	14,187	15,951	17,868
Schools for Special Instruction—										
Training School Examination for Masters	25	35	38	38	38	953	882	928	766	765
Training School Examination for Mistresses	...	...	...	...	...	232	249	251	223	259
School of Arts Examination	20	19	14	16	5	467	593	713	674	774
Vernacular Medical Examination	...	...	...	...	...	103	90	72	92	132
Engineering and Surveying Examination	...	...	...	151	76	79	96	116	87	112
Industrial School Examination	...	...	...	...	...	171	270	269	175	263
Other School Examination	...	...	...	...	...	24	25	18	22	25

No. 5—F

RESULTS of UNIVERSITY, COLLEGE, and SCHOOL EXAMINATIONS, stating the NUMBER who OBTAINED each DEGREE or PASSED the PRESCRIBED TESTS, in COORG *and the* NORTH-WEST FRONTIER PROVINCE, *in the official years 1898-99 to 1902-03*

	COORG					NORTH-WEST FRONTIER PROVINCE				
	1898-99	1899-1900	1900-01	1901-02	1902-03	1898-99	1899-1900	1900-01	1901-02	1902-03
Arts Colleges—										
Bachelor of Arts	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	...
First Arts	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	7
Oriental Colleges—										
Honours in Sanskrit	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
High Proficiency in Sanskrit	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	1
Proficiency in Sanskrit	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	4
„ „ Pashto	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Colleges for Professional Training— (*None*)										
Schools for General Education—										
Matriculation—										
Boys	...	...	...	...	7	...	...	...	83	71
Middle School Examination—										
Boys	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	191	192
Girls	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Lower Secondary Examination	32	31	36	51	40	...	...	...	...	...
Upper Primary Examination—										
Boys	(*a*) 80	(*a*) 52	(*a*) 65	(*a*) 52	(*a*) 42	...	...	...	681	643
Girls	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	8
Lower Primary Examination—										
Boys	(*a*) 72	(*a*) 65	(*a*) 72	(*a*) 68	(*a*) 99	...	...	...	...	...
Girls	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	28	27
Schools for Special Instruction—										
Training School Examination for Masters	3	6	...	1	7	...	...	...	...	...

(*a*) Includes girls

No. 6

NUMBER of PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS, and of SCHOLARS therein, MANAGED by GOVERNMENT and by LOCAL BODIES, under PRIVATE MANAGEMENT, and MAINTAINED by NATIVE STATES; also total NUMBER, RACE, and CREED of SCHOLARS, in BRITISH INDIA, in the official years 1898-99 to 1902-03

	1898-99	1899-1900	1900-01	1901-02	1902-03
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS—					
UNDER PUBLIC MANAGEMENT—					
Managed by Government—					
Institutions	1,108	1,132	1,080	1,078	1,084
Scholars on the rolls on 31st March	98,901	103,584	100,425	96,780	96,528
Average number on the rolls monthly during the year	96,671	100,448	95,063	95,810	96,861
Average daily attendance	78,526	81,729	79,248	78,358	78,131
Managed by Local Fund and Municipal Boards—					
Institutions	17,855	17,742	17,695	18,080	19,642
Scholars on the rolls on 31st March	920,802	944,916	956,535	981,635	1,035,274
Average number on the rolls monthly during the year	928,544	929,931	936,397	969,026	1,034,425
Average daily attendance	706,863	715,478	714,786	747,516	790,124
Maintained by Native States—					
Institutions	3,840	3,742	3,577	3,630	3,303
Scholars on the rolls on 31st March	182,488	171,063	157,784	164,512	170,654
Average number on the rolls monthly during the year	178,392	174,781	161,164	160,368	170,754
Average daily attendance	134,587	135,351	115,132	119,883	128,892
UNDER PRIVATE MANAGEMENT—					
Aided by Government or by Local Fund or Municipal Boards—					
Institutions	61,494	62,856	62,969	62,922	67,235
Scholars on the rolls on 31st March	2,010,575	2,087,898	2,097,971	2,134,247	2,258,199
Average number on the rolls monthly during the year	1,897,641	1,974,939	2,000,746	2,033,765	2,140,476
Average daily attendance	1,565,884	1,032,325	1,643,917	1,675,606	1,761,164
Unaided—					
Institutions	22,845	21,959	19,579	19,671	17,938
Scholars on the rolls on 31st March	543,115	542,788	497,634	514,239	482,285
Average number on the rolls monthly during the year	500,863	501,110	460,698	475,594	449,985
Average daily attendance	421,068	416,606	381,458	393,185	373,205
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS—					
Institutions	42,805	43,153	42,460	43,160	43,349
Scholars on the rolls on 31st March	601,840	613,486	607,959	638,999	651,352
GRAND TOTAL OF INSTITUTIONS	149,947	150,584	147,360	148,541	152,551
GRAND TOTAL OF SCHOLARS ON THE ROLLS ON 31ST MARCH	4,357,821	4,463,735	4,418,308	4,530,412	4,694,292
SCHOLARS ON 31ST MARCH LEARNING—					
English	477,745	507,945	491,004	495,104	490,918
A classical language	593,396	635,713	491,141	633,074	659,307
A vernacular language	3,983,723	4,069,606	4,046,318	4,116,168	4,313,877
CLASSIFICATION OF SCHOLARS ON 31ST MARCH ACCORDING TO RACE OR CREED—					
Europeans and Eurasians { Males	30,125	30,813	16,357	16,679	16,634
Europeans and Eurasians { Females			14,971	14,016	14,971
Native Christians { Males	118,266	130,291	80,304	83,356	87,365
Native Christians { Females			46,936	48,508	51,692
Hindus—					
Brahmans { Males	2,947,170	3,004,996	Males 2,650,854	499,682 53,016	526,286 59,180
Brahmans { Females					
Non-Brahmans { Males			Females 248,009	2,266,309 200,220	2,320,538 213,259
Non-Brahmans { Females					
Muhammadans { Males	933,832	960,421	868,294	888,837	923,620
Muhammadans { Females			78,694	89,784	91,447
Buddhists { Males	(a)	(a)	254,897	262,152	274,036
Buddhists { Females			31,328	32,936	34,507
Parsis { Males			11,145	11,383	10,727
Parsis { Females			5,697	5,998	5,480
Others { Males	328,428	347,214	56,543	52,049	60,712
Others { Females			4,019	4,030	3,835
GIRLS IN BOYS' SCHOOLS	173,357	185,732	186,867	198,130	207,604
BOYS IN GIRLS' SCHOOLS	14,555	15,739	16,055	17,244	19,061

(a) Included in the head "Others"

No. 6—A

NUMBER of PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS, and of SCHOLARS therein, MANAGED by GOVERNMENT and by LOCAL BODIES, under PRIVATE MANAGEMENT, and MAINTAINED by NATIVE STATES; also total NUMBER, RACE, and CREED of SCHOLARS, in BURMA, *in the official years 1898-99 to 1902-03*

	1898-99	1899-1900	1900-01	1901-02	1902-03
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS—					
UNDER PUBLIC MANAGEMENT—					
Managed by Government—					
Institutions	47	51	32	33	17
Scholars on the rolls on 31st March	2,196	2,484	1,932	2,196	1,935
Average number on the rolls monthly during the year	2,161	2,309	1,817	2,095	1,849
Average daily attendance	1,929	2,055	1,629	1,821	1,632
Managed by Local Fund and Municipal Boards—					
Institutions	19	19	18	17	16
Scholars on the rolls on 31st March	2,619	2,662	2,592	2,578	2,848
Average number on the rolls monthly during the year	2,534	2,437	2,441	2,450	2,623
Average daily attendance	2,231	2,165	2,105	2,103	2,227
Maintained by Native States—					
Institutions	...	...	...	...	...
Scholars on the rolls on 31st March	...	...	...	...	...
Average number on the rolls monthly during the year	...	...	...	...	...
Average daily attendance	...	...	...	...	...
UNDER PRIVATE MANAGEMENT—					
Aided by Government or by Local Fund or Municipal Boards—					
Institutions	2,911	3,208	4,431	4,690	5,122
Scholars on the rolls on 31st March	104,017	118,927	154,870	157,880	168,197
Average number on the rolls monthly during the year	103,650	118,356	153,973	157,928	167,852
Average daily attendance	102,409	117,335	152,517	155,945	165,434
Unaided—					
Institutions	1,709	1,204	...	...	...
Scholars on the rolls on 31st March	34,174	26,397	...	...	...
Average number on the rolls monthly during the year	34,174	26,397	...	...	...
Average daily attendance	34,174	26,397	...	...	...
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS—					
Institutions	11,645	12,568	13,118	13,543	13,775
Scholars on the rolls on 31st March	127,251	137,517	147,682	153,502	158,460
GRAND TOTAL OF INSTITUTIONS	16,331	17,050	17,599	18,283	18,930
GRAND TOTAL OF SCHOLARS ON THE ROLLS ON 31ST MARCH	270,257	287,987	307,076	316,156	331,440
SCHOLARS ON 31ST MARCH LEARNING—					
English	14,456	15,527	16,719	17,899	19,769
A classical language	120,703	135,402	117,227	144,908	167,984
A vernacular language	261,343	277,234	293,487	305,676	319,540
CLASSIFICATION OF SCHOLARS ON 31ST MARCH ACCORDING TO RACE OR CREED—					
Europeans and Eurasians — Males	2,493	2,543	1,552	1,693	1,672
Europeans and Eurasians — Females			1,214	1,332	1,447
Native Christians — Males	13,084	12,551	8,356	7,020	7,936
Native Christians — Females			4,361	4,324	5,125
Hindus—					
Brahmans — Males	2,390	2,501	Males 2,530	460	119
Brahmans — Females				50	21
Non-Brahmans — Males			Females 322	2,399	2,691
Non-Brahmans — Females				283	321
Muhammadans — Males	6,808	7,411	6,479	6,779	8,144
Muhammadans — Females			1,168	1,404	1,580
Buddhists — Males	(a)	(a)	219,935	257,553	267,859
Buddhists — Females			31,019	32,674	34,024
Parsis — Males			27	36	25
Parsis — Females			8	14	9
Others — Males	245,482	262,981	78	132	377
Others — Females			47	3	90
GIRLS IN BOYS' SCHOOLS	24,792	28,766	22,461	29,953	31,914
BOYS IN GIRLS' SCHOOLS	4,316	5,113	3,780	5,451	5,594

(a) Included in the head "Others"

No. 6—B

NUMBER of PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS, and of SCHOLARS therein, MANAGED by GOVERNMENT and by LOCAL BODIES, under PRIVATE MANAGEMENT, and MAINTAINED by NATIVE STATES; also total NUMBER, RACE, and CREED of SCHOLARS, in ASSAM, *in the official years 1898-99 to 1902-03*

	1898-99	1899-1900	1900-01	1901-02	1902-03
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS—					
UNDER PUBLIC MANAGEMENT—					
Managed by Government—					
Institutions	69	69	71	78	82
Scholars on the rolls on 31st March	4,183	4,409	4,603	5,096	5,323
Average number on the rolls monthly during the year	3,961	4,271	4,482	4,868	5,184
Average daily attendance	3,083	3,401	3,625	3,978	4,162
Managed by Local Fund and Municipal Boards—					
Institutions	1,290	1,290	1,305	1,237	1,248
Scholars on the rolls on 31st March	32,973	34,539	35,622	34,237	34,724
Average number on the rolls monthly during the year	30,174	30,977	33,089	32,437	32,967
Average daily attendance	21,275	22,053	24,219	23,361	23,806
Maintained by Native States—					
Institutions	11	14	15	...	...
Scholars on the rolls on 31st March	809	944	1,176	...	...
Average number on the rolls monthly during the year	751	953	1,089	...	...
Average daily attendance	519	622	791	...	...
UNDER PRIVATE MANAGEMENT—					
Aided by Government or by Local Fund or Municipal Boards—					
Institutions	1,525	1,535	1,576	1,585	1,529
Scholars on the rolls on 31st March	49,487	51,772	54,128	53,137	51,623
Average number on the rolls monthly during the year	47,009	48,586	51,553	51,681	49,845
Average daily attendance	33,553	35,837	38,510	37,959	37,178
Unaided—					
Institutions	191	269	229	271	242
Scholars on the rolls on 31st March	6,420	9,308	8,779	9,993	9,427
Average number on the rolls monthly during the year	5,628	8,193	8,007	8,966	8,645
Average daily attendance	4,472	6,461	6,368	7,064	6,681
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS—					
Institutions	282	303	262	255	294
Scholars on the rolls on 31st March	5,951	6,696	5,492	5,557	6,792
GRAND TOTAL OF INSTITUTIONS	3,368	3,480	3,458	3,426	3,395
GRAND TOTAL OF SCHOLARS ON THE ROLLS ON 31ST MARCH	99,823	107,668	109,800	108,020	107,889
SCHOLARS ON 31ST MARCH LEARNING—					
English	8,329	9,384	10,016	10,334	11,222
A classical language	8,283	9,055	9,487	9,819	11,205
A vernacular language	91,795	99,036	101,985	100,104	98,923
CLASSIFICATION OF SCHOLARS ON 31ST MARCH ACCORDING TO RACE OR CREED—					
Europeans and Eurasians — Males	13	13	8	10	12
Europeans and Eurasians — Females			7	5	12
Native Christians — Males	4,808	4,827	3,284	4,084	3,528
Native Christians — Females			1,974	2,129	2,027
Hindus—					
Brahmans — Males	65,482	69,983	Males 65,947	8,099	9,128
Brahmans — Females				537	447
Non-Brahmans — Males			Females 4,937	55,738	55,175
Non-Brahmans — Females				4,121	3,238
Muhammadans — Males	20,237	22,870	22,441	18,549	23,094
Muhammadans — Females			990	4,903	702
Buddhists — Males	(a)	(a)	35	86	41
Buddhists — Females			...	...	...
Parsis — Males			...	...	...
Parsis — Females			...	...	...
Others — Males	9,283	9,995	9,243	8,958	9,544
Others — Females			934	801	941
GIRLS IN BOYS' SCHOOLS	4,938	5,104	4,086	5,014	4,356
BOYS IN GIRLS' SCHOOLS	315	301	333	347	373

(a) Included in the head "Others"

No. 6—C

NUMBER of PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS, and of SCHOLARS therein, MANAGED by GOVERNMENT and by LOCAL BODIES, under PRIVATE MANAGEMENT, and MAINTAINED by NATIVE STATES; also total NUMBER, RACE, and CREED of SCHOLARS, in **BENGAL,** *in the official years 1898-99 to 1902-03*

	1898-99	1899-1900	1900-01	1901-02	1902-03
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS—					
UNDER PUBLIC MANAGEMENT—					
Managed by Government—					
Institutions	170	172	135	138	160
Scholars on the rolls on 31st March	25,547	26,301	24,370	23,791	23,053
Average number on the rolls monthly during the year	24,257	25,512	24,141	23,286	23,400
Average daily attendance	19,814	20,682	19,459	19,269	18,780
Managed by Local Fund and Municipal Boards—					
Institutions	200	200	217	210	215
Scholars on the rolls on 31st March	13,800	13,676	14,224	14,089	14,458
Average number on the rolls monthly during the year	12,896	12,927	13,526	13,262	13,778
Average daily attendance	10,394	10,322	10,051	10,675	10,887
Maintained by Native States—					
Institutions	1,039	998	828	918	355
Scholars on the rolls on 31st March	15,964	15,411	13,553	14,618	5,541
Average number on the rolls monthly during the year	14,161	14,026	12,335	13,288	4,939
Average daily attendance	11,053	10,861	9,288	10,302	3,826
UNDER PRIVATE MANAGEMENT—					
Aided by Government or by Local Fund or Municipal Boards—					
Institutions	38,641	38,993	38,211	37,968	42,791
Scholars on the rolls on 31st March	1,164,193	1,188,149	1,164,102	1,183,572	1,313,208
Average number on the rolls monthly during the year	1,075,245	1,100,501	1,089,207	1,105,928	1,213,985
Average daily attendance	871,399	893,080	870,572	888,446	968,418
Unaided—					
Institutions	13,973	13,528	12,675	12,558	10,631
Scholars on the rolls on 31st March	326,739	322,481	303,888	311,545	281,144
Average number on the rolls monthly during the year	293,476	290,505	277,005	283,988	258,305
Average daily attendance	239,658	235,234	226,108	231,389	210,651
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS—					
Institutions	11,078	10,762	10,076	9,998	9,475
Scholars on the rolls on 31st March	122,542	121,577	118,191	119,639	116,855
GRAND TOTAL OF INSTITUTIONS	65,101	64,653	62,142	61,790	63,627
GRAND TOTAL OF SCHOLARS ON THE ROLLS ON 31ST MARCH	1,668,785	1,687,595	1,638,328	1,667,254	1,754,259
SCHOLARS ON 31ST MARCH LEARNING—					
English	175,137	187,241	193,882	197,677	187,071
A classical language	200,635	210,173	208,481	203,364	208,635
A vernacular language	1,510,885	1,526,815	1,480,461	1,483,033	1,589,072
CLASSIFICATION OF SCHOLARS ON 31ST MARCH ACCORDING TO RACE OR CREED—					
Europeans and Eurasians — Males	7,662	7,982	4,384	4,533	4,356
Europeans and Eurasians — Females			3,547	3,494	3,633
Native Christians — Males	15,173	15,786	10,868	10,389	10,949
Native Christians — Females			5,579	6,204	6,416
Hindus—					
Brahmans — Males	1,161,828	1,166,701	Males 1,051,896	171,708 13,921	180,472 18,616
Brahmans — Females					
Non-Brahmans — Males			Females 71,973	900,138 61,846	930,078 73,561
Non-Brahmans — Females					
Muhammadans — Males	452,298	463,343	437,355	442,170	464,080
Muhammadans — Females			20,837	20,355	25,393
Buddhists — Males	(a)	(a)	4,628	4,231	4,453
Buddhists — Females			281	227	371
Parsis — Males			17	69	55
Parsis — Females			11	35	30
Others — Males	31,824	33,783	25,597	26,551	30,494
Others — Females			1,455	1,383	1,332
GIRLS IN BOYS' SCHOOLS	43,174	44,952	42,229	44,153	52,064
BOYS IN GIRLS' SCHOOLS	2,064	3,375	2,994	3,207	3,445

(a) Included in the head "Others"

No. 6—D

NUMBER of PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS and of SCHOLARS therein, MANAGED by GOVERNMENT and by LOCAL BODIES, under PRIVATE MANAGEMENT, and MAINTAINED by NATIVE STATES; also total NUMBER, RACE, and CREED of SCHOLARS, in the UNITED PROVINCES *of* AGRA *and* OUDH, *in the official years 1898-99 to 1902-03*

	1898-99	1899-1900	1900-01	1901-02	1902-03
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS—					
UNDER PUBLIC MANAGEMENT—					
Managed by Government—					
Institutions	110	118	121	171	163
Scholars on the rolls on 31st March	12,257	12,586	13,000	12,449	11,685
Average number on the rolls monthly during the year	12,357	12,707	13,046	13,015	12,393
Average daily attendance	10,276	10,772	11,162	10,979	10,482
Managed by Local Fund and Municipal Boards—					
Institutions	4,770	4,884	4,841	5,174	6,075
Scholars on the rolls on 31st March	205,736	228,755	235,514	246,292	287,721
Average number on the rolls monthly during the year	190,102	208,607	223,704	235,172	266,809
Average daily attendance	148,295	163,935	176,477	188,472	212,442
Maintained by Native States—					
Institutions	...	...	...	...	11
Scholars on the rolls on 31st March	...	...	...	...	717
Average number on the rolls monthly during the year	...	...	...	...	661
Average daily attendance	...	...	...	...	509
UNDER PRIVATE MANAGEMENT—					
Aided by Government or by Local Fund or Municipal Boards—					
Institutions	1,978	2,590	2,524	2,770	3,089
Scholars on the rolls on 31st March	75,710	97,722	97,130	102,986	110,674
Average number on the rolls monthly during the year	70,691	91,850	94,564	100,185	105,565
Average daily attendance	57,724	75,517	76,870	81,426	86,285
Unaided—					
Institutions	85	98	133	172	173
Scholars on the rolls on 31st March	5,365	4,851	6,934	6,512	6,409
Average number on the rolls monthly during the year	5,334	4,663	6,562	6,586	6,519
Average daily attendance	4,327	3,636	5,327	5,470	5,182
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS—					
Institutions	6,202	6,271	6,300	6,071	5,500
Scholars on the rolls on 31st March	79,182	81,853	80,921	84,278	5,699
GRAND TOTAL OF INSTITUTIONS	13,145	13,961	13,919	14,358	5,011
GRAND TOTAL OF SCHOLARS ON THE ROLLS ON 31ST MARCH	378,250	425,767	433,499	452,517	492,905
SCHOLARS ON 31ST MARCH LEARNING—					
English	28,189	28,195	29,539	27,992	24,257
A classical language	50,045	51,994	50,742	48,630	40,718
A vernacular language	333,107	374,395	382,154	403,987	457,872
CLASSIFICATION OF SCHOLARS ON 31ST MARCH ACCORDING TO RACE OR CREED—					
Europeans and Eurasians — Males	3,657	4,029	2,441	2,444	2,535
Europeans and Eurasians — Females			1,802	1,849	1,941
Native Christians — Males	7,263	7,227	3,016	3,626	3,714
Native Christians — Females			3,697	3,734	3,442
Hindus—					
Brahmans — Males	285,297	324,579	Males 321,782	97,764	117,367
Brahmans — Females				1,952	2,744
Non-Brahmans — Males			Females 10,693	241,306	259,419
Non-Brahmans — Females				8,236	9,061
Muhammadans — Males	81,425	89,666	84,748	86,467	87,798
Muhammadans — Females			5,196	4,979	4,680
Buddhists — Males	(a)	(a)	...	2	16
Buddhists — Females			...	...	5
Parsis — Males			13	46	29
Parsis — Females			3	9	13
Others — Males	608	266	85	80	140
Others — Females			23	23	1
GIRLS IN BOYS' SCHOOLS	4,228	3,644	1,319	3,338	3,387
BOYS IN GIRLS' SCHOOLS	658	819	432	676	745

(a) Included in the head "Others"

No. 6—E

NUMBER of PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS, and of SCHOLARS therein, MANAGED by GOVERNMENT and by LOCAL BODIES, under PRIVATE MANAGEMENT, and MAINTAINED by NATIVE STATES; also total NUMBER, RACE, and CREED of SCHOLARS, in AJMER-MERWARA, *in the official years 1898-99 to 1902-03*

	1898-99	1899-1900	1900-01	1901-02	1902-03
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS—					
UNDER PUBLIC MANAGEMENT—					
Managed by Government—					
Institutions	59	59	59	59	59
Scholars on the rolls on 31st March	5,564	5,544	3,875	3,550	3,797
Average number on the rolls monthly during the year	5,448	5,352	4,691	3,680	3,600
Average daily attendance	4,476	3,816	2,777	2,590	2,691
Managed by Local Fund and Municipal Boards—					
Institutions	1	1	1	1	1
Scholars on the rolls on 31st March	195	171	148	145	155
Average number on the rolls monthly during the year	192	181	154	146	148
Average daily attendance	165	145	103	111	116
Maintained by Native States—					
Institutions	...	...	...	...	...
Scholars on the rolls on 31st March	...	...	...	...	...
Average number on the rolls monthly during the year	...	...	...	...	...
Average daily attendance	...	...	...	...	...
UNDER PRIVATE MANAGEMENT—					
Aided by Government or by Local Fund or Municipal Boards—					
Institutions	3	4	4	5	5
Scholars on the rolls on 31st March	776	873	861	1,331	1,415
Average number on the rolls monthly during the year	766	881	821	1,282	1,336
Average daily attendance	629	739	621	1,032	1,119
Unaided—					
Institutions	3	2	2	1	1
Scholars on the rolls on 31st March	724	659	593	180	216
Average number on the rolls monthly during the year	762	653	649	173	189
Average daily attendance	601	524	455	133	145
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS—					
Institutions	134	108	92	79	90
Scholars on the rolls on 31st March	3,521	2,809	2,180	3,592	4,075
GRAND TOTAL OF INSTITUTIONS	200	174	158	145	156
GRAND TOTAL OF SCHOLARS ON THE ROLLS ON 31ST MARCH	10,780	10,056	7,657	8,798	9,658
SCHOLARS ON 31ST MARCH LEARNING—					
English	1,701	1,672	1,623	1,782	1,798
A classical language	1,284	1,044	912	1,119	1,038
A vernacular language	9,755	9,138	6,917	7,884	8,775
CLASSIFICATION OF SCHOLARS ON 31ST MARCH ACCORDING TO RACE OR CREED—					
Europeans and Eurasians — Males	162	179	26	74	92
Europeans and Eurasians — Females			137	99	108
Native Christians — Males	376	319	160	762	714
Native Christians — Females			153	815	835
Hindus—					
Brahmans — Males	8,529	7,896	Males 5,183	(b)	(b)
Brahmans — Females				(b)	(b)
Non-Brahmans — Males			Females 660	5,287	5,673
Non-Brahmans — Females				686	802
Muhammadans — Males	1,365	1,231	1,014	1,021	1,046
Muhammadans — Females			42	27	67
Bhuddists — Males	(a)	(a)	...	...	...
Bhuddists — Females			...	...	...
Parsis — Males			16	14	14
Parsis — Females			...	1	...
Others — Males	348	431	255	12	306
Others — Females			11	...	1
GIRLS IN BOYS' SCHOOL	59	57	27	24	42
BOYS IN GIRLS' SCHOOLS	39	37	85	97	142

(a) Included in the head "Others"
(b) Included in the head "Non-Brahmans"

No. 6—F

NUMBER of PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS, and of SCHOLARS therein, MANAGED by GOVERNMENT and by LOCAL BODIES, under PRIVATE MANAGEMENT, and MAINTAINED by NATIVE STATES; also total NUMBER, RACE, and CREED of SCHOLARS, in the **PANJAB**, *in the official years 1898-99 to 1902-03*

	1898-99	1899-1900	1900-01	1901-02	1902-03
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS—					
UNDER PUBLIC MANAGEMENT—					
Managed by Government—					
Institutions	23	23	23	23	23
Scholars on the rolls on 31st March	3,722	3,790	3,884	3,930	3,991
Average number on the rolls monthly during the year	3,713	3,824	3,789	3,883	4,041
Average daily attendance	3,303	3,395	3,552	3,415	3,533
Managed by Local Fund and Municipal Boards—					
Institutions	2,108	2,122	2,124	1,995	2,012
Scholars on the rolls on 31st March	122,143	125,247	125,335	118,060	118,817
Average number on the rolls monthly during the year	118,191	119,722	122,837	114,193	114,873
Average daily attendance	99,584	103,025	103,806	94,228	93,413
Maintained by Native States—					
Institutions	...	...	...	...	238
Scholars on the rolls on 31st March	...	...	...	...	14,610
Average number on the rolls monthly during the year	...	...	...	...	12,077
Average daily attendance	...	...	...	...	9,343
UNDER PRIVATE MANAGEMENT—					
Aided by Government or by Local Fund or Municipal Boards:—					
Institutions	757	705	735	734	768
Scholars on the rolls on 31st March	39,763	40,061	41,497	41,958	42,753
Average number on the rolls monthly during the year	38,322	38,565	40,777	38,331	41,605
Average daily attendance	32,678	33,230	34,643	32,512	34,784
Unaided—					
Institutions	185	214	241	251	189
Scholars on the rolls on 31st March	15,818	17,661	18,689	18,355	13,358
Average number on the rolls monthly during the year	14,718	16,224	18,268	17,382	12,849
Average daily attendance	12,087	13,534	14,895	14,109	10,439
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS—					
Institutions	5,075	4,803	4,356	3,850	4,825
Scholars on the rolls on 31st March	79,651	75,560	69,759	65,820	76,010
GRAND TOTAL OF INSTITUTIONS	8,148	7,867	7,479	6,853	8,055
GRAND TOTAL OF SCHOLARS ON THE ROLLS ON 31ST MARCH	261,097	262,319	259,164	248,123	269,539
SCHOLARS ON 31ST MARCH LEARNING—					
English	33,507	35,536	35,998	35,081	37,137
A classical language	106,289	105,736	102,371	94,525	103,424
A vernacular language	204,333	210,036	209,147	202,027	219,759
CLASSIFICATION OF SCHOLARS ON 31ST MARCH ACCORDING TO RACE OR CREED—					
Europeans and Eurasians — Males	2,636	2,552	1,161	1,179	1,230
Europeans and Eurasians — Females			1,389	1,403	1,405
Native Christians — Males	1,823	1,892	1,142	1,847	1,486
Native Christians — Females			839	1,011	1,137
Hindus— *Brahmans* — Males	132,459	134,974	Males 124,080	22,688	24,909
Hindus— *Brahmans* — Females				1,281	11,625
Non-Brahmans — Males			Females 10,395	96,638	103,101
Non-Brahmans — Females				9,347	10,112
Muhammadans — Males	123,074	121,816	108,322	98,038	108,504
Muhammadans — Females			10,927	13,316	14,639
Buddhists — Males	(a)	(a)	...	41	29
Buddhists — Females			...	...	...
Parsis — Males			21	36	31
Parsis — Females			22	17	17
Others — Males	1,105	1,085	768	1,125	1,241
Others — Females			98	156	73
GIRLS IN BOYS' SCHOOLS	661	744	525	2,417	3,690
BOYS IN GIRLS' SCHOOLS	444	436	386	799	1,755

(a) Included in the head "Others"

No. 6—G

NUMBER of PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS, and of SCHOLARS therein, MANAGED by GOVERNMENT and by LOCAL BODIES, under PRIVATE MANAGEMENT, and MAINTAINED by NATIVE STATES; also total NUMBER, RACE, and CREED of SCHOLARS, in the **NORTH-WEST FRONTIER PROVINCE,** *in the official years 1901-02 and 1902-03*

	1901-02	1902-03
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS—		
UNDER PUBLIC MANAGEMENT—		
Managed by Government—		
Institutions	...	...
Scholars on the rolls on 31st March	...	...
Average number on the rolls monthly during the year	...	...
Average daily attendance	...	...
Managed by Local Fund and Municipal Boards—		
Institutions	152	161
Scholars on the rolls on 31st March	9,511	10,009
Average number on the rolls monthly during the year	9,176	9,468
Average daily attendance	7,719	8,035
Maintained by Native States—		
Institutions	...	...
Scholars on the rolls on 31st March	...	...
Average number on the rolls monthly during the year	...	...
Average daily attendance	...	...
UNDER PRIVATE MANAGEMENT—		
Aided by Government or by Local Fund or Municipal Boards—		
Institutions	21	26
Scholars on the rolls on 31st March	1,928	2,099
Average number on the rolls monthly during the year	1,812	2,000
Average daily attendance	1,551	1,772
Unaided—		
Institutions	18	12
Scholars on the rolls on 31st March	1,516	1,360
Average number on the rolls monthly during the year	1,471	1,272
Average daily attendance	1,207	1,077
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS—		
Institutions	927	727
Scholars on the rolls on 31st March	13,626	12,378
GRAND TOTAL OF INSTITUTIONS	1,118	926
GRAND TOTAL OF SCHOLARS ON THE ROLLS ON 31ST MARCH	26,581	25,846
SCHOLARS ON 31ST MARCH LEARNING—		
English	2,250	2,269
A classical language	15,615	14,026
A vernacular language	13,813	15,461
CLASSIFICATION OF SCHOLARS ON 31ST MARCH ACCORDING TO RACE OR CREED—		
European and Eurasians — Males	...	...
European and Eurasians — Females	...	...
Native Christians — Males	23	23
Native Christians — Females	...	1
HINDUS—		
Brahmans — Males	522	684
Brahmans — Females	28	57
Non-Brahmans — Males	4,988	5,488
Non-Brahmans — Females	653	753
Muhammadans — Males	18,919	17,365
Muhammadans — Females	1,438	1,467
Buddhists — Males	...	...
Buddhists — Females	...	...
Parsis — Males	2	2
Parsis — Females	...	...
Others — Males	8	6
Others — Females	...	...
GIRLS IN BOYS' SCHOOLS	428	307
BOYS IN GIRLS' SCHOOLS	209	133

No. 6—H

NUMBER of PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS, and of SCHOLARS therein, MANAGED by GOVERNMENT and by LOCAL BODIES, under PRIVATE MANAGEMENT, and MAINTAINED by NATIVE STATES; also total NUMBER, RACE, and CREED of SCHOLARS, in BRITISH BALUCHISTAN, *in the calendar years 1899 to 1902*

	1899	1900	1901	1902
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS—				
UNDER PUBLIC MANAGEMENT—				
Managed by Government—				
Institutions	1	...	...	...
Scholars on the rolls on 31st March	17	...	...	...
Average number on the rolls monthly during the year	17	...	...	...
Average daily attendance	10	...	...	...
Managed by Local Fund and Municipal Board—				
Institutions	14	14	13	15
Scholars on the rolls on 31st March	865	842	798	830
Average number on the rolls monthly during the year	817	917	836	861
Average daily attendance	693	733	683	677
Maintained by Native States—				
Institutions	...	...	...	...
Scholars on the rolls on 31st March	...	...	...	...
Average number on the rolls monthly during the year	...	...	...	...
Average daily attendance	...	...	...	...
UNDER PRIVATE MANAGEMENT—				
Aided by Government or by Local Fund or Municipal Boards—				
Institutions	1	2	3	6
Scholars on the rolls on 31st March	9	44	123	250
Average number on the rolls monthly during the year	9	47	121	248
Average daily attendance	9	33	96	192
Unaided—				
Institutions	...	...	...	...
Scholars on the rolls on 31st March	...	...	...	...
Average number on the rolls monthly during the year	...	...	...	...
Average daily attendance	...	...	...	...
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS—				
Institutions	...	...	...	...
Scholars on the rolls on 31st March	...	...	...	...
GRAND TOTAL OF INSTITUTIONS	16	16	16	21
GRAND TOTAL OF SCHOLARS ON THE ROLLS ON 31ST MARCH	891	886	921	1,080
SCHOLARS ON 31ST MARCH LEARNING—				
English	231	278	252	298
A classical language	191	259	234	249
A vernacular language	825	832	860	1,018
CLASSIFICATION OF SCHOLARS ON 31ST MARCH ACCORDING TO RACE OR CREED—				
Europeans and Eurasians — Males	49	25	23	29
Europeans and Eurasians — Females		20	18	9
Native Christians — Males	2	4	3	6
Native Christians — Females		3	1	17
Hindus—				
Brahmans — Males	410	Males 306	(b)	(b)
Brahmans — Females			(b)	(b)
Non-Brahmans — Males		Females 121	316	372
Non-Brahmans — Females			130	178
Muhammadans — Males	417	391	388	417
Muhammadans — Females		11	30	43
Buddhists — Males	(a)	...	...	...
Buddhists — Females		...	...	...
Parsis — Males		3	5	3
Parsis — Females		...	2	...
Others — Males	13	2	2	2
Others — Females		...	3	4
GIRLS IN BOYS' SCHOOLS	...	17	6	3
BOYS IN GIRLS' SCHOOLS	...	...	...	...

(a) Included in the head "Others"
(b) Included in the head "Non-Brahmans"

No. 6—I

NUMBER of PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS, and of SCHOLARS therein, MANAGED by GOVERNMENT and by LOCAL BODIES, under PRIVATE MANAGEMENT, and MAINTAINED by NATIVE STATES; also total NUMBER, RACE, and CREED of SCHOLARS, in BOMBAY, *in the official years 1898-99 to 1902-03*

	1898-99	1899-1900	1900-01	1901-02	1902-03
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS—					
UNDER PUBLIC MANAGEMENT—					
Managed by Government—					
Institutions	63	63	64	64	64
Scholars on the rolls on 31st March	9,949	10,617	11,127	11,079	10,335
Average number on the rolls monthly during the year	10,161	10,243	10,882	11,216	11,393
Average daily attendance	8,546	8,563	9,221	9,580	9,634
Managed by Local Fund and Municipal Boards—					
Institutions	4,823	4,823	4,789	4,742	4,786
Scholars on the rolls on 31st March	286,246	293,597	305,008	299,554	269,685
Average number on the rolls monthly during the year	322,071	308,466	306,267	312,765	310,753
Average daily attendance	227,962	222,199	217,997	224,131	217,988
Maintained by Native States—					
Institutions	2,494	2,431	2,445	2,398	2,371
Scholars on the rolls on 31st March	150,156	138,738	129,498	134,963	132,391
Average number on the rolls monthly during the year	148,486	144,275	133,525	133,058	137,030
Average daily attendance	113,416	113,663	96,993	100,091	104,069
UNDER PRIVATE MANAGEMENT—					
Aided by Government or by Local Fund or Municipal Boards—					
Institutions	2,219	2,153	2,136	2,142	2,181
Scholars on the rolls on 31st March	101,728	104,688	108,696	106,036	102,137
Average number on the rolls monthly during the year	101,787	102,293	104,849	106,697	110,087
Average daily attendance	82,651	80,226	85,477	87,028	89,248
Unaided—					
Institutions	169	193	183	202	192
Scholars on the rolls on 31st March	10,791	14,068	14,804	17,144	15,622
Average number on the rolls monthly during the year	10,374	13,698	14,504	17,116	15,511
Average daily attendance	8,416	11,064	11,816	14,210	12,738
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS—					
Institutions	2,871	2,763	2,515	2,703	2,623
Scholars on the rolls on 31st March	70,848	69,497	63,727	71,092	69,422
GRAND TOTAL OF INSTITUTIONS	12,639	12,426	12,132	12,251	12,217
GRAND TOTAL OF SCHOLARS ON THE ROLLS ON 31ST MARCH	629,718	631,205	632,860	639,868	599,592
SCHOLARS ON 31ST MARCH LEARNING—					
English	47,954	51,134	51,302	52,499	50,002
A classical language	39,512	51,542	34,385	44,064	36,893
A vernacular language	580,510	568,715	587,896	583,800	553,324
CLASSIFICATION OF SCHOLARS ON 31ST MARCH ACCORDING TO RACE OR CREED—					
Europeans and Eurasians — Males	4,217	4,134	2,067	2,018	2,036
Europeans and Eurasians — Females			2,200	2,146	2,047
Native Christians — Males	11,032	12,141	10,322	11,950	12,974
Native Christians — Females			5,081	5,661	6,278
Hindus—					
Brahmans — Males	459,137	458,937	Males 403,891	82,585	73,512
Brahmans — Females			14,404	13,763	
Non-Brahmans — Males			Females 55,379	325,741	300,441
Non-Brahmans — Females				41,298	38,570
Muhammadans — Males	129,207	130,895	107,927	111,769	106,691
Muhammadans — Females			20,701	23,040	23,002
Buddhists — Males	(a)	(a)	....	16	868
Buddhists — Females			...	...	68
Parsis — Males			10,948	11,019	10,454
Parsis — Females			5,598	5,867	5,364
Others — Males	26,125	25,098	7,960	1,702	2,942
Others — Females			786	592	582
GIRLS IN BOYS' SCHOOLS	28,311	31,646	32,190	35,530	32,783
BOYS IN GIRLS' SCHOOLS	3,340	3,125	2,765	3,014	2,924

No. 6—J

NUMBER of PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS, and of SCHOLARS therein, MANAGED by GOVERNMENT, and by LOCAL BODIES, under PRIVATE MANAGEMENT, and MAINTAINED by NATIVE STATES; also total NUMBER, RACE, and CREED of SCHOLARS, in the **CENTRAL PROVINCES** *in the official years 1898-99 to 1902-03*

	1898-99	1899-1900	1900-01	1901-02	1902-03
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS—					
UNDER PUBLIC MANAGEMENT—					
Managed by Government—					
Institutions	57	58	63	63	103
Scholars on the rolls on 31st March	3,839	3,962	4,208	4,173	6,227
Average number on the rolls monthly during the year	3,759	3,954	4,022	4,087	5,900
Average daily attendance	2,828	3,005	2,975	3,060	4,083
Managed by Local Fund and Municipal Boards—					
Institutions	937	931	1,039	1,137	1,738
Scholars on the rolls on 31st March	70,532	67,638	64,409	73,337	109,885
Average number on the rolls monthly during the year	69,210	68,125	64,283	70,054	101,952
Average daily attendance	47,522	44,946	39,889	49,464	72,258
Maintained by Native States—					
Institutions	295	298	288	313	327
Scholars on the rolls on 31st March	15,474	15,880	13,404	14,769	17,265
Average number on the rolls monthly during the year	14,900	15,438	14,067	13,860	15,901
Average daily attendance	9,516	10,126	7,916	9,347	11,083
UNDER PRIVATE MANAGEMENT—					
Aided by Government or by Local Fund or Municipal Boards—					
Institutions	1,004	942	934	955	328
Scholars on the rolls on 31st March	47,687	43,747	42,629	46,308	20,956
Average number on the rolls monthly during the year	48,577	46,111	42,270	44,666	20,736
Average daily attendance	36,003	30,965	26,954	31,126	15,596
Unaided—					
Institutions	96	72	70	94	90
Scholars on the rolls on 31st March	3,444	2,674	2,766	3,971	3,847
Average number on the rolls monthly during the year	3,619	2,829	2,481	3,477	3,846
Average daily attendance	2,469	2,012	1,673	2,480	2,789
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS—					
Institutions	...	...	...	...	...
Scholars on the rolls on 31st March	...	...	...	...	...
GRAND TOTAL OF INSTITUTIONS	2,389	2,301	2,394	2,562	2,586
GRAND TOTAL OF SCHOLARS ON THE ROLLS ON 31ST MARCH	140,976	133,901	127,416	142,558	158,180
SCHOLARS ON 31ST MARCH LEARNING—					
English	8,853	8,671	8,950	9,376	9,369
A classical language	1,127	1,083	1,276	1,201	1,435
A vernacular language	139,109	131,924	125,003	141,109	153,030
CLASSIFICATION OF SCHOLARS ON 31ST MARCH ACCORDING TO RACE OR CREED—					
Europeans and Eurasians — Males	1,174	1,220	724	632	639
Europeans and Eurasians — Females			665	639	574
Native Christians — Males	2,477	2,863	1,788	2,105	2,182
Native Christians — Females			1,571	1,714	1,946
Hindus—					
Brahmans — Males	117,187	110,628	Males 95,894	18,217 1,191	19,624 1,251
Brahmans — Females					
Non-Brahmans — Males			Females 7,847	90,727 6,354	100,634 7,299
Non-Brahmans — Females					
Muhammadans — Males	9,951	9,987	9,223	9,579	9,887
Muhammadans — Females			584	515	621
Buddhists — Males	(a)	(a)	...	46	462
Buddhists — Females			...	11	13
Parsis — Males			18	67	51
Parsis — Females			...	24	22
Others — Males	10,087	9,203	8,561	9,834	12,323
Others — Females			541	903	652
GIRLS IN BOYS' SCHOOLS	3,140	2,967	2,974	3,005	3,505
BOYS IN GIRLS' SCHOOLS	194	124	183	170	227

(a) Included in the head "Others."

No. 6—K

NUMBER of PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS, and of SCHOLARS therein, MANAGED by GOVERNMENT and by LOCAL BODIES, under PRIVATE MANAGEMENT, and MAINTAINED by NATIVE STATES; also total NUMBER, RACE, and CREED of SCHOLARS, in the HYDERABAD ASSIGNED DISTRICTS, *in the official years 1898-99 to 1902-03*

	1898-99	1899-1900	1900-01	1901-02	1902-03
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS—					
UNDER PUBLIC MANAGEMENT—					
Managed by Government—					
Institutions	28	28	28	28	28
Scholars on the rolls on 31st March	3,923	4,015	4,113	4,470	4,016
Average number on the rolls monthly during the year	3,826	3,909	3,993	4,249	4,203
Average daily attendance	3,169	3,286	3,170	3,444	3,260
Managed by Local Fund and Municipal Boards—					
Institutions	696	657	656	640	616
Scholars on the rolls on 31st March	38,978	35,888	34,811	38,422	38,281
Average number on the rolls monthly during the year	37,588	36,576	33,266	36,784	37,699
Average daily attendance	26,980	27,402	23,848	26,668	26,764
Maintained by Native States—					
Institutions	...	...	...	...	...
Scholars on the rolls on 31st March	...	...	...	...	...
Average number on the rolls monthly during the year	...	...	...	...	...
Average daily attendance	...	...	...	...	...
UNDER PRIVATE MANAGEMENT—					
Aided by Government or by Local Fund or Municipal Boards—					
Institutions	406	332	292	400	454
Scholars on the rolls on 31st March	8,544	7,046	6,350	8,963	10,063
Average number on the rolls monthly during the year	8,010	6,748	6,347	8,436	9,411
Average daily attendance	7,071	5,749	4,973	6,995	7,911
Unaided—					
Institutions	135	75	55	69	68
Scholars on the rolls on 31st March	2,232	1,303	978	1,077	1,322
Average number on the rolls monthly during the year	1,995	1,266	891	977	1,153
Average daily attendance	1,580	989	715	818	1,065
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS—					
Institutions	7	6	5	13	12
Scholars on the rolls on 31st March	306	303	423	447	241
GRAND TOTAL OF INSTITUTIONS	1,272	1,098	1,036	1,150	1,178
GRAND TOTAL OF SCHOLARS ON THE ROLLS ON 31ST MARCH	53,983	48,555	46,675	53,379	53,923
SCHOLARS ON 31ST MARCH LEARNING—					
English	3,303	3,333	3,572	4,225	4,031
A classical language	613	634	715	916	724
A vernacular language	53,505	47,907	45,904	52,421	54,095
CLASSIFICATION OF SCHOLARS ON 31ST MARCH ACCORDING TO RACE OR CREED—					
Europeans and Eurasians — Males	71	63	34	32	38
Europeans and Eurasians — Females			36	34	35
Native Christians — Males	293	427	346	350	327
Native Christians — Females			374	282	361
Hindus—					
Brahmans — Males	46,032	41,158	Males 36,625	5,535	5,465
Brahmans — Females				562	507
Non-Brahmans — Males			Females 1,869	37,118	37,904
Non-Brahmans — Females				1,302	1,145
Muhammadans — Males	7,444	6,795	6,036	6,836	6,680
Muhammadans — Females			910	900	941
Buddhists — Males	(a)	(a)	211	120	105
Buddhists — Females			21	5	6
Parsis — Males			26	27	20
Parsis — Females			5	...	1
Others — Males	143	112	280	275	380
Others — Females			2	1	8
GIRLS IN BOYS' SCHOOLS	1,196	1,063	840	779	686
BOYS IN GIRLS' SCHOOLS	17	28	42	66	56

(a) Included in the head "Others".

No. 6—L

NUMBER of PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS, and of SCHOLARS therein, MANAGED by GOVERNMENT and by LOCAL BODIES, under PRIVATE MANAGEMENT, and MAINTAINED by NATIVE STATES; also total NUMBER, RACE, and CREED of SCHOLARS, in **MADRAS**, *in the official years 1898-99 to 1902-03*

	1898-99	1899-1900	1900-01	1901-02	1902-03
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS—					
UNDER PUBLIC MANAGEMENT—					
Managed by Government—					
Institutions	415	423	418	418	382
Scholars on the rolls on 31st March	24,170	25,904	25,613	25,511	25,658
Average number on the rolls monthly during the year	23,543	24,733	24,542	24,898	24,429
Average daily attendance	18,769	20,030	19,250	19,782	19,425
Managed by Local Fund and Municipal Boards—					
Institutions	3,005	2,795	2,685	2,692	2,681
Scholars on the rolls on 31st March	147,470	141,673	137,803	141,045	144,375
Average number on the rolls monthly during the year	145,394	140,897	135,689	138,367	139,018
Average daily attendance	122,319	118,453	114,797	117,570	118,984
Maintained by Native States—					
Institutions	1	1	1	1	1
Scholars on the rolls on 31st March	85	90	153	162	130
Average number on the rolls monthly during the year	94	89	148	162	146
Average daily attendance	83	79	144	143	122
UNDER PRIVATE MANAGEMENT—					
Aided by Government or by Local Fund or Municipal Boards—					
Institutions	12,047	12,390	12,120	11,645	10,932
Scholars on the rolls on 31st March	418,538	434,728	427,435	429,892	434,602
Average number on the rolls monthly during the year	403,458	420,881	416,133	416,481	417,539
Average daily attendance	341,666	358,899	352,567	351,313	353,056
Unaided—					
Institutions	6,299	6,304	5,991	6,035	6,340
Scholars on the rolls on 31st March	137,408	143,386	140,203	143,946	149,586
Average number on the rolls monthly during the year	130,783	136,682	132,331	135,458	141,696
Average daily attendance	113,284	116,755	114,101	116,305	122,438
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS—					
Institutions	5,496	5,537	5,711	5,699	5,997
Scholars on the rolls on 31st March	112,376	117,210	119,017	121,013	130,874
GRAND TOTAL OF INSTITUTIONS	27,263	27,450	26,926	26,490	26,333
GRAND TOTAL OF SCHOLARS ON THE ROLLS ON 31ST MARCH	840,047	862,991	850,224	861,479	885,219
SCHOLARS ON 31ST MARCH LEARNING—					
English	155,567	166,170	138,391	134,940	142,897
A classical language	64,903	68,859	65,286	68,689	72,976
A vernacular language	795,278	818,781	808,213	816,686	838,246
CLASSIFICATION OF SCHOLARS ON 31ST MARCH ACCORDING TO RACE OR CREED—					
Europeans and Eurasians — Males	7,927	8,043	3,924	4,036	3,987
Europeans and Eurasians — Females			3,952	3,625	3,757
Native Christians — Males	61,781	62,076	40,983	41,082	43,573
Native Christians — Females			23,136	22,575	23,877
Hindus—					
Brahmans — Males	665,054	682,785	Males 589,211	91,969 18,994	94,910 20,073
Brahmans — Females					
Non-Brahmans — Males			Females 83,479	502,561 65,090	516,557 67,025
Non-Brahmans — Females					
Muhammadans — Males	101,894	105,851	84,210	88,983	89,815
Muhammadans — Females			17,327	18,877	18,264
Buddhists — Males	(a)	(a)	88	57	199
Buddhists — Females			7	19	16
Parsis — Males			35	53	34
Parsis — Females			50	29	24
Others — Males	3,391	4,236	3,700	3,368	2,956
Others — Females			122	161	152
GIRLS IN BOYS' SCHOOLS	67,773	69,632	69,577	72,677	73,992
BOYS IN GIRLS' SCHOOLS	2,856	3,317	3,275	3,165	3,217

(a) Included in the head "Others"

No. 6—M

NUMBER of PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS, and of SCHOLARS therein, MANAGED by GOVERNMENT and by LOCAL BODIES, under PRIVATE MANAGEMENT, and MAINTAINED by NATIVE STATES; also total NUMBER, RACE, and CREED of SCHOLARS, in **COORG,** *in the official years 1898-99 to 1902-03*

	1898-99	1899-1900	1900-01	1901-02	1902-03
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS—					
UNDER PUBLIC MANAGEMENT—					
Managed by Government—					
Institutions	67	67	66	3	3
Scholars on the rolls on 31st March	3,551	3,955	3,700	535	508
Average number on the rolls monthly during the year	3,485	3,617	3,658	533	468
Average daily attendance	2,333	2,714	2,428	440	429
Managed by Local Fund and Municipal Boards—					
Institutions	6	6	6	70	78
Scholars on the rolls on 31st March	210	205	227	3,567	3,486
Average number on the rolls monthly during the year	192	199	224	3,384	3,476
Average daily attendance	136	140	161	2,311	2,527
Maintained by Native States—					
Institutions	...	...	...	...	...
Scholars on the rolls on 31st March	...	...	...	...	...
Average number on the rolls monthly during the year	...	...	...	...	...
Average daily attendance	...	...	...	...	...
UNDER PRIVATE MANAGEMENT—					
Aided by Government or by Local Fund or Municipal Boards—					
Institutions	3	3	4	4	4
Scholars on the rolls on 31st March	132	176	229	223	222
Average number on the rolls monthly during the year	126	158	205	217	207
Average daily attendance	101	139	180	177	171
Unaided—					
Institutions	...	...	...	...	...
Scholars on the rolls on 31st March	...	...	...	...	...
Average number on the rolls monthly during the year	...	...	...	...	...
Average daily attendance	...	...	...	...	...
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS—					
Institutions	15	32	25	22	31
Scholars on the rolls on 31st March	212	464	567	433	546
GRAND TOTAL OF INSTITUTIONS	91	108	101	99	116
GRAND TOTAL OF SCHOLARS ON THE ROLLS ON 31ST MARCH	4,105	4,800	4,723	4,758	4,762
SCHOLARS ON 31ST MARCH LEARNING—					
English	758	851	736	797	798
A classical language	2	...	...	...	...
A vernacular language	4,103	4,800	4,723	4,758	4,762
CLASSIFICATION OF SCHOLARS ON 31ST MARCH ACCORDING TO RACE OR CREED—					
Europeans and Eurasians — Males	13	6	11	5	8
Europeans and Eurasians — Females			2	2	3
Native Christians — Males	156	180	115	115	124
Native Christians — Females			68	58	62
Hindus—					
Brahmans — Males	3,775	4,444	Males 3,509	144	153
Brahmans — Females				36	19
Non-Brahmans — Males			Females 834	3,352	3,294
Non-Brahmans — Females				874	935
Muhammadans — Males	129	139	148	156	147
Muhammadans — Females			1	...	...
Buddhists — Males	(a)	(a)	...	...	4
Buddhists — Females			...	...	4
Parsis — Males			21	9	8
Parsis — Females			...	1	1
Others — Males	32	31	14	2	...
Others — Females			...	4	...
GIRLS IN BOYS' SCHOOLS	658	796	755	806	875
BOYS IN GIRLS' SCHOOLS	...	...	42	43	49

(a) Included in the head "Others".

No. 7

ABSTRACT STATEMENT of EXPENDITURE (in rupees) on PUBLIC INSTRUCTION in BRITISH INDIA in the official years 1898-99 to 1902-03

		1898-99	1899-1900	1900-01	1901-02	1902-03
DIRECT EXPENDITURE—						
University Education—						
Arts Colleges	for males	24,26,220	24,29,597	24,46,032	25,86,304	26,79,577
	for females	21,719	24,865	26,601	43,982	27,176
	TOTAL	24,47,939	24,54,462	24,72,633	26,30,286	27,06,753
Professional Colleges	for males	9,92,470	10,50,241	11,18,174	11,89,705	12,34,367
	for females	...	...	...	7,890	...
	TOTAL	9,92,470	10,50,241	11,18,174	11,97,595	12,34,367
School Education, General—						
Secondary Schools	for males	98,80,908	1,02,52,851	1,04,52,415	1,04,59,178	1,09,01,017
	for females	17,70,402	18,51,127	17,48,758	16,63,559	16,84,360
	TOTAL	1,16,51,310	1,21,03,978	1,22,01,173	1,21,22,737	1,25,85,377
Primary Schools	for males	1,00,11,588	1,02,32,047	1,03,11,557	1,10,31,086	1,20,59,351
	for females	12,93,652	12,81,871	13,37,940	14,66,010	15,92,329
	TOTAL	1,13,05,240	1,15,13,918	1,16,49,497	1,24,97,096	1,36,51,680
School Education, Special—						
Training Schools	for males	5,61,605	5,92,211	5,74,546	5,37,691	5,59,807
	for females	1,68,042	1,95,126	1,89,959	1,79,399	1,87,282
	TOTAL	7,29,647	7,87,337	7,64,505	7,17,090	7,47,089
All other Special Schools	for males	12,07,848	13,13,034	14,26,729	13,83,166	14,69,166
	for females	36,651	39,102	39,603	53,580	52,929
	TOTAL	12,44,499	13,52,136	14,66,332	14,36,746	15,22,095
Total Colleges and Schools	for males	2,50,80,639	2,58,69,981	2,63,29,453	2,71,87,130	2,89,10,621
	for females	32,90,466	33,92,091	33,42,861	34,14,420	35,36,740
	TOTAL	2,83,71,105	2,92,62,072	2,96,72,314	3,06,01,550	3,24,47,361
INDIRECT EXPENDITURE—						
University		6,55,615	6,47,810	6,83,215	7,72,543	8,10,116
Direction		3,76,034	3,83,187	3,70,721	3,92,295	4,17,445
Inspection		21,06,999	21,36,168	21,52,225	21,58,200	22,56,364
Scholarships		8,40,831	8,53,755	9,03,635	9,16,776	8,81,899
Buildings		19,88,540	21,85,574	19,47,519	22,45,843	35,13,274
Special Grants for Furniture and Apparatus		1,95,728	2,10,966	2,76,620	3,29,415	5,43,429
Miscellaneous		16,80,683	20,73,482	24,39,760	26,82,631	36,16,756
	TOTAL	78,44,430	84,90,942	87,73,695	94,97,613	1,20,39,283
TOTAL EXPENDITURE		3,62,15,535	3,77,53,014	3,84,46,009	4,00,99,163	4,44,86,644

No. 7—A

ABSTRACT STATEMENT of EXPENDITURE (in rupees) on PUBLIC INSTRUCTION in BURMA
in the official years 1898-99 to 1902-03

		1898-99	1899-1900	1900-01	1901-02	1902-03
DIRECT EXPENDITURE—						
University Education—						
Arts Colleges	for males	71,531	71,487	68,322	83,427	71,241
	for females	...	...	...	...	...
	TOTAL	71,531	71,487	68,322	83,427	71,241
Professional Colleges	for males	...	...	...	...	...
	for females	...	...	...	...	...
	TOTAL	...	...	...	...	...
School Education, General—						
Secondary Schools	for males	5,42,415	5,73,065	5,95,343	6,33,957	6,96,441
	for females	1,07,508	1,10,709	1,18,780	1,28,798	1,47,156
	TOTAL	6,49,923	6,83,774	7,14,123	7,62,755	8,43,597
Primary Schools	for males	2,38,487	2,63,872	2,56,740	3,21,935	3,58,012
	for females	33,806	30,622	80,303	33,454	41,736
	TOTAL	2,72,293	2,94,494	3,37,043	3,55,389	3,99,748
School Education, Special—						
Training Schools	for males	31,347	42,178	45,250	43,205	55,540
	for females	7,238	7,474	10,136	9,676	12,501
	TOTAL	38,585	49,652	55,386	52,881	68,041
All other Special Schools	for males	45,809	52,374	62,107	59,162	35,051
	for females	8,580	11,499	15,887	13,451	13,153
	TOTAL	54,389	63,873	77,994	72,613	48,204
Total Colleges and Schools	for males	9,29,589	10,02,976	10,27,762	11,41,686	12,16,285
	for females	1,57,132	1,60,304	2,25,106	1,85,379	2,14,546
	TOTAL	10,86,721	11,63,280	12,52,868	13,27,065	14,30,831
INDIRECT EXPENDITURE—						
University		...	...	...	...	...
Direction		40,908	42,126	43,763	44,756	51,526
Inspection		1,45,550	1,54,116	1,57,905	1,56,969	1,58,759
Scholarships		27,041	29,122	29,577	32,306	27,084
Buildings		93,008	1,75,536	2,28,138	1,82,958	2,49,294
Special Grants for Furniture and Apparatus		5,600	11,175	6,534	8,711	27,202
Miscellaneous		55,605	32,593	38,013	35,415	3,20,741
	TOTAL	3,67,712	4,44,668	5,03,930	4,61,115	8,34,606
TOTAL EXPENDITURE		14,54,433	16,07,948	17,56,798	17,88,180	22,65,437

No. 7—B

ABSTRACT STATEMENT of EXPENDITURE (in rupees) on PUBLIC INSTRUCTION in ASSAM, *in the official years 1898-99 to 1902-03*

		1898-99	1899-1900	1900-01	1901-02	1902-03
DIRECT EXPENDITURE—						
University Education—						
Arts Colleges	for males	4,129	4,351	4,367	15,864	17,346
	for females	...	...	...	...	...
	TOTAL	4,129	4,351	4,367	15,864	17,346
Professional Colleges	for males	...	...	...	...	...
	for females	...	...	...	...	...
	TOTAL	...	...	...	...	...
School Education, General—						
Secondary Schools	for males	1,94,892	2,02,013	2,13,490	2,18,253	2,27,017
	for females	1,786	1,726	2,032	3,120	6,523
	TOTAL	1,96,678	2,03,739	2,15,522	2,21,373	2,33,540
Primary Schools	for males	2,27,958	2,51,815	2,63,769	2,62,563	2,65,701
	for females	14,654	16,894	18,885	18,387	14,957
	TOTAL	2,42,612	2,68,709	2,82,654	2,80,950	2,80,658
School Education, Special—						
Training Schools	for males	21,314	21,314	21,892	22,100	22,558
	for females	800	...	...	...	...
	TOTAL	22,114	21,314	21,892	22,100	22,558
All other Special Schools	for males	6,619	8,597	18,427	27,094	28,991
	for females	500	...	...	...	...
	TOTAL	7,119	8,597	18,427	27,094	28,991
Total Colleges and Schools	for males	4,54,912	4,88,090	5,21,945	5,45,874	5,61,613
	for females	17,740	18,620	20,917	21,507	21,480
	TOTAL	4,72,652	5,06,710	5,42,862	5,67,381	5,83,093
INDIRECT EXPENDITURE—						
University		...	...	...	...	...
Direction		22,946	27,807	26,907	27,661	25,767
Inspection		45,493	45,108	46,513	46,111	47,339
Scholarships		58,125	58,443	59,167	59,986	56,984
Buildings		36,256	61,745	1,18,319	25,845	39,378
Special Grants for Furniture and Apparatus		4,388	3,388	6,286	6,259	7,845
Miscellaneous		22,609	18,227	22,122	29,863	40,825
	TOTAL	1,89,817	2,14,718	2,79,314	1,95,725	2,18,138
TOTAL EXPENDITURE		6,62,469	7,21,428	8,22,176	7,63,106	8,01,231

No. 7—C

ABSTRACT STATEMENT of EXPENDITURE (in rupees) on PUBLIC INSTRUCTION in **BENGAL,** *in the official years 1898-99 to 1902-03*

		1898-99	1899-1900	1900-01	1901-02	1902-03
DIRECT EXPENDITURE—						
University Education—						
Arts Colleges	for males	7,21,418	7,31,472	7,39,877	8,03,094	8,08,232
	for females	11,272	12,070	12,452	19,475	13,311
	TOTAL	7,32,690	7,43,542	7,52,329	8,22,569	8,21,543
Professional Colleges	for males	3,59,486	3,82,720	3,84,958	3,77,777	4,27,351
	for females	...	...	...	7,890	...
	TOTAL	3,59,486	3,82,720	3,84,958	3,85,667	4,27,351
School Education, General—						
Secondary Schools	for males	33,43,571	34,45,585	35,83,377	37,96,238	39,49,024
	for females	3,86,116	3,84,746	4,14,930	4,68,839	4,64,058
	TOTAL	37,29,687	38,30,331	39,98,307	42,65,077	44,13,082
Primary Schools	for males	29,53,338	30,06,087	29,63,359	30,56,309	34,77,209
	for females	2,85,830	2,58,969	2,54,092	2,75,930	3,28,949
	TOTAL	32,39,168	32,65,056	32,17,451	33,32,239	38,06,158
School Education, Special—						
Training Schools	for males	96,369	1,04,930	97,113	90,282	86,682
	for females	40,453	49,691	45,363	45,149	48,511
	TOTAL	1,36,822	1,54,621	1,42,476	1,35,431	1,35,193
All other Special Schools	for males	3,84,900	4,24,579	4,60,724	4,19,446	4,73,921
	for females	...	...	...	...	...
	TOTAL	3,84,900	4,24,579	4,60,724	4,19,446	4,73,921
Total Colleges and Schools	for males	78,59,082	80,95,373	82,29,408	85,43,146	92,22,419
	for females	7,23,671	7,05,476	7,26,837	8,17,283	8,54,829
	TOTAL	85,82,753	88,00,849	89,56,245	93,60,429	1,00,77,248
INDIRECT EXPENDITURE—						
University		1,74,268	1,83,111	1,89,347	2,06,298	2,26,543
Direction		68,871	62,195	65,536	78,020	68,119
Inspection		6,54,818	6,73,033	6,66,134	6,59,030	6,65,697
Scholarships		2,37,065	2,31,694	2,37,344	2,25,763	2,57,134
Buildings		5,00,506	5,51,965	4,15,736	5,62,190	9,30,889
Special Grants for Furniture and Apparatus		62,845	63,644	98,403	1,04,267	2,02,821
Miscellaneous		8,31,780	8,28,067	9,17,570	10,03,828	10,67,675
	TOTAL	25,30,153	25,93,709	25,90,070	28,39,396	34,19,878
TOTAL EXPENDITURE		1,11,12,906	1,13,94,558	1,15,46,315	1,21,99,825	1,34,97,126

No. 7—D

ABSTRACT STATEMENT of EXPENDITURE (in rupees) on PUBLIC INSTRUCTION in the UNITED PROVINCES *of* AGRA *and* OUDH, *in the official years 1898-99 to 1902-03*

		1898-99	1899-1900	1900-01	1901-02	1902-03
DIRECT EXPENDITURE—						
University Education—						
Arts Colleges	for males	3,70,724	3,85,091	3,90,795	4,30,113	4,17,890
	for females	6,300	10,431	8,395	16,058	7,699
	TOTAL	3,77,024	3,95,522	3,99,190	4,46,171	4,25,589
Professional Colleges	for males	1,93,155	1,97,705	2,59,043	2,60,432	2,23,964
	for females	...	...	...	...	...
	TOTAL	1,93,155	1,97,705	2,59,043	2,60,432	2,23,964
School Education, General—						
Secondary Schools	for males	11,24,370	11,58,284	12,50,317	8,62,459	8,78,392
	for females	2,61,632	2,68,333	2,61,681	94,552	1,21,965
	TOTAL	13,86,002	14,26,617	15,11,998	9,57,011	10,00,357
Primary Schools	for males	6,90,323	7,38,779	7,65,650	11,91,807	13,36,639
	for females	1,10,600	96,860	97,625	2,24,778	2,42,565
	TOTAL	8,00,923	8,35,639	8,63,275	14,16,585	15,79,204
School Education, Special—						
Training Schools	for males	46,627	61,512	52,687	55,916	59,728
	for females	5,498	14,910	13,096	11,668	7,344
	TOTAL	52,125	76,422	65,783	67,584	67,072
All other Special Schools	for males	57,189	71,366	86,190	82,107	84,893
	for females	...	...	...	...	...
	TOTAL	57,189	71,366	86,190	82,107	84,893
Total Colleges and Schools	fes males	24,82,388	26,12,737	28,04,682	28,82,834	30,01,506
	for females	3,84,030	3,90,534	3,80,797	3,47,056	3,79,573
	TOTAL	28,66,418	30,03,271	31,85,479	32,29,890	33,81,079
INDIRECT EXPENDITURE—						
University		54,346	58,002	49,184	54,634	53,949
Direction		43,087	50,704	43,555	45,289	56,039
Inspection		2,54,037	2,49,974	2,52,253	2,71,720	2,98,364
Scholarships		95,381	98,924	1,08,868	1,19,346	84,169
Buildings		2,94,185	5,22,820	4,51,179	3,10,120	5,96,620
Special Grants for Furniture and Apparatus		25,910	38,267	18,852	89,194	87,685
Miscellaneous		84,593	4,83,186	3,82,883	4,20,709	5,05,133
	TOTAL	8,51,539	15,01,877	13,69,774	13,11,012	16,81,959
	TOTAL EXPENDITURE	37,17,957	45,05,148	45,55,253	55,40,902	50,63,038

No. 7—E

ABSTRACT STATEMENT of EXPENDITURE (in rupees) on PUBLIC INSTRUCTION in **AJMER-MERWARA,** *in the official years 1898-99 to 1902-03*

		1898-99	1899-1900	1900-01	1901-02	1902-03
DIRECT EXPENDITURE—						
University Education—						
Arts Colleges	for males	32,054	29,408	28,359	29,159	32,119
	for females	...	...	...	...	...
	TOTAL	32,054	29,408	28,359	29,159	32,119
Professional Colleges	for males	...	...	...	...	...
	for females	...	...	...	...	...
	TOTAL	...	...	...	...	...
School Education, General—						
Secondary Schools	for males	18,502	19,115	19,363	22,644	23,567
	for females	...	4,130	3,957	3,665	3,548
	TOTAL	18,502	23,245	23,320	26,309	27,115
Primary Schools	for males	15,725	16,506	13,044	13,220	13,373
	for females	1,374	1,277	4,585	4,497	4,349
	TOTAL	17,099	17,783	17,629	17,717	17,722
School Education, Special—						
Training Schools	for males	1,330	1,342	1,271	1,329	1,262
	for females	...	...	...	...	...
	TOTAL	1,330	1,342	1,271	1,329	1,262
All other Special Schools	for males	...	...	...	...	...
	for females	...	...	...	...	...
	TOTAL	...	...	...	...	...
Total Colleges and Schools	for males	67,611	66,371	62,037	66,352	70,321
	for females	1,374	5,407	8,542	8,162	7,897
	TOTAL	68,985	71,778	70,579	74,514	78,218
INDIRECT EXPENDITURE—						
University		...	...	...	...	548
Direction		...	...	...	...	...
Inspection		5,360	4,722	4,144	4,728	5,674
Scholarships		3,803	3,367	3,334	3,389	3,449
Buildings		3,887	3,672	1,479	1,873	1,150
Special Grants for Furniture and Apparatus		...	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous		...	...	...	...	...
	TOTAL	13,050	11,761	8,957	9,990	10,821
TOTAL EXPENDITURE		82,035	83,539	79,536	84,504	89,039

No. 7—F

ABSTRACT STATEMENT of EXPENDITURE (in rupees) on PUBLIC INSTRUCTION in the **PANJAB**, *in the official years 1898-99 to 1902-03*

		1898-99	1899-1900	1900-01	1901-02	1902-03
DIRECT EXPENDITURE—						
University Education—						
Arts Colleges	for males	1,66,868	1,74,786	1,83,008	1,90,869	2,16,718
	for females	...	...	...	...	...
	TOTAL	1,66,868	1,74,786	1,83,008	1,90,869	2,16,718
Professional Colleges	for males	81,345	80,207	79,969	1,20,600	1,32,836
	for females	...	...	...	...	...
	TOTAL	81,345	80,207	79,969	1,20,600	1,32,836
School Education, General—						
Secondary Schools	for males	10,48,933	10,71,518	10,98,098	10,45,646	10,88,574
	for females	1,37,113	1,46,775	1,50,382	1,47,817	1,47,433
	TOTAL	11,86,046	12,18,293	12,48,480	11,93,463	12,36,007
Primary Schools	for males	4,80,787	4,82,338	4,87,419	4,56,179	5,08,409
	for females	80,538	81,097	86,836	92,863	92,997
	TOTAL	5,61,325	5,63,435	5,74,255	5,49,042	6,01,406
School Education, Special—						
Training Schools	for males	61,920	61,760	61,890	34,683	34,750
	for females	...	...	...	...	...
	TOTAL	61,920	61,760	61,890	34,683	34,750
All other Special Schools	for males	90,380	98,168	1,16,636	1,02,920	1,05,446
	for females	9,715	8,489	3,675	12,676	16,220
	TOTAL	1,00,095	1,06,657	1,20,311	1,15,596	1,21,666
Total Colleges and Schools	for males	19,30,233	19,68,777	20,27,020	19,50,897	20,86,733
	for females	2,27,366	2,36,361	2,40,893	2,53,356	2,56,650
	TOTAL	21,57,599	22,05,138	22,67,913	22,04,253	23,43,383
INDIRECT EXPENDITURE—						
University		1,07,039	1,13,737	1,13,879	1,15,742	1,40,935
Direction		51,639	49,878	48,512	45,335	60,372
Inspection		1,66,993	1,69,711	1,73,909	1,54,132	1,64,701
Scholarships		1,51,295	1,52,761	1,62,250	1,50,016	1,55,319
Buildings		1,73,662	1,91,428	1,11,577	1,68,298	3,60,166
Special Grants for Furniture and Apparatus		38,285	43,657	32,178	40,868	61,783
Miscellaneous		3,74,154	3,96,972	3,91,828	3,75,183	4,77,329
	TOTAL	10,63,067	11,18,144	10,34,133	10,49,574	14,20,605
TOTAL EXPENDITURE		32,20,666	33,23,282	33,02,046	32,53,827	37,63,988

No. 7—G

ABSTRACT STATEMENT of EXPENDITURE (in rupees) on PUBLIC INSTRUCTION in the NORTH-WEST FRONTIER PROVINCE, *in the official years 1901-02 and 1902-03*

		1901-02	1902-03
DIRECT EXPENDITURE—			
University Education—			
Arts Colleges	for males	1,014	1,056
	for females	...	...
	TOTAL	1,014	1,056
Professional Colleges	for males	...	...
	for females	...	...
	TOTAL	...	...
School Education, General—			
Secondary Schools	for males	84,321	86,099
	for females	...	...
	TOTAL	84,321	86,099
Primary Schools	for males	33,990	35,380
	for females	2,477	2,791
	TOTAL	36,467	38,171
School Education, Special—			
Training Schools	for males	...	...
	for females	...	...
	TOTAL	...	...
All other Special Schools	for males	...	...
	for females	...	...
	TOTAL	...	...
Total Colleges and Schools	for males	1,19,325	1,22,535
	for females	2,477	2,791
	TOTAL	1,21,802	1,25,326
INDIRECT EXPENDITURE—			
University		...	...
Direction		...	...
Inspection		8,415	14,611
Scholarships		5,621	6,299
Buildings		8,341	7,018
Special Grants for Furniture and Apparatus		2,864	2,349
Miscellaneous		5,926	7,060
	TOTAL	31,167	37,337
	TOTAL EXPENDITURE	1,52,969	1,62,663

No. 7—H

ABSTRACT STATEMENT of EXPENDITURE (in rupees) on PUBLIC INSTRUCTION in BRITISH BALUCHISTAN, *in the calendar years 1899 to 1902*

		1899	1900	1901	1902
DIRECT EXPENDITURE—					
University Education—					
Arts Colleges	for males	...	...	...	...
	for females	...	...	...	...
	TOTAL	...	...	...	...
Professional Colleges	for males	...	...	...	...
	for females	...	...	...	...
	TOTAL	...	...	...	...
School Education, General—					
Secondary School	for males	8,576	10,375	10,153	11,298
	for females	1,500	...	...	...
	TOTAL	10,076	10,375	10,153	11,298
Primary Schools	for males	3,042	3,735	3,349	3,391
	for females	2,458	2,779	2,795	3,341
	TOTAL	5,500	6,514	6,144	6,732
School Education, Special—					
Training Schools	for males	...	...	...	7,336
	for females	...	...	...	...
	TOTAL	...	...	...	7,336
All other Special Schools	for males	3,369	2,400	3,388	120
	for females	...	...	...	...
	TOTAL	3,369	2,400	3,388	120
Total Colleges and Schools	for males	14,987	16,510	16,890	22,145
	for females	3,958	2,779	2,795	3,341
	TOTAL	18,945	19,289	19,685	25,486
INDIRECT EXPENDITURE—					
University		...	...	...	...
Direction		...	...	...	...
Inspection		73	515	331	178
Scholarships		742	1,279	1,319	1,619
Buildings		1,604	69	520	1,797
Special Grants for Furniture and Apparatus		2,638	648	...	59
Miscellaneous			1,272	1,624	2,510
	TOTAL	5,057	3,783	3,794	6,163
TOTAL EXPENDITURE		24,002	23,072	23,479	31,649

Note.—Figures for years previous to 1899 not available

No. 7—I

ABSTRACT STATEMENT of EXPENDITURE (in rupees) on PUBLIC INSTRUCTION in **BOMBAY,** *in the official years 1898-99 to 1902-03*

		1898-99	1899-1900	1900-01	1901-02	1902-03
DIRECT EXPENDITURE—						
University Education—						
Arts Colleges	for males	3,72,543	3,42,666	3,36,348	3,52,824	4,00,193
	for females	...	...	...	...	...
	TOTAL	3,72,543	3,42,666	3,36,348	3,52,824	4,00,193
Professional Colleges	for males	1,13,352	1,22,982	1,45,006	1,82,708	1,81,638
	for females	...	...	...	...	...
	TOTAL	1,13,352	1,22,982	1,45,006	1,82,708	1,81,638
School Education, General—						
Secondary Schools	for males	16,93,346	16,78,788	16,78,546	16,96,783	17,26,311
	for females	2,98,864	2,96,549	3,16,376	3,26,532	3,29,560
	TOTAL	19,92,210	19,75,337	19,94,922	20,23,315	20,55,871
Primary Schools	for males	29,62,276	30,21,451	30,15,765	30,59,950	30,81,003
	for females	4,18,119	4,35,947	4,51,632	4,49,366	4,79,173
	TOTAL	33,80,395	34,57,398	34,67,397	35,09,316	35,60,176
School Education, Special—						
Training Schools	for males	1,15,046	1,12,993	1,13,658	1,07,560	1,07,922
	for females	55,662	58,433	61,072	57,418	51,887
	TOTAL	1,70,708	1,71,426	1,74,730	1,64,978	1,59,809
All other Special Schools	for males	3,38,946	3,33,396	3,45,468	3,58,652	3,92,924
	for females	400	400	424	400	400
	TOTAL	3,39,346	3,33,796	3,45,892	3,59,052	3,93,324
Total Colleges and Schools	for males	55,05,509	56,12,276	56,34,791	57,58,477	58,89,991
	for females	7,73,045	7,91,329	8,29,504	8,33,716	8,61,020
	TOTAL	62,78,554	64,03,605	64,64,295	65,92,193	67,51,011
INDIRECT EXPENDITURE—						
University		1,39,859	1,31,578	1,39,116	2,06,208	1,89,400
Direction		42,657	46,364	45,349	46,965	51,390
Inspection		2,96,833	2,99,451	3,06,208	3,13,715	3,25,120
Scholarships		1,27,822	1,36,345	1,62,000	1,74,656	1,51,564
Buildings		4,14,461	3,56,282	2,67,400	4,07,745	4,74,370
Special Grants for Furniture and Apparatus		17,487	10,098	12,457	33,205	88,759
Miscellaneous		2,563	3,409	3,642	2,778	1,74,548
	TOTAL	10,41,682	9,83,527	9,36,172	11,85,272	14,55,151
TOTAL EXPENDITURE		73,20,236	73,87,132	74,00,467	77,77,465	82,06,162

No. 7—J

ABSTRACT STATEMENT of EXPENDITURE (in rupees) on PUBLIC INSTRUCTION in the CENTRAL PROVINCES, *in the official years 1898-99 to 1902-03*

		1898-99	1899-1900	1900-01	1901-02	1902-03
DIRECT EXPENDITURE—						
University Education—						
Arts Colleges	for males	57,532	57,584	54,377	57,729	57,234
	for females	...	...	...	...	...
	TOTAL	57,532	57,584	54,377	57,729	57,234
Professional Colleges	for males	3,360	3,192	3,000	3,000	3,000
	for females	...	...	...	...	...
	TOTAL	3,360	3,192	3,000	3,000	3,000
School Education, General—						
Secondary Schools	for males	2,69,675	2,78,141	2,13,987	2,41,967	2,41,046
	for females	22,512	23,339	14,701	25,637	18,216
	TOTAL	2,92,187	3,01,480	2,28,688	2,67,604	2,59,262
Primary Schools	for males	3,38,744	3,35,782	3,95,061	3,93,275	4,40,174
	for females	68,354	68,102	77,077	77,046	79,075
	TOTAL	4,07,098	4,03,884	4,72,138	4,70,321	5,19,249
School Education, Special—						
Training Schools	for males	22,775	24,530	24,853	30,048	28,268
	for females	7,317	6,690	7,111	6,953	6,238
	TOTAL	30,092	31,220	31,964	37,001	34,506
All other Special Schools	for males	7,542	10,286	9,466	11,005	11,432
	for females	...	...	300	...	...
	TOTAL	7,542	10,286	9,766	11,005	11,432
Total Colleges and Schools	for males	6,99,628	7,09,515	7,01,044	7,37,024	7,81,154
	for females	98,183	98,131	98,889	1,09,636	1,03,529
	TOTAL	7,97,811	8,07,646	7,99,933	8,46,660	8,84,683
INDIRECT EXPENDITURE—						
University		...	...	...	...	...
Direction		30,174	29,374	25,347	30,619	30,902
Inspection		92,932	93,569	96,437	93,215	1,05,175
Scholarships		34,144	34,253	33,193	34,026	32,944
Buildings		81,716	68,152	43,950	60,914	1,72,211
Special Grants for Furniture and Apparatus		11,151	12,200	9,878	14,548	32,101
Miscellaneous		10,448	11,812	7,940	10,196	30,378
	TOTAL	2,60,565	2,49,360	2,16,745	2,43,518	4,03,711
TOTAL EXPENDITURE		10,58,376	10,57,006	10,16,678	10,90,178	12,88,394

No. 7—K

ABSTRACT STATEMENT of EXPENDITURE (in rupees) on PUBLIC INSTRUCTION in the HYDERABAD ASSIGNED DISTRICTS, *in the official years 1898-99 to 1902-03*

		1898-99	1899-1900	1900-01	1901-02	1902-03
DIRECT EXPENDITURE—						
University Education—						
Arts Colleges	for males	...	...	...	...	...
	for females	...	...	...	...	...
	TOTAL	...	...	...	...	...
Professional Colleges	for males	...	...	...	...	...
	for females	...	...	...	...	...
	TOTAL	...	...	...	...	...
School Education, General—						
Secondary Schools	for males	77,420	78,231	79,655	74,562	87,647
	for females	...	...	...	...	...
	TOTAL	77,420	78,231	79,655	74,562	87,647
Primary Schools	for males	2,35,593	2,48,178	2,47,658	2,66,897	2,63,006
	for females	14,386	13,760	14,834	18,007	15,639
	TOTAL	2,49,979	2,61,938	2,62,492	2,84,904	2,78,645
School Education, Special—						
Training Schools	for males	7,282	7,221	9,895	8,603	8,926
	for females	...	...	...	...	893
	TOTAL	7,282	7,221	9,895	8,603	9,819
All other Special Schools	for males	1,954	2,447	1,393	395	1,969
	for females	...	...	...	...	...
	TOTAL	1,954	2,447	1,393	395	1,969
Total Colleges and Schools	for males	3,22,249	3,36,077	3,38,601	3,50,457	3,61,548
	for females	14,386	13,760	14,834	18,007	16,532
	TOTAL	3,36,635	3,49,837	3,53,435	3,68,464	3,78,080
INDIRECT EXPENDITURE—						
University		...	...	...	...	...
Direction		19,275	16,979	18,212	17,700	18,622
Inspection		30,213	32,104	31,246	28,623	26,982
Scholarships		9,689	10,474	10,416	10,691	10,371
Buildings		5,089	1,788	1,520	8,956	24,721
Special Grants for Furniture and Apparatus		7,148	5,523	5,952	7,924	8,294
Miscellaneous		14,289	32,782	17,282	24,017	48,228
	TOTAL	85,703	99,650	84,628	97,911	1,37,218
TOTAL EXPENDITURE		4,22,338	4,49,487	4,38,063	4,66,375	5,15,298

No. 7—L

ABSTRACT STATEMENT of EXPENDITURE (in rupees) on PUBLIC INSTRUCTION in MADRAS, *in the official years 1898-99 to 1902-03*

		1898-99	1899-1900	1900-01	1901-02	1902-03
DIRECT EXPENDITURE—						
University Education—						
Arts Colleges	for males	6,29,421	6,32,752	6,40,579	6,22,211	6,57,548
	for females	4,147	2,364	5,754	8,449	6,166
	TOTAL	6,33,568	6,35,116	6,46,333	6,30,660	6,63,714
Professional Colleges	for males	2,41,772	2,63,435	2,46,198	2,45,188	2,65,578
	for females	...	...	...	...	...
	TOTAL	2,41,772	2,63,435	2,46,198	2,45,188	2,65,578
School Education, General—						
Secondary Schools	for males	16,45,441	17,26,454	16,94,982	17,57,290	18,70,650
	for females	5,54,871	6,13,320	4,65,919	4,64,599	4,45,901
	TOTAL	22,00,312	23,39,774	21,60,901	22,21,889	23,16,551
Primary Schools	for males	18,52,636	18,48,463	18,82,779	19,54,646	22,58,410
	for females	2,65,470	2,75,362	2,47,793	2,64,625	2,84,925
	TOTAL	21,18,106	21,23,825	21,30,572	22,19,271	25,43,335
School Education, Special—						
Training Schools	for males	1,56,153	1,53,021	1,44,738	1,42,345	1,52,495
	for females	51,074	57,928	53,181	48,535	52,572
	TOTAL	2,07,227	2,10,949	1,97,919	1,90,880	2,05,067
All other Special Schools	for males	2,74,509	3,08,452	2,94,343	3,18,997	3,34,419
	for females	17,456	18,714	19,617	27,053	23,156
	TOTAL	2,91,965	3,27,166	3,13,960	3,46,050	3,57,575
Total Colleges and Schools	for males	47,99,932	49,32,577	49,03,619	50,40,677	55,39,100
	for females	8,93,018	9,67,688	7,92,264	8,13,261	8,12,720
	TOTAL	56,92,950	59,00,265	56,95,883	58,53,938	63,51,820
INDIRECT EXPENDITURE—						
University		1,80,103	1,61,382	1,91,689	1,89,661	1,98,741
Direction		56,477	57,760	53,540	55,860	54,708
Inspection		4,12,829	4,12,712	4,15,271	4,19,302	4,41,174
Scholarships		93,784	95,770	94,637	98,304	93,293
Buildings		3,85,770	2,50,582	3,08,152	5,08,083	6,55,660
Special Grants for Furniture and Apparatus		22,514	22,614	22,432	23,575	24,531
Miscellaneous		2,82,554	2,62,076	6,55,482	7,71,660	9,40,902
	TOTAL	14,34,031	12,62,896	17,41,203	20,64,445	24,09,009
TOTAL EXPENDITURE		71,26,981	71,63,161	74,37,086	79,18,383	87,60,829

No. 7—M

ABSTRACT STATEMENT of EXPENDITURE (in rupees) on PUBLIC INSTRUCTION in COORG, *in the official years 1898-99 to 1902-03*

		1898-99	1899-1900	1900-01	1901-02	1902-03
DIRECT EXPENDITURE—						
University Education—						
Arts Colleges	for males	...	...	...	...	...
	for females	...	...	...	...	...
	TOTAL	...	...	...	...	...
Professional Colleges	for males	...	...	...	...	...
	for females	...	...	...	...	...
	TOTAL	...	...	...	...	...
School Education, General—						
Secondary Schools	for males	12,343	13,081	14,882	14,905	14,951
	for females	...	...	...	...	...
	TOTAL	12,343	13,081	14,882	14,905	14,951
Primary Schools	for males	15,721	15,734	16,578	16,966	18,644
	for females	521	523	1,499	1,785	1,832
	TOTAL	16,242	16,257	18,077	18,751	20,476
School Education, Special—						
Training Schools	for males	1,442	1,410	1,299	1,620	1,676
	for females	...	...	...	...	...
	TOTAL	1,442	1,410	1,299	1,620	1,676
All other Special Schools	for males	...	...	...	...	...
	for females	...	...	...	...	...
	TOTAL	...	...	...	...	...
Total Colleges and Schools	for males	29,506	30,225	32,759	33,491	35,271
	for females	521	523	1,499	1,785	1,832
	TOTAL	30,027	30,748	34,258	35,276	37,103
INDIRECT EXPENDITURE—						
University		...	...	...	...	...
Direction		...	...	...	...	...
Inspection		1,941	1,595	1,690	1,909	1,590
Scholarships		2,682	1,860	1,570	1,353	1,670
Buildings		...	...	...	...	...
Special Grants for Furniture and Apparatus		400	400	...	...	...
Miscellaneous		2,088	1,720	1,726	1,432	1,427
	TOTAL	7,111	5,575	4,986	4,694	4,687
TOTAL EXPENDITURE		37,138	36,323	39,244	39,970	41,790

No. 8

DETAILED STATEMENT of EXPENDITURE (in rupees) on PUBLIC INSTRUCTION in BRITISH INDIA, in the official years 1898-99 to 1902-03

	1898-99	1899-1900	1900-01	1901-02	1902-03
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS—					
UNDER PUBLIC MANAGEMENT—					
Managed by Government—					
Provincial Revenues	36,12,053	39,89,059	40,37,937	40,35,757	46,94,127
Local Funds	2,84,744	3,00,735	2,97,261	2,93,398	2,86,910
Municipal Funds	67,198	59,174	67,891	63,039	43,732
Fees	14,44,210	14,69,470	15,32,754	15,65,409	15,83,381
Subscriptions	58,400	1,01,396	14,073	29,873	1,86,155
Endowments and other sources	2,97,186	2,81,503	3,66,237	2,97,831	2,21,543
TOTAL	57,63,791	62,01,337	63,16,153	62,85,307	70,15,848
Managed by Local Fund and Municipal Boards—					
Provincial Revenues	10,42,720	10,62,912	10,25,574	10,89,886	13,67,371
Local Funds	30,75,900	30,51,907	29,67,151	30,76,692	34,51,499
Municipal Funds	9,32,927	9,04,681	9,64,902	9,28,977	9,48,144
Fees	11,42,964	11,73,894	12,23,385	12,54,047	12,95,528
Subscriptions	35,144	29,347	30,328	48,910	31,717
Endowments and other sources	57,253	65,426	51,903	63,086	86,103
TOTAL	62,86,908	63,48,167	62,63,743	64,61,598	71,80,362
Maintained by Native States—					
Native State Revenues	11,84,493	11,69,098	11,23,425	10,57,733	11,99,748
Local Funds in Native States	71,767	63,482	57,770	58,760	66,895
Municipal Funds in Native States	14,020	10,230	11,301	11,127	11,689
Fees	2,55,726	2,53,619	2,41,415	2,43,914	2,30,010
Subscriptions	15,137	14,983	6,649	6,205	9,208
Endowments and other sources	24,282	21,047	12,569	12,303	11,781
TOTAL	15,65,425	15,29,459	14,53,129	13,90,042	15,29,331
UNDER PRIVATE MANAGEMENT—					
Aided by Government or by Local Fund or Municipal Boards—					
Provincial Revenues	23,33,756	24,10,916	22,75,207	25,02,610	31,16,760
Local Funds	14,23,084	15,09,781	15,60,659	16,13,414	21,65,412
Municipal Funds	3,81,638	4,36,968	4,54,012	4,77,384	6,06,882
Fees	48,86,602	51,28,880	52,65,859	55,63,787	58,18,675
Subscriptions	15,06,664	12,70,259	12,90,787	13,90,371	14,12,850
Endowments and other sources	33,72,221	36,05,432	35,18,124	36,24,496	38,55,049
TOTAL	1,39,03,965	1,43,62,236	1,43,64,648	1,51,72,062	1,69,75,628
Unaided—					
Fees	18,50,270	19,11,304	19,64,857	20,97,147	20,97,540
Subscriptions	3,16,768	3,56,875	3,98,403	5,24,044	3,91,759
Endowments and other sources	8,71,649	9,24,613	11,14,035	12,26,403	12,86,254
TOTAL	30,38,687	31,92,792	34,77,295	38,47,594	37,75,553
UNIVERSITY, DIRECTION, INSPECTION, SCHOLARSHIPS, AND MISCELLANEOUS—					
Provincial Revenues	23,68,079	25,00,057	24,83,257	25,63,226	28,92,073
Local Funds	9,35,111	8,57,649	8,92,067	9,09,439	9,69,930
Municipal Funds	87,288	82,250	82,841	81,806	90,968
Fees	15,04,377	17,41,819	17,81,251	19,77,766	23,06,119
All other sources	7,69,194	9,12,846	13,08,553	13,86,844	17,19,183
TOTAL	56,64,049	60,94,621	65,47,969	69,19,081	79,78,273
TOTAL EXPENDITURE FROM—					
Provincial Revenues (a)	93,54,492	99,63,344	98,21,975	1,01,95,037	1,20,71,011
Local Funds	57,16,158	57,20,072	57,17,138	58,92,943	68,73,995
Municipal Funds	14,68,774	15,43,443	15,70,031	15,51,768	16,89,961
Fees	1,10,84,149	1,16,78,986	1,20,10,021	1,27,02,070	1,33,31,253
All other sources	85,91,962	88,23,167	93,03,772	97,33,866	1,04,88,775
TOTAL	3,62,15,535	(b) 3,77,29,012	(b) 3,84,22,937	(b) 4,00,75,684	(b) 4,44,54,995

(a) Includes expenditure from Imperial Revenues in the case of Ajmer-Merwara (table No. 8-E)

(b) Exclusive of the expenditure in Baluchistan which amounted to :

₹24,002 in 1899
„ 23,072 „ 1900
„ 23,479 „ 1901
„ 31,649 „ 1902

No. 8—A

DETAILED STATEMENT of EXPENDITURE (in rupees) on PUBLIC INSTRUCTION in **BURMA** *in the official years 1898-99 to 1902-03*

	1898-99	1899-1900	1900-01	1901-02	1902-03
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS—					
UNDER PUBLIC MANAGEMENT—					
Managed by Government—					
Provincial Revenues	1,93,433	2,53,719	2,93,513	2,44,114	2,04,472
Local Funds	...	...	...	...	...
Municipal Funds	...	...	...	...	...
Fees	56,402	55,895	51,474	63,885	62,520
Subscriptions	1,073	788	...	...	...
Endowments and other sources	3,110	9,522	...	...	231
TOTAL	2,54,018	3,19,924	3,44,987	3,07,999	2,67,223
Managed by Local Fund and Municipal Boards—					
Provincial Revenues	3,950	5,218	10,100	24,350	22,600
Local Funds	...	...	...	1,500	...
Municipal Funds	60,139	53,513	58,269	30,622	31,965
Fees	56,457	60,361	60,149	60,957	66,823
Subscriptions	...	...	...	...	...
Endowments and other sources	...	...	300	9	...
TOTAL	1,20,546	1,19,092	1,28,818	1,17,43	1,21,388
Maintained by Native States—					
Native State Revenues	...	...	...	...	...
Local Funds in Native States	...	...	...	...	...
Municipal Funds in Native States	...	...	...	...	...
Fees	...	...	...	...	...
Subscriptions	...	...	...	...	...
Endowments and other sources	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	...	...	...	...	...
UNDER PRIVATE MANAGEMENT—					
Aided by Government or by Local Fund or Municipal Boards—					
Provincial Revenues	2,47,504	2,40,472	2,77,098	3,03,544	3,34,106
Local Funds	1,44,820	1,79,700	1,90,145	2,01,395	2,40,494
Municipal Funds	57,721	1,00,832	1,11,396	1,27,438	2,09,473
Fees	1,88,089	2,00,547	2,37,601	2,68,869	2,80,199
Subscriptions	45,884	27,609	23,500	28,032	35,274
Endowments and other sources	1,26,747	1,61,815	1,73,995	1,64,019	2,19,170
TOTAL	8,10,765	9,10,975	10,13,735	10,93,297	13,18,716
Unaided—					
Fees	...	...	...	...	...
Subscriptions	...	...	...	...	...
Endowments and other sources	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	...	...	...	...	...
UNIVERSITY, DIRECTION, INSPECTION, SCHOLARSHIPS, AND MISCELLANEOUS—					
Provincial Revenues	2,40,386	2,36,513	2,41,917	2,44,798	2,72,809
Local Funds	10,168	10,551	10,640	11,419	667
Municipal Funds	10,559	3,333	5,656	3,894	8,694
Fees	...	...	...	...	2,06,049
All other sources	7,991	7,560	11,045	9,335	69,891
TOTAL	2,69,104	2,57,957	2,69,258	2,69,446	5,58,110
TOTAL EXPENDITURE FROM—					
Provincial Revenues	6,85,273	7,35,922	8,22,628	8,16,806	8,33,987
Local Funds	1,54,988	1,90,251	2,00,785	2,14,314	2,41,161
Municipal Funds	1,28,419	1,57,678	1,75,321	1,61,954	2,50,132
Fees	3,00,948	3,16,803	3,49,224	3,93,711	6,15,591
All other sources	1,84,805	2,07,294	2,08,840	2,01,395	3,24,566
TOTAL	14,54,433	16,07,948	17,56,798	17,88,180	22,65,437

No. 8—B

DETAILED STATEMENT of EXPENDITURE (in rupees) on PUBLIC INSTRUCTION in **ASSAM**, *in the official years 1898-99 to 1902-03*

	1898-99	1899-1900	1900-01	1901-02	1902-03
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS—					
UNDER PUBLIC MANAGEMENT—					
Managed by Government—					
Provincial Revenues	67,291	83,345	1,23,233	86,673	98,308
Local Funds	4,504	3,827	3,683	3,800	4,839
Municipal Funds	...	...	...	...	...
Fees	44,968	48,835	54,031	62,892	66,730
Subscriptions	...	...	...	...	...
Endowments and other sources	11,402	2,986	45,084	5,636	2,569
TOTAL	1,28,165	1,38,993	2,26,031	1,59,001	1,72,446
Managed by Local Fund and Municipal Boards—					
Provincial Revenues	...	...	...	...	60
Local Funds	75,114	82,410	82,555	88,656	90,622
Municipal Funds	4,562	4,541	3,956	4,774	4,317
Fees	5,931	7,151	6,911	7,371	8,247
Subscriptions	999	1,463	1,487	1,211	1,467
Endowments and other sources	1,085	778	786	971	1,239
TOTAL	87,691	96,343	95,695	1,02,983	1,05,952
Maintained by Native States—					
Native State Revenues	3,271	7,806	15,434	...	...
Local Funds in Native States	...	...	...	...	...
Municipal Funds in Native States	...	...	...	...	...
Fees	...	...	...	...	...
Subscriptions	...	...	...	...	...
Endowments and other sources	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	3,271	7,806	15,434	...	...
UNDER PRIVATE MANAGEMENT—					
Aided by Government or by Local Fund or Municipal Boards—					
Provincial Revenues	19,596	16,375	15,521	17,017	20,298
Local Funds	1,09,451	1,02,967	1,05,087	1,07,454	1,05,418
Municipal Funds	2,154	2,038	2,369	2,121	4,294
Fees	54,544	57,104	60,829	63,922	67,021
Subscriptions	27,535	27,365	28,045	28,272	31,990
Endowments and other sources	51,393	66,572	63,505	61,893	63,604
TOTAL	2,55,673	2,72,421	2,75,356	2,80,679	2,92,625
Unaided—					
Fees	21,849	29,905	27,846	27,703	32,363
Subscriptions	2,777	8,193	8,670	10,790	7,091
Endowments and other sources	13,870	18,182	18,435	18,329	19,839
TOTAL	38,496	56,280	55,951	56,822	59,293
UNIVERSITY, DIRECTION, INSPECTION, SCHOLARSHIPS, AND MISCELLANEOUS—					
Provincial Revenues	1,18,130	1,18,257	1,22,561	1,25,921	1,30,027
Local Funds	21,183	22,386	23,983	24,707	21,754
Municipal Funds	349	376	198	448	430
Fees	994	1,593	1,004	1,249	2,874
All other sources	8,517	6,973	6,963	11,296	15,830
TOTAL	1,49,173	1,49,585	1,54,709	1,63,621	1,70,915
TOTAL EXPENDITURE FROM—					
Provincial Revenues	2,05,017	2,17,977	2,61,315	2,29,611	2,48,693
Local Funds	2,01,252	2,11,590	2,15,308	2,24,617	2,22,633
Municipal Funds	7,425	7,315	6,883	7,823	9,041
Fees	1,28,286	1,44,588	1,50,621	1,63,137	1,77,235
All other sources	1,20,489	1,39,958	1,88,049	1,37,918	1,43,629
TOTAL	6,62,469	7,21,428	8,22,176	7,63,106	8,01,231

No. 8—C

DETAILED STATEMENT of EXPENDITURE (in rupees) on PUBLIC INSTRUCTION in BENGAL, *in the official years 1898-99 to 1902-03*

	1898-99	1899-1900	1900-01	1901-02	1902-03
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS—					
UNDER PUBLIC MANAGEMENT—					
Managed by Government—					
Provincial Revenues	10,60,294	11,16,181	10,96,118	11,59,343	14,49,367
Local Funds	411	377	256	1,234	606
Municipal Funds	739	728	558	753	510
Fees	6,16,642	6,35,820	6,54,195	6,33,108	6,37,318
Subscriptions	48,880	93,448	5,850	21,581	1,69,257
Endowments and other sources	51,178	49,960	89,196	48,235	38,079
TOTAL	17,78,144	18,96,514	18,46,173	18,64,254	22,95,137
Managed by Local Fund and Municipal Boards—					
Provincial Revenues	5,520	4,090	6,120	4,741	5,902
Local Funds	60,902	60,091	67,228	68,961	70,818
Municipal Funds	5,446	5,162	6,596	5,904	5,566
Fees	82,516	86,037	88,350	84,674	88,891
Subscriptions	7,963	9,081	8,943	13,838	11,152
Endowments and other sources	15,842	21,569	7,726	10,838	10,182
TOTAL	1,78,189	1,86,030	1,84,963	1,88,956	1,92,511
Maintained by Native States—					
Native State Revenues	30,866	33,078	33,142	40,601	23,979
Local Funds in Native States	...	...	...	...	...
Municipal Funds in Native States	...	...	...	...	...
Fees	35,087	34,524	28,375	32,043	11,868
Subscriptions	1,933	2,053	2,019	2,070	25
Endowments and other sources	2,916	1,322	1,344	861	306
TOTAL	70,802	70,977	64,880	75,575	36,178
UNDER PRIVATE MANAGEMENT—					
Aided by Government or by Local Fund or Municipal Boards—					
Provincial Revenues	6,22,925	6,25,103	5,45,956	5,67,057	7,20,634
Local Funds	7,13,587	7,35,598	7,76,857	8,04,890	11,92,614
Municipal Funds	78,518	78,007	76,050	83,135	90,483
Fees	24,41,648	25,37,005	25,77,209	27,05,556	27,77,786
Subscriptions	7,31,091	6,95,325	7,31,842	7,77,007	7,79,944
Endowments and other sources	6,33,988	6,91,785	6,46,937	7,48,479	8,58,484
TOTAL	52,21,757	53,62,823	53,54,851	56,86,124	64,19,945
Unaided—					
Fees	12,25,496	12,06,628	12,25,858	13,18,323	13,80,133
Subscriptions	2,22,496	2,30,714	2,58,906	3,24,365	2,53,182
Endowments and other sources	4,49,220	4,62,772	5,64,028	5,72,289	6,38,872
TOTAL	18,97,212	19,00,114	20,48,792	22,11,977	22,67,187
UNIVERSITY, DIRECTION, INSPECTION, SCHOLARSHIPS, AND MISCELLANEOUS—					
Provincial Revenues	6,85,287	6,72,127	8,27,503	6,70,633	7,04,471
Local Funds	3,62,474	3,75,314	3,96,108	3,97,206	4,23,853
Municipal Funds	10,174	8,533	11,261	8,280	8,593
Fees	7,62,563	7,19,847	7,96,597	8,42,732	8,72,332
All other sources	1,46,304	2,02,279	5,58,601	2,54,088	2,76,922
TOTAL	19,66,803	19,78,100	25,90,070	21,72,939	22,86,168
TOTAL EXPENDITURE FROM—					
Provincial Revenues	23,74,226	24,17,501	23,24,458	24,05,289	28,80,874
Local Funds	11,37,424	11,71,380	12,33,990	12,72,291	16,87,891
Municipal Funds	94,877	92,440	91,798	98,154	1,05,149
Fees	51,63,952	52,19,861	53,54,283	56,13,436	57,68,328
All other sources	23,42,427	24,93,376	25,71,061	28,10,655	30,54,884
TOTAL	1,11,12,906	1,13,94,558	1,15,75,590	1,21,99,825	1,34,97,126

No. 8—D

DETAILED STATEMENT of EXPENDITURE (in rupees) on PUBLIC INSTRUCTION in the UNITED PROVINCES *of* AGRA *and* OUDH, *in the official years 1898-99 to 1902-03*

	1898-99	1899-1900	1900-01	1901-02	1902-03
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS—					
UNDER PUBLIC MANAGEMENT—					
Managed by Government—					
Provincial Revenues	4,33,266	6,20,223	6,96,311	5,62,206	6,21,240
Local Funds	2,02,752	2,35,623	2,16,939	2,19,153	2,31,403
Municipal Funds	18,228	18,945	18,491	19,444	18,159
Fees	1,76,623	1,79,675	1,84,444	1,81,535	1,76,221
Subscriptions	2,067	2,204	1,547	1,903	1,916
Endowments and other sources	9,924	9,523	8,868	7,204	8,388
TOTAL	8,42,860	10,66,193	11,26,600	9,91,445	10,57,327
Managed by Local Fund and Municipal Boards—					
Provincial Revenues	156	156	156	156	3,440
Local Funds	7,87,540	8,10,746	8,42,555	8,47,372	11,62,864
Municipal Funds	44,738	46,328	48,911	54,422	56,290
Fees	99,801	1,10,196	1,16,170	1,22,810	1,36,530
Subscriptions	3,289	1,639	835	1,781	3,124
Endowments and other sources	3,858	6,058	4,477	3,362	2,507
TOTAL	9,39,382	9,75,123	10,13,104	10,29,903	13,64,755
Maintained by Native States—					
Native State Revenues	...	...	...	...	14,729
Local Funds in Native States	...	...	...	...	244
Municipal Funds in Native States	...	...	...	...	...
Fees	...	...	...	...	...
Subscriptions	...	...	...	...	...
Endowments and other sources	...	...	...	...	120
TOTAL	...	...	...	...	15,093
UNDER PRIVATE MANAGEMENT—					
Aided by Government or by Local Fund or Municipal Boards—					
Provincial Revenues	2,15,155	2,10,242	2,03,763	2,03,228	2,35,325
Local Funds	1,48,198	1,76,212	1,78,005	1,83,766	1,92,183
Municipal Funds	38,099	41,352	45,892	44,827	51,930
Fees	3,57,989	4,12,208	3,75,295	3,99,630	4,28,212
Subscriptions	90,442	84,682	1,05,594	96,423	80,636
Endowments and other sources	3,63,687	3,59,205	3,40,192	3,11,298	3,29,892
TOTAL	12,13,570	12,83,901	12,48,741	12,39,172	13,18,178
Unaided—					
Fees	75,961	94,296	1,12,105	1,01,891	95,323
Subscriptions	14,998	32,045	32,403	69,267	30,738
Endowments and other sources	99,742	1,12,800	1,85,557	1,97,526	1,83,970
TOTAL	1,90,701	2,39,141	3,30,065	3,68,684	3,10,031
UNIVERSITY, DIRECTION, INSPECTION, SCHOLARSHIPS, AND MISCELLANEOUS—					
Provincial Revenues	68,046	2,14,353	1,99,009	2,10,805	2,59,241
Local Funds	2,76,252	1,80,231	1,98,151	2,08,766	2,46,470
Municipal Funds	3,342	5,706	5,582	5,674	4,232
Fees	1,22,119	4,03,512	2,38,423	2,76,243	3,14,786
All other sources	61,685	1,36,988	1,95,578	2,10,210	1,72,925
TOTAL	5,31,444	9,40,790	8,36,743	9,11,698	9,97,654
TOTAL EXPENDITURE FROM—					
Provincial Revenues	7,16,623	10,44,974	10,99,239	9,76,395	11,19,246
Local Funds	14,14,817	14,02,812	14,35,650	14,59,057	18,33,164
Municipal Funds	1,04,795	1,12,331	1,18,876	1,24,367	1,30,611
Fees	8,32,493	11,99,887	10,26,437	10,82,109	11,51,072
All other sources	6,49,229	7,45,144	8,75,051	8,98,974	8,28,945
TOTAL	37,17,957	45,05,148	45,55,253	45,40,902	50,63,038

No. 8—E

DETAILED STATEMENT of EXPENDITURE (in rupees) on PUBLIC INSTRUCTION in AJMER-MERWARA, *in the official years 1898-99 to 1902-03*

PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS—	1898-99	1899-1900	1900-01	1901-02	1902-03
UNDER PUBLIC MANAGEMENT—					
Managed by Government—					
Imperial Revenues	33,965	28,616	28,288	29,439	32,920
Local Funds	7,782	4,621	4,692	5,010	5,282
Municipal Funds	7,181	6,403	6,561	6,722	6,685
Fees	7,675	8,324	7,253	7,792	6,890
Subscriptions	...	...	...	...	...
Endowments and other sources	2,432	1,938	1,507	1,916	1,531
TOTAL	59,035	49,902	48,301	50,879	53,308
Managed by Local Fund and Municipal Boards—					
Imperial Revenues	...	...	...	...	...
Local Funds	...	...	...	...	...
Municipal Funds	1,358	1,419	1,470	1,414	1,445
Fees	101	97	76	75	70
Subscriptions	...	...	...	...	...
Endowments and other sources	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	1,459	1,516	1,546	1,489	1,515
Maintained by Native States—					
Native State Revenues	...	...	...	...	...
Local Funds in Native States	...	...	...	...	...
Municipal Funds in Native States	...	...	...	...	...
Fees	...	...	...	...	...
Subscriptions	...	...	...	...	...
Endowments and other sources	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	...	...	...	...	...
UNDER PRIVATE MANAGEMENT—					
Aided by Government or by Local Fund or Municipal Boards—					
Imperial Revenues	3,060	3,715	3,885	3,960	4,860
Local Funds	...	...	...	...	...
Municipal Funds	4,714	4,830	4,740	5,075	5,157
Fees	2,657	3,886	3,455	6,221	6,001
Subscriptions	109	20	1,482	903	827
Endowments and other sources	5,641	7,909	7,170	7,860	7,700
TOTAL	16,181	20,360	20,732	24,019	24,545
Unaided—					
Fees	...	...	...	...	...
Subscriptions	...	...	...	...	...
Endowments and other sources	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	...	...	...	...	...
UNIVERSITY, DIRECTION, INSPECTION, SCHOLARSHIPS, AND MISCELLANEOUS—					
Imperial Revenues	7,886	8,885	6,564	6,275	7,247
Local Funds	3,096	1,432	891	641	661
Municipal Funds	895	557	810	540	521
Fees	...	...	...	...	548
All other sources	1,173	887	692	661	694
TOTAL	13,050	11,761	8,957	8,117	9,671
TOTAL EXPENDITURE FROM—					
Imperial Revenues	42,195	41,216	38,737	39,674	45,027
Local Funds	7,972	6,053	5,583	5,651	5,943
Municipal Funds	13,253	13,209	13,581	13,751	13,808
Fees	10,433	12,307	10,784	14,088	13,509
All other sources	8,182	10,754	10,851	11,340	10,752
TOTAL	82,035	83,539	79,536	84,504	89,039

No. 8—F

DETAILED STATEMENT of EXPENDITURE (in rupees) on PUBLIC INSTRUCTION in the **PANJAB**, *in the official years 1898-99 to 1902-03*

	1898-99	1899-1900	1900-01	1901-02	1902-03
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS—					
UNDER PUBLIC MANAGEMENT—					
Managed by Government—					
Provincial Revenues	3,07,276	3,12,326	3,11,272	3,05,340	3,92,776
Local Funds	2,943	2,745	3,061	3,188	4,189
Municipal Funds	4,402	5,193	4,619	4,540	4,519
Fees	53,648	52,392	53,914	51,747	55,360
Subscriptions	1,274	1,008	2,017	1	4
Endowments and other sources	55,574	50,123	53,126	51,888	50,968
TOTAL	4,25,117	4,23,787	4,28,009	4,16,704	5,07,816
Managed by Local Fund and Municipal Boards—					
Provincial Revenues	6,731	6,130	6,976	5,221	9,597
Local Funds	4,90,283	4,94,365	4,35,261	4,16,720	4,13,019
Municipal Funds	2,95,838	3,01,475	2,71,950	2,52,224	2,53,049
Fees	2,88,000	3,05,787	3,16,702	3,03,135	3,05,218
Subscriptions	4,248	3,954	4,260	1,104	1,005
Endowments and other sources	1,825	1,444	1,212	1,455	1,998
TOTAL	10,86,925	11,13,155	10,36,361	9,79,859	9,83,886
Maintained by Native States—					
Native State Revenues	...	...	...	...	1,28,403
Local Funds in Native States	...	...	...	...	4,370
Municipal Funds in Native States	...	...	...	...	334
Fees	...	...	...	...	10,771
Subscriptions	...	...	...	...	3,931
Endowments and other sources	...	...	...	...	726
TOTAL	...	...	...	...	1,48,535
UNDER PRIVATE MANAGEMENT—					
Aided by Government or by Local Fund or Municipal Boards—					
Provincial Revenues	1,74,425	1,74,027	1,71,524	2,09,592	3,00,897
Local Funds	36,622	35,814	33,354	34,039	36,661
Municipal Funds	30,553	31,608	33,188	30,153	33,755
Fees	2,12,313	2,96,135	2,36,484	2,41,825	2,54,665
Subscriptions	53,542	37,515	36,970	58,789	66,450
Endowments and other sources	1,50,709	1,80,173	1,87,268	1,73,884	1,77,793
TOTAL	6,58,164	6,85,272	6,98,788	7,48,282	8,70,221
Unaided—					
Fees	1,05,046	1,19,394	1,28,369	1,27,932	96,999
Subscriptions	40,386	38,557	47,603	42,004	43,421
Endowments and other sources	53,908	60,058	72,538	98,638	1,14,454
TOTAL	1,99,340	2,18,009	2,48,510	2,68,574	2,54,874
UNIVERSITY, DIRECTION, INSPECTION, SCHOLARSHIPS, AND MISCELLANEOUS—					
Provincial Revenues	2,91,402	2,95,690	2,99,400	2,94,517	3,36,089
Local Funds	98,614	1,03,197	1,02,484	96,365	99,459
Municipal Funds	38,232	1,39,904	38,477	33,647	34,285
Fees	1,81,494	1,99,287	2,02,126	2,10,582	2,34,407
All other sources	2,41,378	2,44,981	2,47,891	2,05,297	2,94,416
TOTAL	8,51,120	8,83,059	8,90,378	8,40,408	9,98,656
TOTAL EXPENDITURE FROM—					
Provincial Revenues	7,79,834	7,88,173	7,89,172	8,14,713	10,39,539
Local Funds	6,28,462	6,36,121	5,74,160	5,50,312	5,53,328
Municipal Funds	3,69,025	3,78,180	3,48,234	3,20,564	3,26,108
Fees	8,40,501	9,02,995	9,37,595	9,35,221	9,57,420
All other sources	6,02,844	6,17,813	6,52,885	6,33,017	8,87,593
TOTAL	32,20,666	33,23,282	33,02,046	32,53,827	37,63,988

No. 8—G

DETAILED STATEMENT of EXPENDITURE (in rupees) on PUBLIC INSTRUCTION in the **NORTH-WEST FRONTIER PROVINCE,** *in the official years 1901-02 and 1902-03*

	1901-02	1902-03
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS—		
UNDER PUBLIC MANAGEMENT—		
Managed by Government—		
Provincial Revenues	...	...
Local Funds	...	...
Municipal Funds	...	...
Fees	...	...
Subscriptions	...	...
Endowments and other sources	...	...
TOTAL	...	...
Managed by Local Fund and Municipal Boards—		
Provincial Revenues	89	114
Local Funds	35,837	36,137
Municipal Funds	26,010	29,221
Fees	14,813	16,133
Subscriptions	425	1,836
Endowments and other sources	...	...
TOTAL	77,174	83,441
Maintained by Native States—		
Native State Revenues	...	...
Local Funds in Native States	...	...
Municipal Funds in Native States	...	...
Fees	...	...
Subscriptions	...	...
Endowments and other sources	...	...
TOTAL	...	...
UNDER PRIVATE MANAGEMENT—		
Aided by Government or by Local Fund or Municipal Boards—		
Provincial Revenues	7,887	9,708
Local Funds	544	1,208
Municipal Funds	1,506	1,987
Fees	8,365	9,226
Subscriptions	297	551
Endowments and other sources	22,630	15,245
TOTAL	41,229	37,925
Unaided—		
Fees	7,868	7,542
Subscriptions	2,646	2,547
Endowments and other sources	4,090	3,238
TOTAL	14,604	13,327
UNIVERSITY, DIRECTION, INSPECTION, SCHOLARSHIPS, AND MISCELLANEOUS—		
Provincial Revenues	7,846	14,857
Local Funds	6,563	7,081
Municipal Funds	3,235	3,713
Fees	316	327
All other sources	2,002	1,992
TOTAL	19,962	27,970
TOTAL EXPENDITURE FROM—		
Provincial Revenues	15,822	24,679
Local Funds	42,944	44,426
Municipal Funds	30,751	34,971
Fees	31,362	33,228
All other sources	32,090	25,359
TOTAL	1,52,969	1,62,663

No. 8—H

DETAILED STATEMENT of EXPENDITURE (in rupees) on PUBLIC INSTRUCTION in **BOMBAY**, *in the official years 1898-99 to 1902-03*

	1898-99	1899-1900	1900-01	1901-02	1902-03
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS—					
UNDER PUBLIC MANAGEMENT—					
Managed by Government—					
Provincial Revenues	5,35,080	5,21,653	4,99,694	5,31,600	6,23,455
Local Funds	33,970	32,809	32,458	32,939	34,562
Municipal Funds	6,120	5,758	5,060	4,919	5,102
Fees	2,85,242	2,94,620	3,16,255	3,37,724	3,41,212
Subscriptions	135	283	579	1,316	600
Endowments and other sources	41,773	40,761	37,683	38,309	45,199
TOTAL	9,02,320	8,95,884	8,91,729	9,46,807	10,50,130
Managed by Local Fund and Municipal Boards—					
Provincial Revenues	7,67,259	7,93,717	7,53,631	8,19,216	10,36,496
Local Funds	9,10,381	8,83,668	8,72,574	8,86,039	7,51,975
Municipal Funds	3,51,723	3,73,725	3,88,792	3,71,804	3,78,365
Fees	2,31,993	2,22,828	2,35,190	2,38,129	2,32,184
Subscriptions	5,569	4,206	2,321	19,194	6,989
Endowments and other sources	12,162	16,518	17,508	26,553	45,413
TOTAL	22,79,087	22,94,662	22,70,016	23,60,935	24,51,422
Maintained by Native States—					
Native State Revenues	11,04,279	10,74,027	10,31,557	9,73,678	9,84,827
Local Funds in Native States	58,966	45,974	42,798	44,398	46,497
Municipal Funds in Native States	12,261	8,374	9,355	9,301	9,395
Fees	2,19,139	2,17,566	2,11,221	2,09,955	2,05,064
Subscriptions	10,556	9,242	3,806	3,371	3,924
Endowments and other sources	18,584	16,528	9,217	9,171	10,408
TOTAL	14,23,785	13,71,711	13,07,954	12,49,874	12,60,025
UNDER PRIVATE MANAGEMENT—					
Aided by Government or by Local Fund or Municipal Boards—					
Provincial Revenues	4,30,684	5,16,970	4,48,576	5,31,412	5,90,566
Local Funds	22,987	16,818	16,065	16,560	17,150
Municipal Funds	42,255	45,731	46,745	50,110	49,238
Fees	4,80,234	4,65,986	5,05,791	5,21,233	5,64,763
Subscriptions	1,74,945	1,56,631	1,75,681	2,28,716	2,38,705
Endowments and other sources	7,05,655	7,06,167	7,62,851	7,33,707	7,77,465
TOTAL	18,56,760	19,08,303	19,55,709	20,81,678	22,37,887
Unaided—					
Fees	1,59,506	1,97,125	1,96,885	2,16,733	1,94,868
Subscriptions	4,573	13,408	18,673	47,035	13,291
Endowments and other sources	84,471	88,892	1,03,186	1,30,081	1,06,517
TOTAL	2,48,550	2,99,425	3,18,744	3,93,849	3,14,676
UNIVERSITY, DIRECTION, INSPECTION, SCHOLARSHIPS, AND MISCELLANEOUS—					
Provincial Revenues	2,95,483	3,08,986	2,97,681	3,11,935	3,66,466
Local Funds	25,783	26,893	27,564	27,583	31,402
Municipal Funds	5,808	6,694	7,396	7,860	9,972
Fees	1,31,162	1,25,841	1,31,865	1,95,749	1,80,165
All other sources	1,51,498	1,48,733	1,91,809	2,01,195	3,04,017
TOTAL	6,09,734	6,17,147	6,56,315	7,44,322	8,92,022
TOTAL EXPENDITURE FROM—					
Provincial Revenues	20,28,506	21,41,326	19,09,582	21,94,163	26,16,983
Local Funds	9,93,121	9,60,188	9,48,596	9,63,061	8,35,089
Municipal Funds	4,05,776	4,31,908	4,47,749	4,34,693	4,42,362
Fees	15,07,276	15,23,966	15,97,207	17,19,523	17,18,256
All other sources	23,85,557	23,29,744	24,07,333	24,66,025	25,93,472
TOTAL	73,20,236	73,87,132	74,00,467	77,77,465	82,06,162

No. 8—I

DETAILED STATEMENT of EXPENDITURE (in rupees) on PUBLIC INSTRUCTION in the CENTRAL PROVINCES, *in the official years 1898-99 to 1902-03*

	1898-99	1899-1900	1900-01	1901-02	1902-03
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS—					
UNDER PUBLIC MANAGEMENT—					
Managed by Government—					
Provincial Revenues	86,200	86,988	84,603	92,175	1,00,358
Local Funds	...	...	...	...	...
Municipal Funds	8,643	7,465	6,710	6,523	5,623
Fees	19,376	21,468	20,466	24,536	26,272
Subscriptions	401	224	139	505	210
Endowments and other sources	3,709	3,781	3,636	3,767	3,516
TOTAL	1,18,329	1,19,926	1,15,554	1,27,506	1,35,979
Managed by Local Fund and Municipal Boards—					
Provincial Revenues	55,506	49,333	53,086	33,567	42,599
Local Funds	1,78,843	1,80,003	1,70,896	2,22,113	4,03,542
Municipal Funds	63,553	63,153	63,107	60,755	68,982
Fees	42,539	39,644	34,850	28,042	26,536
Subscriptions	5,788	3,680	1,903	533	426
Endowments and other sources	9,554	2,135	4,304	1,122	594
TOTAL	3,55,783	3,37,348	3,28,206	3,46,152	5,42,679
Maintained by Native States—					
Native State Revenues	46,077	54,187	43,292	43,454	47,810
Local Funds in Native States	12,801	17,508	14,972	14,362	15,784
Municipal Funds in Native States	1,759	1,856	1,946	1,816	2,050
Fees	1,043	1,066	1,324	1,248	1,608
Subscriptions	2,648	688	125	764	745
Endowments and other sources	1,804	2,258	2,008	1,722	221
TOTAL	66,132	77,563	63,667	63,376	68,218
UNDER PRIVATE MANAGEMENT—					
Aided by Government or by Local Fund or Municipal Boards—					
Provincial Revenues	97,521	97,468	1,04,864	1,04,635	96,616
Local Funds	24,213	29,143	25,937	27,721	4,924
Municipal Funds	14,459	14,487	15,040	14,766	15,924
Fees	59,458	57,652	57,817	78,009	56,628
Subscriptions	22,987	23,813	18,269	25,795	32,219
Endowments and other sources	98,840	97,717	92,492	94,095	94,371
TOTAL	3,17,478	3,20,280	3,14,419	3,45,021	3,00,682
Unaided—					
Fees	12,701	13,703	12,306	13,621	15,822
Subscriptions	2,677	7,338	7,521	6,260	4,311
Endowments and other sources	17,578	11,840	12,088	20,186	21,304
TOTAL	32,956	32,881	31,915	40,067	41,437
UNIVERSITY, DIRECTION, INSPECTION, SCHOLARSHIPS, AND MISCELLANEOUS—					
Provincial Revenues	1,32,513	1,31,299	1,30,980	1,32,093	1,53,709
Local Funds	14,963	15,673	14,432	13,345	14,937
Municipal Funds	60	247	404	994	2,249
Fees	437	...	...	360	6,166
All other sources	19,725	21,789	17,101	21,264	22,338
TOTAL	1,67,698	1,69,008	1,62,917	1,68,056	1,99,399
TOTAL EXPENDITURE FROM—					
Provincial Revenues	3,71,740	3,65,088	3,73,533	3,62,470	3,93,282
Local Funds	2,18,019	2,24,819	2,11,265	2,63,179	4,23,403
Municipal Funds	86,715	85,352	85,321	83,038	92,778
Fees	1,35,554	1,33,533	1,26,763	1,45,816	1,33,032
All other sources	2,46,348	2,48,214	2,19,796	2,35,675	2,45,899
TOTAL	10,58,376	10,57,006	10,16,678	10,90,178	2,88,394

No. 8—J

DETAILED STATEMENT of EXPENDITURE (in rupees) on PUBLIC INSTRUCTION in the HYDERABAD ASSIGNED DISTRICTS, *in the official years 1898-99 to 1902-03*

	1898-99	1899-1900	1900-01	1901-02	1902-03
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS—					
UNDER PUBLIC MANAGEMENT—					
Managed by Government—					
Provincial Revenues	59,717	60,710	65,261	54,387	75,872
Local Funds	...	...	...	...	...
Municipal Funds	396	380	300	275	96
Fees	20,132	21,902	21,198	24,269	25,161
Subscriptions	4,529	3,441	3,941	4,567	14,168
Endowments and other sources	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	84,774	86,433	90,700	83,498	1,15,297
Managed by Local Fund and Municipal Boards—					
Provincial Revenues	76,710	76,963	77,477	84,451	79,194
Local Funds	1,33,835	1,34,435	1,05,515	1,12,738	1,06,650
Municipal Funds	17,932	18,989	15,227	15,094	16,759
Fees	...	...	31,229	40,031	42,433
Subscriptions	7,118	5,896	9,995	9,696	3,942
Endowments and other sources	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	2,35,595	2,36,283	2,39,443	2,62,010	2,48,978
Maintained by Native States—					
Native State Revenues	...	...	...	...	...
Local Funds in Native States	...	...	...	...	...
Municipal Funds in Native States	...	...	...	...	...
Fees	...	...	...	...	...
Subscriptions	...	...	...	...	...
Endowments and other sources	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	...	...	...	...	...
UNDER PRIVATE MANAGEMENT—					
Aided by Government or by Local Fund or Municipal Boards—					
Provincial Revenues	9,502	11,072	9,137	10,182	11,997
Local Funds	...	...	...	...	460
Municipal Funds	882	1,299	1,349	951	506
Fees	8,334	14,593	13,638	17,748	17,182
Subscriptions	5,512	3,506	2,776	5,475	11,713
Endowments and other sources	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	24,230	30,470	26,900	34,356	41,858
Unaided—					
Fees	3,879	3,107	3,053	4,404	3,653
Subscriptions	394	855	811	1,076	1,309
Endowments and other sources	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	4,273	3,962	3,864	5,480	4,962
UNIVERSITY, DIRECTION, INSPECTION, SCHOLARSHIPS, AND MISCELLANEOUS—					
Provincial Revenues	57,629	75,611	61,315	53,593	54,167
Local Funds	12,088	12,471	11,598	11,997	12,344
Municipal Funds	1,726	1,824	512	1,743	2,359
Fees	356	338	2,055	10,456	10,733
All other sources	1,667	2,095	1,676	3,242	24,600
TOTAL	73,466	92,339	77,156	81,031	1,04,203
TOTAL EXPENDITURE FROM—					
Provincial Revenues	2,03,558	2,24,356	2,13,190	2,02,613	2,21,230
Local Funds	1,45,923	1,46,906	1,17,113	1,24,735	1,19,454
Municipal Funds	20,936	22,492	17,388	18,063	19,720
Fees	32,701	39,940	71,173	96,908	99,162
All other sources	19,220	15,793	19,199	24,056	55,732
TOTAL	4,22,338	4,49,487	4,38,063	4,66,375	5,15,298

No. 8—K

DETAILED STATEMENT of EXPENDITURE (in rupees) on PUBLIC INSTRUCTION in **MADRAS**, *in the official years 1898-99 to 1902-03*

	1898-99	1899-1900	1900-01	1901-02	1902-03
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS—					
UNDER PUBLIC MANAGEMENT—					
Managed by Government—					
Provincial Revenues	8,25,551	8,93,225	8,25,597	9,54,823	10,85,623
Local Funds	32,382	20,733	36,172	28,074	6,029
Municipal Funds	21,021	13,834	25,151	19,863	3,038
Fees	1,56,116	1,42,191	1,60,780	1,70,647	1,78,866
Subscriptions	41	...	...	...	...
Endowments and other sources	1,08,421	1,05,823	1,20,159	1,40,766	71,002
TOTAL	11,43,532	11,75,806	11,67,859	13,14,173	13,44,558
Managed by Local Fund and Municipal Boards—					
Provincial Revenues	1,25,248	1,25,665	1,16,388	1,21,888	1,65,929
Local Funds	4,39,002	4,06,189	3,90,567	3,86,676	4,03,252
Municipal Funds	88,051	96,677	1,06,334	1,05,460	1,01,658
Fees	3,35,340	3,41,497	3,33,947	3,50,492	3,68,798
Subscriptions	170	28	584	1,108	1,776
Endowments and other sources	12,927	16,924	15,590	18,776	24,170
TOTAL	10,00,738	9,86,980	9,63,410	9,84,400	10,65,583
Maintained by Native States—					
Native State Revenues	...	...	...	...	...
Local Funds in Native States	...	...	...	...	...
Municipal Funds in Native States	...	...	...	...	...
Fees	457	463	495	668	699
Subscriptions	...	...	699	...	583
Endowments and other sources	978	939	...	549	...
TOTAL	1,435	1,402	1,194	1,217	1,282
UNDER PRIVATE MANAGEMENT—					
Aided by Government or by Local Fund or Municipal Boards—					
Provincial Revenues	5,13,024	5,15,112	4,94,523	5,43,736	7,91,603
Local Funds	2,32,206	2,33,529	2,35,274	2,37,105	3,73,970
Municipal Funds	1,12,143	1,16,664	1,17,237	1,17,002	1,43,835
Fees	10,81,233	11,53,658	11,97,566	12,52,211	13,56,787
Subscriptions	3,54,203	2,13,793	1,66,628	1,39,584	1,33,302
Endowments and other sources	12,35,561	13,33,537	12,42,282	13,06,631	13,11,325
TOTAL	35,28,370	35,66,293	34,53,550	35,96,269	41,10,822
Unaided—					
Fees	2,45,832	2,47,146	2,58,435	2,81,672	2,70,837
Subscriptions	28,467	25,765	23,816	20,601	35,869
Endowments and other sources	1,52,860	1,70,069	1,58,203	1,85,264	2,03,060
TOTAL	4,27,159	4,42,980	4,40,454	4,87,537	5,09,766
UNIVERSITY, DIRECTION, INSPECTION, SCHOLARSHIPS, AND MISCELLANEOUS—					
Provincial Revenues	4,66,926	4,34,156	4,43,226	5,00,536	5,88,830
Local Funds	1,10,490	1,09,501	1,12,675	1,10,847	1,11,182
Municipal Funds	16,143	15,076	15,237	15,491	15,923
Fees	3,05,252	2,91,401	4,25,482	4,40,079	4,77,732
All other sources	1,26,936	1,39,566	4,13,999	4,67,834	5,35,151
TOTAL	10,25,747	9,89,700	14,10,619	15,34,787	17,28,818
TOTAL EXPENDITURE FROM—					
Provincial Revenues	19,30,749	19,68,158	18,79,734	21,20,983	26,31,985
Local Funds	8,14,080	7,69,952	7,74,688	7,62,702	8,94,433
Municipal Funds	2,37,358	2,42,251	2,63,999	2,57,816	2,64,454
Fees	21,24,230	21,76,356	23,76,705	24,95,769	26,53,719
All other sources	20,20,564	20,06,444	21,41,960	22,81,113	23,16,238
TOTAL	71,26,981	71,63,161	74,37,086	79,18,383	87,60,829

No. 8—L

DETAILED STATEMENT of EXPENDITURE (in rupees) on PUBLIC INSTRUCTION in COORG, *in the official years 1898-99 to 1902-03*

	1898-99	1899-1900	1900-01	1901-02	1902-03
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS—					
UNDER PUBLIC MANAGEMENT—					
Managed by Government—					
Provincial Revenues	9,980	12,073	14,047	9,141	9,736
Local Funds	...	...	...	...	...
Municipal Funds	468	468	441	...	...
Fees	7,386	8,348	8,744	7,274	6,831
Subscriptions	...	...	...	...	...
Endowments and other sources	9,663	7,086	6,978	110	60
TOTAL	27,497	27,975	30,210	16,525	16,627
Managed by Local Fund and Municipal Boards—					
Provincial Revenues	1,640	1,640	1,640	2,723	1,440
Local Funds	...	...	...	10,080	12,620
Municipal Funds	—413	—301	230	494	527
Fees	286	296	311	3,518	3,665
Subscriptions	...	...	...	...	...
Endowments and other sources	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	1,513	1,635	2,181	16,815	18,252
Maintained by Native States—					
Native State Revenues	...	...	...	...	...
Local Funds in Native States	...	...	...	...	...
Municipal Funds in Native States	...	...	...	...	...
Fees	...	...	...	...	...
Subscriptions	...	...	...	...	...
Endowments and other sources	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	...	...	...	...	...
UNDER PRIVATE MANAGEMENT—					
Aided by Government or by Local Fund or Municipal Boards—					
Provincial Revenues	360	360	360	360	150
Local Funds	...	...	...	...	330
Municipal Funds	140	120	210	300	300
Fees	103	106	174	198	205
Subscriptions	414	...	...	1,078	1,239
Endowments and other sources	...	552	1,123	...	...
TOTAL	1,017	1,138	1,867	1,936	2,224
Unaided—					
Fees	...	...	...	...	...
Subscriptions	...	...	...	...	...
Endowments and other sources	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	...	...	...	...	...
UNIVERSITY, DIRECTION, INSPECTION, SCHOLARSHIPS, AND MISCELLANEOUS—					
Provincial Revenues	4,391	4,180	4,340	4,274	4,160
Local Funds	...	...	...	...	120
Municipal Funds	...	...	...	...	...
Fees	...	...	...	...	...
All other sources	2,320	995	646	420	407
TOTAL	6,711	5,175	4,986	4,694	4,687
TOTAL EXPENDITURE FROM—					
Provincial Revenues	16,771	18,653	20,387	16,498	15,486
Local Funds	...	...	...	10,080	13,070
Municipal Funds	195	287	881	794	827
Fees	7,775	8,750	9,229	10,999	10,701
All other sources	12,397	8,633	8,747	1,608	1,706
TOTAL	37,138	36,323	39,244	39,970	41,790

No. 9

STAGES of INSTRUCTION in PUBLIC SCHOOLS for GENERAL EDUCATION in **BRITISH INDIA,** *at the end of the official years 1898-99 to 1902-03*

		1898-99	1899-1900	1900-01	1901-02	1902-03
NUMBER OF SCHOOLS		106,254	106,390	103,733	104,095	107,759
NUMBER OF SCHOLARS ON THE ROLLS ON 31ST MARCH		3,706,817	3,796,688	3,753,696	3,832,021	3,980,653
HIGH STAGE—						
Passed beyond the Lower Secondary (Middle) stage, but not passed the Matriculation Examination	Boys	67,514	73,094	74,643	80,686	94,198
	Girls	1,484	1,513	1,570	1,677	1,797
TOTAL		68,998	74,607	76,213	82,363	95,995
MIDDLE STAGE—						
Passed beyond the Upper Primary stage, but not passed beyond the Lower Secondary (Middle) stage	Boys	154,387	160,247	163,318	173,397	174,944
	Girls	7,579	7,836	7,959	8,147	8,320
TOTAL		161,966	168,083	171,277	181,544	183,264
UPPER PRIMARY STAGE—						
Passed beyond the Lower Primary stage, but not passed beyond the Upper Primary stage	Boys	398,692	405,762	408,433	413,383	404,632
	Girls	24,905	25,506	26,939	27,004	28,153
TOTAL		423,597	431,268	435,372	440,387	432,785
LOWER PRIMARY STAGE—						
Not passed beyond the Lower Primary stage—						
Reading printed books	Boys	2,118,804	2,191,954	2,169,152	2,208,847	2,203,255
	Girls	224,874	237,471	244,678	252,168	258,738
TOTAL		2,343,678	2,429,425	2,413,830	2,461,015	2,461,993
Not reading printed books	Boys	610,728	588,570	555,902	565,213	690,346
	Girls	97,850	104,735	101,102	101,499	116,270
TOTAL		708,578	693,305	657,004	666,712	806,616
TOTAL	Boys	3,350,125	3,419,627	3,371,448	3,441,526	3,567,375
	Girls	356,692	377,061	382,248	390,495	413,278
TOTAL		3,706,817	3,796,688	3,753,696	3,832,021	3,980,653

No. 9—A

STAGES of INSTRUCTION in PUBLIC SCHOOLS for GENERAL EDUCATION in **BURMA** *and* **ASSAM,** *at the end of the official years 1898-99 to 1902-03*

		BURMA					ASSAM				
		1898-99	1899-1900	1900-01	1901-02	1902-03	1898-99	1899-1900	1900-01	1901-02	1902-03
NUMBER OF SCHOOLS		4,640	4,432	4,420	4,619	4,988	3,047	3,142	3,156	3,128	3,051
NUMBER OF SCHOLARS ON THE ROLLS ON 31ST MARCH		141,779	148,872	157,638	160,304	170,992	93,122	99,991	103,030	101,055	99,132
HIGH STAGE—											
Passed beyond the Lower Secondary (Middle) stage, but not passed the Matriculation Examination	Boys	414	422	493	751	834	1,031	1,049	1,207	1,305	1,175
	Girls	58	59	63	85	74	1	1	1	2	2
TOTAL		472	481	556	836	908	1,032	1,050	1,208	1,307	1,177
MIDDLE STAGE—											
Passed beyond the Upper Primary stage, but not passed beyond the Lower Secondary (Middle) stage	Boys	3,970	4,034	4,463	4,988	5,320	2,362	2,352	2,540	2,606	2,641
	Girls	586	577	554	650	646	15	14	22	20	16
TOTAL		4,556	4,611	5,017	5,638	5,966	2,251	2,366	2,562	2,626	2,657
UPPER PRIMARY STAGE—											
Passed beyond the Lower Primary stage, but not passed beyond the Upper Primary stage	Boys	12,174	13,299	14,519	15,221	16,850	3,919	4,142	4,100	4,291	3,889
	Girls	2,469	2,562	2,802	2,955	3,263	78	86	78	106	90
TOTAL		14,643	15,861	17,321	18,176	20,113	3,997	4,228	4,178	4,397	3,979
LOWER PRIMARY STAGE—											
Not passed beyond the Lower Primary Stage—											
Reading printed books	Boys	99,620	101,821	103,758	103,039	110,020	66,059	71,554	75,936	74,858	38,709
	Girls	22,488	26,098	30,986	32,615	33,985	6,418	7,051	7,414	7,365	2,708
TOTAL		122,108	127,919	134,744	135,654	144,005	72,477	78,605	83,350	82,223	41,417
Not reading printed books	Boys	...	...	...	...	...	12,086	12,376	10,565	9,608	45,466
	Girls	...	...	...	...	...	1,279	1,366	1,167	894	4,436
TOTAL		...	...	...	...	...	13,365	13,742	11,732	10,502	49,902
TOTAL	Boys	116,178	119,576	123,233	123,999	133,024	85,331	91,473	94,348	92,668	91,880
	Girls	25,601	29,296	34,405	36,305	37,968	7,791	8,518	8,682	8,387	7,252
TOTAL		141,779	148,872	157,638	160,304	170,992	93,122	99,921	103,030	101,055	99,132

No. 9—B

STAGES of INSTRUCTION in PUBLIC SCHOOLS for GENERAL EDUCATION in **BENGAL** *and the* **UNITED PROVINCES** *of* **AGRA** *and* **OUDH**, *at the end of the official years 1898-99 to 1902-03*

		BENGAL					UNITED PROVINCES of AGRA and OUDH				
		1898-99	1899-1900	1900-01	1901-02	1902-03	1898-99	1899-1900	1900-01	1901-02	1902-03
NUMBER OF SCHOOLS		53,590	53,343	51,409	51,096	53,366	6,863	7,597	7,528	8,185	9,412
NUMBER OF SCHOLARS ON THE ROLLS ON 31ST MARCH		1,525,452	1,541,962	1,494,508	1,520,673	1,608,725	293,240	337,802	346,666	362,129	411,225
HIGH STAGE—											
Passed beyond the Lower Secondary (Middle) stage, but not passed the Matriculation Examinaton	Boys	27,694	29,996	30,732	35,134	46,587	2,497	2,512	2,490	2,150	3,921
	Girls	167	192	205	230	255	123	147	158	154	165
TOTAL		27,861	30,188	30,937	35,364	46,842	2,620	2,659	2,648	2,304	4,086
MIDDLE STAGE—											
Passed beyond the Upper Primary stage, but not passed beyond the Lower Secondary (Middle) stage	Boys	46,000	47,862	48,755	52,741	52,785	16,371	16,910	18,805	19,924	18,742
	Girls	791	812	901	884	853	667	657	689	716	751
TOTAL		46,791	48,674	49,656	53,625	53,638	17,038	17,567	19,494	20,640	19,493
UPPER PRIMARY STAGE—											
Passed beyond the Lower Primary stage, but not passed beyond the Upper Primary stage	Boys	88,759	91,669	92,763	94,882	90,878	35,025	38,204	42,437	44,712	44,709
	Girls	2,015	2,029	2,090	2,080	2,062	1,386	1,236	1,273	1,254	1,349
TOTAL		90,774	93,698	94,853	96,962	92,940	36,411	39,440	43,710	45,966	46,058
LOWER PRIMARY STAGE—											
Not passed beyond the Lower Primary stage—											
Reading printed books	Boys	934,863	950,567	930,650	939,658	933,081	204,948	238,766	244,137	256,112	274,195
	Girls	59,827	59,640	59,369	61,380	68,213	9,708	12,037	13,007	12,562	13,634
TOTAL		994,690	1,010,207	990,019	1,001,038	1,001,294	214,655	250,803	257,144	268,674	287,829
Not reading printed books	Boys	330,808	323,065	295,355	298,650	365,469	19,810	24,315	21,593	22,214	50,943
	Girls	34,528	36,130	33,688	35,034	48,542	2,705	3,018	2,077	2,331	2,816
TOTAL		365,336	359,195	329,043	333,684	414,011	22,515	27,333	23,670	24,545	53,759
TOTAL	Boys	1,428,124	1,443,159	1,398,255	1,421,065	1,488,800	278,651	320,707	329,462	345,112	392,510
	Girls	97,328	98,803	96,253	99,608	119,925	14,589	17,095	17,204	17,017	18,715
TOTAL		1,525,452	1,541,962	1,494,508	1,520,673	1,608,725	293,240	337,802	346,666	362,129	411,225

No. 9—C

STAGES of INSTRUCTION in PUBLIC SCHOOLS for GENERAL EDUCATION in **AJMER-MERWARA** *and the* **PANJAB**, *at the end of the official years 1898-99 to 1902-03*

		AJMER-MERWARA					PANJAB				
		1898-99	1899-1900	1900-01	1901-02	1902-03	1898-99	1899-1900	1900-01	1901-02	1902-03
NUMBER OF SCHOOLS		64	64	64	64	64	3,043	3,030	3,088	2,968	3,188
NUMBER OF SCHOLARS ON THE ROLLS ON 31ST MARCH		6,922	6,931	5,201	4,917	5,308	177,775	182,826	185,487	178,471	189,396
HIGH STAGE—											
Passed beyond the Lower Secondary (Middle) stage, but not passed the Matriculation Examination	Boys	744	651	43	51	131	3,555	3,970	3,799	3,818	3,885
	Girls	...	...	...	...	...	48	47	49	80	99
TOTAL		744	651	43	51	131	3,603	4,017	3,848	3,898	3,984
MIDDLE STAGE—											
Passed beyond the Upper Primary stage, but not passed beyond the Lower Secondary (Middle) stage	Boys	1,186	1,017	322	860	620	17,724	18,468	18,763	18,365	18,874
	Girls	42	37	13	14	12	520	536	539	547	544
TOTAL		1,228	1,054	335	874	632	18,244	19,004	19,302	18,912	19,418
UPPER PRIMARY STAGE—											
Passed beyond the Lower Primary stage, but not passed beyond the Upper Primary stage	Boys	2,061	1,802	1,583	1,163	1,206	32,458	34,534	34,889	32,566	34,324
	Girls	128	120	69	78	133	1,417	1,403	1,479	1,460	1,484
TOTAL		2,189	1,922	1,652	1,241	1,339	33,875	35,937	36,368	34,026	35,808
LOWER PRIMARY STAGE—											
Not passed beyond the Lower Primary stage—											
Reading printed books	Boys	1,737	1,642	1,891	1,367	1,715	107,963	109,485	110,868	106,786	112,976
	Girls	198	116	137	110	82	11,535	11,662	12,364	12,562	13,841
TOTAL		1,935	1,758	2,028	1,477	1,797	119,498	121,147	123,172	119,348	126,817
Not reading printed books	Boys	711	1,359	963	1,073	1,216	2,455	2,433	2,485	1,807	3,023
	Girls	115	187	180	201	193	100	288	312	480	346
TOTAL		826	1,546	1,143	1,274	1,409	2,555	2,721	2,797	2,287	3,369
TOTAL	Boys	6,439	6,471	4,802	4,514	4,888	164,155	168,890	170,744	163,342	173,082
	Girls	483	460	399	403	420	13,620	13,936	14,743	15,129	16,314
TOTAL		6,922	6,931	5,201	4,917	5,308	177,775	182,826	185,487	178,471	189,396

No. 9—D

STAGES of INSTRUCTION in PUBLIC SCHOOLS for GENERAL EDUCATION in the NORTH-WEST FRONTIER PROVINCE, *at the end of the official years 1901-02 and 1902-03*

		1901-02	1902-03
NUMBER OF SCHOOLS		190	198
NUMBER OF SCHOLARS ON THE ROLLS ON 31ST MARCH		12,938	13,448
HIGH STAGE—			
Passed beyond the Lower Secondary (Middle) stage, but not passed the Matriculation Examination	Boys	313	313
	Girls	...	...
	TOTAL	313	313
MIDDLE STAGE—			
Passed beyond the Upper Primary stage, but not passed beyond the Lower Secondary (Middle) stage	Boys	1,099	1,038
	Girls	...	...
	TOTAL	1,099	1,038
UPPER PRIMARY STAGE—			
Passed beyond the Lower Primary stage, but not passed beyond the Upper Primary stage	Boys	2,239	2,348
	Girls	23	32
	TOTAL	2,262	2,380
LOWER PRIMARY STAGE—			
Not passed beyond the Lower Primary Stage—			
Reading printed books	Boys	8,601	8,918
	Girls	492	577
	TOTAL	9,093	9,495
Not reading printed books	Boys	171	214
	Girls	...	8
	TOTAL	171	222
TOTAL	Boys	12,423	12,831
	Girls	515	617
	TOTAL	12,938	13,448

No. 9—E

STAGES of INSTRUCTION in PUBLIC SCHOOLS for GENERAL EDUCATION in BOMBAY *and the* CENTRAL PROVINCES, *at the end of the official years 1898-99 to 1902-03*

		BOMBAY					CENTRAL PROVINCES				
		1898-99	1899-1900	1900-01	1901-02	1902-03	1898-99	1899-1900	1900-01	1901-02	1902-03
NUMBER OF SCHOOLS		9,704	9,599	9,551	9,481	9,524	2,374	2,285	2,378	2,546	2,569
NUMBER OF SCHOLARS ON THE ROLLS ON 31ST MARCH		552,820	555,727	562,550	561,744	523,214	140,282	133,281	126,618	141,735	157,391
HIGH STAGE—											
Passed beyond the Lower Secondary (Middle) stage, but not passed the Matriculation Examination	Boys	15,577	16,916	16,676	16,501	15,245	913	886	971	925	1,091
	Girls	650	612	621	610	623	30	29	28	24	22
TOTAL		16,227	17,528	17,297	17,111	15,868	943	915	999	949	1,113
MIDDLE STAGE—											
Passed beyond the Upper Primary stage, but not passed beyond the Lower Secondary (Middle) stage	Boys	19,707	21,147	21,441	22,440	21,432	8,545	8,607	8,576	9,003	8,813
	Girls	1,226	1,265	1,225	1,389	1,377	202	190	259	305	371
TOTAL		20,933	22,412	22,666	23,829	22,809	8,747	8,797	8,853	9,308	9,184
UPPER PRIMARY STAGE—											
Passed beyond the Lower Primary stage, but not passed beyond the Upper Primary stage	Boys	150,391	147,719	146,382	142,347	132,444	17,127	16,818	15,708	15,981	15,578
	Girls	10,614	11,149	11,831	11,548	11,656	888	883	993	905	1,106
TOTAL		161,005	158,868	158,213	153,895	144,100	18,015	17,701	16,701	16,886	16,684
LOWER PRIMARY STAGE—											
Not passed beyond the Lower Primary stage—											
Reading printed books	Boys	178,161	175,773	177,236	178,565	170,137	55,194	52,787	50,429	56,226	63,653
	Girls	25,009	27,000	28,598	29,001	28,146	4,295	4,166	4,673	4,989	4,904
TOTAL		203,170	202,773	205,834	207,566	198,283	59,489	56,953	55,102	61,215	68,557
Not reading printed books	Boys	119,306	116,627	120,094	120,839	107,037	47,344	43,102	39,823	48,308	55,953
	Girls	32,179	37,519	38,446	38,504	35,117	5,744	5,813	5,158	5,069	5,900
TOTAL		151,485	154,146	158,540	159,343	142,154	53,088	48,915	44,981	53,377	61,853
TOTAL	Boys	483,142	478,182	481,829	480,692	446,295	129,123	122,200	115,507	130,443	145,088
	Girls	69,678	77,545	80,721	81,052	76,919	11,159	11,081	11,111	11,292	12,303
TOTAL		552,820	555,727	562,550	561,744	523,214	140,282	133,281	126,618	141,735	157,391

No. 9—F

STAGES of INSTRUCTION in PUBLIC SCHOOLS for GENERAL EDUCATION in the HYDERABAD ASSIGNED DISTRICTS *and* MADRAS, *at the end of the official years 1898-99 to 1902-03*

		HYDERABAD ASSIGNED DISTRICTS					MADRAS				
		1898-99	1899-1900	1900-01	1901-02	1902-03	1898-99	1899-1900	1900-01	1901-02	1902-03
NUMBER OF SCHOOLS		1,261	1,088	1,027	1,132	1,162	21,593	21,735	21,037	20,610	20,153
NUMBER OF SCHOLARS ON THE ROLLS ON 31ST MARCH		53,570	48,117	46,102	52,761	53,517	717,975	736,851	721,753	730,982	744,102
HIGH STAGE—											
Passed beyond the Lower Secondary (Middle) stage, but not passed the Matriculation Examination	Boys	702	648	745	874	786	14,304	15,956	17,408	18,762	20,129
	Girls	...	1	4	1	2	407	425	441	491	555
TOTAL		702	649	749	875	788	14,711	16,381	17,849	19,253	20,648
MIDDLE STAGE—											
Passed beyond the Upper Primary stage, but not passed beyond the Lower Secondary (Middle) stage	Boys	4,597	4,624	4,064	4,534	4,656	33,778	34,915	35,368	36,608	39,791
	Girls	25	48	42	43	88	3,503	3,696	3,711	3,575	3,658
TOTAL		4,622	4,672	4,106	4,577	4,744	37,281	38,611	39,079	40,183	43,449
UPPER PRIMARY STAGE—											
Passed beyond the Lower Primary stage, but not passed beyond the Upper Primary stage	Boys	12,852	12,504	11,635	12,498	13,000	43,243	44,312	43,514	46,785	48,773
	Girls	333	400	379	427	475	5,509	5,563	5,866	6,078	6,405
TOTAL		13,185	12,904	12,014	12,925	13,475	48,752	48,875	49,480	52,863	55,178
LOWER PRIMARY STAGE—											
Not passed beyond the Lower Primary stage—											
Reading printed books	Boys	9,579	18,414	17,062	20,433	21,564	459,021	469,391	455,538	461,331	466,381
	Girls	455	1,325	1,217	1,213	1,414	84,538	87,870	86,431	89,339	90,626
TOTAL		10,034	19,739	18,279	21,646	22,978	543,559	557,261	541,969	550,670	557,007
Not reading printed books	Boys	22,759	8,945	9,757	11,539	10,594	54,974	55,776	54,769	50,497	50,063
	Girls	2,268	1,208	1,197	1,199	938	18,698	18,947	18,607	17,516	17,721
TOTAL		25,027	10,153	10,954	12,738	11,532	73,672	74,723	73,376	68,013	67,784
TOTAL	Boys	50,489	45,135	43,263	49,878	50,600	605,320	620,350	606,697	613,983	625,137
	Girls	3,081	2,982	2,839	2,883	2,917	112,655	116,501	115,056	116,999	118,965
TOTAL		53,570	48,117	46,102	52,761	53,517	717,975	736,851	721,753	730,982	744,102

No. 9—G

STAGES of INSTRUCTION in PUBLIC SCHOOLS for GENERAL EDUCATION in **COORG,** *at the end of the official years 1898-99 to 1902-03*

		1898-99	1899-1900	1900-01	1901-02	1902-03
NUMBER OF SCHOOLS		75	75	75	76	84
NUMBER OF SCHOLARS ON THE ROLLS ON 31ST MARCH		3,880	4,328	4,143	4,312	4,203
HIGH STAGE—						
Passed beyond the Lower Secondary (Middle) stage, but not passed the Matriculation Examination	Boys	83	88	79	102	101
	Girls	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL		83	88	79	102	101
MIDDLE STAGE—						
Passed beyond the Upper Primary stage, but not passed beyond the Lower Secondary (Middle) stage	Boys	273	311	221	229	232
	Girls	2	4	4	4	4
TOTAL		275	315	225	233	236
UPPER PRIMARY STAGE—						
Passed beyond the Lower Primary stage, but not passed beyond the Upper Primary stage	Boys	683	759	803	698	633
	Girls	68	75	79	90	98
TOTAL		751	834	882	788	731
LOWER PRIMARY STAGE—						
Not passed beyond the Lower Primary Stage—						
Reading printed books	Boys	1,659	1,754	1,707	1,871	1,906
	Girls	403	506	482	540	608
TOTAL		2,062	2,260	2,189	2,411	2,514
Not reading printed books	Boys	475	572	498	507	368
	Girls	234	259	270	271	253
TOTAL		709	831	768	778	621
TOTAL	Boys	3,173	3,484	3,308	3,407	3,240
	Girls	707	844	835	905	963
TOTAL		3,880	4,328	4,143	4,312	4,203

No. 10

NUMBER of SCHOOLS MANAGED by LOCAL FUND BOARDS and MUNICIPAL BOARDS in BRITISH INDIA; NUMBER of SCHOLARS therein; and EXPENDITURE thereon (in rupees); in the official years 1898-99 to 1902-03

	1898-99	1899-1900	1900-01	1901-02	1902-03
Institutions managed by Local Fund Boards—					
Institutions . . . . . No.	16,007	15,880	15,813	16,171	17,731
Scholars on the rolls on 31st March . . „	761,774	773,064	777,745	801,332	865,719
Scholars on the rolls monthly during the year . . . . . Average No.	758,510	758,357	758,935	785,196	849,920
Daily attendance of scholars „ „	576,720	582,031	577,915	604,732	649,550
Expenditure on institutions managed by Local Fund Boards—					
Provincial grants . . . . . R	7,49,492	7,46,184	7,31,393	7,59,375	10,18,070
Local funds . . . . . „	29,62,440	29,49,726	28,69,708	29,65,513	33,35,206
Municipal grants . . . . . „	19,150	19,493	20,678	22,127	20,015
Fees . . . . . „	6,00,910	6,15,373	6,42,329	6,50,467	6,80,521
Subscriptions . . . . . „	29,168	23,332	26,086	24,691	27,008
Endowments and other sources . . . „	43,884	51,269	38,221	38,291	50,101
TOTAL R	44,05,044	44,05,377	43,28,415	44,60,464	51,30,921
EXPENDITURE OF LOCAL FUND BOARDS ON—					
Institutions managed by—					
Government . . . . . R	2,81,838	3,00,735	2,97,261	2,93,398	2,86,910
Local Fund Boards . . . . . „	29,62,440	29,49,726	28,69,708	29,65,513	33,35,206
Municipal Boards . . . . . „	1,13,460	1,02,181	97,443	1,11,179	1,16,293
Private persons or associations . . . „	14,23,309	15,09,781	15,60,659	16,13,414	21,65,656
Inspection, Scholarships, and Miscellaneous . „	9,34,856	8,57,392	8,92,067	9,09,348	9,69,840
TOTAL LOCAL FUND EXPENDITURE ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION . . . . . R	57,15,903	57,19,815	57,17,138	58,92,852	68,73,905
Institutions managed by Municipal Boards—					
Institutions . . . . . No.	1,847	1,848	1,868	1,896	1,896
Scholars on the rolls on 31st March . . „	159,109	170,987	177,948	179,505	168,721
Scholars on the rolls monthly during the year . . . . . Average No.	170,014	170,756	176,545	183,094	183,644
Daily attendance of scholars „ „	130,126	132,754	136,138	142,101	139,897
Expenditure on institutions managed by Municipal Boards—					
Provincial grants . . . . . R	2,93,228	3,16,728	2,94,181	3,30,511	3,49,301
Municipal rates . . . . . „	9,13,777	9,45,188	9,44,224	9,06,850	9,28,129
Local funds . . . . . „	1,13,460	1,02,181	97,443	1,11,179	1,16,293
Fees . . . . . „	5,40,789	5,58,521	5,81,556	6,03,580	6,15,007
Subscriptions . . . . . „	5,977	6,015	4,242	24,219	4,709
Endowments and other sources . . . „	13,369	14,157	13,682	24,795	36,002
TOTAL R	18,80,600	19,42,790	19,35,328	20,01,134	20,49,441
EXPENDITURE OF MUNICIPAL BOARDS ON—					
Institutions managed by—					
Government . . . . . R	67,198	59,174	67,891	63,039	43,732
Local Fund Boards . . . . . „	19,150	19,493	20,678	22,127	20,015
Municipal Boards . . . . . „	9,13,777	9,45,188	9,44,224	9,06,850	9,28,129
Private persons or associations . . . „	3,82,256	4,37,338	4,54,397	4,77,946	6,07,117
Inspection, Scholarships, and Miscellaneous „	87,246	82,207	82,841	81,776	90,758
TOTAL MUNICIPAL EXPENDITURE ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION . . . . . R	14,69,627	15,43,400	15,70,031	15,51,738	16,89,751
GRAND TOTAL EXPENDITURE OF LOCAL FUND AND MUNICIPAL BOARDS ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION R	71,85,530	72,63,215	72,87,169	74,44,590	85,63,656

No. 10—A

NUMBER of SCHOOLS MANAGED by LOCAL FUND BOARDS and MUNICIPAL BOARDS in BURMA; *NUMBER of SCHOLARS therein; and EXPENDITURE thereon (in rupees); in the official years 1898-99 to 1902-03*

	1898-99	1899-1900	1900-01	1901-02	1902-03
Institutions managed by Local Fund Boards—					
Institutions . . . . . No.	...	...	...	...	...
Scholars on the rolls on 31st March . . „	...	...	...	...	...
Scholars on the rolls monthly during the year . . . . . Average No.	...	...	...	...	...
Daily attendance of scholars „ „	...	...	...	...	...
Expenditure on institutions managed by Local Fund Boards—					
Provincial grants . . . . . ₹	...	...	...	...	...
Local funds . . . . . „	...	...	...	...	...
Municipal grants . . . . . „	...	...	...	...	...
Fees . . . . . „	...	...	...	...	...
Subscriptions . . . . . „	...	...	...	...	...
Endowments and other sources . . . „	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL ₹	...	...	...	...	...
EXPENDITURE OF LOCAL FUND BOARDS ON—					
Institutions managed by—					
Government . . . . . ₹	...	...	...	...	...
Local Fund Boards . . . . . „	...	...	...	...	...
Municipal Boards . . . . . „	...	...	...	1,500	...
Private persons or associations . . . „	1,44,820	1,79,700	1,90,145	2,01,395	2,40,494
Inspection, Scholarships, and Miscellaneous „	10,168	10,551	10,640	11,419	667
TOTAL LOCAL FUND EXPENDITURE ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION . . . . . ₹	1,54,988	1,90,251	2,00,785	2,14,314	2,41,161
Institutions managed by Municipal Boards—					
Institutions . . . . . No.	19	19	18	17	16
Scholars on the rolls on 31st March . . „	2,619	2,662	2,592	2,578	2,848
Scholars on the rolls monthly during the year . . . . . Average No.	2,534	2,437	2,441	2,450	2,623
Daily attendance of scholars „ „	2,231	2,165	2,105	2,193	2,227
Expenditure on institutions managed by Municipal Boards—					
Provincial grants . . . . . ₹	3,950	5,218	10,100	24,350	22,600
Municipal rates . . . . . „	60,139	53,513	58,269	30,622	31,965
Local funds . . . . . „	...	...	...	1,500	...
Fees . . . . . „	56,457	60,361	60,149	60,957	66,823
Subscriptions . . . . . „	...	...	...	...	...
Endowments and other sources . . . „	...	...	300	9	...
TOTAL ₹	1,20,546	1,19,092	1,28,818	1,17,438	1,21,388
EXPENDITURE OF MUNICIPAL BOARDS ON—					
Institutions managed by—					
Government . . . . . ₹	...	...	...	...	...
Local Fund Boards . . . . . „	...	...	...	...	...
Municipal Boards . . . . . „	60,139	53,513	58,269	30,622	31,965
Private persons or associations . . . „	57,721	1,00,832	1,11,396	1,27,438	2,09,473
Inspection, Scholarships, and Miscellaneous „	10,559	3,333	5,656	3,894	8,694
TOTAL MUNICIPAL EXPENDITURE ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION . . . . . ₹	1,28,419	1,57,678	1,75,321	1,61,954	2,50,132
GRAND TOTAL EXPENDITURE OF LOCAL FUND AND MUNICIPAL BOARDS ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION ₹	2,83,407	3,47,929	3,76,106	3,76,268	4,91,293

No. 10—B

NUMBER of SCHOOLS MANAGED by LOCAL FUND BOARDS and MUNICIPAL BOARDS in ASSAM; *NUMBER of SCHOLARS therein; and EXPENDITURE thereon (in rupees); in the official years 1898-99 to 1902-03*

	1898-99	1899-1900	1900-01	1901-02	1902-03
Institutions managed by Local Fund Boards—					
Institutions . . . . . No.	1,261	1,261	1,278	1,213	1,220
Scholars on the rolls on 31st March . . „	31,751	33,290	34,440	33,106	33,514
Scholars on the rolls monthly during the year . . . . Average No.	29,081	29,813	31,952	31,396	31,785
Daily attendance of scholars „ „	20,492	21,237	23,395	22,612	22,945
Expenditure on institutions managed by Local Fund Boards—					
Provincial grants . . . . . R	...	...	...	...	...
Local funds . . . . . „	75,101	82,401	82,555	88,656	90,622
Municipal grants . . . . . „	84	124	102	534	323
Fees . . . . . „	5,198	6,343	5,968	6,753	7,455
Subscriptions . . . . . „	981	1,445	1,487	1,211	1,449
Endowments and other sources . . . „	1,084	778	786	971	1,239
TOTAL R	82,448	91,091	90,898	98,125	1,01,088
EXPENDITURE OF LOCAL FUND BOARDS ON—					
Institutions managed by—					
Government . . . . . R	4,504	3,827	3,683	3,800	4,839
Local Fund Boards . . . . . „	75,101	82,401	82,555	88,656	90,622
Municipal Boards . . . . . „	13	9	...	...	...
Private persons or associations . . . „	1,00,451	1,02,967	1,05,087	1,07,454	1,05,418
Inspection, Scholarships, and Miscellaneous „	21,183	22,386	23,983	24,707	21,754
TOTAL LOCAL FUND EXPENDITURE ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION . . . . . R	2,01,252	2,11,590	2,15,308	2,24,617	2,22,633
Institutions managed by Municipal Boards—					
Institutions . . . . . No.	29	29	27	24	28
Scholars on the rolls on 31st March . . „	1,222	1,249	1,182	1,131	1,210
Scholars on the rolls monthly during the year . . . . . Average No.	1,093	1,164	1,137	1,041	1,182
Daily attendance of scholars „ „	783	816	824	749	861
Expenditure on institutions managed by Municipal Boards—					
Provincial grants . . . . . R	...	...	...	...	60
Municipal rates . . . . . „	4,478	4,417	3,854	4,240	3,994
Local funds . . . . . „	13	9	...	...	...
Fees . . . . . „	733	808	943	618	792
Subscriptions . . . . . „	18	18	...	...	18
Endowments and other sources . . . „	1	...	...	...	...
TOTAL R	5,243	5,252	4,797	4,858	4,864
EXPENDITURE OF MUNICIPAL BOARDS ON—					
Institutions managed by—					
Government . . . . . R	...	...	...	...	...
Local Fund Boards . . . . . „	84	124	102	534	323
Municipal Boards . . . . . „	4,478	4,417	3,854	4,240	3,994
Private persons or associations . . . „	2,514	2,398	2,729	2,601	4,294
Inspection, Scholarships, and Miscellaneous „	349	376	198	448	430
TOTAL MUNICIPAL EXPENDITURE ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION . . . . . R	7,425	7,315	6,883	7,823	9,041
GRAND TOTAL EXPENDITURE OF LOCAL FUND AND MUNICIPAL BOARDS ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION R	2,08,677	2,18,905	2,22,191	2,32,440	2,31,674

No. 10—C

NUMBER of SCHOOLS MANAGED by LOCAL FUND BOARDS and MUNICIPAL BOARDS in BENGAL; *NUMBER of SCHOLARS therein; and EXPENDITURE thereon (in rupees); in the official years 1898-99 to 1902-03*

		1898-99	1899-1900	1900-01	1901-02	1902-03
Institutions managed by Local Fund Boards—						
Institutions	No.	180	179	197	191	195
Scholars on the rolls on 31st March	„	11,915	11,796	12,459	12,179	12,409
Scholars on the rolls monthly during the year	Average No.	11,020	11,046	11,801	11,478	11,821
Daily attendance of scholars	„ „	8,918	8,867	9,300	9,257	9,358
Expenditure on institutions managed by Local Fund Boards—						
Provincial grants	₹	3,420	1,990	4,020	2,400	3,152
Local funds	„	60,902	59,738	66,988	68,721	70,578
Municipal grants	„	1,865	840	2,140	1,215	1,255
Fees	„	62,681	65,780	68,276	64,203	67,360
Subscriptions	„	7,963	8,349	8,243	9,509	10,242
Endowments and other sources	„	13,993	19,720	4,876	7,888	8,278
TOTAL	₹	1,50,824	1,56,417	1,54,543	1,53,936	1,60,865
EXPENDITURE OF LOCAL FUND BOARDS ON—						
Institutions managed by—						
Government	₹	411	377	256	1,234	606
Local Fund Boards	„	60,902	59,738	66,988	68,721	70,578
Municipal Boards	„	...	353	240	240	240
Private persons or associations	„	7,13,637	7,35,598	7,76,857	8,04,890	11,92,614
Inspection, Scholarships, and Miscellaneous	„	3,62,474	3,75,314	3,91,390	3,97,206	4,23,853
TOTAL LOCAL FUND EXPENDITURE ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION	₹	11,37,424	11,71,380	12,35,731	12,72,291	16,87,891
Institutions managed by Municipal Boards—						
Institutions	No.	19	20	20	19	20
Scholars on the rolls on 31st March	„	1,866	1,870	1,765	1,910	2,049
Scholars on the rolls monthly during the year	Average No.	1,856	1,869	1,725	1,784	1,957
Daily attendance of scholars	„ „	1,460	1,446	1,351	1,418	1,529
Expenditure on institutions managed by Municipal Boards—						
Provincial grants	₹	2,100	2,100	2,100	2,341	2,750
Municipal rates	„	3,581	4,322	4,456	4,689	4,311
Local funds	„	...	353	240	240	240
Fees	„	18,570	19,377	20,074	20,471	21,531
Subscriptions	„	...	732	700	4,329	910
Endowments and other sources	„	1,849	1,849	2,850	2,950	1,904
TOTAL	₹	26,100	28,733	30,420	35,020	31,646
EXPENDITURE OF MUNICIPAL BOARDS ON—						
Institutions managed by—						
Government	₹	739	728	558	753	510
Local Fund Boards	„	1,865	840	2,140	1,215	1,255
Municipal Boards	„	3,581	4,322	4,456	4,689	4,311
Private persons or associations	„	78,518	78,017	76,075	83,217	90,483
Inspection, Scholarships, and Miscellaneous	„	10,174	8,533	8,379	8,280	8,590
TOTAL MUNICIPAL EXPENDITURE ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION	₹	94,877	92,440	91,608	98,154	1,05,149
GRAND TOTAL EXPENDITURE OF LOCAL FUND AND MUNICIPAL BOARDS ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION	₹	12,32,301	12,63,820	13,27,339	13,70,445	17,93,040

No. 10—D

NUMBER of SCHOOLS MANAGED by LOCAL FUND BOARDS and MUNICIPAL BOARDS in the **UNITED PROVINCES** *of* **AGRA** *and* **OUDH**; *NUMBER of SCHOLARS therein; and EXPENDITURE thereon (in rupees); in the official years 1898-99 to 1902-03*

		1898-99	1899-1900	1900-01	1901-02	1902-03
Institutions managed by Local Fund Boards—						
Institutions	No.	4,631	4,738	4,692	4,985	5,884
Scholars on the rolls on 31st March	„	199,188	221,765	227,943	237,768	278,511
Scholars on the rolls monthly during the year	Average No.	183,735	201,796	216,468	226,907	257,743
Daily attendance of scholars	„ „	143,240	158,526	170,645	181,900	205,352
Expenditure on institutions managed by Local Fund Boards—						
Provincial grants	₹	...	...	...	...	3,284
Local funds	„	7,82,997	8,05,589	8,38,871	8,43,448	11,58,287
Municipal grants	„	10,276	11,501	10,813	13,411	12,765
Fees	„	84,748	95,793	1,00,622	1,07,699	1,20,996
Subscriptions	„	3,243	1,510	763	1,781	3,056
Endowments and other sources	„	3,394	5,519	4,223	3,153	2,327
TOTAL	₹	8,84,658	9,19,912	9,55,292	9,69,492	13,00,715
EXPENDITURE OF LOCAL FUND BOARDS ON—						
Institutions managed by—						
Government	₹	2,02,752	2,35,623	2,16,939	2,19,153	2,31,403
Local Fund Boards	„	7,82,997	8,05,589	8,38,871	8,43,448	11,58,287
Municipal Boards	„	4,543	5,157	3,684	3,924	4,577
Private persons or associations	„	1,48,273	1,76,212	1,78,005	1,83,766	1,92,427
Inspection, Scholarships, and Miscellaneous	„	2,76,252	1,80,231	1,98,151	2,08,766	2,46,470
TOTAL LOCAL FUND EXPENDITURE ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION	₹	14,14,817	14,02,812	14,35,650	14,59,057	18,33,164
Institutions managed by Municipal Boards—						
Institutions	No.	139	146	149	189	191
Scholars on the rolls on 31st March	„	6,548	6,990	7,571	8,524	9,208
Scholars on the rolls monthly during the year	Average No.	6,367	6,811	7,236	8,265	9,066
Daily attendance of scholars	„ „	5,055	5,409	5,832	6,572	7,090
Expenditure on institutions managed by Municipal Boards—						
Provincial grants	₹	156	156	156	156	156
Municipal rates	„	34,462	34,827	38,098	41,011	43,525
Local funds	„	4,543	5,157	3,684	3,924	4,577
Fees	„	15,053	14,403	15,548	15,111	15,534
Subscriptions	„	46	129	72	...	68
Endowments and other sources	„	464	539	254	209	180
TOTAL	₹	54,724	55,211	57,812	60,411	64,040
EXPENDITURE OF MUNICIPAL BOARDS ON—						
Institutions managed by—						
Government	₹	18,228	18,945	18,491	19,444	18,159
Local Fund Boards	„	10,276	11,501	10,813	13,411	12,765
Municipal Boards	„	34,462	34,827	38,098	41,011	43,525
Private persons or associations	„	38,487	41,352	45,892	44,827	51,930
Inspection, Scholarships, and Miscellaneous	„	3,342	5,706	5,582	5,674	4,232
TOTAL MUNICIPAL EXPENDITURE ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION	₹	1,04,795	1,12,331	1,18,876	1,24,367	1,30,611
GRAND TOTAL EXPENDITURE OF LOCAL FUND AND MUNICIPAL BOARDS ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION	₹	15,19,612	15,15,143	15,54,526	15,83,424	9,63,775

No. 10—E

NUMBER of SCHOOLS MANAGED by LOCAL FUND BOARDS and MUNICIPAL BOARDS in AJMER-MERWARA; *NUMBER of SCHOLARS therein; and EXPENDITURE thereon (in rupees); in the official years 1898-99 to 1902-03*

		1898-99	1899-1900	1900-01	1901-02	1902-03
Institutions managed by Local Fund Boards—						
Institutions	No.	...	...	...	...	...
Scholars on the rolls on 31st March	"	...	...	...	...	...
Scholars on the rolls monthly during the year	Average No.	...	...	...	...	...
Daily attendance of scholars	" "	...	...	...	...	...
Expenditure on institutions managed by Local Fund Boards—						
Provincial grants	R	...	...	...	...	...
Local funds	"	...	...	...	...	...
Municipal grants	"	...	...	...	...	...
Fees	"	...	...	...	...	...
Subscriptions	"	...	...	...	...	...
Endowments and other sources	"	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	R	...	...	...	...	...
EXPENDITURE OF LOCAL FUND BOARDS ON—						
Institutions managed by—						
Government	R	4,876	4,621	4,692	5,010	5,282
Local Fund Boards	"	...	...	...	...	...
Municipal Boards	"	...	...	...	...	...
Private persons or associations	"	...	...	...	...	...
Inspection, Scholarships and Miscellaneous	"	3,096	1,432	891	641	661
TOTAL LOCAL FUND EXPENDITURE ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION	R	7,972	6,053	5,583	5,651	5,943
Institutions managed by Municipal Boards—						
Institutions	No.	1	1	1	1	1
Scholars on the rolls on 31st March	"	195	171	148	145	155
Scholars on the rolls monthly during the year	Average No.	192	180	154	146	148
Daily attendance of scholars	" "	165	145	103	111	116
Expenditure on institutions managed by Municipal Boards—						
Provincial grants	R	...	...	...	...	...
Municipal rates	"	1,138	1,419	1,470	1,414	1,445
Local funds	"	...	...	...	...	...
Fees	"	101	97	76	75	70
Subscriptions	"	...	...	...	...	...
Endowments and other sources	"	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	R	1,239	1,516	1,546	1,489	1,515
EXPENDITURE OF MUNICIPAL BOARDS ON—						
Institutions managed by—						
Government	R	6,600	6,403	6,561	6,722	6,685
Local Fund Boards	"	...	...	...	...	...
Municipal Boards	"	1,138	1,419	1,470	1,414	1,445
Private persons or associations	"	4,620	4,830	4,740	5,075	5,157
Inspection, Scholarships, and Miscellaneous	"	895	557	810	540	341
TOTAL MUNICIPAL EXPENDITURE ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION	R	13,253	13,209	13,581	13,751	13,628
GRAND TOTAL EXPENDITURE OF LOCAL FUND AND MUNICIPAL BOARDS ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION	R	21,225	19,262	19,164	19,402	19,571

No. 10—F

NUMBER of SCHOOLS MANAGED by LOCAL FUND BOARDS and MUNICIPAL BOARDS in the PANJAB; *NUMBER of SCHOLARS therein; and EXPENDITURE thereon (in rupees); in the official years 1898-99 to 1902-03*

		1898-99	1899-1900	1900-01	1901-02	1902-03
Institutions managed by Local Fund Boards—						
Institutions	No.	1,792	1,807	1,810	1,695	1,705
Scholars on the rolls on 31st March	„	87,511	89,520	89,763	84,098	85,074
Scholars on the rolls monthly during the year	Average No.	84,538	85,494	87,632	80,628	81,748
Daily attendance of scholars	„ „	71,587	73,784	74,404	66,619	66,964
Expenditure on institutions managed by Local Fund Boards—						
Provincial grants	₹	3,161	2,756	2,921	1,604	5,508
Local funds	„	4,45,000	4,55,039	3,98,112	3,73,482	3,76,949
Municipal grants	„	3,795	2,651	4,103	2,757	1,696
Fees	„	82,568	88,740	92,551	88,751	89,779
Subscriptions	„	1,267	1,340	2,969	301	517
Endowments and other sources	„	839	553	353	565	785
TOTAL	₹	5,36,636	5,51,079	5,01,009	4,67,460	4,75,234
EXPENDITURE OF LOCAL FUND BOARDS ON—						
Institutions managed by—						
Government	₹	2,943	2,745	3,061	3,188	4,189
Local Fund Boards	„	4,45,000	4,55,039	3,98,112	3,73,482	3,76,949
Municipal Boards	„	45,283	39,326	37,149	43,238	36,070
Private persons or associations	„	36,722	35,814	33,354	34,039	36,661
Inspection, Scholarships, and Miscellaneous	„	98,359	1,02,940	1,02,262	96,274	99,369
TOTAL LOCAL FUND EXPENDITURE ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION	₹	6,28,307	6,35,864	5,73,938	5,50,221	5,53,238
Institutions managed by Municipal Boards—						
Institutions	No.	316	315	314	300	307
Scholars on the rolls on 31st March	„	34,632	35,727	35,572	33,962	33,743
Scholars on the rolls monthly during the year	Average No.	33,653	34,228	35,205	33,565	33,125
Daily attendance of scholars	„ „	27,997	29,241	29,402	27,609	26,449
Expenditure on institutions managed by Municipal Boards—						
Provincial grants	₹	3,570	3,374	4,055	3,617	4,089
Municipal rates	„	2,92,043	2,98,824	2,67,847	2,49,467	2,51,353
Local funds	„	45,283	39,326	37,149	43,238	36,070
Fees	„	2,05,432	2,17,047	2,24,151	2,14,384	2,15,439
Subscriptions	„	2,981	2,614	1,291	803	488
Endowments and other sources	„	986	891	859	890	1,213
TOTAL	₹	5,50,295	5,62,076	5,35,352	5,12,399	5,08,652
EXPENDITURE OF MUNICIPAL BOARDS ON—						
Institutions managed by—						
Government	₹	4,402	5,193	4,619	4,540	4,519
Local Fund Boards	„	3,795	2,651	4,103	2,757	1,696
Municipal Boards	„	2,92,043	2,98,824	2,67,847	2,49,467	2,51,353
Private persons or associations	„	30,553	31,608	33,188	30,153	34,255
Inspection, Scholarships, and Miscellaneous	„	38,190	39,861	38,440	33,617	34,255
TOTAL MUNICIPAL EXPENDITURE ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION	₹	3,68,983	3,78,137	3,48,197	3,20,534	3,26,078
GRAND TOTAL EXPENDITURE OF LOCAL FUND AND MUNICIPAL BOARDS ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION	₹	9,97,290	10,14,001	9,22,135	8,70,755	8,79,316

No. 10—G

NUMBER of SCHOOLS MANAGED by LOCAL FUND BOARDS and MUNICIPAL BOARDS in the **NORTH-WEST FRONTIER PROVINCE**; *NUMBER of SCHOLARS therein; and EXPENDITURE thereon (in rupees); in the official years 1901-02 and 1902-03*

		1901-02	1902-03
Institutions managed by Local Fund Boards—			
Institutions	No.	135	144
Scholars on the rolls on 31st March	„	6,838	7,208
Scholars on the rolls monthly during the year	Average No.	6,500	6,776
Daily attendance of scholars	„ „	5,524	5,823
Expenditure on institutions managed by Local Fund Boards—			
Provincial grants	R	...	...
Local funds	„	34,737	35,837
Municipal grants	„	399	193
Fees	„	1,807	2,333
Subscriptions	„	...	961
Endowments and other sources	„	...	...
TOTAL	R	36,943	39,324
EXPENDITURE OF LOCAL FUND BOARDS ON—			
Institutions managed by—			
Government	R	...	...
Local Fund Boards	„	34,737	35,837
Municipal Boards	„	1,100	300
Private persons or associations	„	544	1,208
Inspection, Scholarships, and Miscellaneous	„	6,563	7,081
TOTAL LOCAL FUND EXPENDITURE ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION	R	42,944	44,426
Institutions managed by Municipal Boards—			
Institutions	No.	17	17
Scholars on the rolls on 31st March	„	2,673	2,801
Scholars on the rolls monthly during the year	Average No.	2,676	2,692
Daily attendance of scholars	„ „	2,195	2,212
Expenditure on institutions managed by Municipal Boards—			
Provincial grants	R	89	114
Municipal rates	„	25,611	29,028
Local funds	„	1,100	300
Fees	„	13,006	13,800
Subscriptions	„	425	875
Endowments and other sources	„	...	...
TOTAL	R	40,231	44,117
EXPENDITURE OF MUNICIPAL BOARDS ON—			
Institutions managed by—			
Government	R	...	...
Local Fund Boards	„	399	193
Municipal Boards	„	25,611	29,028
Private persons or associations	„	1,506	2,037
Inspection, Scholarships, and Miscellaneous	„	3,235	3,713
TOTAL MUNICIPAL EXPENDITURE ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION	R	30,751	34,971
GRAND TOTAL EXPENDITURE OF LOCAL FUND AND MUNICIPAL BOARDS ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION	R	73,695	79,397

No. 10—H

NUMBER of SCHOOLS MANAGED by LOCAL FUND BOARDS and MUNICIPAL BOARDS in BOMBAY; *NUMBER of SCHOLARS therein; and EXPENDITURE thereon (in rupees); in the official years 1898-99 to 1902-03*

		1898-99	1899-1900	1900-01	1901-02	1902-03
Institutions managed by Local Fund Boards—						
Institutions	No.	4,035	4,035	3,998	3,949	3,993
Scholars on the rolls on 31st March	„	217,110	215,234	219,214	2,14,738	196,862
Scholars on the rolls monthly during the year	Average No.	239,721	227,458	220,493	2,23,153	220,710
Daily attendance of scholars	„ „	169,025	163,466	155,489	1,57,504	152,806
Expenditure on institutions managed by Local Fund Boards—						
Provincial grants	R	5,60,110	5,65,823	5,51,853	5,94,863	8,09,877
Local funds	„	8,48,322	8,27,613	8,17,870	8,20,825	6,79,079
Municipal grants	„	300	2,300	1,300	1,100	800
Fees	„	1,27,714	1,18,925	1,17,262	1,14,661	1,09,925
Subscriptions	„	3,690	2,708	1,310	1,644	6,146
Endowments and other sources	„	4,382	7,963	9,625	7,909	14,490
TOTAL	R	15,44,518	15,25,332	14,99,220	15,47,002	16,20,317
EXPENDITURE OF LOCAL FUND BOARDS ON—						
Institutions managed by—						
Government	R	33,970	32,809	32,458	32,939	34,562
Local Fund Boards	„	8,48,322	8,27,613	8,17,870	8,26,825	6,79,079
Municipal Boards	„	62,059	56,055	54,704	59,214	72,896
Private persons or associations	„	22,987	16,818	16,000	16,500	17,150
Inspection, Scholarships, and Miscellaneous	„	25,783	26,893	27,564	27,583	31,402
TOTAL LOCAL FUND EXPENDITURE ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION	R	9,93,121	9,60,188	9,48,596	9,63,061	8,35,089
Institutions managed by Municipal Boards—						
Institutions	No.	788	788	791	793	793
Scholars on the rolls on 31st March	„	69,136	78,363	85,794	84,816	72,823
Scholars on the rolls monthly during the year	Average No.	82,350	81,008	85,774	89,612	90,043
Daily attendance of scholars	„ „	58,937	58,733	62,508	66,627	65,182
Expenditure on institutions managed by Municipal Boards—						
Provincial grants	R	2,07,149	2,27,894	2,01,778	2,24,353	2,26,619
Municipal rates	„	3,51,423	3,71,425	3,87,492	3,70,704	3,77,565
Local funds	„	62,059	56,055	54,704	59,214	72,896
Fees	„	1,04,279	1,03,903	1,17,928	1,23,468	1,22,259
Subscriptions	„	1,879	1,498	1,011	17,550	843
Endowments and other sources	„	7,780	8,555	7,883	18,644	30,923
TOTAL	R	7,34,569	7,69,330	7,70,796	8,13,933	8,31,105
EXPENDITURE OF MUNICIPAL BOARDS ON—						
Institutions managed by—						
Government	R	6,120	5,758	5,060	4,919	5,102
Local Fund Boards	„	300	2,300	1,300	1,100	800
Municipal Boards	„	3,51,423	3,71,425	3,87,492	3,70,704	3,77,565
Private persons or associations	„	42,125	45,731	46,501	50,110	48,923
Inspection, Scholarships, and Miscellaneous	„	5,808	6,694	7,396	7,860	9,972
TOTAL MUNICIPAL EXPENDITURE ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION	R	4,05,776	4,31,908	4,47,749	4,34,693	4,42,362
GRAND TOTAL EXPENDITURE OF LOCAL FUND AND MUNICIPAL BOARDS ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION	R	13,98,897	13,92,096	13,96,345	13,97,754	12,77,451

No. 10—I

NUMBER of SCHOOLS MANAGED by LOCAL FUND BOARDS and MUNICIPAL BOARDS in the CENTRAL PROVINCES; *NUMBER of SCHOLARS therein; and EXPENDITURE thereon (in rupees); in the official years 1898-99 to 1902-03.*

	1898-99	1899-1900	1900-01	1901-02	1902-03
Institutions managed by Local Fund Boards—					
Institutions . . . . . No.	780	774	862	970	1,574
Scholars on the rolls on 31st March . . „	55,267	52,254	49,370	58,679	95,220
Scholars on the rolls monthly during the year . . . . . Average No.	54,057	52,703	49,132	54,990	87,377
Daily attendance of scholars „ „	35,709	32,698	28,345	37,616	60,686
Expenditure on institutions managed by Local Fund Boards—					
Provincial grants . . . . . ₹	25,572	19,542	23,478	...	...
Local funds . . . . . „	1,78,843	1,80,003	1,70,896	2,22,113	4,03,542
Municipal grants . . . . . „	...	...	...	...	...
Fees . . . . . „	20,227	17,118	12,372	...	...
Subscriptions . . . . . „	5,195	2,508	1,141	...	...
Endowments and other sources . . . „	8,884	1,628	3,560	...	...
TOTAL ₹	2,38,721	2,20,799	2,11,447	2,22,113	4,03,542
EXPENDITURE OF LOCAL FUND BOARDS ON—					
Institutions managed by—					
Government . . . . . ₹	...	...	...	...	...
Local Fund Boards . . . . . „	1,78,843	1,80,003	1,70,896	2,22,113	4,03,542
Municipal Boards . . . . . „	...	...	...	...	...
Private persons or associations . . . „	24,213	29,143	25,937	27,721	4,924
Inspection, Scholarships, and Miscellaneous „	14,963	15,673	14,432	13,345	14,937
TOTAL LOCAL FUND EXPENDITURE ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION . . . . . ₹	2,18,019	2,24,819	2,11,265	2,63,179	4,23,403
Institutions managed by Municipal Boards—					
Institutions . . . . . No.	157	157	177	167	164
Scholars on the rolls on 31st March . . „	15,265	15,384	15,039	14,658	14,665
Scholars on the rolls monthly during the year . . . . . Average No.	15,153	15,422	15,151	15,064	14,575
Daily attendance of scholars „ „	11,813	12,248	11,544	11,848	11,572
Expenditure on institutions managed by Municipal Boards—					
Provincial grants . . . . . ₹	29,934	29,791	29,608	33,567	42,599
Municipal rates . . . . . „	63,553	63,153	63,167	60,755	68,982
Local funds . . . . . „	...	...	...	...	...
Fees . . . . . „	22,312	22,526	22,478	28,042	26,536
Subscriptions . . . . . „	593	572	610	553	426
Endowments and other sources . . . „	670	507	744	1,122	594
TOTAL ₹	1,17,062	1,16,549	1,16,607	1,24,039	1,39,137
EXPENDITURE OF MUNICIPAL BOARDS ON—					
Institutions managed by—					
Government . . . . . ₹	8,643	7,465	6,710	6,523	5,623
Local Fund Boards . . . . . „	...	...	...	...	...
Municipal Boards . . . . . „	63,553	63,153	63,167	60,755	68,982
Private persons or associations . . . „	14,459	14,487	15,040	14,766	15,924
Inspection, Scholarships, and Miscellaneous „	60	247	404	994	2,249
TOTAL MUNICIPAL EXPENDITURE ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION . . . . . ₹	86,715	85,352	85,321	83,038	92,778
GRAND TOTAL EXPENDITURE OF LOCAL FUND AND MUNICIPAL BOARD ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION ₹	3,04,734	3,10,171	2,96,586	3,46,217	5,16,181

No. 10—J

NUMBER of SCHOOLS MANAGED by LOCAL FUND BOARDS and MUNICIPAL BOARDS in the HYDERABAD ASSIGNED DISTRICTS; *NUMBER of SCHOLARS therein; and EXPENDITURE thereon (in rupees); in the official years 1898-99 to 1902-03*

		1898-99	1899-1900	1900-01	1901-02	1902-03
Institutions managed by Local Fund Boards—						
Institutions	No.	649	610	609	593	569
Scholars on the rolls on 31st March	„	33,598	30,338	29,343	32,543	32,781
Scholars on the rolls monthly during the year	Average No.	32,390	31,263	27,910	31,057	32,087
Daily attendance of scholars	„ „	23,104	23,303	19,892	22,400	22,732
Expenditure on institutions managed by Local Fund Boards—						
Provincial grants	₹	66,000	66,000	66,000	66,014	66,014
Local funds	„	1,32,273	1,33,154	1,03,849	1,10,775	1,04,440
Municipal grants	„	...	...	...	36	183
Fees	„	...	...	26,827	33,917	36,551
Subscriptions	„	6,659	5,444	9,437	9,137	3,135
Endowments and other sources	„	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	₹	2,04,932	2,04,598	2,06,113	2,19,879	2,10,323
EXPENDITURE OF LOCAL FUND BOARDS ON—						
Institutions managed by—						
Government	₹	...	...	...	...	...
Local Fund Boards	„	1,32,273	1,33,154	1,03,849	1,10,775	1,04,440
Municipal Boards	„	1,562	1,281	1,666	1,963	2,210
Private persons or associations	„	...	...	...	...	460
Inspection, Scholarships, and Miscellaneous	„	12,088	12,471	11,598	11,997	12,344
TOTAL LOCAL FUND EXPENDITURE ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION	₹	1,45,923	1,46,906	1,17,113	1,24,735	1,19,454
Institutions managed by Municipal Boards—						
Institutions	No.	47	47	47	47	47
Scholars on the rolls on 31st March	„	5,380	5,550	5,468	5,879	5,500
Scholars on the rolls monthly during the year	Average No.	5,198	5,313	5,356	3,727	5,612
Daily attendance of scholars	„ „	3,876	4,099	3,956	4,288	4,032
Expenditure on institutions managed by Municipal Boards—						
Provincial grants	₹	10,710	10,963	11,477	11,921	13,180
Municipal rates	„	17,932	18,989	15,227	15,058	16,576
Local funds	„	1,562	1,281	1,666	1,963	2,210
Fees	„	...	...	4,402	6,114	5,882
Subscriptions	„	460	452	558	559	807
Endowments and other sources	„	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	₹	30,664	31,685	33,330	35,615	38,655
EXPENDITURE OF MUNICIPAL BOARDS ON—						
Institutions managed by—						
Government	₹	396	380	300	275	96
Local Fund Boards	„	...	...	...	36	183
Municipal Boards	„	17,932	18,989	15,227	15,058	16,576
Private persons or associations	„	882	1,299	1,349	951	506
Inspection, Scholarships, and Miscellaneous	„	1,726	1,824	512	1,743	2,359
TOTAL MUNICIPAL EXPENDITURE ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION	₹	20,936	22,492	17,388	18,063	19,720
GRAND TOTAL EXPENDITURE OF LOCAL FUND AND MUNICIPAL BOARDS ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION	₹	1,66,859	1,69,398	1,34,501	1,42,798	1,39,174

No. 10—K

NUMBER of SCHOOLS MANAGED by LOCAL FUND BOARDS and MUNICIPAL BOARDS in MADRAS; *NUMBER of SCHOLARS therein; and EXPENDITURE thereon (in rupees); in the official years 1898-99 to 1902-03*

		1898-99	1899-1900	1900-01	1901-02	1902-03
Institutions managed by Local Fund Boards—						
Institutions	No.	2,679	2,476	2,367	2,376	2,375
Scholars on the rolls on 31st March	„	125,434	118,867	115,213	1,18,068	120,905
Scholars on the rolls monthly during the year	Average No.	123,968	118,784	113,547	1,15,950	116,638
Daily attendance of scholars	„ „	104,645	100,150	96,445	99,161	100,528
Expenditure on institutions managed by Local Fund Boards—						
Provincial grants	R	91,229	90,073	83,121	93,211	1,30,235
Local funds	„	4,39,002	4,06,189	3,90,567	3,86,676	4,03,252
Municipal grants	„	2,830	2,077	2,220	2,220	2,241
Fees	„	2,17,774	2,22,674	2,18,451	2,29,503	2,42,774
Subscriptions	„	170	28	584	1,108	1,502
Endowments and other sources	„	11,308	15,108	14,798	17,805	22,982
TOTAL	R	7,62,313	7,36,149	7,09,741	7,30,523	8,02,986
EXPENDITURE OF LOCAL FUND BOARDS ON—						
Institutions managed by—						
Government	R	32,382	20,733	36,172	28,074	6,029
Local Fund Boards	„	4,39,002	4,06,189	3,90,567	3,86,676	4,03,252
Municipal Boards	„	...	...	...	...	...
Private persons or associations	„	2,32,206	2,33,529	2,35,274	2,37,105	3,73,970
Inspection, Scholarships, and Miscellaneous	„	1,10,490	1,09,501	1,12,675	1,10,847	1,11,182
TOTAL LOCAL FUND EXPENDITURE ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION	R	8,14,080	7,69,952	7,74,688	7,62,702	8,94,433
Institutions managed by Municipal Boards—						
Institutions	No.	326	319	318	316	306
Scholars on the rolls on 31st March	„	22,036	22,806	22,590	22,977	23,476
Scholars on the rolls monthly during the year	Average No.	21,426	22,113	22,142	22,417	22,380
Daily attendance of scholars	„ „	17,674	18,303	18,352	18,409	18,456
Expenditure on institutions managed by Municipal Boards—						
Provincial grants	R	34,019	35,592	33,267	28,677	35,694
Municipal rates	„	85,221	94,600	1,04,114	1,03,240	99,417
Local funds	„	...	...	...	...	...
Fees	„	1,17,566	1,18,823	1,15,496	1,20,989	1,26,024
Subscriptions	„	...	...	...	...	274
Endowments and other sources	„	1,619	1,816	792	971	1,188
TOTAL	R	2,38,425	2,50,831	2,53,669	2,53,877	2,62,597
EXPENDITURE OF MUNICIPAL BOARDS ON—						
Institutions managed by—						
Government	R	21,021	13,834	25,151	19,863	3,038
Local Fund Boards	„	2,830	2,077	2,220	2,220	2,241
Municipal Boards	„	85,221	94,600	1,04,114	1,03,240	99,417
Private persons or associations	„	1,12,143	1,16,664	1,17,277	1,17,002	1,43,835
Inspection, Scholarships, and Miscellaneous	„	16,143	15,076	15,237	15,491	15,923
TOTAL MUNICIPAL EXPENDITURE ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION	R	2,37,358	2,42,251	2,63,999	2,57,816	2,64,454
GRAND TOTAL EXPENDITURE OF LOCAL FUND AND MUNICIPAL BOARDS ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION	R	10,51,438	10,12,203	10,38,687	10,20,518	11,58,887

No. 10—L

NUMBER of SCHOOLS MANAGED by LOCAL FUND BOARDS and MUNICIPAL BOARDS in COORG; *NUMBER of SCHOLARS therein; and EXPENDITURE thereon (in rupees); in the official years 1898-99 to 1902-03*

		1898-99	1899-1900	1900-01	1901-02	1902-03
Institutions managed by Local Fund Boards—						
Institutions	No.	...	...	...	64	72
Scholars on the rolls on 31st March	„	...	...	...	3,315	3,233
Scholars on the rolls monthly during the year	Average No.	...	...	...	3,137	3,235
Daily attendance of scholars	„	...	...	...	2,139	2,356
Expenditure on institutions managed by Local Fund Boards—						
Provincial grants	₹	...	...	...	1,283	...
Local funds	„	...	...	...	10,080	12,620
Municipal grants	„	...	...	...	455	559
Fees	„	...	...	...	3,173	3,348
Subscriptions	„	...	...	...	...	...
Endowments and other sources	„	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	₹	...	...	...	14,991	16,527
EXPENDITURE OF LOCAL FUND BOARDS ON—						
Institutions managed by—						
Government	₹	...	...	...	...	...
Local Fund Boards	„	...	...	...	10,080	12,620
Municipal Boards	„	...	...	...	...	...
Private persons or associations	„	...	...	...	...	330
Inspection, Scholarships, and Miscellaneous	„	...	...	...	...	120
TOTAL LOCAL FUND EXPENDITURE ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION	₹	...	...	...	10,080	13,070
Institutions managed by Municipal Boards—						
Institutions	No.	6	6	6	6	6
Scholars on the rolls on 31st March	„	210	205	227	252	253
Scholars on the rolls monthly during the year	Average No.	192	199	224	247	241
Daily attendance of scholars	„ „	136	140	161	172	171
Expenditure on institutions managed by Municipal Boards—						
Provincial grants	₹	1,640	1,640	1,640	1,440	1,440
Municipal rates	„	—413	—301	230	39	—32
Local funds	„	...	...	...	...	...
Fees	„	286	296	311	345	317
Subscriptions	„	...	...	...	...	...
Endowments and other sources	„	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	₹	1,513	1,635	2,181	1,824	1,725
EXPENDITURE OF MUNICIPAL BOARDS ON—						
Institutions managed by—						
Government	₹	468	468	441	...	...
Local Fund Boards	„	...	...	...	455	559
Municipal Boards	„	—413	—301	230	39	—32
Private persons or associations	„	140	120	210	300	300
Inspection, Scholarships, and Miscellaneous	„	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL MUNICIPAL EXPENDITURE ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION	₹	195	287	881	794	827
GRAND TOTAL EXPENDITURE OF LOCAL FUND AND MUNICIPAL BOARDS ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION	₹	195	287	881	10,874	13,897

No. 1

NUMBER of REFORMATORY SCHOOLS in BRITISH INDIA, NUMBER of BOYS ADMITTED and DISCHARGED, and EXPENDITURE incurred thereon, in the calendar years 1898 to 1902; also the RELIGION, EDUCATION, and AFTER-CONDUCT of the BOYS

	1898	1899	1900	1901	1902
NUMBER OF SCHOOLS	7	7	7	7	7
PUPILS—					
Admitted in the year	326	303	345	282	311
Discharged in the year	367	320	340	272	323
Died	7	2	11	4	9
Remaining at end of year	1,249	1,230	1,224	1,227	1,197
RELIGION—					
Hindus	868	865	844	850	822
Muhammadans	255	248	253	259	270
Buddhists	70	73	67	67	67
Others	56	44	60	51	38
EDUCATION ON ADMISSION (*a*)—					
Able to read	25	25	30	23	80
Illiterate	301	278	315	259	1,117
INSTRUCTION (*b*)—					
Taught agriculture	91	106	139	180	250
„ other industries	774	668	761	922	947
NET EXPENDITURE ₹	1,15,461	1,11,050	1,23,120	1,28,453	1,36,748
AFTER-CONDUCT OF BOYS DISCHARGED DURING THE THREE YEARS PRECEDING THE YEAR OF REPORT					
Number discharged who were taught agriculture					185
„ in preceding entry occupied in agriculture					95
„ taught other trades and handicrafts					725
„ in preceding entry occupied in the trades and handicrafts taught them					105
Occupied in industries not taught them at school—					
Agriculture					56
Other industries					198
Conduct not satisfactory or relapsed into crime		82	90	80	58
Unemployed, with friends, unknown, or dead		269	332	453	371

NOTE.—The statistics of the number of schools and inmates thereof in these tables for 1900 are also included in the preceding section (Education) for Burma, Bengal, the Central Provinces, and Madras

(*a*) The figures for the years 1898 to 1901 against this head represent the number of pupils admitted in those years and those for 1902 the number remaining at end of that year

(*b*) Represents in 1902 the number of pupils remaining at the end of the year; but for the four preceding years the number remaining in some provinces and the numbers discharged or admitted in others

No. 2

NUMBER of REFORMATORY SCHOOLS in **BURMA** *and* **BENGAL**, *NUMBER of BOYS ADMITTED and DISCHARGED, and EXPENDITURE incurred thereon, in the calendar years 1898 to 1902; also the RELIGION, EDUCATION, and AFTER-CONDUCT of the BOYS*

	BURMA.					BENGAL				
	1898	1899	1900	1901	1902	1898	1899	1900	1901	1902
NUMBER OF SCHOOLS	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	2
PUPILS—										
Admitted in the year	27	35	25	28	16	92	99	128	120	156
Discharged in the year	25	27	31	24	25	176	150	128	98	127
Died in the year	...	...	...	...	1	2	1	9	1	3
Remaining at end of the year	90	98	92	96	86	468	416	407	428	454
RELIGION—										
Buddhists	70	73	67	67	67	...	...	...	...	...
Hindus	9	13	13	13	7	304	271	258	259	277
Muhammadans	10	11	12	12	12	148	137	137	154	164
Others	1	1	...	4	...	16	8	12	15	13
EDUCATION ON ADMISSION—										
Able to read	6	8	9	7	23	3	7	16	10	31
Illiterate	21	27	16	21	63	89	92	112	110	423
INSTRUCTION—										
Taught agriculture	31	46	42	37	33	32	27	32	74	117
„ other industries	59	52	50	59	53	436	389	375	354	337
NET EXPENDITURE ₹	12,738	12,457	12,952	13,581	13,346	45,401	41,769	43,405	48,002	52,064
AFTER-CONDUCT OF BOYS DISCHARGED DURING THE THREE YEARS PRECEDING THE YEAR OF REPORT										
Number discharged who were taught agriculture					27					101
Number in preceding entry occupied in agriculture					4					72
Number taught other trades and handicrafts					55					277
Number in preceding entry occupied in the trades and handicrafts taught them					9					41
Occupied in industries not taught them at school—										
Agriculture					3					47
Other Industries					10					44
Conduct not satisfactory or relapsed into crime		1	...	2	1		43	41	29	19
Unemployed, with friends, unknown, or dead		18	...	55	55		123	140	209	155

The following trades and occupations are taught:
In Burma: agriculture, cane-work, carpentry, gardening, tinsmith's work
In Bengal: agriculture, blacksmith's work, bookbinding, cane-work, carpentry, cloth weaving, cooking, gardening, painting and polishing wood, printing, shoe-making, tailoring, tinsmith's work

No. 3

NUMBER of REFORMATORY SCHOOLS in the UNITED PROVINCES of AGRA and OUDH *and* BOMBAY, *NUMBER of BOYS ADMITTED and DISCHARGED, and EXPENDITURE incurred thereon, in the calendar years 1898 to 1902; also the RELIGION, EDUCATION, and AFTER-CONDUCT of the BOYS*

	UNITED PROVINCES of AGRA and OUDH					BOMBAY				
	1898	1899	1900	1901	1902	1898	1899	1900	1901	1902
NUMBER OF SCHOOLS	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
PUPILS—										
Admitted in the year	69	66	78	42	54	46	30	36	(a) 28	23
Discharged in the year	58	50	76	38	75	37	18	37	33	26
Died	2	...	1	3	3	2	...	...	...	...
Remaining at end of year	240	256	257	256	223	118	130	129	123	120
RELIGION—										
Hindus	200	215	210	216	179	93	109	109	104	100
Muhammadans	39	41	47	40	42	19	18	17	17	19
Others	1	...	...	...	2	6	3	3	2	1
EDUCATION ON ADMISSION—										
Able to read	2	1	1	2	6	9	5	2	4	11
Illiterate	67	65	77	40	217	37	25	34	24	109
INSTRUCTION—										
Taught agriculture	(b)58	(b)50	(b)76	2	1	(c)16	(c)21	49	51	47
„ other industries				254	222	(c)30	(c) 9	80	72	73
NET EXPENDITURE ₹	12,800	13,275	14,233	16,603	21,158	14,575	13,347	16,652	15,689	14,507
AFTER-CONDUCT OF BOYS DISCHARGED DURING THE THREE YEARS PRECEDING THE YEAR OF REPORT										
Number discharged who were taught agriculture					...					35
Number in preceding entry who were occupied in agriculture					...					4
Number taught other trades and handicrafts					(d)156					53
Number in preceding entry who were occupied in the trades and handicrafts taught them					17					9
Occupied in industries not taught them at school—										
Agriculture					...					...
Other industries					36					28
Conduct not satisfactory or relapsed into crime		9	17	16	17		2	10	13	8
Unemployed, with friends, unknown, or dead		40	38	74	59		23	51	51	39

The following trades and occupations are taught:
In the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh: agriculture, carpentry, cane-work, carpet and durrie weaving, gardening, shoe-making, tailoring
In Bombay: agriculture, blacksmith's work, bookbinding, carpentry, gardening, printing, polishing, tailoring
(a) Includes one boy transferred under the Testimony Act to the Court of the Second class Magistrate, Tasgaon, for further trial
(b) Number discharged
(c) „ admitted
(d) Taught also agriculture, of whom 27 were engaged in that occupation after discharge

No. 4

NUMBER of REFORMATORY SCHOOLS in the **CENTRAL PROVINCES** *and* **MADRAS**, *NUMBER of BOYS ADMITTED and DISCHARGED, and EXPENDITURE incurred thereon, in the calendar years 1898 to 1902; also the RELIGION, EDUCATION, and AFTER-CONDUCT of the BOYS*

	CENTRAL PROVINCES					MADRAS				
	1898	1899	1900	1901	1902	1898	1899	1900	1901	1902
NUMBER OF SCHOOLS	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
PUPILS—										
Admitted in the year	57	32	37	36	26	35	41	41	28	36
Discharged in the year	31	36	38	55	33	40	39	30	24	37
Died in the year	1	1	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	1
Remaining at end of the year	187	182	180	161	153	146	148	159	163	161
RELIGION—										
Hindus	139	134	118	118	119	123	123	136	140	140
Muhammadans	18	20	23	19	18	21	21	17	17	15
Others	30	28	39	24	16	2	4	6	6	6
EDUCATION ON ADMISSION—										
Able to read	...	...	...	...	1	5	4	2	...	8
Illiterate	57	32	37	36	152	30	37	39	28	153
INSTRUCTION—										
Taught agriculture	(a)12	(a)12	(a)16	(a)16	52	...	...	...	...	...
,, other industries	(a)45	(a)20	(a)21	(a)20	101	146	148	159	163	161
NET EXPENDITURE ₹	9,617	12,226	13,742	15,755	14,574	20,330	17,976	22,136	18,823	21,099
AFTER-CONDUCT OF BOYS DISCHARGED DURING THE THREE YEARS PRECEDING THE YEAR OF REPORT										
Number discharged who were taught agriculture					22					...
Number in preceding entry occupied in agriculture					15					...
Number taught other trades and handicrafts					96					88
Number in preceding entry occupied in the trades and handicrafts taught them					17					12
OCCUPIED IN INDUSTRIES NOT TAUGHT THEM AT SCHOOL—										
Agriculture					...					
Other industries					36					44
Conduct not satisfactory or relapsed into crime		14	7	7	6		11	13	12	7
Unemployed, with friends, unknown, or dead		33	24	41	44		13	24	23	19

The following trades and occupations are taught:
In the Central Provinces: agriculture, blacksmith's work, cane-work, carpentry, dyeing, gardening, khalasis' work, masonry, painting and varnishing, printing chintz, shoe-making, tailoring
In Madras: blacksmith's work, carpentry, drawing, gardening, metal work, tailoring, tape-making, tinning, weaving, wood-carving
a Number admitted

No. 1

NUMBER of PRINTING PRESSES at WORK and the NUMBER of NEWSPAPERS, PERIODICALS and BOOKS PUBLISHED, in BRITISH INDIA, in the official years 1893-94 to 1902-03

PROVINCE		Number of presses	Number of newspapers published	Number of periodicals published	NUMBER OF BOOKS PUBLISHED	
					In English or other European languages	In Indian languages (vernacular and classical) or in more than one language
BRITISH INDIA	1893-94	1,733	602	398	916	5,784
	1894-95	1,808	624	415	920	5,413
	1895-96	1,906	613	463	1,124	6,735
	1896-97	1,966	674	510	1,067	5,964
	1897-98	2,050	666	462	1,081	5,856
	1898-99	2,061	686		1,125	6,079
	1899-1900	2,153	675	465	1,164	6,724
	1900-01	2,198	655	485	1,229	6,807
	1901-02	2,193	708	575	1,312	7,081
	1902-03	2,156	657	613	1,396	7,319
Burma	1898-99	39	26	19	8	95
	1899-1900	41	31	16	5	114
	1900-01	42	26	14	12	103
	1901-02	40	15	14	7	127
	1902-03	50	25	62	5	118
Assam	1898-99	14	8	...	...	31
	1899-1900		11		1	41
	1900-01	17	12	...	...	28
	1901-02	18	11		2	20
	1902-03	20	12	30	5	25
Bengal	1898-99	502	118	120	539	1,635
	1899-1900	537	110	117	510	1,668
	1900-01	544	101	109	518	2,072
	1901-02	566	102	109	621	2,448
	1902-03	568	125	195	678	2,719
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh	1898-99	506	130	69	92	1,228
	1899-1900	531	137	72		1,670
	1900-01	554	129	77	111	1,454
	1901-02	568	113	169	87	1,362
	1902-03	406	79	90	82	1,292
Ajmer-Merwara	1899-1900	13	4	1	4	11
	1900-01		6	2	2	9
	1901-02			...	1	12
	1902-03			...	...	14
Panjab	1898-99	226	95	38	104	1,222
	1899-1900	241	92	27	82	1,202
	1900-01	235	94	30	80	1,221
	1901-02	240	124	62	69	1,135
	1902-03	275	144	50	73	1,160
North-West Frontier Province	1901-02	11	3	...	...	...
	1902-03	13				
Bombay	1898-99	391	198	113	115	1,020
	1899-1900	387	183	129	160	1,060
	1900-01	396	178	150	137	1,021
	1901-02	393	209	123	184	1,104
	1902-03	393	148	111	199	1,135
Central Provinces	1898-99	28	10	2	6	35
	1899-1900	27	9	3	7	54
	1900-01		10	4	3	27
	1901-02	28	10	5	...	31
	1902-03	29	9	9	4	41
Hyderabad Assigned Districts	1898-99	12	6	2	...	16
	1899-1900				1	22
	1900-01	13	8		...	17
	1901-02	15				17
	1902-03	16	7	3		3
Madras	1898-99	341	90	98	260	797
	1899-1900	349	92	97	302	882
	1900-01	356	93		366	855
	1901-02	360	107	90	341	825
	1902-03	372	99	152	350	812
Coorg	1898-99	2				
	1899-1900					
	1900-01	1	...	1	...	...
	1901-02					
	1902-03					

No. 1

ABSTRACT STATEMENT of BIRTHS and DEATHS in BRITISH INDIA; also RATIO of BIRTHS according to SEX; and RATIO of DEATHS according to SEX, CLASS, CAUSE, and SEASON; in the calendar years 1881 to 1902

	1881	1882	1883	1884	1885	1886	1887	1888	1889	1890	1891
POPULATION IN WHICH BIRTHS WERE REGISTERED	124,865,870	127,905,766	129,860,596	129,509,940	129,454,117	129,365,755	129,881,288	130,130,107	130,134,998	130,673,917	139,499,228
POPULATION IN WHICH DEATHS WERE REGISTERED	185,459,155	194,616,394	194,339,321	193,988,173	193,953,424	193,878,784	193,733,641	193,570,086	193,571,538	194,043,764	207,151,071
NUMBER OF BIRTHS—											
Male	2,270,588	2,234,669	2,378,705	2,532,561	2,497,067	2,368,996	2,444,405	2,424,718	2,402,089	2,489,725	2,439,010
Female	2,035,330	2,023,572	2,158,795	2,305,332	2,258,981	2,154,744	2,221,138	2,207,443	2,192,565	2,275,587	2,240,989
TOTAL	4,305,918	4,258,241	4,537,500	4,837,893	4,756,048	4,523,740	4,665,543	4,632,161	4,594,654	4,765,312	4,679,999
RATIO OF BIRTHS PER MILLE—											
Male	18·19	17·47	18·32	19·55	19·29	18·31	18·82	18·63	18·46	19·05	18·27
Female	16·3	15·82	16·62	17·8	17·45	16·66	17·1	16·96	16·84	17·42	16·78
TOTAL	34·49	33·29	34·94	37·35	36·74	34·97	35·92	35·59	35·3	36·47	35·05
RATIO PER CENT OF MALE TO FEMALE BIRTHS—	111·56	110·43	110·19	109·86	110·54	109·9	110·05	109·84	109·56	109·41	108·84
NUMBER OF DEATHS—											
Male	2,402,023	2,511,663	2,416,856	2,745,155	2,711,390	2,629,091	2,881,540	2,668,080	2,908,663	3,094,498	3,111,053
Female	2,084,985	2,169,857	2,111,513	2,428,700	2,403,451	2,316,080	2,549,186	2,444,753	2,551,040	2,751,420	2,772,425
TOTAL	4,487,008	4,681,520	4,528,369	5,173,855	5,114,841	4,945,171	5,430,726	5,112,833	5,459,703	5,845,927	5,883,478
RATIO OF DEATHS PER MILLE—											
Male	12·95	12·9	12·43	14·15	13·98	13·56	14·87	13·78	15·03	15·94	15·02
Female	11·24	11·15	10·87	12·52	12·39	11·95	13·16	12·63	13·18	14·18	13·38
TOTAL	24·19	24·05	23·3	26·67	26·37	25·51	28·03	26·41	28·21	30·12	28·40
RATIO PER CENT OF MALE TO FEMALE DEATHS	115·16	115·75	114·46	113·03	112·77	113·51	113·04	109·09	114·02	112·47	112·21
RATIO OF DEATHS PER MILLE—											
(a) in towns	33·88	31·34	30·25	33·1	30·65	29·68	32·91	30·52	32·63	33·34	32
(b) „ rural districts	23·58	23·59	22·79	26·25	25·95	25·23	27·72	25·93	27·92	29·92	28·17
(c) according to class:											
Christians	12·11	16·14	17·64	18·15	18·23	21	20·97	25·89	25·47	38·59	19·81
Hindus	19·66	20·32	25·66	26·23	27·52	27·13	29·6	28·09	31·29	33	27·85
Muhammadans	18·68	21	24·56	24·03	24·84	28·89	25·34	24·8	28·16	30·16	27·29
Buddhists	22·73	8·64	13·28	16·44	17·69	14·61	15·67	20·18	19·05	18·05	16·24
Others	76·97	65	61	51·67	46·21	43·96	37·75	27·12	32·02	28·49	29·62
(d) according to cause:											
Cholera	·86	1·78	1·26	1·46	1·93	1·07	2·45	1·38	2·15	1·5	2·81
Small-pox	·39	·4	1·17	1·7	·41	·25	·3	·45	·66	·6	·46
Fevers	16·81	15·43	14·68	17	17·37	17·73	18·28	17·24	18·03	20·89	18·28
Dysentery and diarrhœa	1·59	1·42	1·27	1·24	1·49	1·34	1·48	1·27	1·39	1·18	1·16
Injuries	·39	·44	·32	·39	·43	·44	·42	·44	·47	·45	·4
(e) according to season:											
Spring and summer:											
February	1·73	1·61	1·66	1·73	1·63	1·68	1·68	1·73	1·73	1·92	1·96
March	1·72	1·73	1·74	1·96	1·79	1·73	1·8	1·78	1·92	2·13	1·99
April	1·98	1·77	1·86	2·23	1·84	1·93	2·03	1·9	2·34	2·58	2·08
May	1·85	1·93	1·92	2·26	1·93	2	2·38	1·96	2·27	2·65	2·18
June	1·52	1·8	1·8	2	1·86	1·8	2·28	2·06	2·21	2·17	2·28
July	1·62	1·9	2·06	1·8	1·98	1·87	2·46	2·12	2·37	2·01	2·32
Autumn and winter:											
August	1·82	2·13	2·11	2·09	2·36	2·21	2·6	2·33	2·51	2·31	2·29
September	2·05	2·2	1·87	2·25	2·56	2·38	2·56	2·52	2·49	3·1	2·41
October	2·69	2·28	1·85	2·9	2·96	2·52	2·91	2·71	2·73	3·22	2·56
November	2·72	2·31	2·1	2·87	2·84	2·67	2·67	2·54	2·64	2·9	2·93
December	2·56	2·38	2·3	2·57	2·54	2·64	2·52	2·62	2·75	2·87	3·19
January	1·93	2·01	2	2·01	2·03	2·08	2·08	2·11	2·19	2.19	2·19

No. 1—*continued*

ABSTRACT STATEMENT of BIRTHS and DEATHS in BRITISH INDIA; also RATIO of BIRTHS according to SEX; and RATIO of DEATHS according to SEX, CLASS, CAUSE, and SEASON; in the calendar years 1881 to 1902—continued

	1892	1893	1894	1895	1896	1897	1898	1899	1900	1901	1902
POPULATION IN WHICH BIRTHS WERE REGISTERED .	212,954,490	213,636,050	213,640,250	213,512,913	212,666,512	212,552,533	214,223,555	214,481,005	214,185,488	223,979,149	222,963,500
POPULATION IN WHICH DEATHS WERE REGISTERED .											
NUMBER OF BIRTHS—											
Male .	3,500,702	3,902,805	3,868,403	3,822,777	3,968,367	3,740,837	3,805,139	4,662,996	4,043,997	4,002,612	4,528,108
Female .	3,216,397	3,605,708	3,588,748	3,559,408	3,699,705	3,481,500	3,549,443	4,380,661	3,789,433	3,746,662	4,251,648
TOTAL .	6,717,099	7,508,513	7,457,151	7,382,185	7,668,072	7,222,337	7,354,582	9,043,657	7,833,430	7,749,273	8,779,756
RATIO OF BIRTHS PER MILLE—											
Male .	16·44	18·27	18·11	17·9	18·66	17·6	17·76	21·74	18·88	17·87	20·31
Female .	15·1	16·88	16·8	16·67	17·4	16·38	16·57	20·42	17·7	16·72	19·07
TOTAL .	31·54	35·15	34·91	34·57	36·06	33·98	34·33	42·16	36·58	34·59	39·38
RATIO PER CENT OF MALE TO FEMALE BIRTHS .	108·84	108·24	107·79	107·4	107·53	107·44	107·2	106·44	106·72	106·83	106·5
NUMBER OF DEATHS—											
Male .	3,657,829	2,905,865	3,825,887	3,278,547	3,640,928	4,099,176	3,009,504	3,394,263	4,410,775	3,442,412	3,664,088
Female .	3,264,938	2,592,885	3,432,261	2,899,810	3,173,409	3,559,466	2,679,334	3,042,150	3,923,380	3,153,965	3,398,329
TOTAL .	6,922,767	5,498,750	7,258,148	6,178,357	6,814,337	7,658,642	5,688,838	6,436,413	8,334,155	6,596,377	7,062,417
RATIO OF DEATHS PER MILLE—											
Male .	17·18	13·61	17·91	15·36	17·12	19·28	14·05	15·83	20·59	15·37	16·43
Female .	15·33	12·14	16·07	13·58	14·92	16·75	12·51	14·18	18·32	14·08	15·24
TOTAL .	32·51	25·75	33·98	28·94	32·04	36·03	26·56	30·01	38·91	29·45	31·67
RATIO PER CENT OF MALE TO FEMALE DEATHS .	112·03	112·07	111·47	113·06	114·73	115·16	112·32	111·57	112·4	109·1	107·8
RATIO OF DEATHS PER MILLE—											
(a) in towns	34·99	31·97	43·91	32·84	36·45	43·65	33·17	38·61	53·77	39·46	41·2
(b) „ rural districts .	32·33	25·28	33·26	28·65	31·66	35·47	26·05	29·33	37·23	28·64	33·16
(c) according to class:											
Christians	16·71	21·07	26·53	24·74	27·51	25·34	21·03	22·79	25·35	15·84	15·7
Hindus .	31·69	25·81	32·53	30·32	32·19	39·44	27·5	31·21	52·38	29·72	30·16
Muhammadans .	36·39	25·27	29·99	29·66	30·06	37·68	27·26	29·67	44·86	27·67	29·95
Buddhists	19·95	21·38	22·09	22·71	25·8	27·88	25·84	23·59	27·36	21·85	21·36
Others .	32·73	27·51	35·99	36·68	33·64	57	35·37	42·57	64·77	24·47	24·79
(d) according to cause:											
Cholera .	3·4	1·01	2·44	1·46	2·21	2·59	·7	·29	3·78	1·21	1
Small-pox	·44	·3	·2	·21	·64	·75	·26	·23	·4	·4	·52
Plague .	...	...	...	...	·01	·23	·42	·48	·34	1·05	2
Fevers .	21·58	17·45	23·25	19·81	21·35	23·25	17·42	19·05	22·84	18·69	19·17
Dysentery and diarrhœa .	1·08	·92	1·21	1·11	1·11	1·87	·98	1·14	2·49	1·1	1·06
Respiratory diseases*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	·7
Injuries .	·4	·42	·43	·44	·43	·54	·43	·45	·45	·42	·42
(e) according to season:											
Spring and summer:											
February .	2·33	1·7	2·15	1·9	2·55	2·2	1·89	2·03	2·3	2·05	2·38
March .	2·91	1·7	2·41	1·95	2·97	2·68	2·01	2·19	2·71	2·29	2·74
April .	2·82	1·84	2·76	2·37	2·7	2 61	1·99	2·33	3·12	2·33	2·83
May .	3·07	2·03	2·89	2·29	2·73	2·71	2·06	2·5	3·25	2·09	2·5
June .	2·48	1·7	2·43	2·02	2·69	2·67	1·86	2·1	3·28	1·92	2·2
July .	2·39	1·82	2·58	2·15	2·41	2·87	1·81	2·18	3·61	2·1	2·08
Autumn and winter:											
August .	2·48	2·14	2·95	2·35	2·68	3·51	2·16	2·64	3·51	2·14	2·25
September	2·61	2·05	2·95	2·46	2·58	3·43	2·25	2 61	3·33	2·61	2·72
October .	3·12	2·63	3·48	2·7	2·51	3·7	2·62	2·9	3·9	2·96	2·85
November .	3·02	2·89	3·42	2·86	2·57	3·84	2·68	2·93	3·63	2·98	3·07
December .	2·56	3·15	3·15	3·4	2·84	3·24	2·62	2·96	3·41	3·47	3·37
January .	2·7	2·1	2 81	2·49	2·82	2·57	2·56	2·56	2·86	2·51	2·68

* Information not available for years previous to 1902

No. 2

NUMBER, and RATIO to POPULATION, of BIRTHS, in BRITISH INDIA in the calendar years 1893 to 1902

PROVINCE		Population under registration	TOTAL NUMBER OF BIRTHS		RATIO OF BIRTHS IN EACH 1,000 OF POPULATION			Number of males born to every 100 females born	Excess of births over deaths in each 1,000 of population	Excess of deaths over births in each 1,000 of population
			Males	Females	Maximum for any one district	Minimum for any one district	Ratio for the province			
Lower Burma	1893	4,512,695	60,963	56,499	37·53	16·52	26·03	108	4	...
	1894	4,516,599	64,364	60,389	38·87	22·57	27·62	107	4	...
	1895		67,850	63,297	38·79	22·88	29·04	107	7	...
	1896	4,514,773	75,148	70,540	42·84	17·91	32·27	107	9	...
	1897		74,587	69,072	40·97	17·61	31·82	108	6	...
	1898	4,510,697	80,190	73,648	45·24	18·77	34·11	109	8	...
	1899	4,461,027	85,873	79,356	46·08	17·55	37·4	108	10	...
	1900		88,533	82,650	48·17	17·43	38·37	107	11	...
	1901	5,546,265	92,099	85,766	40·68	12·7	32·07	107	10	...
	1902		90,469	84,639	40·8	14·11	31·57	107	10	...
Assam	1893	5,021,084	78,922	72,469	36·68	21·73	30·15	108·9	...	·13
	1894		81,074	75,079	40·09	22·19	31·1	107·98	·41	...
	1895		80,644	74,987	42·29	22·07	31	107·54	...	2·72
	1896		87,620	81,552	42·71	24·57	33·69	107·44	...	2·64
	1897		85,005	78,612	45·12	19·77	32·59	108·13	...	18·02
	1898		76,670	71,219	38·18	18·66	29·46	107·65	...	6·69
	1899	5,050,590	92,135	86,892	41·43	21·01	35·45	106·03	4 44	...
	1900	5,275,249	95,000	89,427	41·15	25·44	34·96	106·23	4·32	...
	1901	5,275,706	93,078	86,211	44·25	26·28	33·98	107·97	6·13	...
	1902		93,146	87,329	45·23	24·46	34·21	106·66	5·2	...
Bengal	1893	71,069,643	1,314,459	1,220,400	49·62	19·79	35·66	107	7·45	...
	1894		1,202,322	1,129,925	44·1	16·78	32·81	106	...	2·7
	1895	71,070,233	1,267,956	1,190,667	46·61	16·05	34·59	106	3·2	...
	1896		1,392,585	1,310,901	48·98	25·82	38·03	106	3·86	...
	1897		1,354,497	1,271,347	47·4	18·46	36·94	106	4	...
	1898	71,069,617	1,311,452	1,232,249	43·59	13·98	35·79	106	9·22	...
	1899		1,566,257	1,486,921	53·28	16·14	42·96	105	11·75	...
	1900		1,412,422	1,337,160	49·19	15·8	38·68	105	2·05	...
	1901	74,428,193	1,475,267	1,395,539	44·69	10·76	38·57	105	7 53	...
	1902		1,533,117	1,454,683	53·1	14·29	40·14	105	6·71	...
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh	1893	46,905,085	1,003,852	916,979	51·33	26·6	40·95	109·47	16·85	...
	1894		973,597	888,438	51·74	27·32	39·7	109·58	...	2·81
	1895		854,203	783,032	55·43	21·88	26·86	111·86	5·77	...
	1896		865,417	794,970	52·76	22·11	35·4	108·86	2·08	...
	1897	46,904,791	760,836	698,111	47·48	13·76	31·1	108·98	...	9·36
	1898		909,746	841,979	53·93	25·99	37·35	108·05	9·97	...
	1899		1,168,209	1,087,418	63·48	28·07	48·09	107·43	14·9	...
	1900		979,850	912,319	52·89	29·54	40·34	107·4	9·21	...
	1901	47,691,782	1,022,769	949,362	51·28	27·81	41·35	107·73	11·05	...
	1902		1,131,319	1,054,882	56·74	30·04	45·84	107·25	13·3	...
Ajmer-Merwara	1893	542,358	6,915	5,635	24·18	22·84	23·14	122·72	...	·16
	1894		9,393	8,086	38·89	30·34	32·23	116·16	1·21	...
	1895		10,254	8,884	38·73	34·31	35·29	115·42	8·34	...
	1896		9,277	8,496	42·83	29·91	32·77	109·19	4·52	...
	1897		9,669	8,602	42·33	31·23	33·69	112·4	9·01	...
	1898		8,573	7,549	43·48	25·82	29·73	113·56	7·59	...
	1899		9,200	7,832	38·48	29·39	31·4	117·47	...	1·81
	1900		4,402	3,556	15·88	14·33	14·67	123·79	...	105·3
	1901	476,912	4,175	3,504	17·48	15·69	16·1	119·15	...	17·02
	1902		9,213	7,994	38·87	35·25	36·08	115·25	3·22	...
Panjab	1893	20,553,982	380,893	338,264	47·7	18·9	35	112·61	6·8	...
	1894		476,709	426,232	51	21·1	43·9	111·8	7·4	...
	1895		473,429	428,155	54·4	18·5	43·9	110·6	14·6	...
	1896		463,706	420,986	51·9	17·4	43	110·1	11·5	...
	1897		459,198	415,423	57·5	19·3	42·6	110·5	11·5	...
	1898		441,732	400,137	53·8	21·8	41	110·4	9·9	...
	1899		519,832	474,169	69·1	21·7	48·4	109·6	18 8	...
	1900		444,003	399,967	77·7	21·7	41·1	111	...	6·6
	1901	20,108,690	373,466	339,067	44·1	15·8	35·4	110·1	...	·7
	1902		461,952	418,525	54·4	19·1	43·8	110·4	...	·3
North-West Frontier Province	1901	(a)2,046,109	33,345	27,068	33·6	24·7	29·5	123·2	10·3	...
	1902	(a)1,990,744	36,751	30,153	37·7	31·8	33·6	121·9	9·2	...

(a) The difference between the population of 1901 and that of 1902 is due to the exclusion of the cantonment figures from the latter

No. 2—*continued*

NUMBER, and RATIO to POPULATION, of BIRTHS, in BRITISH INDIA in the calendar years 1893 to 1902—continued

PROVINCE		Population under registration	TOTAL NUMBER OF BIRTHS		RATIO OF BIRTHS IN EACH 1,000 OF POPULATION			Number of males born to every 100 females born	Excess of births over deaths in each 1,000 of population	Excess of deaths over births in each 1,000 of population
			Males	Females	Maximum for any one district	Minimum for any one district	Ratio for the province			
Bombay	1893	18,820,346	345,424	318,881	47·24	18·48	35·3	108·32	8·1	...
	1894		342,911	317,357	43·39	18·35	35·08	108·05	2·82	...
	1895		350,115	324,189	47·66	18·99	35·83	108	7·22	...
	1896		359,097	332,750	47·55	18·35	36·76	107·92	5·07	...
	1897		327,573	302,120	44·11	11·29	33·46	108·42	...	6·38
	1898		302,635	279,736	42·33	13·08	30·94	108·19	1·78	...
	1899		355,869	329,479	52·85	12·88	36·42	108·01	·7	...
	1900		262,837	242,825	36·24	10·07	26·87	108·24	...	43·2
	1901	18,481,362	242,382	223,265	33·43	8·36	25·19	108·56	...	11·93
	1902		327,549	303,844	52·93	16·54	34·16	107·8	...	4·88
Central Provinces	1893	8,817,185	187,448	175,761	47·64	33·29	38·23	106·65	10·53	...
	1894	9,501,401	190,157	178,727	42·92	35·3	38·82	106·4	1·6	...
	1895		163,045	154,387	44·89	20·69	33·41	105·61	...	3·34
	1896		155,790	145,637	44	21·75	31·72	106·68	...	17·59
	1897		132,249	122,734	46·3	16·23	26·83	107·76	...	42·51
	1898	10,526,620	161,345	151,771	45·54	22·18	29·75	106·31	6·35	...
	1899		255,114	242,305	60·06	38·58	47·25	105·29	19·6	...
	1900		172,282	163,154	43·74	23·88	31·87	105·59	...	25·95
	1901	9,710,566	144,035	135,963	37·22	20·69	28·83	105·94	5·37	...
	1902	9,770,567	241,391	230,383	76·34	40·04	48·29	104·78	22·46	...
Hyderabad Assigned Districts	1893	2,843,222	57,749	54,175	44	29·6	39·3	106·6	6·7	...
	1894		48,625	46,134	37·8	24·3	33·3	105·3	...	8·7
	1895		54,340	51,612	44·2	25·4	37·2	105·2	...	12·7
	1896		55,931	53,082	44·1	31·8	38·3	105·3	...	5·5
	1897	2,852,825	58,511	54,853	40·4	37	39·7	106·7	...	12·9
	1898		45,831	43,583	33·2	28·4	31·3	105·2	7·9	...
	1899		74,247	69,787	54·3	45·8	50·5	106·4	10·6	...
	1900		45,968	43,334	34·2	26·9	31·3	106·1	...	51·4
	1901	2,717,316	42,820	40,942	34·3	28·9	30·8	104·6	3·2	...
	1902	2,721,342	79,286	75,668	62·7	53·2	56·9	104·7	24·1	...
Madras	1893	33,693,179	464,329	444,824	40·5	18·4	27	104·4	7·7	...
	1894		476,919	456,140	37·7	19·1	27·7	104·5	7·7	...
	1895	33,565,842	498,661	477,911	42·5	17·3	29·1	104·3	9·5	...
	1896	32,721,267	501,520	478,461	41·5	22·5	29·9	104·8	9·3	...
	1897	32,598,301	476,954	458,891	41·6	20·8	28·7	103·9	3·3	...
	1898	33,248,180	465,518	446,224	41·5	18·6	27·4	104·3	6·4	...
	1899	33,525,794	534,094	514,241	40·5	22·3	31·3	103·9	11·2	...
	1900	33,005,618	536,407	512,792	46·1	26·5	31·8	104·6	8·4	...
	1901	(a)37,315,611	477,490	458,259	37·1	16·1	25·1	104·2	3·8	...
	1902	(a)36,291,330	521,745	501,401	34·9	22·4	28·2	104·1	8	...
Coorg	1893	173,055	1,851	1,821	21·22	21·22	21·22	101·64	...	3·76
	1894		2,332	2,241	27·2	18·5	26·43	104·06	1·83	...
	1895		2,280	2,287	26·39	26·39	26·39	99·69	...	2·92
	1896		2,276	2,330	26·62	26·62	26·62	97·68	·18	...
	1897		1,758	1,745	20·24	20·24	20·24	100·74	...	29·70
	1898		1,447	1,348	16·15	16·15	16·15	107·34	...	15·28
	1899		2,166	2,261	32·53	21·07	25·59	95·8	...	2·42
	1900		2,293	2,249	35·93	21·59	26·25	101·95	...	10·17
	1901	180,607	1,686	1,715	28·34	14·5	18·83	98·31	...	17·66
	1902		2,170	2,149	31·2	17·76	23·91	100·77	...	3·14
TOTAL	1893	213,636,050	3,902,805	3,605,708	51·33	16·52	35·15	108·24	9·41	...
	1894	213,640,250	3,868,403	3,588,748	51·74	16·78	34·91	107·79	1·35	...
	1895	213,512,913	3,822,777	3,559,408	55·43	10·05	34·57	107·4	·95	...
	1896	212,666,512	3,968,367	3,699,705	52·76	17·4	36·06	107·53	4·01	...
	1897	212,552,533	3,740,837	3,481,500	57·5	11·29	33·98	107·44	...	2·05
	1898	214,223,555	3,805,139	3,549,443	53·93	13·08	34·33	107·2	7·78	...
	1899	214,481,005	4,662,996	4,380,661	69·1	12·88	42·16	106·44	12·16	...
	1900	214,185,488	4,043,997	3,789,433	77·7	10·07	36·58	106·72	...	2·34
	1901	223,979,149	4,002,612	3,746,661	51·28	8·36	34·59	106·83	5·15	...
	1902	222,963,500	4,528,108	4,251,648	76·34	14·11	39·38	106·5	7·7	...

(a) The difference between the population of 1901 and that of 1902 is due to the inclusion in 1901 of the population of those districts from which no returns were received

No. 3

NUMBER, and RATIO to POPULATION, of DEATHS, in BRITISH INDIA in the calendar years 1893 to 1902

PROVINCE		Population under registration	Area in square miles	Average population per square mile	TOTAL NUMBER OF DEATHS		RATIO OF DEATHS IN EACH 1,000 OF POPULATION			DEATH RATE IN EACH 1,000 OF POPULATION	
					Male	Female	Maximum for any one district	Minimum for any one district	Ratio for the province	Male	Female
Lower Burma	1893	4,512,695	78,304	58	54,221	43,926	31·63	13·33	21·75	22·71	20·67
	1894	4,516,599	78,366		58,537	47,870	37·09	17·38	23·56	24·41	22·51
	1895				55,431	45,729	31·27	15·88	22·4	23·2	21·5
	1896	4,514,773	77,099	59	58,240	48,447	36·31	17·89	23·63	24·38	22·79
	1897		77,479	58	66,308	52,262	38·33	14·44	26·26	27·76	24·58
	1898	4,510,697	76,023	59	66,621	51,235	43·39	18·4	26·13	27·92	24·12
	1899	4,461,027	73,776	60	68,506	53,265	44·03	20·55	27·3	29·04	25·34
	1900		72,588	61	68,887	53,827	42·39	19·59	27·51	29·2	25·61
	1901	5,546,265	77,182	72	67,890	52,675	33·17	15·77	21·74	23·06	20·24
	1902		77,180		65,833	51,553	33·57	15·21	21·16	22·37	19·81
Assam	1893	5,921,084	28,755	175	81,667	70,414	41·93	19·5	30·28	31·49	29
	1894				81,788	72,303	43·2	20·96	30·69	31·54	29·78
	1895				89,931	79,373	42·72	22·76	33·72	34·68	32·69
	1896		29,433	170	97,130	85,287	45·7	29·39	36·33	37·45	35·12
	1897				132,774	121,319	61·18	41·72	50·61	51·2	49·97
	1898				97,447	84,080	47·25	25·93	36·15	37·58	34·63
	1899	5,050,590			84,460	72,135	44·86	23·58	31·01	32·35	29·52
	1900	5,275,249	29,201	181	85,725	75,906	53·03	20·78	30·64	31·53	29·69
	1901	5,275,706	31,789	166	77,503	69,436	35·19	21·71	27·85	21·51	27·16
	1902				80,098	72,972	35·72	18·14	29·01	29·46	28·54
Bengal	1893	71,069,643	144,400	487	1,059,538	945,925	42·93	16·78	28·21	29·91	26·53
	1894	71,070,233	144,410		1,316,251	1,162,845	53·09	22·25	34·88	37·16	32·61
	1895				1,195,994	1,035,464	41·48	19·62	31·39	33·76	29·04
	1896		144,411		1,309,955	1,118,875	51·43	23·76	34·17	36·98	31·38
	1897			492	1,270,697	1,070,935	49·46	23·88	32·94	35·87	30·03
	1898	71,069,617	144,409		1,018,408	870,060	40·99	15·33	26·57	28·75	24·4
	1899				1,180,720	1,037,523	50·75	19·97	31·21	33·33	29·1
	1900				1,384,773	1,218,963	55·66	21·28	36·63	39·09	34·1
	1901	74,428,193	144,366	515	1,214,629	1,095,795	56·79	20·21	31·04	32·64	29·4
	1902		147,264	505	1,315,909	1,172,519	50·09	21·02	33·43	35·36	31·5
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh	1893	46,905,085	107,625	436	602,648	527,569	39·16	18·78	24·1	24·8	23·34
	1894				1,051,926	941,852	53·15	25·18	42·51	43·28	41·67
	1895		107,519		727,572	638,871	44·54	20·71	29·13	29·94	28·27
	1896				842,803	720,091	67·4	22·32	33·32	34·68	31·86
	1897		107,776		1,022,218	875,374	62·07	23·67	40·46	42·06	38·73
	1898	46,904,791		435	672,062	612,257	41·59	19·11	27·38	27·65	27·09
	1899		107,734		817,067	739,754	41·93	21·24	33·19	33·62	32·73
	1900				768,805	691,334	45·4	22·48	31·13	31·63	30·59
	1901	47,691,782	107,164	445	752,949	692,086	40·35	19·69	30·3	30·59	29·99
	1902				801,046	751,000	49·5	24·33	32·54	32·54	32·55
Ajmer-Merwara	1893	542,358	2,711	200	6,744	5,893	35·13	22·78	23·3	23·39	23·2
	1894				9,064	7,761	39·59	28·59	31·02	31·44	30·5
	1895				7,858	6,756	30·94	25·81	26·95	27·25	26·59
	1896				8,193	7,128	28·53	27·24	28·25	28·42	28·06
	1897				6,931	6,454	26·08	24·28	24·68	24·04	25·41
	1898				6,440	5,565	22·37	22·07	22·13	22·34	21·91
	1899				9,948	8,065	41·68	30·81	33·21	34·5	31·75
	1900				35,995	29,072	149·5	111·58	119·97	124·84	114·44
	1901	476,912			8,321	7,477	34·34	29·04	33·13	33·15	33·1
	1902			176	8,216	7,456	33·24	31·6	32·86	32·73	33·01
Panjab	1893	20,353,982	110,463	186	307,847	270,329	37·01	19·55	28·13	27·9	28·4
	1894				392,759	357,922	56·06	22·33	36·52	35·6	37·6
	1895				318,353	283,619	42·55	20·26	29·3	28·8	29·8
	1896				341,015	307,084	40·9	22·9	31·5	30·9	32·3
	1897				326,924	311,303	50·18	21·87	31·1	29·6	32·7
	1898				330,018	308,106	40·1	21·3	31·1	29·9	32·4
	1899				314,483	293,242	41·6	20·3	29·6	28·5	30·8
	1900				502,502	477,709	96·4	25·4	47·7	45·5	50·2
	1901	20,108,690	97,209	207	372,350	354,261	52·2	19·5	36·1	34·5	38·1
	1902				443,473	443,500	103·9	21·3	44·1	41·1	47·6
North-West Frontier Province	1901	2,046,109	13,688	149	20,826	18,382	25·6	16·6	19·2	18·8	19·7
	1902	1,990,744			25,574	23,050	33·3	20·7	24·4	24	24·9

No. 3—*continued*

NUMBER, and RATIO to POPULATION, of DEATHS, in BRITISH INDIA in the calendar years 1893 to 1902—continued

Province		Population under registration	Area in square miles	Average population per square mile	Total number of deaths		Ratio of deaths in each 1,000 of population			Death rate in each 1,000 of population	
					Male	Female	Maximum for any one district	Minimum for any one district	Ratio for the province	Male	Female
Bombay	1893	18,820,346	124,130	152	266,554	245,277	38	14·62	27·2	27·37	27
	1894				316,786	290,393	52·54	15·28	32·26	32·53	31·97
	1895				280,866	257,674	39·68	15·2	28·61	28·84	28·37
	1896				312,458	284,014	43·76	17·46	31·69	32·09	31·27
	1897				396,154	353,762	58·88	15·92	39·84	40·68	38·95
	1898				288,796	260,029	64·03	11·04	29·16	29·66	28·63
	1899				355,241	317,019	69·54	13·87	35·72	36·48	34·9
	1900				706,275	612,508	281·06	25·42	70·07	72·53	62·43
	1901	18,481,362	122,984	150	357,586	328,548	77·78	13·21	37·12	37·52	36·7
	1902				369,491	351,971	63·13	17·66	39·04	38·77	39·32
Central Provinces(a)	1893	9,501,401	71,582	133	141,980	121,163	33·73	22·98	27·7	29·89	25·5
	1894				188,876	164,730	47·79	28·37	37·22	39·77	34·67
	1895				187,948	161,189	40·23	27·05	36·75	39·57	33·92
	1896				254,866	213,603	88·28	30·39	49·31	53·55	44·95
	1897				365,803	293,019	98·36	30·22	69·32	77·02	61·67
	1898	10,526,620			130,899	115,461	34·63	19·72	23·4	24·86	21·94
	1899				157,757	133,297	46·15	23·17	27·65	29·96	25·33
	1900				332,025	276,666	112·85	20·63	57·82	63·06	52·58
	1901	9,710,566	81,862	119	120,337	107,516	29·44	17·17	23·46	25·21	21·77
	1902	9,770,567	81,610	120	132,318	119,961	38·96	18·99	25·82	27·55	24·15
Hyderabad Assigned Districts	1893	2,843,222	16,068	177	49,266	43,685	39·9	27·4	32·7	33·6	32
	1894				63,369	56,192	44	39	42	43·3	40·7
	1895				74,781	67,156	58·4	41·6	49·9	51·1	48·7
	1896				66,565	58,222	50·5	39·1	43·8	45·5	42·1
	1897				81,183	69,039	61·1	42·1	52·6	55·3	49·9
	1898	2,852,825			35,427	31,379	25·1	20·4	23·4	24·1	22·7
	1899				60,183	53,809	50·8	35·5	39·9	41	38·8
	1900				126,382	109,640	110·8	67·2	82·7	86·1	79·3
	1901	2,717,346	16,079	169	38,356	36,724	28·6	30·2	27·6	27·9	27·4
	1902	2,721,342			46,082	43,071	41	28·7	32·8	33·5	32·1
Madras	1893	33,693,179	124,943	270	332,949	316,833	41·4	12·3	19·3	20	18·6
	1894				344,199	328,469	36·9	12·7	20	20·6	19·3
	1895	33,565,842			337,047	321,672	38	13·6	19·6	20·3	19
	1896	32,721,267			347,180	328,607	38·2	15·7	20·6	21·4	19·9
	1897	32,598,301			425,533	401,992	50·1	19·3	25·4	26·4	24·4
	1898	33,248,180	128,727		360,306	338,802	45·2	15·6	21	21·9	20·1
	1899	33,525,794			343,163	331,931	38·5	14·1	20·1	20·7	19·5
	1900	33,005,618			395,836	375,023	46·8	16·4	23·4	24·2	22·5
	1901	37,315,611	129,239	289	407,975	388,165	55·5	10·9	21·3	22·2	20·5
	1902	36,291,330		281	373,355	359,082	42·4	11·9	20·2	20·8	19·5
Coorg	1893	173,055	1,582	109	2,451	1,871	24·97	24·97	24·97	14·16	10·81
	1894				2,332	1,924	24·59	24·59	24·59	24·32	24·94
	1895				2,766	2,307	29·31	29·31	29·31	28·84	29
	1896				2,523	2,051	26·43	26·43	26·43	26·31	26·59
	1897				4,651	4,007	50·03	50·03	50·03	48·49	51·94
	1898		1,583		3,080	2,360	31·44	31·44	31·44	32·11	30·59
	1899				2,735	2,110	34·05	20·97	28	28·52	27·35
	1900				3,570	2,732	42·02	26·2	36·42	37·22	35·41
	1901	180,607			3,690	2,900	43·89	29·35	36·49	36·81	36·09
	1902			114	2,693	2,194	30	24·14	27·06	26·87	27·31
Total	1893	213,636,050	810,564	264	2,905,865	2,592,885	42·93	12·3	25·74	26·18	24·18
	1894	213,640,250	811,314		3,825,887	3,432,261	56·06	12·7	33·97	33·26	31·58
	1895	213,512,913	811,208	263	3,278,547	2,899,810	58·4	13·6	28·94	31·9	30·12
	1896	212,666,512	809,962		3,640,928	3,173,409	88·28	15·7	32·04	34·32	31·83
	1897	212,552,533	810,577	262	4,099,176	3,559,466	98·36	14·44	36·03	41·67	38·85
	1898	214,223,555	812,863	263	3,009,504	2,679,334	64·03	11·04	26·56	27·89	26·26
	1899	214,481,005	810,616	264	3,394,263	3,042,150	69·54	13·87	30·01	31·1	28·89
	1900	214,185,488	809,196	265	4,410,775	3,923,380	281·06	16·4	38·91	40·46	37·31
	1901	223,979,149	825,856	271	3,442,412	3,153,965	77·78	3·02	29·45	30·31	28·69
	1902	222,963,500	828,500	269	3,664,088	3,398,329	103·9	11·9	31·67	32·33	30·99

(a) Deaths in zamindaris have been included in this table from 1898, but from table No. 8 they are omitted from 1898 to 1900

No. 4

NUMBER, and RATIO to POPULATION, of DEATHS in TOWNS and in RURAL CIRCLES, in BRITISH INDIA in the calendar years 1893 to 1902

Province		Number of Registration Circles			Population			Number of Deaths			Ratio of Deaths in each 1,000 of Population		
		Rural	Town	Total	Rural	Town	Total	Rural	Town	Total	Rural	Town	Total
Lower Burma	1893	93	25	118	3,968,661	544,034	4,512,695	82,633	15,514	98,147	20·86	28·26	21·7
	1894	94		129	3,943,963	572,636	4,516,599	88,016	18,391	106,407	22·32	32·12	23·55
	1895							85,545	15,615	101,160	21·69	27·27	22·49
	1896	184	35	219	3,926,404	588,369	4,514,773	90,014	16,673	106,687	22·93	28·34	23·63
	1897	181		216				99,544	19,026	118,570	25·33	32·34	26·26
	1898	196	34	230	3,928,005	582,692	4,510,697	98,570	19,286	117,856	25·09	33·1	26·13
	1899	193	33	226	3,881,421	579,606	4,461,027	101,798	19,973	121,771	26·23	34·46	27·3
	1900	194	34	228	3,864,836	596,191		103,227	19,487	122,714	26·71	32·7	27·51
	1901	200			4,881,987	664,278		100,646	19,919	120,565	20·62	29·99	21·74
	1902		35	235	4,881,977	664,288	5,546,265	97,504	19,882	117,386	19·97	29·93	21·16
Assam	1893	56		77				148,190	3,891	152,081	30·17	35·72	30·28
	1894	57		78	4,912,153	108,931		150,148	3,943	154,091	30·57	36·18	30·69
	1895						5,021,084	164,576	4,728	169,304	33·5	43·4	33·72
	1896	59	21	80				178,382	4,035	182,417	36·3	37·92	36·33
	1897				4,914,687	106,397		246,995	7,098	254,093	50·26	66·71	50·61
	1898	60		81				177,267	4,260	181,527	36·07	40 04	36·15
	1899	64	23	87	4,941,366	109,224	5,050,590	152,522	4,073	156,595	30·87	37·29	31·01
	1900	62	19	81	5,172,675	102,574	5,275,249	157,670	3,961	161,631	30·48	38·62	30·64
	1901	67	19	89	5,167,896	107,810	5,275,706	143,733	3,206	146,939	27·81	29·74	27·85
	1902	70						149,995	3,075	153,070	29·03	28·52	29·01
Bengal	1893	558		705	67,616,178	3,453,465	71,069,643	1,901,737	103,726	2,005,463	28·12	30·03	28·21
	1894	553	147	700	67,616,768			2,357,030	122,066	2,479,096	34·85	35·34	34·88
	1895	554			67,623,067	3,447,166	71,070,233	2,112,668	118,790	2,231,458	31·24	34·46	31·39
	1896	555	146	701	67,634,979	3,435,254		2,304,676	124,154	2,428,830	34·07	36·14	34·17
	1897	557	148	705	67,625,105	3,444,512		2,220,757	120,875	2,341,632	32·83	35·09	32·94
	1898	559	151	710	67,610,725	3,452,892	71,069,617	1,793,488	94,980	1,888,468	26·52	27·5	26·57
	1899	560	152	712	67,608,434	3,461,183		2,103,650	114,593	2,218,243	31·11	33·1	31·31
	1900	561	155	716	67,595,162	3,474,455		2,452,721	151,015	2,603,736	36·28	43·46	36·63
	1901	562	157	719	70,757,481	3,670,712	74,428,193	2,174,164	136,260	2,310,424	30·72	37·12	31·04
	1902	562	158	720	70,720,174	3,708,019		2,355,012	133,416	2,488,428	33·3	35·98	33·43
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh	1893	1,081	101	1,182	43,678,020	3,227,065	46,905,085	1,006,329	123,888	1,130,217	23·68	29·71	24·1
	1894	1,305		1,410	43,662,170	3,242,621		1,742,998	250,780	1,993,778	42·04	48·83	42·51
	1895	1,287	105	1,392	43,662,576	3,242,215		1,190,520	175,923	1,366,443	28·58	33·46	29·13
	1896	1,284		1,389	43,663,196	3,241,595		1,357,274	205,620	1,562,894	32·59	39·11	33·32
	1897	1,215	97	1,312	43,693,982	3,210,809	46,904,791	1,741,691	155,901	1,897,592	39·86	48·55	40·46
	1898	1,216	98	1,314	43,683,519	3,221,272		1,176,700	107,619	1,284,319	26·94	33·41	27·38
	1899	1,212		1,311				1,430,455	126,366	1,556,821	32·76	39·04	33·19
	1900	1,211	99	1,310	43,668,366	3,235,425		1,323,800	136,339	1,460,139	30·31	42·13	31·13
	1901	1,202		1,309				1,300,056	144,979	1,445,035	29·34	42 87	30·3
	1902	1,193	107	1,300	44,310,116	3,381,666	47,691,782	1,394,143	157,903	1,552,046	31·46	46·69	32·54
Ajmer-Merwara(a)	1900	17	6	23	418,206	124,154	542,358	45,513	19,554	65,067	108·83	157·51	119·97
	1901	17	6	23	347,280	129,632	476,912	10,734	5,064	15,798	30·91	39·06	33·13
	1902	17	6	23	347,280	129,632	476,912	10,376	5,296	15,672	29·88	40·85	32·86
Panjab	1893	545	45	590	19,131,226	1,412,775		528,679	49,497	578,176	27·63	34·64	28·13
	1894	552		597				690,171	60,510	750,681	36·08	42·47	36·52
	1895	446	151					534,059	67,913	601,972	28·8	33·7	29·3
	1896	447		598	18,540,013	2,013,969	20,553,982	578,718	69,381	648,099	31·2	34·4	31·5
	1897							568,864	69,363	638,227	30·68	34·44	31·05
	1898	448	150					571,685	66,439	638,124	30·82	33·05	31·05
	1899	454		604	18,551,934	2,010,390		542,233	65,492	607,725	29·23	32·58	29·57
	1900	455	150	605				870,537	109,674	980,211	46·92	54·55	47·69
	1901	392	140	532	18,114,729	1,993,961	20,108,690	651,423	75,188	726,611	35·96	37·71	36·13
	1902	395		535				788,492	98,481	886,973	43·53	49·39	44·11
North-West Frontier Province	1901	61	10	71	1,839,959	206,150	2,046,109	35,440	3,768	39,208	19·26	18·28	19·16
	1902				1,826,493	164,251	1,990,744	44,096	4,528	48,624	24·14	27·57	24·43

(a) No information for years previous to 1900

No. 4—*continued*

NUMBER, and RATIO to POPULATION, of DEATHS in TOWNS and in RURAL CIRCLES, in BRITISH INDIA in the calendar years 1893 to 1902—continued

Province		Number of registration circles			Population			Number of deaths			Ratio of deaths each 1,000 of population		
		Rural	Town	Total	Rural	Town	Total	Rural	Town	Total	Rural	Town	Total
Bombay	1893	222		285				442,578	69,253	511,831	26·8	30·05	27·2
	1894							528,200	78,979	607,179	31·98	34·27	32·2
	1895	221		284				466,685	71,855	538,540	28·26	31·18	28·61
	1896							510,732	85,740	596,472	30·92	37·21	31·69
	1897							619,193	130,723	749,916	37·49	56·72	39·84
	1898		63		16,515,973	2,304,373	18,820,346	438,489	110,336	548,825	26·55	47·88	29·16
	1899							524,564	147,705	672,269	31·77	64·09	35·72
	1900	220		283				1,082,966	235,817	1,318,783	65·57	102·33	70·07
	1901							546,340	139,794	686,134	34·01	57·85	37·12
	1902				16,065,004	2,416,358	18,481,362	575,938	145,524	721,462	35·85	60·22	39·04
Central Provinces	1893	88		160	8,061,634	755,551	8,817,185	242,331	20,812	263,143	27·88	25·64	27·7
	1894							325,355	28,251	353,606	37·44	34·8	37·22
	1895	160	72	232	8,689,691	811,710	9,501,401	317,632	31,505	349,137	36·55	38·81	36·72
	1896							428,860	39,609	468,469	49·35	48·79	36·72
	1897	161		233				592,607	66,215	658,822	68·2	81·57	69·34
	1898	166		239				223,808	22,552	246,360	23·05	27·62	23,41
	1899		73		9,710,203	816,417	10,526,620	263,202	27,852	291,054	27·1	34·11	27·65
	1900	164		237				560,289	48,402	608,691	57·7	59·28	57·82
	1901		52	216	8,928,138	782,428	9,710,566	205,563	22,290	227,853	23·02	28·49	23·46
	1902		55	219	8,970,811	799,756	9,770,567	226,353	25,926	252,279	25·23	32·42	25·82
Hyderabad Assigned Districts	1893		36	103	2,502,762	340,460		81,901	11,050	92,951	32·7	32·4	32·6
	1894							105,140	14,421	119,561	42·1	41·6	42
	1895		37	104		346,399	2,843,222	125,859	16,078	141,937	50·4	46·4	49·9
	1896							109,532	15,255	124,787	43·8	44	43·8
	1897	67			2,496,823			129,771	20,451	150,222	51·9	57·4	52·9
	1898		38	105		356,002	2,852,825	57,720	9,086	66,806	23·1	25·5	23·4
	1899							98,814	15,178	113,992	39·5	42·6	39·9
	1900							204,981	31,041	236,022	82·1	87·2	82·7
	1901		43	110	2,302,032	415,314	2,717,346	62,751	12,329	75,080	27·2	29·6	27·6
	1902	68		111	2,306,028		2,721,342	73,940	15,213	89,153	32	36·6	32·8
Madras	1893	178		270	31,174,497	2,518,682	33,693,179	576,740	73,042	649,782	18·5	29	19·3
	1894							601,147	71,521	672,668	19·2	28·4	20
	1895	179	92	271	31,039,067	2,526,775	33,565,842	589,981	68,738	658,719	19	27·2	19·6
	1896				30,194,492		32,721,267	602,324	73,463	675,787	19·9	29	20·6
	1897				30,060,268		32,598,301	746,469	81,056	827,525	24·8	31·9	25·4
	1898	181	93	274	30,710,147	2,538,033	33,248,180	623,436	75,672	699,108	20·3	29·8	21
	1899				30,987,761		33,525,794	601,162	73,932	675,094	19·4	29·1	20·1
	1900	180	94		30,445,650	2,559,968	33,005,618	687,298	83,561	770,859	22·6	32·6	23·4
	1901				34,418,498	2,897,113	37,315,611	701,430	94,710	796,140	20·4	32·7	21·3
	1902	183	147	330	32,700,774	35,90,556	36,291,330	631,038	101,399	732,437	19·3	28·2	20·2
Coorg	1893		1	6	166,021	7,034		3,819	503	4,322	24·24	34·43	24·97
	1894							3,762	494	4,256	23·88	31·85	24·59
	1895							4,532	541	5,073	28·77	34·88	29·31
	1896							4,071	503	4,574	25·84	32·43	26·43
	1897						173,055	7,694	904	8,658	48·84	62·15	50·03
	1898	5	5	10	157,544	15,511		4,792	648	5,440	30·42	41·78	31·44
	1899							4,292	553	4,845	27·24	35·65	28
	1900							5,488	814	6,302	34·83	52 48	36·42
	1901							5,779	811	6,590	34·95	53·18	36·49
	1902				165,358	15,249	180,607	4,325	562	4,887	26·16	36 86	27·06
Total	1893	2,889	607	3,496	198,346,705	14,737,906	213,093,692	5,014,937	471,176	5,486,113	25·28	31·97	25·75
	1894	3,192	622	3,814	198,210,808	14,787,103	213,097,892	6,591,967	649,356	7,241,323	33·26	43·91	33·98
	1895	2,684	1,116	3,800	195,564,617	17,405,938	212,970,555	5,592,057	571,686	6,163,743	28·65	32·84	28·94
	1896	2,774	1,114	3,879	194,717,619	17,406,535	212,124,154	6,164,583	634,433	6,799,016	31·66	36·45	32·05
	1897	3,092	723	3,814	196,620,490	15,389,685	212,010,175	6,973,585	671,672	7,645,257	35·47	43·65	36·06
	1898	3,118	726	3,844	198,285,560	15,403,979	213,681,197	5,165,955	510,878	5,676,833	26 05	33·17	26·57
	1899	3,120	729	3,849	198,519,825	15,427,164	213,938,647	5,822,692	595,717	6,418,409	29·33	38·61	30·01
	1900	3,136	736	3,872	198,597,372	15,596,458	214,185,488	7,494,490	839,665	8,334,155	37·23	53·77	38·91
	1901	3,137	731	3,868	207,298,478	16,680,671	223,979,149	5,938,059	658,318	6,596,377	28·64	39·46	29·45
	1902	3,138	788	3,926	205,576,640	17,386,860	222,963,500	6,817,748	716,285	7,062,417	33·16	41·2	31·67

No. 5

RATIO of DEATHS per mille in certain LARGE CITIES and STATIONS

	Population (census of 1891)	Population (census of 1901)	1891	1892	1893	1894	1895	1896	1897	1898	1899	1900	1901	1902
BURMA—														
Mandalay	188,815	183,816				50·51	43·3	35·23	35·96	31·15	36·68	34·79	35·8	30·77
Rangoon	180,324	234,881	37·09	33·89	34·39	38·54	32·06	36·31	38·33	43·39	44·03	42·39	33·17	33·57
Moulmein	55,785	58,446	28·25	26·71	22·64	33·38	23·98	26·28	33·5	30·58	36·95	29·44	32·08	25·84
BENGAL—														
Calcutta	681,560	843,184	31·57	29·6	29·51	32·92	39·66	35·73	36·18	29·84	37·88	53·88	38·28	37·04
Patna	165,192	134,785	20·11	34·75	31·66	37·75	34·69	45·91	38·94	29·91	31·98	63·48	72·84	55·67
Howrah	116,606	157,594	18·29	23·68	21·41	25·95	42·84	37·34	38·49	33·02	44·56	60·5	31·65	47·43
Dacca	82,321	90,542	15·3	32·04	31·02	28·44	36·75	38·27	37·66	34·74	40·53	39·68	30·55	32·2
Gaya	80,383	71,288	45·08	47·73	39·87	54·92	39·58	50·25	54·27	34·62	42·54	88·72	64·35	44·66
Darbhanga	73,561	66,244	24·18	41·32	32·54	39·11	33·67	49·82	32·46	26·35	35·31	43·65	37·86	52·53
Bhagalpur	69,106	75,760	28·5	42·51	38·34	40·89	32·73	34·71	32·24	23·9	29·31	38·63	26·42	22·71
Chapra	57,352	45,901	25·28	28·85	17·95	22·28	15·41	30·93	32·81	25·8	34·94	58·96	60·3	64·13
Monghyr	57,977	35,880	35·91	35·37	35·96	51·33	36·77	38·56	37·23	27·13	33·97	52·36	69·25	60·5
Darjeeling	14,145	15,693	23·96	16·96	14·2	19·79	24·81	29·05	22·19	18·66	23·54	35·13	20·56	15·65
UNITED PROVINCES OF AGRA AND OUDH—														
Lucknow City	249,511	240,649	45·87	40·88	34·06	58·22	35·13	43·21	55·03	34·52	42·72	37·09	51·87	45·98
Lucknow Cantonment	23,517	23,400	21·69	22·41	16·71	22·88	14·97	18·16	19·39	12·93	17·09	16·07	15·17	18·55
Benares City	213,168	204,373	42·91	37·43	36·93	59·5	45·3	53·29	58·63	41·98	47·54	57·34	74·66	50·85
Benares Cantonment	6,299	4,958	17·46	17·3	13·34	23·97	16·35	18·51	16·32	17·05	14·86	17·29	22·99	18·15
Cawnpore City	163,762	172,674	47·9	39·96	32·45	58·99	40·26	47·43	49·59	38	52·2	48·01	53·07	104·94
Cawnpore Cantonment	24,950	24,496	31·64	22·38	15·56	32·89	19·97	23·42	25·79	21·26	31·1	25·09	37·8	66·62
Allahabad City	162,895	159,545	30·12	25·61	21·34	38·07	20·91	34·7	36·57	22·42	28·02	35·64	43·01	72·54
Allahabad Cantonment	12,351	12,487	14·25	13·76	10·77	13·03	14·49	17·73	20·08	10·52	16·11	20·08	21·3	32·59
Agra City	145,361	165,981	25·82	27·34	23·73	41·28	33·59	39·14	52·22	35·02	41·14	54·44	33·99	38·5
Agra Cantonment	23,301	22,041	21·11	23·9	18·88	25·75	23·65	25·41	31·63	23·99	28·41	34·85	26·5	31·67
Bareli City	107,785	117,380	29·69	17·69	22·79	25·37	17·28	34·4	34·13	34·75	32·9	39·83	37·71	33·18
Bareli Cantonment	13,254	13,828	16·6	14·11	16·15	15·54	12·3	13·35	14·03	16·37	15·09	14·33	14·82	13·31
Meerut City	73,637	78,740	31·76	24·09	25·14	40·66	33·94	32·13	35·71	34·06	37·68	49·87	33·53	53·83
Meerut Cantonment	45,753	39,389	22·56	19·98	16·87	22·64	20·43	26·64	26·16	35·84	27·45	29·46	27·77	54·76
Mirzapur	84,130	79,862	34·98	23·35	27·73	57·36	31·3	36·86	60·86	24·62	27·68	32·72	29·91	50·56
Fyzabad City	72,686	68,988	52·62	43·09	36·03	55·8	51·22	49·51	57·01	37·74	49·05	43·96	50·52	34·09
Fyzabad Cantonment	6,235	6,097	14·27	5·45	15·72	15·72	19·41	16·36	15·08	16·36	21·65	26·3	27·23	26·6
Shahjahánpur City	76,977	73,544	23·93	28·98	24·51	38·87	30·64	28·36	30·36	25·93	31·58	27·56	36·28	31·06
Shahjahánpur Cantonment	1,545	2,914	14·89	23·3	31·07	40·13	42·07	34·95	23·3	31·71	47·25	41·42	26·08	35·35
Farukhabad City	73,009	63,278	51·36	39·27	33·78	62·02	40·28	37·43	42·02	34·62	41·05	38·28	59·72	46·87
Farukhabad Cantonment	5,023	4,060	36·03	37·43	34·04	41·81	35·04	29·86	26·08	22·69	36·23	27·27	54·43	44·58
Moradabad	72,068	75,128	32·66	35·29	38·78	46·36	39·61	44·57	57·2	35·73	37·7	38·64	38·75	30·95
Gorakhpur City	63,158	63,377	31·3	29·84	29·4	56·05	40·86	38·9	61·37	30·79	42·42	38·66	36·92	64·41
Gorakhpur Cantonment	462	771	23·81	19·48	15·15	19·48	12·99	21·64	10·82	10·82	23·81	19·48	10·38	36·32
Saháranpur	63,194	66,254	41·24	41·79	27·38	33·61	34·1	31·46	34·91	34·73	48·64	47·03	47	51·01
Aligarh	61,485	70,127	37·33	39·37	32·24	47·52	39·16	45·16	40·22	36·66	44·17	56·92	35·22	40·85
Muttra City	56,431	57,114	35·78	42·32	30·94	46·07	39·09	45·29	53·17	41·96	48·98	64·21	48·13	48·24
Muttra Cantonment	4,764	2,928	16·16	18·05	12·59	30·23	23·72	16·37	24·77	24·56	23·09	45·55	32·44	29·71
Jhánsi City	44,544	47,881	37·52	36·59	23·57	34·68	33·09	53·68	49·68	30·84	38·16	50·98	40·16	37·01
Jhánsi Cantonment	9,235	7,843	8·90	10·5	9·42	12·24	10·07	15·16	19·17	11·26	14·62	23·93	21·29	17·85
Mussoorie	6,143	4,741	15·17	22·56	15·36	18·67	11·08	15·76	8·4	9·26	14·67	15·9	18·84	17·29

No. 5—*continued*

RATIO of DEATHS per mille in certain LARGE CITIES and STATIONS—continued

		Population (census of 1891)	Population (census of 1901)	1891	1892	1893	1894	1895	1896	1897	1898	1899	1900	1901	1902
PANJAB—															
Delhi	City	189,648	208,575	44·78	49·24	30·7	43·79	42·53	40·43	34·35	33·68	36·67	61·57	41·87	51·79
	Cantonment	2,931		20·13	24·91	12·28	21·84	18·08	16·72	22·86	11·26	15·01	21		
Lahore	City	159,597	202,964	31·18	53·95	36·51	33·47	29·92	31·3	29·16	34·17	32·68	50·77	31·91	41·83
	Cantonment	17,257		10·78	20·98	12·34	11·88	8·58	13·21	11·7	10·55	16·11	27		
Amritsar	City	135,401	162,429	42·12	65·66	46·14	59·62	40·81	43·2	36·37	40·38	39·96	68·6	41·33	53·83
	Cantonment	1,365		3·66	5·86	12·45	17·58	22·71	13·19	9·52	14·65	14·65	19		
Peshawar	City	63,079	95,147	45·7	56·2	33·35	32·97	35·32	34·8	26·97	29·53	41·14	30·8	18·02	26·22
	Cantonment	21,112		6·16	9·76	7·34	8·24	8·24	10·84	7·72	12·17	9·05	9		
Ambála	City	28,278	78,638	29·83	45·09	29·71	48·74	40·88	31·43	28·11	27·14	25·99	63	33·69	59·56
	Cantonment	51,016		20·62	21·93	15·68	19·48	20·77	16·93	17·56	27·5	21·01	28		
Multan	City	64,265	87,394	27·99	54·59	30·2	30·47	38·76	28·79	33·47	29·44	34·96	34·42	27·56	31·84
	Cantonment	10,297		11·27	23·7	11·55	12·24	12·62	14·57	13·01	11·07	17·38	13		
Ráwalpindi	City	35,925	87,688	30·76	48·47	31·83	32·97	39·57	44·45	43·83	37·9	38·4	44·16	27·61	41·4
	Cantonment	37,870		5·52	7·13	5·47	5·04	4·81	9·24	7·23	7·84	13·7	16		
Jalandhar	City	50,375	67,735	26·42	43·26	28·98	51·87	30·33	29·24	29·76	31·94	31·27	41·11	32·74	39·2
	Cantonment	15,827		13·27	15·86	17·56	18·7	10·3	13·71	10·17	13·77	10·87	16		
Siálkot	City	33,965	57,956	36·6	45·69	34·06	45·37	35·21	39·13	33·06	44·13	38·6	64·04	38·29	50·59
	Cantonment	21,122		9·28	15·1	8·71	10·37	9·37	10·46	8·33	11·65	8·28	11		
Ferozpur	City	25,337	49,341	27·23	58·18	30·43	32·48	27·67	31·18	38·01	28·14	28·34	72·19	35·65	48·26
	Cantonment	25,100		16·18	31·12	11·71	11·83	10·91	14·66	15·54	24·86	26·93	84		
Simla	City	13,279	13,960	25·83	28·16	31·55	25·28	31·63	27·86	22·82	26·66	31·03	27·86	30·08	31·14
	Cantonment	557		30·52	25·13	19·75	8·98	10·77	19·75	37·7	28·72	32·31	18		
Murree	City	1,459	1,844	30·84	33·58	32·21	30·16	28·78	41·81	29·47	32·9	34·96	29·47	36·26	44·83
	Cantonment	309		16·18	32·36	53·01	55·01	25·89	45·31	42·07	45·31	51·78	55		
BOMBAY—															
Bombay		821,764	776,006	29·15	32·47	28·28	33·38	30·58	40·99	58·89	64·03	69·53	97·76	77·78	63·13
Poona	City	130,256	120,543	25·67	26·77	27·68	29·47	28·31	26·65	93·01	27·22	128·02	86·31	47·88	51·11
	Cantonment	31,134	32,777	23·54	22·9	25·98	23·86	22·67	19·14	70·75	18·17	59·61	27·88	49	23·43
Ahmadabad	City	144,836	181,774	37·06	55·38	39·64	48·3	37·69	45·32	46·52	42·1	56·18	191·29	55·67	62·35
	Cantonment	3,576	4,115	8·66	17·06	13·98	15·66	15·94	13·14	10·63	13·14	10·35	30·2	7·78	14·34
Surat		109,229	119,306	25·37	28·62	33·96	33·63	24·75	35·74	59·75	38·08	51·04	53·22	32·92	67·55
Karáchi		105,199	116,663	32·26	53·06	27·87	35·02	35·79	40·31	70·34	60·33	95·36	83·98	62·29	62·96
Sholapur		61,915	75,288	37·67	39·71	36·25	40·35	47·98	40·08	100·97	20·32	55·23	85	35·41	53·5
Hyderabad		58,048	69,378	28·82	62·61	30·01	32·05	34·27	39·28	38·89	27·59	45·4	55·99	36·85	61·29
Hubli		52,595	60,214	20·5	31·69	23·81	27·63	25·41	24·39	28·55	69·08	64·54	29·83	83·99	48·79
Ahmadnagar	City	36,959	35,784	49·17	63·58	48·4	52·01	54·26	60	67·88	26·47	96·06	65·72	48·74	77·27
	Cantonment	4,730	6,248	19·23	27·69	14·59	13·96	15·22	26	33·19	9·09	33·4	12·26	7·32	10·61
CENTRAL PROVINCES—															
Nagpur		117,014	127,734	41·35	27·19	27·8	35·06	38·98	41	53·99	29·28	42·83	61·89	34·59	39·29
Jubbulpore	City	73,155	90,316	36·85	27·22	24·19	35·58	40·39	69·01	80·28	31·3	31·86	41·8	35·28	44·79
	Cantonment	11,326		23·55	23·75	24·28	25·69	31·52	43·35	29·05	23·31	25·34	30·02	21·13	25·23
MADRAS—															
Madras		452,518	509,346	56·9	46·5	41·4	36·9	38	38·2	35·8	45·2	38·5	46·8	55·5	42·4
Trichinopoly		90,609	104,721	31·2	25·7	36·7	24·4	23·5	30·7	23·1	30·5	26·6	30·5	24·7	21·8
Madura		87,428	105,984	35·6	29·3	30	32·6	26·1	23·2	25·6	25·1	24·5	31·8	22·7	23·6
Salem		67,710	70,621	28·3	18·2	28·3	24·4	20·9	26·7	23·8	24·4	30·5	28·3	28·5	27·8
Calicut		66,078	76,981	47·6	38	27·2	25·3	31·7	32·1	50·5	34·7	29·3	33·4	36·6	30·7
Bellary		59,467	58,247	31·9	35·2	23·4	28·8	26	27·1	41·8	35	29·3	30·5	48·1	48
Negapatam		59,221	57,190	33·2	27·1	28·9	38·5	29·8	32·7	33·8	31·8	31·2	40	31·5	35
Tanjore		54,390	57,870	29·1	29·3	35·6	26·9	25·6	27	25·1	25·4	26	27	26	29·1
Kambakonam		54,307	59,673	33·1	29·1	36·2	37·5	31·2	34·1	39·9	30	36·4	30·4	31·9	29·1
Ootacamund		15,053	18,596	22	[illegible]	21·9	25·5	23·8	30·1	30·8	39·3	26·5	30·4	22·3	26·5

NOTE.—The collection of the Cantonment figures in the Panjab has been discontinued from 1901 under orders of the Government of India

No. 6

NUMBER of DEATHS according to AGE, in BRITISH

Province		Under 1 year		1 year and under 5 years		5 years and under 10 years		10 years and under 15 years		15 years and under 20 years	
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Lower Burma	1893	12,639	8,661	8,479	7,306	3,801	3,409	2,006	1,611	2,099	1,923
	1894	13,492	9,885	8,380	7,135	4,124	3,512	2,294	1,865	2,538	2,297
	1895	12,631	9,358	8,529	7,432	3,926	3,289	2,307	1,732	2,247	2,129
	1896	14,300	10,521	8,598	7,401	4,005	3,554	2,402	1,931	2,387	2,265
	1897	16,321	11,638	9,125	7,907	4,658	3,845	2,904	2,163	2,936	2,685
	1898	17,400	12,035	9,182	7,877	4,514	3,667	2,635	2,133	3,065	2,543
	1899	17,630	13,066	9,839	8,307	4,613	3,785	2,835	2,084	3,232	2,746
	1900	18,977	13,984	9,032	7,647	4,169	3,294	2,886	2,273	3,387	2,819
	1901	19,027	14,461	8,200	7,154	4,169	3,304	2,858	2,194	3,398	2,844
	1902	19,683	14,657	8,365	7,287	4,098	3,364	2,712	2,284	3,107	2,754
Assam	1893	13,921	12,620	10,242	10,629	6,485	4,997	4,382	4,340	4,244	4,884
	1894	15,868	14,431	10,399	10,642	6,292	5,241	4,401	3,371	4,191	5,021
	1895	16,587	15,666	11,641	11,911	7,214	5,901	4,964	3,603	4,464	5,245
	1896	18,891	17,462	13,062	13,515	7,987	6,512	5,253	3,866	4,837	5,529
	1897	22,016	21,122	18,794	19,581	12,219	10,202	8,240	6,302	7,341	8,751
	1898	17,310	16,236	11,389	11,523	8,094	6,507	5,814	4,413	5,717	6,072
	1899	17,571	15,809	8,999	8,924	6,509	5,279	4,899	3,599	4,843	5,531
	1900	19,019	16,766	10,230	10,083	6,895	5,685	4,926	3,659	4,483	5,771
	1901	18,187	16,880	10,274	10,347	5,904	4,791	4,148	3,069	3,619	4,722
	1902	19,144	17,562	10,316	10,691	6,017	4,771	4,299	3,003	3,921	5,414
Bengal	1893	230,924	198,752	150,362	141,597	89,286	72,175	53,805	37,547	44,796	46,880
	1894	261,423	225,217	183,410	174,400	113,530	87,679	67,900	44,006	59,884	52,721
	1895	241,577	206,730	168,339	157,576	102,656	80,157	60,324	40,555	53,066	50,714
	1896	276,346	233,504	188,899	174,227	108,655	83,637	65,886	43,638	58,363	54,062
	1897	266,689	228,959	175,091	161,185	106,289	81,771	69,162	45,317	59,325	55,266
	1898	240,535	200,544	142,183	129,986	85,490	65,006	56,085	36,674	46,401	44,546
	1899	304,095	260,288	173,399	162,064	101,079	79,187	62,842	41,987	51,576	52,667
	1900	303,055	259,803	203,597	189,725	124,888	96,815	78,211	53,533	63,787	63,914
	1901	279,648	239,982	173,551	164,487	100,355	82,119	64,738	48,214	55,387	57,029
	1902	322,465	276,470	195,989	180,052	110,079	86,954	67,812	46,991	57,217	59,001
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh	1893	183,604	161,320	91,751	88,716	25,030	19,893	14,629	11,063	16,388	19,281
	1894	271,788	240,184	190,652	193,750	64,012	49,530	29,770	19,951	28,961	33,084
	1895	180,850	168,850	112,500	113,658	35,803	28,489	20,180	14,336	21,500	23,618
	1896	200,176	184,961	135,648	133,873	44,410	34,684	26,070	18,386	26,311	26,522
	1897	218,283	206,768	173,025	177,203	65,311	51,559	34,584	24,350	29,817	30,811
	1898	189,036	170,585	104,856	108,311	36,214	29,899	21,602	15,865	20,945	23,293
	1899	279,012	251,343	132,072	133,942	40,646	32,442	22,591	16,525	21,970	25,225
	1900	238,197	216,414	112,608	114,616	38,924	30,607	24,365	17,436	23,356	27,263
	1901	242,730	216,293	123,080	125,358	34,743	28,169	22,914	16,986	21,446	25,931
	1902	280,544	252,126	134,197	136,846	41,468	36,122	26,370	21,765	23,143	25,646
Ajmer-Merwara	1893	2,586		1,870		688		378		447	
	1894	4,191		3,090		777		371		550	
	1895	4,167		2,191		610		397		541	
	1896	4,624		3,891		816		338		441	
	1897	4,184		2,343		414		316		401	
	1898	3,316		2,345		383		278		349	
	1899	4,719		4,006		706		397		478	
	1900	7,143		14,310		5,618		3,173		2,980	
	1901	1,881		1,902		1,138		727		929	
	1902	3,733		1,128		620		763		990	
Panjab	1893	80,550	74,960	49,115	45,118	14,684	13,252	8,463	7,012	7,017	6,250
	1894	117,056	108,201	74,698	71,406	20,166	18,961	10,383	8,975	7,975	7,389
	1895	99,379	93,016	46,662	44,721	13,683	12,704	8,570	7,304	7,323	6,605
	1896	104,436	98,849	55,121	55,187	16,754	15,307	10,343	9,070	8,587	7,987
	1897	101,648	100,929	67,103	69,206	15,929	14,684	8,674	8,112	7,010	7,282
	1898	98,076	92,991	72,401	71,083	16,650	15,837	8,604	8,015	6,809	7,043
	1899	105,228	101,366	55,095	53,154	13,386	12,079	7,479	7,196	6,544	6,894
	1900	124,492	122,085	109,079	110,136	32,284	29,832	16,571	15,300	12,493	13,291
	1901	91,894	88,058	71,906	69,729	22,718	21,990	12,170	12,248	10,015	10,365
	1902	107,832	101,216	65,531	64,193	26,298	27,840	20,288	23,569	17,687	17,974
North-West Frontier Province	1901	5,818	4,412	3,842	3,639	1,248	1,152	640	579	547	563
	1902	6,720	5,291	5,177	5,066	1,548	1,449	798	798	644	638

INDIA in the calendar years 1893 to 1902

20 YEARS AND UNDER 30 YEARS		30 YEARS AND UNDER 40 YEARS		40 YEARS AND UNDER 50 YEARS		50 YEARS AND UNDER 60 YEARS		60 YEARS AND UPWARDS		PROVINCE	
Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female		
5,032	4,386	5,042	3,791	4,302	3,020	3,907	3,039	6,914	6,780	1893	
5,753	5,293	5,781	4,657	4,913	3,292	4,238	3,279	7,024	6,655	1894	
5,094	4,610	5,256	4,324	4,480	3,204	4,058	3,195	6,901	6,458	1895	
5,167	4,998	5,621	4,629	4,421	3,240	3,908	3,067	7,486	6,836	1896	
6,482	5,477	6,768	4,958	5,219	3,539	4,376	3,380	7,492	6,619	1897	
6,268	5,183	6,629	4,743	5,280	3,415	4,236	3,251	7,412	6,388	1898	Lower Burma
6,528	5,312	6,815	4,812	5,133	3,457	4,260	3,224	7,621	6,478	1899	
6,509	5,501	6,886	5,156	5,347	3,716	4,278	3,085	7,416	6,352	1900	
6,686	5,205	6,875	4,784	5,289	3,569	4,099	2,981	7,298	6,179	1901	
5,967	4,731	6,233	4,494	4,804	3,159	3,884	2,751	6,930	6,072	1902	
9,721	10,581	9,890	7,562	7,741	4,837	6,295	4,128	8,746	6,836	1893	
9,142	10,481	9,611	7,565	7,568	4,692	6,115	4,277	8,201	6,582	1894	
10,151	11,411	10,873	8,578	8,503	5,191	6,546	4,572	8,988	7,295	1895	
10,398	11,666	11,259	9,018	9,027	5,558	7,119	4,876	9,297	7,285	1896	
14,979	17,696	15,818	12,761	11,885	7,737	8,783	6,553	12,699	10,604	1897	Assam
11,747	12,499	12,022	9,178	9,285	5,507	6,658	4,674	9,411	7,471	1898	
9,941	11,047	10,682	7,927	7,670	4,746	5,853	4,102	7,494	5,370	1899	
10,326	12,325	10,343	8,162	7,536	4,654	5,509	4,052	6,458	4,749	1900	
8,090	9,972	8,772	6,703	6,669	4,015	5,290	3,672	6,550	5,065	1901	
8,654	11,082	9,370	7,103	6,551	4,227	5,122	3,726	6,704	5,393	1902	
93,495	95,882	99,839	81,034	93,889	68,795	74,383	68,306	128,759	134,957	1893	
122,902	119,566	131,392	106,770	121,486	91,198	99,175	92,300	155,149	168,988	1894	
113,192	108,939	120,952	94,671	108,147	78,205	88,204	77,560	139,537	140,357	1895	
124,915	119,508	131,313	104,229	118,244	85,638	95,777	82,723	141,557	137,709	1896	
122,568	114,969	126,728	94,638	112,472	77,164	93,197	77,368	139,176	134,298	1897	
94,842	92,184	94,454	74,377	83,239	59,795	67,965	59,859	107,214	107,089	1898	Bengal
105,275	107,687	102,421	84,035	90,082	66,862	72,726	64,968	117,223	117,796	1899	
136,540	137,420	132,436	109,265	112,367	85,009	90,027	80,315	139,865	143,164	1900	
114,716	117,769	113,306	94,108	97,800	76,122	81,780	75,735	133,348	140,230	1901	
120,474	123,032	118,251	97,447	101,601	77,356	85,583	77,886	136,438	141,330	1902	
46,682	48,480	50,517	40,497	55,143	43,189	55,185	41,857	63,719	53,273	1893	
78,517	86,780	85,075	70,851	94,024	76,350	96,648	74,929	112,479	96,443	1894	
60,043	59,453	66,420	50,933	74,091	55,402	74,061	56,047	82,124	68,985	1895	
72,739	66,865	80,124	58,200	86,944	63,748	83,040	62,262	87,341	70,590	1896	
83,693	75,201	97,974	70,342	110,815	79,497	104,960	76,162	103,756	83,481	1897	United Provinces of Agra and Oudh
55,554	57,634	58,201	48,451	62,652	53,273	60,186	48,575	62,816	56,371	1898	
59,381	64,232	61,374	51,151	65,575	53,930	64,558	50,632	69,888	60,332	1899	
62,502	67,995	64,099	52,563	67,204	53,217	64,682	49,397	72,668	61,826	1900	
55,227	62,656	57,065	48,875	59,987	50,891	60,773	50,032	74,984	66,895	1901	
54,402	62,376	56,058	52,053	56,162	48,064	56,866	48,453	71,836	67,549	1902	
1,083		1,220		1,400		1,537		1,428		1893	
1,318		1,522		1,626		1,810		1,570		1894	
1,274		1,234		1,351		1,497		1,352		1895	
873		992		1,059		1,164		1,123		1896	
942		980		1,070		1,356		1,379		1897	Ajmer-Merwara
803		885		1,081		1,146		1,419		1898	
1,211		1,240		1,442		1,670		2,144		1899	
5,840		6,586		6,898		6,684		5,835		1900	
1,978		1,875		1,982		1,923		1,463		1901	
2,126		1,865		1,788		1,482		1,177		1902	
20,060	19,478	21,225	19,434	23,569	18,863	25,635	18,834	57,529	47,128	1893	
22,334	23,462	23,243	23,256	24,973	20,600	27,157	20,590	64,774	55,082	1894	
20,010	19,975	21,119	19,909	22,762	17,423	24,381	17,512	54,464	44,450	1895	
21,775	21,378	21,804	20,421	22,641	17,369	24,296	17,386	55,258	44,130	1896	
17,256	18,728	18,339	18,102	19,198	15,440	20,970	15,961	50,797	42,859	1897	
17,317	18,668	19,257	18,817	20,299	16,418	20,965	16,254	49,640	42,980	1898	Panjab
17,575	19,265	18,901	19,368	19,681	16,123	20,542	15,460	49,514	41,954	1899	
27,017	30,435	29,796	30,023	32,345	27,128	35,523	27,360	82,902	72,119	1900	
21,815	24,312	23,685	24,418	26,557	22,799	28,550	22,795	63,040	57,547	1901	
35,119	38,236	35,494	39,703	36,400	36,332	34,822	31,911	64,002	62,526	1902	
1,447	1,629	1,649	1,756	1,580	1,443	1,470	1,150	2,585	2,059	1901	North-West Frontier Province
1,562	1,834	2,034	2,188	1,858	1,697	1,777	1,355	3,456	2,734	1902	

No. 6—*continued*

NUMBER of DEATHS according to AGE, in BRITISH INDIA

PROVINCE		UNDER 1 YEAR		1 YEAR AND UNDER 5 YEARS		5 YEARS AND UNDER 10 YEARS		10 YEARS AND UNDER 15 YEARS		15 YEARS AND UNDER 20 YEARS	
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Bombay	1893	59,814	50,952	56,237	55,799	14,926	13,988	7,155	6,389	6,331	6,944
	1894	66,157	56,487	65,539	63,593	17,871	16,885	8,885	7,632	7,692	8,146
	1895	64,955	55,128	57,095	56,721	14,354	13,697	7,064	6,390	6,263	7,107
	1896	66,069	55,997	60,421	59,029	18,604	17,202	9,891	8,611	8,226	8,840
	1897	72,344	64,109	68,424	67,614	25,412	23,680	16,164	14,020	12,635	12,390
	1898	53,457	46,133	45,670	45,062	16,837	16,859	12,783	12,106	9,620	9,482
	1899	72,139	61,897	52,400	52,059	19,137	18,893	14,659	13,714	11,943	11,754
	1900	82,650	75,787	115,715	111,741	60,410	53,090	35,372	28,346	25,550	22,448
	1901	48,022	42,260	49,683	48,909	25,432	25,437	20,013	18,882	14,662	14,255
	1902	66,115	57,842	41,251	41,294	25,144	26,988	23,114	23,243	18,044	18,129
Central Provinces	1893	46,661	39,656	20,254	18,458	8,948	6,535	4,650	3,663	4,051	3,799
	1894	58,759	51,513	28,103	25,282	10,906	8,830	6,250	4,861	5,725	4,863
	1895	51,385	46,193	29,659	27,395	12,088	9,730	6,222	4,717	5,501	4,783
	1896	51,002	44,894	34,872	31,512	18,924	15,112	10,900	7,851	9,730	8,090
	1897	53,886	48,083	45,753	40,011	32,218	24,779	17,925	12,281	15,190	11,090
	1898	32,105	27,740	15,136	14,035	7,762	6,819	4,603	3,637	4,499	3,601
	1899	55,750	47,272	14,852	13,187	6,495	5,332	4,158	3,137	4,230	3,493
	1900	77,579	68,337	42,025	36,694	21,779	16,955	12,798	9,314	9,860	7,850
	1901	34,599	29,724	16,646	14,797	7,180	6,131	4,197	3,481	3,762	3,307
	1902	54,105	46,525	16,502	15,378	6,553	5,654	4,184	3,453	3,652	3,511
Hyderabad Assigned Districts	1893	11,826	10,542	10,759	10,318	2,344	2,013	1,065	993	668	975
	1894	12,744	11,045	15,947	15,037	3,321	2,991	1,562	1,350	982	1,229
	1895	14,132	12,699	17,925	17,381	5,404	4,960	2,219	1,848	1,363	1,675
	1896	12,428	10,706	13,322	12,963	4,670	4,272	2,397	2,073	1,420	1,727
	1897	18,020	16,580	14,741	14,456	4,774	4,268	2,315	2,027	1,402	1,610
	1898	8,868	7,753	6,704	6,519	1,915	1,666	1,031	918	741	757
	1899	17,866	15,487	13,601	13,015	2,832	2,709	1,159	1,107	827	1,151
	1900	22,640	21,119	27,717	26,423	9,339	8,228	4,509	3,638	2,667	2,936
	1901	8,791	7,694	7,681	7,526	2,382	2,367	1,197	1,194	782	937
	1902	16,156	13,836	7,064	6,886	2,197	2,195	1,522	1,522	1,073	1,250
Madras	1893	76,328	66,040	46,472	45,655	18,437	17,171	10,441	9,187	11,360	14,449
	1894	80,938	70,835	48,006	46,887	18,907	17,410	11,023	9,755	11,429	14,653
	1895	85,199	73,316	48,081	46,482	17,450	16,179	10,101	8,981	10,214	13,417
	1896	85,626	74,160	49,516	47,545	19,675	17,696	11,653	10,059	11,186	14,858
	1897	84,434	73,829	59,898	59,043	30,996	28,250	19,115	16,355	17,689	21,378
	1898	79,897	68,997	51,340	50,380	23,016	20,826	14,399	12,036	13,211	15,572
	1899	89,632	77,931	47,973	47,417	20,098	19,031	12,122	11,131	10,664	14,106
	1900	92,331	80,639	56,051	55,017	25,036	23,268	15,458	13,470	13,289	15,967
	1901	83,342	72,124	53,472	53,057	25,766	23,795	16,665	14,772	14,851	17,391
	1902	92,107	79,820	54,237	53,907	21,981	21,702	13,809	12,503	12,342	15,453
Coorg	1893	466	451	244	222	92	73	71	63	166	109
	1894	559	475	234	237	90	53	57	52	125	113
	1895	608	559	376	346	109	115	83	87	131	125
	1896	551	510	292	273	96	98	73	70	121	109
	1897	760	732	660	707	268	231	153	150	218	186
	1898	395	347	302	275	121	115	117	106	140	117
	1899	531	493	209	174	122	96	88	82	117	93
	1900	728	584	341	316	144	137	119	99	139	146
	1901	484	486	284	238	151	145	122	98	192	161
	1902	464	427	240	201	137	112	86	78	127	116
TOTAL(a)	1893	716,733	623,954	443,915	423,818	183,133	153,506	106,667	80,868	97,120	105,494
	1894	898,784	788,273	625,368	608,369	259,219	211,092	142,525	101,818	129,502	129,516
	1895	767,303	681,520	500,807	483,623	212,687	175,221	122,034	89,553	112,072	115,418
	1896	829,825	731,564	559,751	535,525	43,780	198,074	144,868	105,555	131,118	129,989
	1897	854,401	772,799	632,614	616,913	98,074	243,269	179,236	131,077	153,563	151,449
	1898	737,079	643,361	459,163	445,051	200,613	167,201	127,673	95,903	111,148	113,026
	1899	959,454	844,946	508,439	492,243	214,917	178,833	132,832	100,562	115,946	123,660
	1900	979,668	875,518	686,395	662,398	323,868	267,911	195,415	147,068	159,011	162,405
	1901	832,542	727,964	518,619	505,441	230,039	199,400	149,662	121,717	128,661	137,505
	1902	985,335	865,772	538,869	527,801	245,520	217,151	122,279	98,410	105,719	111,427

(a) Exclusive of Ajmer-Merwara

in the calendar years 1893 to 1902—continued

20 YEARS AND UNDER 30 YEARS		30 YEARS AND UNDER 40 YEARS		40 YEARS AND UNDER 50 YEARS		50 YEARS AND UNDER 60 YEARS		60 YEARS AND UPWARDS		PROVINCE	
Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female		
18,923	21,373	22,323	20,294	22,911	15,655	22,320	16,316	35,614	37,567	1893	
23,403	26,581	27,518	25,040	28,281	19,939	27,976	20,550	43,464	45,540	1894	
19,877	22,805	23,243	20,922	24,356	16,551	24,354	17,883	39,325	40,450	1895	
25,844	27,586	28,947	25,340	28,108	20,010	26,862	19,972	39,486	41,427	1896	
36,247	35,398	40,901	32,878	37,546	24,620	33,156	23,317	53,335	55,726	1897	Bombay
28,606	26,011	30,939	24,387	27,256	18,859	24,317	17,981	39,311	42,549	1898	
34,227	32,261	37,451	29,960	33,386	22,646	30,311	21,702	49,598	52,132	1899	
72,143	64,316	84,608	67,810	76,870	51,811	64,389	45,234	88,567	91,925	1900	
38,897	36,510	43,011	35,090	38,188	28,178	33,335	26,175	46,343	52,852	1901	
42,981	42,542	43,145	38,423	36,717	29,536	31,466	26,144	41,514	47,830	1902	
8,254	7,731	10,198	8,054	11,046	7,153	10,415	7,741	18,405	18,371	1893	
11,039	11,035	14,151	11,369	15,332	10,437	14,156	11,300	24,455	25,240	1894	
12,367	11,434	15,758	11,398	16,350	10,352	14,744	11,060	23,874	24,122	1895	
21,967	18,975	27,676	20,231	27,461	18,138	22,410	17,562	29,924	31,238	1896	
35,528	27,665	45,994	32,047	43,302	28,352	33,056	25,649	42,951	43,062	1897	Central
10,313	8,896	11,686	9,471	11,725	8,734	9,828	8,727	14,899	16,691	1898	Provinces
10,127	9,574	11,471	8,948	11,653	7,523	9,755	7,440	16,281	16,252	1899	
22,134	19,507	26,767	19,561	26,383	16,988	21,183	16,283	32,799	34,438	1900	
8,504	8,127	10,284	8,128	10,733	7,498	9,397	8,058	15,035	18,265	1901	
8,063	8,527	9,111	7,854	9,460	6,970	8,063	7,087	12,625	15,002	1902	
2,394	3,342	3,377	3,052	3,821	2,294	4,509	2,694	8,503	7,462	1893	
3,186	3,966	4,604	3,923	5,256	3,273	5,771	3,805	9,997	9,572	1894	
4,465	5,517	5,645	4,843	6,206	3,773	6,499	4,093	10,923	10,367	1895	
4,803	5,206	6,000	4,856	6,250	3,889	6,154	4,052	9,121	8,478	1896	Hyderabad
4,635	5,085	6,572	4,916	7,836	4,292	8,118	4,639	12,770	11,166	1897	Assigned
1,983	2,273	2,651	2,130	3,021	1,893	3,253	2,204	5,260	5,266	1898	Districts
2,944	3,683	4,021	3,484	4,290	2,603	4,753	3,062	7,890	7,508	1899	
7,865	8,249	11,161	8,164	12,096	6,830	11,855	7,686	16,533	16,367	1900	
2,166	2,886	2,988	2,749	3,228	2,429	3,519	2,675	5,022	5,267	1901	
2,768	3,596	3,415	3,126	3,358	2,405	3,469	2,578	5,060	5,677	1902	
26,562	31,869	31,799	28,140	32,805	24,004	31,504	26,913	47,241	53,405	1893	
27,463	33,579	32,296	28,482	33,631	24,754	32,617	28,722	47,889	53,392	1894	
24,787	31,593	29,615	26,730	31,899	23,401	31,604	27,512	48,097	54,061	1895	
27,309	33,721	30,916	27,939	32,558	24,072	31,439	26,959	47,302	51,598	1896	
39,794	45,192	42,419	36,981	40,653	29,816	37,979	31,946	53,456	59,202	1897	Madras
29,179	33,208	33,453	29,357	33,721	25,365	33,072	28,718	49,018	54,343	1898	
24,137	30,392	27,899	26,127	29,933	23,358	31,815	28,363	48,890	54,075	1899	
29,456	35,065	33,459	30,427	36,114	26,930	37,498	32,261	57,144	61,979	1900	
32,794	37,879	37,344	33,759	38,708	29,431	40,740	35,230	64,293	70,727	1901	
26,709	32,085	29,998	27,915	32,454	24,838	34,465	29,629	55,253	61,230	1902	
434	303	392	261	268	167	184	119	134	103	1893	
350	337	358	235	254	168	169	128	136	126	1894	
425	389	440	238	278	177	176	133	140	138	1895	
418	349	393	227	273	170	169	122	137	123	1896	
724	632	744	461	520	308	336	295	268	305	1897	Coorg
546	397	574	324	393	268	272	222	220	189	1898	
460	399	488	278	320	192	238	149	162	154	1899	
603	469	632	387	397	219	290	181	277	194	1900	
745	576	655	431	479	292	338	274	240	199	1901	
456	415	477	293	331	212	225	177	150	163	1902	
231,557	243,425	254,602	212,119	255,495	187,977	234,337	189,447	375,564	365,882	1893	
304,089	321,080	334,029	282,148	335,718	254,703	314,022	259,880	473,568	467,620	1894	
270,411	276,126	299,321	242,546	297,072	213,679	274,627	219,567	414,373	395,783	1895	
315,335	310,252	344,053	275,090	335,927	241,832	301,174	238,981	426,909	399,414	1896	
361,900	346,043	402,257	308,084	389,446	270,765	344,031	265,270	476,700	447,322	1897	TOTAL (*a*,
256,355	257,553	269,866	221,235	256,871	193,527	230,752	190,465	345,201	339,337	1898	
270,595	283,852	281,523	236,090	267,723	201,440	244,811	199,102	374,561	362,051	1899	
375,095	381,282	400,187	331,518	376,659	276,502	335,234	265,854	504,529	493,113	1900	
291,087	307,521	305,634	260,801	289,218	226,667	269,201	228,777	419,338	425,265	1901	
307,155	328,456	313,586	280,599	289,696	234,790	265,742	231,697	403,968	415,506	1902	

(*a*) Exclusive of Ajmer-Merwara

No. 7

RATIO of DEATHS in each thousand of population, according to

PROVINCE		UNDER 1 YEAR		1 YEAR AND UNDER 5 YEARS		5 YEARS AND UNDER 10 YEARS		10 YEARS AND UNDER 15 YEARS		15 YEARS AND UNDER 20 YEARS	
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Lower Burma	1893	208·55	139·53	33·15	28·22	12·66	11·6	7·05	6·41	9·48	8·45
	1894	222·57	159·19	32·73	27·54	13·72	11·94	8·05	7·42	11·45	10·09
	1895	208·37	150·71	33·31	28·61	13·07	11·19	8·1	6·89	10·14	9·35
	1896	235·9	169·44	33·6	28·57	13·33	12·09	8·44	7·68	10·55	9·95
	1897	269·24	188·24	35·66	30·53	15·51	13·08	10·2	8·61	13·37	11·79
	1898	287·35	193·96	35·92	30·43	15·04	12·48	9·26	8·49	13·85	11·18
	1899	294·49	212·77	38·93	32·44	15·55	13·03	10·08	8·39	14·77	12·2
	1900	316·99	227·82	35·74	29·86	14·05	11·34	10·26	9·15	15·48	12·53
	1901	297·23	218·92	25·62	22·05	11·66	9·46	8·58	7·36	12·53	10·5
	1902	307·47	221·89	26·13	22·46	11·49	9·63	8·14	7·66	11·45	10·16
Assam	1893	159·58	141·36	34·09	33·53	16·58	13·03	14·71	14·26	21·98	23·8
	1894	182·65	161·56	34·56	33·45	16·06	13·63	14·82	14·34	21·68	24·49
	1895	191·29	176·6	39·01	37·79	18·5	15·46	16·8	15·45	23·24	25·73
	1896	216·29	195·51	43·38	42·38	20·31	16·94	17·69	16·43	25·04	26·87
	1897	251·81	236·42	62·4	61·46	31·08	26·46	27·6	26·72	37·8	42·48
	1898	198·04	181·3	37·71	36·12	20·51	16·81	19·52	18·69	29·54	29·42
	1899	200·28	175·89	29·52	27·77	16·48	13·62	16·33	15·16	24·77	25·81
	1900	208·43	179·68	32·33	30·17	16·66	13·86	15·75	14·83	21·98	26·68
	1901	188·6	172·63	35·61	34·77	14·18	11·75	13·33	12·42	17·77	21·03
	1902	198·53	179·61	35·75	35·24	14·45	11·7	13·81	12·15	19·25	24.11
Bengal	1893	207·04	168·76	39·32	34·02	16·25	13·81	12·51	10·87	15·46	15·69
	1894	234·38	191·23	47·96	41·9	20·66	16·78	15·79	12·74	19·28	17·65
	1895	216·59	175·53	44·02	37·86	18·68	15·34	14·03	11·74	18·31	16·98
	1896	247·76	198·27	49·4	41·86	19·77	16	15·32	12·63	20·14	18·1
	1897	239·11	194·41	45·79	38·72	19·34	15·65	16·08	13·12	20·47	18·5
	1898	215·65	170·28	37·18	31·23	15·56	12·44	13·04	10·62	16·01	14·91
	1899	272·64	221·01	45·35	38·93	18·39	15·15	14·61	12·15	17·8	17·63
	1900	271·71	220·6	53·24	45·58	22·73	18·52	18·19	15·5	22·01	21·4
	1901	261·72	220·52	44·87	39·15	17·76	14·88	13·97	12·82	17·39	17·11
	1902	301·8	254·05	50·67	44·28	19·48	15·76	14·64	12·49	17·97	17·71
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh	1893	221·19	199·03	39·05	36·43	7·76	6·82	5·16	5·2	8·05	11·66
	1894	327·43	296·33	81·14	79·57	19·84	16·99	10·5	9·38	14·23	20·01
	1895	217·87	208·32	47·88	46·68	11·1	9·77	7·12	6·74	10·56	14·28
	1896	241·16	228·2	57·73	54·98	13·77	11·9	9·2	8·64	12·93	16·04
	1897	262·97	255·1	73·64	72·78	20·24	17·68	12·2	11·45	14·65	18·63
	1898	227·74	210·46	44·63	44·48	11·22	10·25	7·62	7·46	10·29	14·09
	1899	336·13	310·1	56·21	55·01	12·6	11·13	7·97	7·77	10·79	15·26
	1900	286·96	267	47·93	47·07	12·06	10·5	8·67	8·2	11·47	16·49
	1901	324·43	298·99	54·12	54·5	10·87	9·66	7·41	6·86	10·09	14·72
	1902	374·97	348·53	59·01	59·49	12·98	12·39	8·53	8·79	10·89	14·56
Ajmer-Merwara	1893	129·46		32·82		9·03		6·56		10·44	
	1894	209·8		54·26		10·19		6·45		12·47	
	1895	208·7		38·45		7·97		6·95		12·65	
	1896	231·57		68·29		10·69		5·89		10·23	
	1897	209·45		41·15		5·45		5·57		9·39	
	1898	166·8		41·16		5·01		4·91		8·12	
	1899	236·23		70·47		9·22		6·96		11·12	
	1900	357·58		251·28		73·73		55·17		67·59	
	1901	307·5		72·44		21·66		11·66		27·24	
	1902	610·26		42·96		11·8		12·23		18·37	

AGE, in BRITISH INDIA in the calendar years 1893 to 1902

20 years and under 30 years		30 years and under 40 years		40 years and under 50 years		50 years and under 60 years		60 years and upwards		PROVINCE	
Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female		
11·25	11·58	14·62	15·63	19·57	17·49	28·42	23·68	59·86	62·16	1893	
12·85	13·96	16·75	19·18	22·23	19·04	30·79	25·52	60·7	60·96	1894	
11·38	12·16	15·23	17·81	20·36	18·53	29·48	24·86	59·69	59·16	1895	
11·54	13·19	16·3	19·08	20·1	18·75	28·4	23·88	64·78	62·66	1896	
14·48	14·45	19·62	20·43	23·73	20·48	31·81	26·32	64·83	60·67	1897	
14·02	13·68	19·24	19·56	24·03	19·78	30·82	25·33	64·21	58·6	1898	Lower Burma
14·77	14·18	20	20·06	23·63	20·24	31·35	25·39	66·77	60·06	1899	
14·72	14·68	20·21	21·49	24·61	21·74	31·48	24·3	64·97	58·93	1900	
11·86	10·89	14·88	14·35	19·73	17·26	25·44	20·61	51·01	47·11	1901	
10·58	9·89	13·6	13·48	17·92	15·28	24·11	19·02	48·44	46·29	1902	
22·84	23·55	25·01	23·51	31·65	25·38	45·96	37·06	76·87	59·33	1893	
21·05	23·33	24·29	23·57	30·96	24·5	44·69	38·43	71·96	57·49	1894	
24·03	25·53	27·71	26·89	35·01	27·42	48·14	41·34	79·33	64·14	1895	
24·42	25·92	28·43	28·07	36·85	28·96	51·92	43·5	81·67	63·49	1896	
35·16	39·32	40·05	39·59	48·52	40·27	63·92	58·27	111·57	92·36	1897	Assam
27·57	27·65	30·34	28·44	37·8	28·99	48·27	41·63	82·57	64·93	1898	
23·09	24·42	26·82	24·5	31·12	24·67	42·49	36·45	65·64	46·64	1899	
23·03	25·98	24·87	24·11	29·27	23·29	38·25	34·55	53·76	39·38	1900	
17·23	19·47	20·15	19·44	25·96	19·97	37·92	30·91	64·63	50·99	1901	
18·43	21·63	21·53	20·6	25·49	21·02	36·71	31·36	66·15	54·29	1902	
17·11	15·6	19·37	16·39	26·71	20·74	37·29	32·97	77·41	62·05	1893	
22·49	19·46	25·49	21·6	34·56	27·5	49·72	44·56	95·67	77·69	1894	
20·71	17·73	23·47	19·15	30·76	23·58	44·22	37·44	83·88	64·53	1895	
22·86	19·45	25·48	21·08	33·64	25·82	48·02	39·93	85·09	63·31	1896	
22·43	18·71	24·59	19·14	31·09	23·26	46·73	37·35	83·66	61·74	1897	Bengal
17·35	15	18·33	15·94	23·68	18·03	34·08	28·9	64·45	49·23	1898	
19·26	17·52	19·87	17	25·62	20·16	36·46	31·36	70·46	54·16	1899	
24·99	22·36	25·7	22·1	31·96	25·63	45·14	38·77	84·07	65·82	1900	
18·68	17·67	21·44	19	27·07	22·29	39·13	35·22	79·09	65·61	1901	
19·62	18·46	22·37	19·67	28·12	22·66	40·95	36·22	80·92	66·12	1902	
11·13	11·94	14·27	12·33	21·73	18·32	35·76	27·78	52·45	36·7	1893	
18·73	21·37	24·03	21·57	37·05	32·39	62·63	49·73	92·58	66·45	1894	
14·32	14·64	18·76	15·5	29·19	23·5	47·99	37·2	67·6	46·91	1895	
17·35	16·47	22·63	17·71	34·26	27·05	53·81	41·32	71·89	48·63	1896	
19·96	18·52	27·68	21·41	43·66	33·73	68·01	50·55	85·4	57·51	1897	United Provinces of Agra and Oud
13·25	14·19	16·44	14·75	24·69	22·6	39	32·24	51·7	38·84	1898	
14·16	15·82	17·34	15·57	25·84	22·88	41·83	33·6	57·5	41·57	1899	
14·91	16·75	18·11	16	26·48	22·58	41·91	32·78	59·81	42·59	1900	
13·09	15·25	16·19	14·67	22·93	20·49	37·45	31·75	63·26	48·46	1901	
12·89	15·18	15·91	15·62	21·47	19·35	35·04	30·74	60·61	48·94	1802	
12·2		15·14		23·77		46·06		54·18		1893	
14·78		18·89		27·94		54·45		59·35		1894	
14·35		15·26		22·9		44·88		51·27		1895	
9·82		12·3		18		34·88		42·59		1896	
10·65		11·62		18·21		40·65		47·26		1897	Ajmer-Merwara
9·6		10·96		18·34		34·31		53·81		1898	
13·62		15·25		24·41		49·49		81·59		1899	
65·48		81·76		118·51		201·09		220·6		1900	
19·68		26·66		35·63		60·32		84·14		1901	
21·16		26·51		32·14		46·49		67·97		1902	

LIBRARY OF THE BOMBAY BRANCH OF THE ROYAL ASIATIC SOCIETY

No. 7—*continued*

RATIO of DEATHS in each thousand of population, according to

PROVINCE		Under 1 year		1 year and under 5 years		5 years and under 10 years		10 years and under 15 years		15 years and under 20 years	
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Panjab	1893	176·7	169·35	42·76	43·52	9·23	9·75	6·69	7·42	7·47	8·29
	1894	256·83	244·45	65·03	66·88	12·67	13·96	8·21	9·5	8·49	9·8
	1895	218·05	210·14	40·63	43·14	8·6	9·35	6·77	7·73	7·8	8·76
	1896	229·14	223·32	47·99	53·23	10·53	11·27	8·17	9·6	9·15	10·59
	1897	223·02	228·02	58·42	66·76	10·01	10·81	6·86	8·59	7·47	9·66
	1898	215·19	210·09	63·04	68·57	10·46	11·66	6·8	8·48	7·25	9·34
	1899	230·88	229 01	47·97	51·27	8·41	8·89	5·91	7·62	6·97	9·14
	1900	273·15	275·82	94·97	106·24	20·29	21·96	13·1	16·2	13·31	17·63
	1901	269·67	279·06	68·21	71·62	15·19	17·12	9·01	12·04	10·1	13·16
	1902	316·44	320·76	62·16	65·93	17·58	21·68	15·02	23·18	17·84	22·81
North-West Frontier Province	1901	156·03	120·91	32·35	30·79	7·46	7·95	4·91	6·18	5·86	7·8
	1902	180·22	145	43·59	42·87	9·25	10	6·07	8·51	6·9	8·84
Bombay	1893	176	149·65	52·75	50·15	10·95	11·18	6·97	8·05	8·16	9·98
	1894	194·55	165·91	61·47	57·16	13·11	13·5	8·65	9·61	9·92	11·71
	1895	191·04	161 92	53·56	50·99	10·53	10·93	6·88	8·05	8·07	10·22
	1806	194·32	164·47	56·67	53·06	13·65	13·73	9·63	10·85	10·61	12·71
	1897	212·77	188·43	64·18	60·77	18·63	18·9	15·74	17·7	16·29	17·81
	1898	157·22	135·5	42·84	40·5	12·36	13·46	12·45	15·25	12·4	13·64
	1899	212·15	181·8	49·15	46·8	14·04	15·08	14·28	17·27	15·4	16·9
	1900	243·08	222·6	108·54	100·43	44·33	42·37	34·45	35·7	32·94	32·3
	1901	231·31	209·04	53·94	52	18·91	19·77	16·2	18·85	18·81	20·45
	1902	318·47	286·11	44·79	43·9	18·7	20·98	18·71	23·21	23 14	26·01
Central Provinces	1893	348·96	293·7	35·25	29·42	11·25	9·36	8·18	7·73	12·35	12·22
	1894	439·45	381·52	48·92	40·3	15·25	12·64	10·99	10·26	17·46	16·65
	1895	384·3	342·15	51·63	43·67	16·9	13·93	10·94	9·96	16·78	15·39
	1896	381·43	332·5	60·7	50·23	26·46	21·64	19·17	16·57	29·68	26·03
	1897	403	356·11	79·64	63·78	45·05	35·48	31·52	25·93	46·33	35·69
	1898	240·11	205·45	26·13	22·37	10·85	9·76	8·09	7·68	13·72	11·59
	1899	416·94	350·11	25·85	21·02	9·08	7·63	7·31	6·62	12 9	11·24
	1900	580·19	506·12	73·15	55·49	30·45	24·27	22·51	19·66	30·07	25·26
	1901	318·22	278·3	33·49	28·45	10·94	9·27	6·63	6·23	9 38	8·67
	1902	492·91	431·12	32·84	29·23	9·95	8·52	6·59	6·16	9·04	9·14
Hyderabad Assigned Districts	1893	259·8	229·6	73·7	64·9	12·1	10·2	6·5	7·5	7·3	10·2
	1894	280	240·4	109·3	94·6	17·2	15·1	9·6	10·2	10·7	12·8
	1895	310·5	276·4	122·8	109·3	28	25·1	13·7	13·9	14·9	17·5
	1896	273	233	97·5	81·5	24·2	21·6	14·8	15·6	15·5	18·1
	1897	395·9	360·9	101·1	91	24·8	21·6	14·3	15·3	15·3	16·8
	1898	194·8	168·8	46	41	10	8·4	6·4	6·9	8·1	7·9
	1899	392·5	337·1	93·2	81·9	14·7	13·7	7·2	8·4	9	12
	1900	497·4	459·7	190	166·2	48·5	41·7	27·9	27·4	29·1	30·7
	1901	337·4	291	68	61·4	13·5	12	6·5	7·4	7·5	8·9
	1902	620·1	523·3	62·5	56·2	12·5	11·9	8·3	9·4	10·4	11·8
Madras	1893	134·6	111·1	23·4	21·9	7·7	7·3	5·6	5·7	8	10·6
	1894	142·7	119·1	24·2	22·5	7·9	7·4	5·9	6	8	10·7
	1895	150·2	123·3	24·2	22·2	7·3	6·8	5·4	5·5	7·2	9·8
	1896	150·9	124·7	24·9	22·8	8·2	7·5	6·3	6·2	7·8	10·8
	1897	148·9	124·2	30·2	28·3	13	11·9	10·3	10·1	12·5	15·6
	1898	140·9	116	25·9	24·1	9·6	8·8	7·7	7·4	9·3	11·4
	1899	158	131·1	24·2	22·7	8·4	8	6·5	6·9	7·5	10·3
	1900	162·8	135·6	28·2	26·3	10·5	9·8	8·3	8·3	9·4	11·7
	1901	153	127·3	27·7	26·1	9·8	8·9	6·9	6·8	9·8	12·2
	1902	169	140·9	28·1	26·5	8·3	8·1	5·8	5·8	8·1	10·8
Coorg	1893	220·64	204·16	28·49	24·63	8·37	6·82	7·87	8·27	17·53	13·7
	1894	264·68	215·03	27·51	26·28	8·19	4·95	6·32	6·83	13·19	14·2
	1895	287·88	253·66	35·22	30·82	9·92	10·74	9·2	11·42	13·83	15·71
	1896	260·89	230·87	34·09	30·28	8·74	9·15	8·99	9·19	12·78	13·7
	1897	359·85	331·37	77·06	78·41	24·4	21·57	16·96	19·69	23·02	23·38
	1898	187·02	157·08	35·26	30·5	11·01	10·74	12·97	13·91	14·78	14·71
	1899	251·42	223·18	24·4	19·3	11·11	8·96	9·76	10·76	12·35	11·69
	1900	344·79	264·37	39·81	35·04	13·11	12·79	13·19	12·99	14·68	18·35
	1901	175·24	172·43	41·71	33·64	13·43	12·95	10·27	9·44	19·71	20·79
	1902	167·92	151·53	35 25	28·41	12·19	10	7·24	7·51	13·03	14·98

AGE, in BRITISH INDIA in the calendar years 1893 to 1902—continued

20 years and under 30 years		30 years and under 40 years		40 years and under 50 years		50 years and under 60 years		60 years and upwards			Province
Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female		
10·87	11·42	14·4	15·03	22·61	20·65	35·91	31·14	101·57	100·88	1893	
12·1	13·75	15·77	17·99	23·96	22·56	38·04	34·05	114·37	117·9	1894	
10·84	11·71	14·33	15·4	21·84	19·08	34·15	28·96	96·16	95·14	1895	
11·8	12·53	14·79	15·8	21·72	19·02	34·03	28·75	97·56	94·46	1896	
9·35	10·98	12·44	14	18·42	16·91	29·37	26·39	89·69	91·74	1897	Panjab
9·38	10·94	13·06	14·56	19·48	17·98	29·37	26·88	87·65	92	1898	
9·52	11·29	12·82	14·98	18·88	17·66	28·77	25·57	87·42	89·8	1899	
14·64	17·84	20·21	23·23	31·03	29·71	49·76	45·24	146·37	154·37	1900	
12·31	15·07	15·88	18·64	24·81	24·24	40·83	39·41	95·14	103·45	1901	
19·81	23·69	23·8	30·31	34·01	38·62	49·79	55·17	96·6	112·41	1902	
7·91	10·31	10·09	13·04	15·46	16·81	24·6	24·21	44·42	45·92	1901	North-West Frontier Province
8·53	11·64	12·45	16·24	18·18	19·77	29·74	28·53	59·39	60·98	1902	
10·98	12·67	15·17	16·46	23·61	17·91	38·7	30·19	84·07	75·97	1893	
13·58	15·75	18·7	19·35	29·15	22·88	48·5	38·03	102·6	92·1	1894	
11·53	13·52	15·8	16·17	25·1	18·99	42·22	33·09	92·84	81·8	1895	
16·73	16·35	19·67	19·58	28·97	22·96	46·57	49·72	93·21	83·79	1896	
21·03	20·08	27·78	25·4	38·69	28·24	57·48	43·15	125·9	112·7	1897	Bombay
16·59	15·8	21·02	18·85	28·09	21·64	42·16	33·28	92·8	86·05	1898	
19·85	19·12	25·45	23·15	34·41	25·98	52·55	40·17	117·08	105·43	1899	
41·85	38·12	57·49	52·4	79·22	59·44	111·62	83·72	209·08	185·94	1900	
23·46	22·61	28·96	26·44	39·35	31·14	58·48	48·13	121·46	118·84	1901	
26·53	26·35	29·05	28·96	37·83	32·65	55·2	48·07	108·81	107·55	1902	
11·2	9·34	14·73	12	22·24	16·29	38·48	29·21	78·46	60·52	1893	
15·01	13·33	20·44	16·94	30·87	23·76	52·27	42·67	104·25	83·16	1894	
16·82	13·81	22·76	16·99	32·92	23·57	54·48	41·74	101·78	79·48	1895	
29·87	22·92	39·97	30·15	55·29	41·3	82·8	66·28	127·57	102·92	1896	
48·31	33·42	66·43	47·76	87·18	64·56	122·14	96·8	183·11	141·88	1897	Central Provinces
14·02	10·74	16·88	14·12	23·61	19·88	36·61	32·93	63·52	54·99	1898	
13·77	11·56	16·57	13·33	23·46	17·13	36·04	28·08	69·41	53·45	1899	
30·09	23·56	38·66	29·15	53·12	38·68	78·27	61·45	131·81	113·46	1900	
10·26	8·88	14·2	11·08	22·16	14·83	34·88	26·46	88·28	72·95	1901	
9·68	9·28	12·5	10·65	19·36	13·67	29·67	23·04	73·99	59·82	1902	
10·2	13·5	14·2	15·3	22	15	44·2	30·3	100	85·1	1893	
13·5	16·1	19·4	19·7	31·3	21·4	56·6	45·6	117·7	109	1894	
19	22·3	23·8	24·4	37	24·7	63·7	49·1	128·5	118	1895	
20·4	21	25·3	24·5	37·3	25·5	60·4	48·6	107·4	96·6	1896	
19·8	20·6	27·8	24·8	46·8	28·2	79·6	55·7	150·3	127·2	1897	Hyderabad Assigned Districts
8·5	9·2	11·2	10·7	18	12·4	31·9	26·4	61·9	60	1898	
12·5	14·9	17	17·6	25·6	17	46·6	36·7	92·9	85·5	1899	
33·5	33·4	47·2	41·1	72·2	44·8	116·3	92·2	194·5	186·5	1900	
9	11·2	12·5	13·2	20·03	17·2	37·5	32·4	94·1	92·4	1901	
11·5	13·9	14·3	15	21·1	17·1	37	31·2	84·7	83·7	1902	
9·4	9·9	13·1	11·5	18·5	14	30·2	24·7	52·5	48·8	1893	
9·7	10·4	13·3	11·7	18·9	14·5	31·3	26·3	53·2	48·8	1894	
8·8	9·8	12·2	10·9	18	13·7	30·3	25·2	53·4	49·4	1895	
9·7	10·4	12·7	11·4	18·3	14·1	30·1	24·7	52·5	47·1	1896	
10·6	14	17·4	11	22·9	17·5	35·6	29·3	59·4	54·1	1897	Madras
10·3	10·3	13·7	12	18·9	14·9	31·7	26·3	54·4	49·6	1898	
8·6	9·4	11·5	10·7	16·9	13·7	30·5	26	54·3	49·4	1899	
10·5	10·9	13·7	12·5	20·3	15·8	36	29·6	63·5	56·6	1900	
12·2	11·9	14·4	12·7	20·2	15·6	33·6	28·8	66·7	62·4	1901	
9·9	10·1	11·6	10·5	16·9	13·2	28·5	24·2	57·4	54	1902	
19·09	17·64	22·73	24·02	28·86	27·17	43·1	34·87	60·36	42·09	1893	
15·39	19·64	20·75	22·44	27·35	27·33	39·59	37·5	62·15	51·85	1894	
18·7	22·67	25·5	22·73	29·94	28·79	41·23	38·97	63·06	56·4	1895	
18·39	20·34	22·78	21·67	29·4	27·66	39·59	35·75	62·61	50·62	1896	
31·85	36·83	43·13	44·02	56	50·11	98·71	86·43	120·72	124·64	1897	Coorg
24·02	23·14	33·28	30·94	42·32	43·6	63·72	65·05	99·1	77·24	1898	
20·24	23·25	28·29	26·54	34·46	31·23	55·75	43·66	72·97	62·93	1899	
26·53	27·33	36·63	30·95	42·75	35·63	67·93	53·03	79·73	79·29	1900	
33·31	31·83	35·16	38·82	48·27	44·27	75·51	71·15	98·88	75·67	1901	
20·39	24·38	25·61	26·39	33·36	32·51	50·27	46·01	61·8	61·98	1902	

No. 8

NUMBER of DEATHS according to CLASS, in BRITISH INDIA in the calendar years 1893 to 1902

PROVINCE		Christians	Hindus	Muhammadans	Buddhists	Other classes	TOTAL
Lower Burma	1893	1,016	3,195	4,528	87,413	1,995	98,147
	1894	1,050	3,659	5,395	94,121	2,182	106,407
	1895	994	2,971	4,883	90,075	2,237	101,160
	1896	1,127	3,559	4,783	95,186	2,032	106,687
	1897	1,351	4,459	4,377	105,980	2,403	118,570
	1898	1,453	5,309	4,928	103,648	2,518	117,856
	1899	1,556	5,232	4,588	107,461	2,934	121,771
	1900	1,543	5,447	5,108	107,622	2,994	122,714
	1901	1,599	6,263	4,660	105,443	2,600	120,565
	1902	1,617	5,918	4,700	102,894	2,257	117,386
Assam	1893	323	82,579	42,559	(a)	26,620	152,081
	1894	406	84,256	42,314		27,115	154,091
	1895	293	91,414	48,942		28,655	169,304
	1896	355	97,500	53,647		30,915	182,417
	1897	386	135,313	81,686		36,708	254,093
	1898	360	93,811	57,289		30,067	181,527
	1899	324	81,711	48,118		26,442	156,595
	1900	252	85,692	47,574		28,113	161,631
	1901	227	78,561	46,266		21,885	146,939
	1902	201	76,293	54,343		22,233	153,070
Bengal	1893	3,083	1,259,967	719,934	2,385	29,095	2,005,463
	1894	3,559	1,679,716	732,661	2,355	60,805	2,479,096
	1895	3,495	1,398,183	772,477	2,616	54,687	2,231,458
	1896	3,815	1,555,183	802,987	3,179	63,666	2,428,830
	1897	4,139	1,464,542	787,353	3,344	82,254	2,341,632
	1898	3,377	1,148,673	692,178	2,946	41,294	1,888,468
	1899	4,352	1,344,932	818,407	2,283	48,269	2,218,243
	1900	5,163	1,642,664	898,914	3,057	53,938	2,603,736
	1901	4,589	1,495,446	759,522	2,751	48,116	2,310,424
	1902	5,323	1,558,946	858,866	2,696	62,597	2,488,428
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh	1893	538	968,807	156,590	(a)	4,282	1,130,217
	1894	659	1,724,231	262,684		6,204	1,993,778
	1895	547	1,180,001	182,026		3,869	1,366,443
	1896	699	1,345,271	212,715		4,209	1,562,894
	1897	677	1,652,039	240,865		4,011	1,897,592
	1898	698	1,106,947	174,473		2,201	1,284,319
	1899	679	1,353,691	200,254		2,197	1,556,821
	1900	806	1,260,567	196,059		2,707	1,460,139
	1901	904	1,247,294	193,949		2,888	1,445,035
	1902	1,062	1,324,687	223,979		2,318	1,552,046
Ajmer-Merwara	1893	(a)	10,970	1,632	(a)	35	12,637
	1894		14,683	2,101		41	16,825
	1895		12,614	1,974		26	14,614
	1896		13,228	2,065		28	15,321
	1897		11,127	2,217		41	13,385
	1898		10,198	1,756		51	12,005
	1899		15,281	2,629		103	18,013
	1900		57,046	7,802		219	65,067
	1901		13,475	2,273		50	15,798
	1902		13,336	2,268		68	15,672
Panjab	1893	270	242,484	335,140	(a)	282	578,176
	1894	331	339,348	410,639		363	750,681
	1895	264	274,220	326,919		569	601,972
	1896	318	295,975	351,221		585	648,099
	1897	317	277,589	359,626		695	638,227
	1898	359	278,256	359,026		483	638,124
	1899	335	277,028	328,601		840	(b)607,725
	1900	591	476,403	502,182		1,035	980,211
	1901	587	364,986	360,416		622	726,611
	1902	895	435,889	449,488		701	886,973
North-West Frontier Province	1901	1	2,255	36,913	(a)	39	39,208
	1902	2	2,729	45,830		63	48,624

(a) Not stated
(b) Includes 921 deaths in which religion was not ascertained

No. 8—*continued*

NUMBER of DEATHS according to CLASS, in BRITISH INDIA in the calendar years 1893 to 1902—continued

PROVINCE		Christians	Hindus	Muhammadans	Buddhists	Other classes	TOTAL
Bombay	1893	2,506	433,735	72,223		3,367	511,831
	1894	2,884	520,332	80,601		3,362	607,179
	1895	2,509	459,918	71,965		4,148	538,540
	1896	3,016	502,590	85,746		5,120	596,472
	1897	4,608	635,114	105,548		4,646	749,916
	1898	3,934	457,632	83,222	(a)	4,037	548,825
	1899	4,720	567,846	94,469		5,234	672,269
	1900	6,427	1,152,511	152,662		7,183	1,318,783
	1901	4,635	572,571	104,723		4,205	686,134
	1902	4,321	601,138	111,935		4,068	721,462
Central Provinces	1893		194,838	8,015		60,290	263,143
	1894		263,709	10,311		79,586	353,606
	1895		261,912	11,491		75,734	349,137
	1896		333,385	12,422		122,662	468,469
	1897		466,384	15,157		177,281	658,822
	1898	(a)	175,243	7,812	(a)	47,852	(b) 230,907
	1899		198,845	8,606		59,479	(b) 266,930
	1900		385,107	14,519		139,608	(b) 539,234
	1901		167,562	7,818		52,473	227,853
	1902		184,504	9,459		58,316	252,279
Hyderabad Assigned Districts	1893	23	82,971	6,230		3,727	92,951
	1894	32	105,050	8,054		6,425	119,561
	1895	36	126,219	8,935		6,747	141,937
	1896	41	107,468	7,965		9,313	124,787
	1897	59	130,856	9,439		9,868	150,222
	1898	30	58,186	4,818	(a)	3,772	66,806
	1899	36	101,157	7,506		5,293	113,992
	1900	171	205,350	13,774		16,727	236,022
	1901	60	65,982	5,390		3,648	75,080
	1902	32	77,721	6,785		4,615	89,153
Madras	1893	11,921	598,813	38,752		296	649,782
	1894	11,410	623,307	37,617		334	672,668
	1895	11,973	609,519	36,945		282	658,719
	1896	11,572	625,098	38,839		278	675,787
	1897	13,721	754,916	58,517	(a)	371	827,525
	1898	12,873	644,341	41,475		419	699,108
	1899	13,082	620,371	40,939		702	675,094
	1900	16,928	705,211	47,938		782	770,859
	1901	16,698	722,400	55,270		1,772	796,140
	1902	16,699	663,848	50,331		1,559	732,437
Coorg	1893		3,901	301		120	4,322
	1894		3,825	293		138	4,256
	1895		4,622	326		125	5,073
	1896		4,203	261		110	4,574
	1897		7,660	631		367	8,658
	1898	(a)	4,732	412	(a)	296	5,440
	1899		4,319	345		181	4,845
	1900		5,599	471		232	6,302
	1901		5,766	541		283	6,590
	1902		4,330	372		185	4,887
TOTAL	1893	19,680	3,873,360	1,385,904	89,797	130,109	5,498,750
	1894	20,331	5,362,116	1,592,670	96,476	186,555	7,258,148
	1895	20,111	4,421,593	1,466,883	92,691	177,079	6,178,357
	1896	20,943	4,883,460	1,572,651	98,365	238,918	6,814,337
	1897	25,258	5,539,999	1,665,416	109,324	318,645	7,658,642
	1898	23,084	3,983,328	1,427,389	106,594	132,990	5,673,385
	1899	25,084	4,570,413	1,554,463	109,744	151,674	6,412,298
	1900	31,881	5,981,597	1,887,003	110,679	253,538	8,264,698
	1901	29,300	4,742,561	1,577,741	108,194	138,581	6,596,377
	1902	30,152	4,949,339	1,818,356	105,590	158,980	7,062,417

(a) Not stated
(b) Excluding Zamindari figures, see note at foot of Table No. 3

No. 9

RATIO of DEATHS in each thousand of population, according to CLASS, in BRITISH INDIA in the calendar years 1893 to 1902

PROVINCE		Christians	Hindus	Muhammadans	Buddhists	Other classes	TOTAL
Lower Burma	1893	11·44	22·57	21·57	22·03	19·07	21·75
	1894	11·82	25·85	25·7	23·7	20·86	23·56
	1895	11·19	20·99	23·26	22·68	21·39	22·4
	1896	12·69	25·15	22·78	23·97	19·77	23·63
	1897	15·21	31·51	20·85	26·68	23·38	26·26
	1898	16·25	37·51	23·6	26·08	25·89	26·13
	1899	17·45	37·5	22·09	27·34	31·21	27·3
	1900	17·31	39·04	24·6	27·38	31·85	27·51
	1901	11·97	25·59	16·26	22·13	22·36	21·74
	1902	12·13	24·16	16·4	21·59	19·42	21·16
Assam	1893	34·35	27·82	28·81	(a)	49·56	30·28
	1894	49·1	28·4	28·65		52·18	30·69
	1895	35·43	30·81	33·13		55·14	33·72
	1896	35·07	32·86	36·32		59·49	36·33
	1897	36·88	45·6	55·28		66·48	50·61
	1898	31·8	31·6	38·78		54·4	36·15
	1899	30·14	27·43	32·36		47·92	31·01
	1900	25·64	26·76	30·71		54·67	30·64
	1901	15·96	24·48	29·74		44·09	27·85
	1902	14·13	23·77	34·93		44·79	29·01
Bengal	1893	16·15	27·78	30·72	20·73	12·59	28·21
	1894	18·65	37·3	31·26	20·48	26·34	34·88
	1895	18·31	31·05	32·96	22·74	23·69	31·39
	1896	19·99	34·54	34·26	27·64	27·58	34·17
	1897	21·69	32·52	33·6	29·08	35·63	32·94
	1898	17·69	25·51	29·53	25·61	17·89	26·57
	1899	22·81	29·87	34·92	19·85	20·91	31·21
	1900	27·06	36·48	38·36	26·58	23·36	36·63
	1901	16·69	32·12	30·06	21·58	21·73	31·04
	1902	19·36	33·4	34	21·14	28·27	33·43
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh	1893	9·21	23·99	24·67	(a)	35·74	24·1
	1894	11·28	42·7	41·39		51·84	42·51
	1895	9·36	29·22	28·68		32·23	29·13
	1896	11·96	33·31	33·51		35·17	33·32
	1897	11·58	40·91	37·95		33·51	40·46
	1898	11·94	27·41	27·41		18·39	27·38
	1899	11·62	33·52	31·55		18·36	33·19
	1900	13·79	31·22	30·89		22·61	31·13
	1901	8·82	30·65	28·81		27·35	30·3
	1902	10·36	32·55	33·27		13·92	32·54
Ajmer-Merwara	1893	(a)	23·59	21·98	(a)	11·05	23·3
	1894		31·58	28·29		12·95	31·02
	1895		27·13	26·58		8·21	26·95
	1896		28·45	27·81		8·84	28·25
	1897		23·93	29·85		12·95	24·68
	1898		21·93	23·65		16·11	22·13
	1899		32·87	35·4		32·53	33·21
	1900		122·7	105·06		69·17	119·97
	1901		41·52	31·56		2·05	33·13
	1902		35·05	31·49		2·78	32·86
Panjab	1893	14·69	26·89	29·37	(a)	46·48	28·13
	1894	18·01	37·63	35·67		59·83	36·52
	1895	14·37	30·41	28·4		93·79	29·29
	1896	17·31	32·82	30·51		96·42	31·53
	1897	17·25	30·78	31·24		114·55	31·05
	1898	19·54	30·86	31·19		79·61	31·05
	1899	18·23	30·72	28·55		138·4	29·57
	1900	32·16	52·83	43·62		170·6	47·69
	1901	15·57	39·14	33·58		44·62	36·13
	1902	23·74	46·75	41·88		50·29	44·11
North-West Frontier Province	1901	1·98	17·44	19·53	(a)	1·51	19·16
	1902	4·14	21·67	24·92		2·51	24·43

(a) Not stated

No. 9—*continued*

RATIO of DEATHS in each thousand of population, according to CLASS, in BRITISH INDIA in the calendar years 1893 to 1902—continued

PROVINCE		Christians	Hindus	Muhammadans	Buddhists	Other classes	TOTAL
Bombay	1893	20·53	29·11	20·62	(a)	11·28	27·2
	1894	23·62	34·93	23·02		11·25	32·26
	1895	20·55	30·87	20·55		13·88	28·61
	1896	24·7	33·74	24·48		17·14	31·69
	1897	37·74	42·64	30·14		15·55	39·84
	1898	32·22	30·71	23·76		13·51	29·16
	1899	38·66	38·12	26·98		17·52	35·72
	1900	52·64	77·36	43·59		24·05	70·07
	1901	27·15	39·69	28·1		26·42	37·12
	1902	25·31	41·68	30·04		25·56	39·04
Central Provinces	1893	(a)	24·95	27·82	(a)	42·93	27·7
	1894		33·77	35·79		56·67	37·22
	1895		33·54	39·89		53·93	36·75
	1896		42·69	43·12		87·34	49·31
	1897		59·72	52·61		126·23	69·34
	1898		22·44	27·12		34·07	24·3
	1899		25·46	29·87		42·35	28·09
	1900		49·32	50·4		99·48	56·75
	1901		20·67	26·66		40·12	23·46
	1902		22·7	32·18		43·21	25·82
Hyderabad Assigned Districts	1893	46·7	32·9	30·6	(a)	31·2	32·7
	1894	65	41·7	39·5		53·8	42·1
	1895	73·1	50·1	43·9		56·5	49·9
	1896	83·3	42·7	39·1		78	43·9
	1897	44·5	51·9	45·8		82·7	52·6
	1898	22·6	23·1	23·4		31·6	23·4
	1899	27·1	40	36·4		44·4	39·9
	1900	128·9	81·3	66·8		140·1	82·7
	1901	27·4	27·7	25·6		29·3	27·6
	1902	14·6	32·7	32·2		37	32·8
Madras	1893	15·5	19·4	18	(a)	9·9	19·3
	1894	14·8	20·3	17·5		11·2	20
	1895	15·6	19·9	17·2		9·5	19·6
	1896	15·1	21	18·1		9·3	20·6
	1897	17·9	25·5	27·3		12·5	25·4
	1898	16·2	21·3	18·9		14·1	21
	1899	16·3	20·3	18·6		23·6	20·1
	1900	22·1	23·5	22·3		11·2	23·4
	1901	17	21·6	22·5		4·4	21·3
	1902	18·1	20·4	21·2		3·9	20·2
Coorg	1893	(a)	24·87	23·77	(a)	33·85	24·97
	1894		24·39	23·13		38·93	24·59
	1895		29·47	25·74		35·26	29·31
	1896		26·8	20·61		31·03	26·43
	1897		48·84	49·82		103·53	50·03
	1898		30·17	32·53		83·5	31·44
	1899		27·54	29·61		51·06	28
	1900		35·7	37·19		65·44	36·42
	1901		36·08	39·62		39·66	36·49
	1902		27·09	27·24		25·92	27·06
TOTAL	1893	21·07	25·81	25·27	21·38	27·51	26·15
	1894	26·53	32·53	29·99	22·09	35·99	32·3
	1895	24·74	30·32	29·66	22·71	36·68	30·64
	1896	27·51	32·19	30·06	25·8	33·64	32·65
	1897	25·34	39·44	37·68	27·88	57	40·29
	1898	21·03	27·5	27·26	25·84	35·37	27·15
	1899	22·79	31·21	29·67	23·59	42·57	30·66
	1900	25·35	52·38	44·86	27·36	64·77	38·59
	1901	15·84	29·72	27·67	21·85	24·47	29·45
	1902	15·76	30·16	29·95	21·36	24·79	31·67

(a) Not stated

No. 10

NUMBER of DEATHS according to CAUSE, in BRITISH INDIA in the calendar years 1893 to 1902

Province		Cholera	Small-pox	Plague	Fevers	Dysentery and Diarrhœa	Respiratory diseases	Injuries	Other causes	All causes
Lower Burma	1893	2,393	3,081	...	50,648	5,222		956	35,847	98,147
	1894	7,428	1,737	...	48,104	8,653		858	39,627	106,407
	1895	5,150	1,540	...	48,049	8,794		929	36,698	101,160
	1896	2,959	1,669	...	51,521	7,777		1,028	41,733	106,687
	1897	8,538	1,950	...	51,752	8,793		1,110	46,427	118,570
	1898	2,309	4,332	...	48,902	6,159		941	35,927	98,570
	1899	4,942	5,891	2	51,177	8,071		1,137	50,551	121,771
	1900	3,440	3,014	3	49,888	8,217		1,340	56,812	122,714
	1901	3,552	2,468	3	47,990	8,151		1,410	56,991	120,565
	1902	1,844	1,565	1	49,162	7,213	1,748	1,383	54,470	117,386
Assam	1893	21,849	2,643	...	77,463	14,853		1,840	33,433	152,081
	1894	13,497	3,997	...	85,102	14,769		1,773	34,953	154,091
	1895	18,962	3,849	...	92,359	15,523		1,885	36,726	169,304
	1896	17,042	5,444	...	101,347	16,004		1,592	40,988	182,417
	1897	33,240	5,420	...	144,307	23,136		2,650	45,340	254,093
	1898	11,149	5,199	...	104,963	16,239		1,672	42,305	181,527
	1899	8,380	1,565	...	91,096	13,835		1,762	39,957	156,595
	1900	23,761	975	...	77,557	14,996		1,778	42,564	161,631
	1901	7,468	3,274	...	83,696	11,576		1,768	39,157	146,939
	1902	12,658	6,673	...	77,679	11,213	584	1,835	42,428	153,070
Bengal	1893	126,976	14,531	...	1,477,288	41,150		31,311	314,207	2,005,496
	1894	236,150	8,404	...	1,799,833	58,812		30,715	345,182	2,479,096
	1895	177,087	13,020	...	1,634,254	49,871		29,178	328,048	2,231,438
	1896	226,824	13,388	...	1,760,225	47,935		28,422	352,036	2,428,802
	1897	196,247	19,655	...	1,679,132	53,822		42,596	350,180	2,341,638
	1898	65,020	14,269	219	1,419,483	37,155		32,460	320,081	1,888,433
	1899	107,678	13,116	3,264	1,607,279	41,334		35,535	413,301	2,218,246
	1900	345,878	20,620	38,412	1,703,804	64,664		32,202	436,568	2,603,768
	1901	110,753	37,680	78,629	1,617,019	59,643		32,039	466,806	2,310,442
	1902	150,971	57,430	32,967	1,721,921	56,995	5,666	32,930	429,548	2,488,428
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh	1893	12,154	5,992	...	883,601	34,556		24,034	169,880	1,130,217
	1894	178,079	4,443	...	1,495,372	66,173		27,780	221,931	1,993,778
	1895	51,562	1,968	...	1,093,212	42,778		30,901	146,022	1,366,443
	1896	69,147	42,771	...	1,205,964	40,858		28,453	175,701	1,562,894
	1897	44,208	87,127	89	1,463,716	58,822		33,550	217,169	1,897,592
	1898	2,508	2,419	148	1,063,596	23,574		24,741	167,481	1,284,319
	1899	8,142	2,096	7	1,245,260	27,206		23,473	250,644	1,556,821
	1900	84,960	1,410	135	1,106,030	30,652		25,604	211,483	1,460,139
	1901	53,995	981	9,778	1,118,977	27,172		24,869	219,041	1,445,035
	1902	25,160	4,976	40,223	1,169,102	27,915	15,905	22,660	246,105	1,552,046
Ajmer-Merwara	1893	3	75	...	9,961	754		330	1,514	12,637
	1894	...	437	...	13,855	506		310	1,717	16,821
	1895	289	754	...	11,263	512		413	1,383	14,645
	1896	12	3,821	...	9,403	379		280	1,426	15,321
	1897	19	158	...	10,883	439		256	1,630	13,385
	1898	1	409	...	8,689	549		278	2,079	12,095
	1899	1	962	1	12,705	1,159		292	2,893	18,013
	1900	4,842	2,610	2	44,236	8,621		289	4,467	65,067
	1901	50	4	...	13,089	667		227	1,761	15,798
	1902	32	3	...	12,788	473	93	219	2,064	15,672
Panjab	1893	639	4,085	...	389,506	16,150		7,289	160,507	578,176
	1894	113	6,068	...	515,238	17,983		6,899	204,380	750,681
	1895	549	8,334	...	392,118	15,648		6,754	178,569	601,972
	1896	5,146	45,084	...	393,535	13,886		7,093	183,355	648,099
	1897	622	16,077	179	422,826	15,851		7,265	175,407	638,227
	1898	3	4,998	2,019	418,206	15,747		7,323	189,828	638,124
	1899	1,816	5,149	255	381,689	13,410		7,064	198,342	607,725
	1900	28,260	10,425	572	685,895	25,913		7,725	221,421	980,211
	1901	180	6,154	14,959	508,035	14,722		6,303	176,258	726,611
	1902	371	11,629	17,302	473,352	14,124	57,015	6,392	152,788	886,973
North-West Frontier Province	1901	117	955	...	29,108	380		649	7,999	39,208
	1902	...	1,081	4	37,663	647	645	652	7,932	48,624

No. 10—*continued*

NUMBER of DEATHS according to CAUSE, in BRITISH INDIA in the calendar years 1893 to 1902—continued

PROVINCE		Cholera	Small-pox	Plague	Fevers	Dysentery and Diarrhœa	Respiratory diseases	Injuries	Other causes	All causes
Bombay	1893	18,853	3,567	...	361,160	32,965		6,144	89,142	511,831
	1894	33,588	3,155	...	429,094	34,667		6,117	100,558	607,179
	1895	8,890	2,299	...	388,848	35,348		6,051	97,104	538,540
	1896	35,404	6,443	2,219	410,010	36,046		6,238	100,112	596,472
	1897	57,109	3,835	47,710	415,165	85,966		6,907	133,224	749,916
	1898	4,368	1,834	86,191	216,324	56,789		6,984	176,335	548,825
	1899	8,579	1,946	96,596	228,438	74,736		7,102	254,872	672,269
	1900	163,889	9,885	33,196	543,319	218,243		8,224	342,027	1,318,783
	1901	13,600	5,340	128,259	291,951	60,198		7,092	179,694	686,134
	1902	3,229	2,189	184,752	270,845	58,682	59,379	7,434	134,952	721,462
Central Provinces	1893	557	1,602	...	169,918	13,001		5,031	73,034	263,143
	1894	7,043	1,500	...	238,551	16,880		5,362	84,270	353,606
	1895	15,506	6,644	...	221,418	20,316		5,827	79,426	349,137
	1896	52,985	7,747	...	280,760	29,882		6,391	90,704	468,469
	1897	57,131	3,641	11	389,335	81,092		7,550	120,062	658,822
	1898	7	1,149	131	164,999	13,038		5,129	61,907	246,360
	1899	76	1,511	584	168,326	13,489		4,703	102,365	291,054
	1900	75,112	8,021	590	303,370	58,474		6,828	156,296	608,691
	1901	49	6,081	9	138,707	11,487		6,134	65,386	227,853
	1902	28	4,394	1,061	141,888	10,799	8,020	5,475	80,614	252,279
Hyderabad Assigned Districts	1893	1,188	174	...	45,548	14,772		1,101	30,165	92,951
	1894	3,452	1,061	...	67,070	14,886		1,094	31,998	119,561
	1895	11,919	556	...	66,203	24,452		1,130	37,677	141,937
	1896	12,264	810	...	61,931	17,722		923	31,137	124,787
	1897	19,122	617	...	65,611	29,549		1,335	42,988	150,222
	1898	...	592	...	32,789	9,942		976	22,507	66,806
	1899	541	305	2	49,938	20,263		992	41,951	113,992
	1900	18,375	830	2	84,017	63,860		1,565	67,373	236,022
	1901	17	190	...	37,848	11,853		1,185	23,987	75,080
	1902	16	327	4,188	37,354	11,408	2,609	1,159	32,092	89,153
Madras	1893	32,209	27,289	...	258,415	23,814		10,709	297,346	649,782
	1894	42,289	11,207	...	270,456	24,801		11,332	312,583	672,668
	1895	21,172	5,111	...	277,337	23,937		10,357	320,805	658,719
	1896	47,847	9,410	...	260,769	24,892		10,822	322,137	675,787
	1897	143,445	21,678	2	292,292	38,716		11,583	319,811	827,525
	1898	65,444	20,490	537	248,638	29,654		11,047	323,835	699,108
	1899	29,082	16,991	1,658	245,549	31,307		13,411	338,754	675,094
	1900	60,662	27,692	664	288,521	38,858		13,677	341,449	770,859
	1901	81,370	26,202	3,035	294,854	42,084		12,872	335,723	796,140
	1902	29,769	24,967	10,795	277,689	36,633	5,042	13,032	334,510	732,437
Coorg	1893	9	214	...	3,379	184		56	480	4,322
	1894	8	37	...	3,508	184		51	468	4,256
	1895	...	7	...	4,064	367		52	583	5,073
	1896	49	18	...	3,552	323		56	576	4,574
	1897	106	59	...	7,182	538		60	713	8,658
	1898	8	22	...	4,676	189		53	492	5,440
	1899	...	28	...	3,998	110		52	657	4,845
	1900	...	314	...	4,840	206		83	859	6,302
	1901	58	449	...	5,182	218		80	603	6,590
	1902	...	19	...	4,116	106	14	64	568	4,887
TOTAL	1893	216,830	63,253	...	3,726,887	197,421		88,804	1,205,555	5,498,750
	1894	521,647	42,046	...	4,966,183	258,314		92,291	1,377,667	7,258,148
	1895	311,086	44,082	...	4,229,125	237,546		93,477	1,263,041	6,178,357
	1896	469,679	136,605	2,219	4,539,017	235,614		91,298	1,339,905	6,814,337
	1897	550,787	160,217	47,991	4,942,201	396,724		114,862	1,445,951	7,658,642
	1898	150,817	55,713	89,265	3,731,265	209,035		91,604	1,342,777	5,669,552
	1899	169,237	49,560	102,369	4,085,455	244,920		95,523	1,694,287	6,436,422
	1900	809,179	85,796	73,576	4,891,477	532,704		99,315	1,881,319	8,334,155
	1901	271,209	89,778	234,672	4,186,456	248,151		94,628	1,513,406	6,596,377
	1902	224,078	115,253	445,293	4,273,559	236,268	156,720	93,235	1,518,071	7,062,417

NOTE.—Of the deaths attributed to Plague all in Bengal and Madras up to 1900 inclusive and in the United Provinces up to 1901 inclusive were registered partly under "Fevers" and partly under "Other causes." There was similar faulty registration in respect of 32,145 plague deaths in the Patna and Monghyr districts of Bengal during 1901. The separate entry of these deaths under "Plague" is hence a repetition, but the correct totals are given under "All causes"

No. 11

RATIO of DEATHS in each thousand of population, according to CAUSE, in BRITISH INDIA in the calendar years 1893 to 1902

PROVINCE		Cholera	Small-pox	Plague	Fevers	Dysentery and Diarrhœa	Respiratory diseases	Injuries	Other causes	All causes
Lower Burma	1893	·06	·17	...	17·88	1·37		·53	7·69	27·7
	1894	1·64	·38	...	10·65	1·92		·19	8·77	23·56
	1895	1·14	·34	...	10·64	1·95		·21	8·13	22·4
	1896	·66	·37	...	11·41	1·72		·23	9·24	23·63
	1897	1·89	·43	...	11·46	1·95		·25	10·28	26·26
	1898	·59	1·1	...	12·45	1·57		·24	9·15	25·09
	1899	1·11	1·32	...	11·47	1·81		·25	11·33	27·3
	1900	·77	·68	...	11·18	1·84		·3	12·74	27·51
	1901	·64	·44	...	8·65	1·47		·25	10·28	21·74
	1902	·33	·28	...	8·86	1·3	·32	·25	9·82	21·16
Assam	1893	4·35	·53	...	15·42	2·96		·37	6·65	30·28
	1894	2·69	·8	...	16·95	2·94		·35	6·96	30·69
	1895	3·78	·77	...	18·39	3·09		·38	7·31	33·72
	1896	3·39	1·09	...	20·18	3·19		·32	8·16	36·33
	1897	6·62	1·08	...	28·74	4·61		·53	9·03	50·61
	1898	2·2	1·03	...	20·9	3·23		·34	8·43	36·15
	1899	1·66	·31	...	18·04	2·74		·35	7·91	31·01
	1900	4·51	·18	...	14·7	2·84		·34	8·07	30·64
	1901	1·42	·62	...	15·86	2·19		·34	7·42	27·85
	1902	2·4	1·26	...	14·72	2·13	·11	·35	8·04	29·01
Bengal	1893	1·78	·2	...	20·78	·57		·44	4·42	28·21
	1894	3·32	·14	...	25·32	·82		·43	4·85	34·88
	1895	2·49	·18	...	22·99	·7		·41	4·61	31·39
	1896	3·19	·18	...	24·76	·67		·39	4·95	34·17
	1897	2·76	·27	...	23·62	·75		·59	4·92	32·94
	1898	·91	·2	...	19·97	·52		·45	4·5	26·57
	1899	1·51	·18	·05	22·61	·58		·5	5·81	31·21
	1900	4·86	·29	·54	23·97	·91		·45	6·14	36·63
	1901	1·48	·5	1·05	21·72	·8		·43	5·46	31·04
	1902	2·03	·77	·44	23·13	·77	·08	·44	5·77	33·43
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh	1893	·26	·13	...	18·84	·74		·51	3·62	24·1
	1894	3·8	·09	...	31·88	1·41		·59	4·73	42·51
	1895	1·1	·04	...	23·31	·91		·66	3·11	29·13
	1896	1·47	·91	...	25·71	·87		·61	3·75	33·32
	1897	·94	1·86	...	31·21	1·25		·71	4·48	40·46
	1898	·05	·05	...	22·67	·5		·53	3·57	27·38
	1899	·17	·04	...	26·55	·58		·5	5·34	33·19
	1900	1·81	·03	...	23·58	·65		·54	4·51	31·13
	1901	1·13	·02	·2	23·46	·57		·52	4·59	30·3
	1902	·53	·1	·84	24·51	·59	·33	·48	5·16	32·54
Ajmer-Merwara	1893	·01	·13	...	18·37	1·4		·6	2·79	23·3
	1894	...	·8	...	25·56	·93		·57	3·16	31·02
	1895	·53	1·39	...	20·77	·95		·76	2·55	26·95
	1896	·02	7·04	...	17·34	·7		·52	2·63	28·25
	1897	·05	·29	...	20·07	·81		·47	3	24·68
	1898	·01	·75	...	16·02	1·01		·51	3·83	22·13
	1899	...	1·77	...	23·42	2·14		·54	5·34	33·21
	1900	8·93	4·81	...	81·56	15·9		·53	8·24	119·97
	1901	·1	·01	...	27·45	1·39		·48	3·7	33·13
	1902	·07	·01	...	26·81	·99	·19	·46	4·33	32·86
Panjab	1893	·03	·2	...	18·95	·79		·35	7·81	28·13
	1894	·005	·3	...	25·07	·87		·34	9·94	36·52
	1895	·03	·41	...	19·08	·76		·33	8·69	29·29
	1896	·25	2·19	...	19·15	·68		·35	8·92	31·58
	1897	·03	·78	·01	20·57	·77		·35	8·53	31·05
	1898	...	·24	·1	20·35	·77		·36	9·23	31·05
	1899	·09	·25	·01	18·57	·65		·34	9·65	29·57
	1900	1·37	·51	·03	33·37	1·26		·38	10·77	47·69
	1901	·01	·31	74	25·26	·73		·31	8·77	36·13
	1902	·02	·58	8·52	23·54	·7	2·83	·32	7·6	44·11
North-West Frontier Province	1901	·06	·47	...	14·23	·19		·32	3·91	19·16
	1902	...	·54	...	18·92	·33	·32	·33	3·99	24·43

No. 11—*continued*

RATIO of DEATHS in each thousand of population, according to CAUSE, in BRITISH INDIA in the calendar years 1893 to 1902—continued

PROVINCE		Cholera	Small-pox	Plague	Fevers	Dysentery and Diarrhœa	Respiratory diseases	Injuries	Other causes	All causes
Bombay	1893	1	·19	...	19·19	1·75		·33	4·74	27·2
	1894	1·78	·17	...	22·8	1·84		·32	5·35	32·26
	1895	·47	·12	...	20·66	1·88		·32	5·16	28·61
	1896	1·88	·34	·12	21·78	1·92		·35	5·32	31·69
	1897	3·03	·2	2·53	22·06	4·57		·37	7·08	39·84
	1898	·23	·1	4·58	11·49	3·02		·37	9·37	29·16
	1899	·46	·1	5·13	12·14	3·97		·38	13·54	35·72
	1900	8·71	·52	1·76	28·87	11·59		·44	18·18	70·07
	1901	·74	·29	6·94	15·79	3·26		·38	9·72	37·12
	1902	·17	·12	10	14·66	3·18	3·21	·4	7·3	39·04
Central Provinces	1893	·06	·17	...	17·88	1·37		·53	7·69	27·7
	1894	·74	·16	...	25·11	1·78		·56	8·87	37·22
	1895	1·63	·7	...	23·3	2·14		·61	8·37	36·75
	1896	5·58	·82	...	29·55	3·14		·67	9·55	49·31
	1897	6·01	·38	...	40·98	8·53		·79	12·64	69·34
	1898	...	·11	·01	15·68	1·24		·48	5·87	23·4
	1899	·01	·14	·06	15·98	1·28		·45	9·73	27·65
	1900	7·14	·76	·06	28·82	5·55		·65	14·84	57·82
	1901	·01	·63	...	14·28	1·18		·63	6·73	23·46
	1902	...	4·5	·11	14·52	1·11	·82	·56	8·25	25·82
Hyderabad Assigned Districts	1893	·4	·06	...	16	5·2		·4	10·6	32·6
	1894	1·2	·3	...	23·6	5·2		·4	11·3	42
	1895	4·2	·2	...	23·2	8·6		·4	13·3	49·9
	1896	4·3	·3	...	21·8	6·2		·3	10·9	43·8
	1897	3·5	·2	...	23	10·3		·5	15·1	52·6
	1898	...	·2	...	11·5	3·5		·3	7·9	23·4
	1899	·2	·1	...	17·5	7·1		·3	14·7	39·9
	1900	6·4	·3	...	29·5	22·4		·5	23·6	82·7
	1901	·006	·07	...	13·9	4·4		·4	8·8	27·6
	1902	·006	·12	1·54	13·73	4·19	1	·42	11·8	32·8
Madras	1893	1	·8	...	7·7	·7		·3	8·8	19·3
	1894	1·3	·3	...	8	·7		·4	9·3	20
	1895	·6	·1	...	8·3	·7		·3	9·6	19·6
	1896	1·5	·3	...	8	·7		·3	9·8	20·6
	1897	4·4	·6	...	9	1·2		·3	9·8	25·4
	1898	2	·7	·02	7·5	·9		·3	9·7	21
	1899	·9	·5	·05	7·3	·9		·4	10·1	201
	1900	1·8	·8	·02	8·8	1·2		·4	10·4	234
	1901	2·2	·7	·1	7·9	1·1		·3	9	213
	1902	·8	·7	·3	7·7	1	·1	·4	9·2	20·2
Coorg	1893	·05	1·24	...	19·52	1·06		·32	2·77	24·97
	1894	·04	·21	...	20·27	1·06		·29	2·7	24·59
	1895	...	·04	...	23·48	2·12		·3	3·37	29·31
	1896	·28	·1	...	20·53	1·87		·32	3·33	26·43
	1897	·61	·34	...	41·5	3·11		·35	4·12	50·03
	1898	·05	·13	...	27·02	1·09		·31	2·84	31·44
	1899	...	·16	...	23·1	·64		·3	3·8	28
	1900	...	1·81	...	27·97	1·19		·48	4·96	36·42
	1901	·32	2·49	...	28·68	1·2		·44	3·34	36·49
	1902	...	·11	...	22·79	·59	·08	·35	3·14	27·06
TOTAL	1893	1·01	·3	...	17·45	·92		·42	5·64	25·74
	1894	2·44	·2	...	23·25	1·21		·43	6·45	33·97
	1895	1·46	·21	...	19·81	1·11		·44	5·91	28·94
	1896	2·21	·64	·01	21·35	1·11		·43	6·3	32·09
	1897	2·59	·75	·23	23·25	1·87		·54	6·8	36·03
	1898	·7	·26	·42	17·42	·98		·43	6·27	26·44
	1899	·79	·23	·48	19·05	1·14		·45	7·9	30·01
	1900	3·78	·4	·34	22·84	2·49		·46	8·78	38·91
	1901	1·21	·4	1·05	18·69	1·1		·42	6·75	29·45
	1902	1	·52	2	19·17	1·06	·7	·42	6·8	31·67

No. 12

NUMBER of DEATHS from all CAUSES in each MONTH

PROVINCE		January	February	March	April	May	June
Lower Burma	1893	8,900	6,931	6,727	6,804	6,574	8,653
	1894	8,244	6,822	6,773	6,721	7,164	8,101
	1895	8,033	6,763	6,358	7,451	7,516	8,783
	1896	8,421	7,197	6,976	7,629	8,021	8,710
	1897	8,796	8,069	8,639	8,884	8,798	8,662
	1898	10,835	9,118	8,960	9,029	9,101	9,507
	1899	8,287	8,386	9,440	10,008	9,570	10,709
	1900	8,547	8,394	8,596	8,982	8,521	10,236
	1901	9,755	8,706	7,978	7,610	7,766	8,475
	1902	9,958	8,192	7,866	8,374	8,090	9,726
Assam	1893	11,807	9,663	8,902	9,162	10,971	12,078
	1894	15,087	9,940	10,778	12,535	13,222	13,565
	1895	12,636	9,520	10,339	13,509	16,422	15,500
	1896	16,062	13,809	14,543	13,171	15,984	17,104
	1897	13,854	12,505	15,443	17,124	21,996	24,411
	1898	15,474	12,636	12,929	14,159	17,473	15,624
	1899	14,555	12,350	12,126	11,309	12,716	11,744
	1900	14,238	11,313	14,078	14,883	14,702	13,773
	1901	11,593	10,411	10,675	12,959	13,926	12,747
	1902	12,374	10,610	11,069	12,535	13,641	11,512
Bengal	1893	163,441	119,344	118,003	131,426	153,366	114,487
	1894	239,462	160,107	179,040	218,634	197,561	160,886
	1895	196,719	145,508	154,095	220,402	164,592	139,727
	1896	200,365	205,831	279,982	227,612	195,891	233,100
	1897	164,049	145,998	211,392	189,410	180,516	162,550
	1898	189,669	134,963	153,833	149,699	153,927	116,010
	1899	198,659	136,104	143,261	161,255	179,945	132,632
	1900	237,735	166,069	208,020	251,248	204,193	189,007
	1901	217,996	175,211	214,418	236,806	164,287	138,241
	1902	195,816	171,876	210,504	234,023	190,027	180,225
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh	1893	85,837	75,281	79,713	93,850	103,542	82,346
	1894	107,492	93,388	114,010	149,042	180,701	157,774
	1895	128,004	86,992	80,437	99,245	111,538	93,232
	1896	130,825	113,913	127,332	129,043	144,310	120,766
	1897	143,956	125,975	145,831	149,863	135,532	120,859
	1898	110,712	78,953	85,589	94,794	96,476	100,215
	1899	111,313	95,098	103,731	127,978	140,144	122,090
	1900	108,301	87,274	95,554	108,477	122,620	134,847
	1901	94,969	80,764	92,124	100,517	111,686	105,539
	1902	120,242	102,365	115,622	130,340	141,275	127,548
Ajmer-Merwara (*a*)	1900	3,877	3,286	4,069	5,229	6,829	5,121
	1901	3,411	1,510	1,322	1,008	1,071	759
	1902	1,619	1,523	2,104	1,928	1,438	871
Panjab	1893	61,365	46,683	39,749	33,094	43,205	39,488
	1894	65,673	53,593	49,809	49,791	62,758	51,300
	1895	54,958	42,182	41,376	42,773	53,393	46,245
	1896	88,342	57,478	51,386	46,068	54,135	50,997
	1897	44,262	34,550	36,492	35,695	41,928	41,672
	1898	58,358	41,973	43,539	44,578	53,537	55,469
	1899	54,278	45,047	46,558	43,563	50,748	45,114
	1900	58,580	45,189	45,150	49,799	59,489	63,320
	1901	62,074	39,029	36,998	34,418	47,104	47,152
	1902	83,925	83,129	113,418	111,018	84,535	49,679
North-West Frontier Province	1901	3,850	3,131	2,934	2,739	3,167	3,079
	1902	4,132	4,347	4,401	3,699	3,909	3,460

(*a*) No information for years previous to 1909

in BRITISH INDIA in the calendar years 1893 to 1902

July	August	September	October	November	December	TOTAL		PROVINCE
10,294	9,910	7,952	8,066	8,174	9,162	98,147	1893	
11,690	11,568	10,850	9,862	10,026	8,586	106,407	1894	
11,124	10,782	8,545	8,307	8,886	8,612	101,160	1895	
11,207	10,788	10,027	8,679	9,365	9,667	106,687	1896	
12,531	11,757	10,749	10,126	10,057	11,502	118,570	1897	Lower Burma
11,126	10,955	10,024	9,842	9,688	9,671	117,856	1898	
12,678	11,932	10,380	10,460	10,024	9,897	121,771	1899	
12,885	12,518	11,478	11,155	10,951	10,451	122,714	1900	
12,236	12,566	11,279	11,277	11,218	11,699	120,565	1901	
11,854	11,882	10,458	10,373	10,468	10,145	117,386	1902	
11,198	11,186	11,926	15,055	20,522	19,611	152,081	1893	
12,336	11,279	12,170	13,307	14,746	15,126	154,091	1894	
12,497	12,449	12,895	15,328	18,350	19,859	169,304	1895	
14,128	13,253	13,199	15,224	18,292	17,648	182,417	1896	
26,306	23,756	22,663	24,958	26,747	24,330	254,093	1897	Assam
15,220	14,284	15,041	15,525	16,935	16,227	181,527	1898	
11,108	11,460	11,710	13,673	16,708	17,136	156,595	1899	
11,959	11,533	11,926	14,320	14,787	14,119	161,631	1900	
13,775	12,293	11,570	11,147	12,297	13,546	146,939	1901	
11,305	10,824	12,753	15,803	15,362	15,282	153,070	1902	
134,129	156,491	139,255	237,186	264,958	273,377	2,005,463	1893	
201,712	199,998	194,337	240,382	239,086	247,891	2,479,096	1894	
156,928	156,854	171,276	192,522	224,158	308,677	2,231,458	1895	
166,607	183,902	170,143	156,233	194,405	214,759	2,428,830	1896	
171,842	237,566	199,583	192,428	271,197	215,101	2,341,632	1897	Bengal
118,325	159,565	151,780	179,253	195,794	185,650	1,888,468	1898	
156,539	186,752	174,288	244,253	256,785	247,770	2,218,243	1899	
223,924	192,995	176,344	243,334	243,120	267,747	2,603,736	1900	
166,456	147,791	178,356	184,109	192,871	293,882	2,310,424	1901	
173,800	170,105	216,957	202,313	238,504	304,278	2,488,428	1902	
79,066	93,793	94,738	102,675	111,175	128,201	1,130,217	1893	
149,213	202,657	193,983	233,243	223,144	189,131	1,993,778	1894	
89,672	105,680	116,723	145,143	153,679	157,098	1,366,443	1895	
111,389	131,838	140,612	144,757	126,702	141,407	1,562,894	1896	
130,244	156,788	180,980	235,060	206,224	166,280	1,897,592	1897	United Provinces of Agra and Oudh
86,530	97,842	117,190	145,786	136,486	133,746	1,284,319	1898	
109,467	152,193	166,287	151,287	139,442	137,791	1,556,821	1899	
109,112	124,121	133,799	152,371	147,115	136,548	1,460,139	1900	
107,262	115,080	147,316	172,808	159,543	157,397	1,445,035	1901	
102,120	116,842	146,532	150,854	151,955	146,351	1,552,046	1902	
4,020	4,474	5,566	7,751	8,103	6,742	65,067	1900	
494	662	1,136	1,187	1,444	1,794	15,798	1901	Ajmer-Merwara
838	867	949	1,130	1,186	1,219	15,672	1902	
34,355	42,975	47,677	57,668	65,092	66,825	578,176	1893	
41,206	51,045	67,848	100,724	88,790	68,144	750,681	1894	
42,278	42,947	47,896	55,493	58,441	73,990	601,972	1895	
46,438	47,639	51,611	52,468	51,084	50,453	648,099	1896	
38,907	41,344	57,162	87,934	98,688	79,593	638,227	1897	Panjab
45,334	49,861	55,083	64,467	64,618	61,307	638,124	1898	
43,899	57,163	52,133	53,004	57,338	58,880	607,725	1899	
71,679	66,743	96,795	164,120	151,277	108,670	980,211	1900	
43,799	43,860	69,823	97,635	102,613	102,106	726,611	1901	
41,632	8,106	51,577	68,825	73,960	77,169	886,973	1902	
2,789	3,075	2,750	3,283	4,220	4,191	39,208	1901	North-West Frontier Province
3,298	3,807	3,226	4,019	5,129	5,097	48,624	1902	

No. 12—*continued*

NUMBER of DEATHS from all CAUSES in each MONTH,

PROVINCE		January	February	March	April	May	June
Bombay	1893	39,311	35,332	36,501	42,507	41,582	37,513
	1894	47,923	46,464	53,447	51,825	58,939	48,547
	1895	42,174	37,206	40,460	41,406	41,879	40,969
	1896	53,764	50,122	52,835	49,606	52,538	46,951
	1897	50,854	47,564	54,347	56,449	59,867	60,572
	1898	49,876	43,213	45,747	39,181	34,816	30,373
	1899	58,583	53,475	65,190	55,970	49,878	42,282
	1900	78,268	78,398	102,884	117,041	148,252	128,570
	1901	57,386	56,590	67,128	52,729	44,153	37,335
	1902	64,660	63,192	66,757	49,091	37,856	34,462
Central Provinces	1893	17,537	15,829	17,238	19,264	20,697	17,872
	1894	23,106	20,756	31,607	36,105	32,040	23,209
	1895	21,753	20,551	23,182	24,238	27,475	24,605
	1896	31,076	33,035	33,594	38,257	44,046	38,394
	1897	36,547	33,374	36,384	38,362	56,318	71,609
	1898	25,866	19,794	19,184	19,574	20,671	17,059
	1899	23,770	21,572	27,260	31,300	27,354	25,575
	1900	26,275	26,458	33,956	44,478	52,290	71,368
	1901	22,878	19,102	18,791	15,315	15,735	15,133
	1902	18,923	17,744	18,685	18,970	20,191	19,117
Hyderabad Assigned Districts	1893	4,526	4,070	4,234	5,285	5,256	4,600
	1894	8,497	7,432	15,269	13,660	11,390	5,517
	1895	7,685	7,697	9,219	10,602	11,409	9,928
	1896	10,573	10,477	13,263	16,119	13,375	6,196
	1897	5,875	5,020	5,703	7,869	11,125	10,368
	1898	6,707	5,035	5,589	5,507	4,554	3,301
	1899	7,537	6,328	10,505	11,113	11,946	9,275
	1900	12,527	13,231	14,659	15,798	19,895	22,737
	1901	7,263	5,554	5,245	5,480	5,157	3,586
	1902	5,964	5,853	6,525	6,944	6,365	4,055
Madras	1893	54,955	49,411	51,546	50,418	46,834	44,521
	1894	83,694	58,656	51,494	49,309	52,257	48,586
	1895	58,963	47,849	49,906	44,654	52,000	51,238
	1896	57,898	48,357	49,594	45,677	51,136	48,706
	1897	76,843	53,556	52,478	48,706	56,960	63,915
	1898	80,757	58,128	54,290	49,617	50,090	50,332
	1899	72,315	55,359	51,694	47,575	53,876	50,809
	1900	64,169	52,168	53,874	51,035	58,727	63,690
	1901	70,853	59,269	55,009	52,466	54,155	56,843
	1902	79,678	61,417	53,376	48,304	51,389	50,508
Coorg	1893	397	320	274	380	298	390
	1894	353	340	299	343	401	477
	1895	289	309	317	386	461	669
	1896	335	297	343	274	407	468
	1897	490	397	521	545	848	1,031
	1898	542	404	523	470	481	546
	1899	376	335	334	319	394	550
	1900	385	300	379	410	476	692
	1901	576	576	471	466	666	645
	1902	369	367	420	377	431	540
TOTAL	1893	448,076	362,864	362,887	392,190	432,325	361,948
	1894	599,531	457,498	512,526	587,965	616,433	517,962
	1895	531,214	404,577	415,689	504,666	486,685	430,896
	1896	597,661	540,516	629,848	573,456	579,843	571,392
	1897	545,526	467,008	567,230	552,907	573,888	565,649
	1898	548,796	404,217	430,183	426,608	441,126	398,436
	1899	549,677	434,054	470,099	500,390	536,571	450,780
	1900	612,902	492,080	581,219	667,380	695,994	703,361
	1901	562,604	459,853	513,093	522,513	468,873	429,534
	1902	597,660	530,615	610,747	625,603	559,147	491,703
Average of the last five years		574,327	464,163	521,068	548,498	540,342	494,762

in BRITISH INDIA in the calendar years 1893 to 1902—continued

July	August	September	October	November	December	TOTAL		PROVINCE
42,857	53,516	44,449	46,425	45,723	46,115	511,831	1893	
55,474	56,382	48,537	45,565	50,940	43,136	607,179	1894	
47,541	54,628	49,436	46,912	45,886	50,043	538,540	1895	
58,948	58,903	44,082	40,961	41,040	46,722	596,472	1896	
75,732	82,473	71,193	68,829	65,139	56,897	749,916	1897	Bombay
35,693	46,038	50,082	60,336	59,707	53,763	548,825	1898	
50,585	59,631	59,460	60,374	54,436	62,401	672,269	1899	
162,555	151,079	111,486	95,201	78,799	66,250	1,318,783	1900	
40,386	51,898	63,867	73,187	72,261	69,214	686,134	1901	
42,807	53,276	67,667	75,916	80,773	85,005	721,462	1902	
21,151	24,510	25,901	27,870	27,465	27,809	263,143	1893	
21,236	32,431	36,507	35,436	33,613	27,560	353,606	1894	
25,175	36,665	40,580	40,362	32,848	31,703	349,137	1895	
35,258	50,098	47,196	46,190	35,977	35,348	468,469	1896	
61,445	80,785	81,891	72,069	52,880	37,158	658,822	1897	Central Provinces
15,533	19,158	19,881	24,027	22,333	23,280	246,360	1898	
21,603	23,332	23,301	22,463	20,760	22,764	291,054	1899	
72,524	81,192	71,831	59,471	39,653	29,195	608,691	1900	
14,100	16,255	19,078	24,247	23,253	23,966	227,853	1901	
15,139	19,333	23,585	26,230	28,839	25,523	252,279	1902	
5,858	10,490	11,949	13,945	11,893	10,845	92,951	1893	
6,512	11,659	11,640	9,827	10,267	7,891	119,561	1894	
14,749	19,722	17,216	13,760	10,023	9,927	141,937	1895	
9,699	11,796	10,839	9,104	6,832	6,514	124,787	1896	
13,188	25,849	25,665	19,395	11,452	8,713	150,222	1897	Hyderabad Assigned Districts
3,913	5,588	6,381	6,370	6,763	7,098	66,806	1898	
8,399	10,046	8,923	9,428	9,539	10,953	113,992	1899	
33,198	34,134	27,613	20,845	12,740	8,645	236,022	1900	
3,859	5,482	7,732	9,336	8,690	7,696	75,080	1901	
4,432	7,435	10,300	11,253	10,664	9,363	89,153	1902	
48,798	52,340	51,388	51,748	59,544	88,279	649,782	1893	
49,919	52,222	52,912	53,223	57,545	62,851	672,668	1894	
58,032	60,011	59,081	56,713	56,719	63,553	658,719	1895	
56,441	59,052	59,694	59,602	60,417	79,213	675,787	1896	
77,480	82,249	76,425	80,452	71,902	86,559	827,525	1897	Madras
56,591	57,097	55,421	54,441	62,327	70,017	699,108	1898	
52,776	51,889	51,974	57,113	62,743	66,971	675,094	1899	
70,120	72,295	65,355	66,810	70,961	81,655	770,859	1900	
63,178	70,625	70,155	73,790	77,737	92,060	796,140	1901	
56,703	60,042	63,686	67,312	68,229	71,793	732,437	1902	
469	407	385	356	301	345	4,322	1893	
427	360	357	295	298	306	4,256	1894	
629	479	439	390	380	325	5,073	1895	
498	494	421	306	334	397	4,574	1896	
1,158	1,037	677	711	633	610	8,658	1897	Coorg
534	494	458	347	306	335	5,440	1898	
586	436	435	345	312	423	4,845	1899	
798	620	599	550	526	567	6,302	1900	
723	668	520	420	389	470	6,590	1901	
508	458	425	347	306	339	4,887	1902	
388,175	455,618	435,620	560,994	614,847	670,569	5,486,113	1893	
549,725	629,601	629,141	741,864	728,455	670,622	7,241,323	1894	
457,625	500,217	524,087	574,930	609,370	723,787	6,163,743	1895	
510,613	567,763	547,824	533,524	544,448	602,128	6,799,016	1896	
608,833	743,604	726,988	791,962	814,919	686,743	7,645,257	1897	TOTAL
388,799	460,882	481,341	560,394	574,957	561,094	5,676,833	1898	
467,640	564,834	558,891	622,400	628,087	634,986	6,418,409	1899	
772,774	751,704	712,792	835,928	778,032	729,989	8,334,155	1900	
469,057	480,255	583,612	662,426	666,536	778,021	6,596,377	1901	
464,436	502,977	608,215	634,375	685,375	751,564	7,062,417	1902	
512,541	552,130	588,976	663,104	666,597	691,130	6,817,638		Average of the last five years

No. 13

RATIO of DEATHS in each thousand of population from all CAUSES in each MONTH, in BRITISH INDIA in the calendar years 1893 to 1902

PROVINCE		Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	TOTAL
Lower Burma	1893	1·97	1·54	1·49	1·51	1·46	1·92	2·28	2·2	1·76	1·79	1·81	2·03	21·75
	1894	1·83	1·51	1·5	1·49	1·59	1·79	2·59	2·56	2·4	2·18	2·22	1·9	23·56
	1895	1·78	1·5	1·41	1·65	1·66	1·94	2·46	2·39	1·89	1·84	1·97	1·91	22·4
	1896	1·87	1·59	1·55	1·69	1·78	1·93	2·48	2·39	2·22	1·92	2·07	2·14	23·63
	1897	1·95	1·79	1·91	1·97	1·95	1·92	2·78	2·6	2·38	2·24	2·23	2·55	26·26
	1898	2·4	2·02	1·99	2	2·02	2·11	2·47	2·43	2·22	2·18	2·15	2·14	26·13
	1899	1·86	1·88	2·12	2·24	2·15	2·41	2·84	2·67	2·33	2·34	2·25	2·22	27·3
	1900	1·92	1·88	1·93	2·01	1·91	2·29	2·89	2·81	2·57	2·5	2·45	2·34	27·51
	1901	1·76	1·57	1·44	1·37	1·4	1·53	2·21	2·27	2·03	2·03	2·02	2·11	21·74
	1902	1·8	1·47	1·42	1·51	1·46	1·75	2·13	2·14	1·89	1·87	1·89	1·83	21·16
Assam	1893	2·35	1·92	1·77	1·82	2·18	2·41	2·23	2·23	2·37	3	4·09	3·91	30·28
	1894	3·01	1·98	2·15	2·5	2·63	2·7	2·46	2·24	2·42	2·65	2·94	3·01	30·69
	1895	2·51	1·9	2·06	2·69	3·27	3·09	2·49	2·48	2·57	3·05	3·66	3·96	33·72
	1896	3·19	2·75	2·9	2·63	3·18	3·41	2·81	2·64	2·63	3·03	3·64	3·52	36·33
	1897	2·76	2·49	3·08	3·41	4·39	4·86	5·24	4·73	4·51	4·97	5·33	4·84	50·61
	1898	3·08	2·52	2·58	2·82	3·49	3·11	3·03	2·85	3	3·09	3·35	3·23	36·15
	1899	2·88	2·45	2·4	2·24	2·51	2·33	2·2	2·27	2·32	2·71	3·31	3·39	31·01
	1900	2·7	2·14	2·67	2·82	2·79	2·61	2·27	2·19	2·26	2·71	2·8	2·68	30·64
	1901	2·2	1·97	2·02	2·46	2·64	2·42	2·61	2·33	2·19	2·11	2·33	2·57	27·85
	1902	2·34	2·01	2·1	2·38	2·59	2·18	2·14	2·05	2·42	2·99	2·91	2·9	29·01
Bengal	1893	2·29	1·67	1·66	1·84	2·15	1·61	1·88	2·2	1·95	3·33	3·72	3·84	28·21
	1894	3·36	2·25	2·51	3·07	2·77	2·26	2·83	2·81	2·73	3·38	3·36	3·48	34·88
	1895	2·76	2·04	2·16	3·1	2·31	1·96	2·2	2·2	2·4	2·7	3·15	4·34	31·39
	1896	2·81	2·89	3·93	3·2	2·75	3·27	2·34	2·58	2·39	2·19	2·73	3·02	34·17
	1897	2·3	2·05	2·97	2·66	2·53	2·28	2·41	3·34	2·8	2·7	3·81	3·02	32·94
	1898	2·66	1·89	2·16	2·1	2·16	1·63	1·66	2·24	2·13	2·52	2·75	2·61	26·57
	1899	2·79	1·91	2·01	2·26	2·53	1·86	2·2	2·12	2·45	3·43	3·61	3·48	31·21
	1900	3·34	2·33	2·92	3·53	2·87	2·65	3·15	2·71	2·48	3·42	3·42	3·76	36·63
	1901	2·92	2·35	2·88	3·18	2·2	1·85	2·23	1·98	2·39	2·47	2·59	3·94	31·04
	1902	2·63	2·31	2·83	3·15	2·55	2·42	2·34	2·29	2·91	2·72	3·2	4·08	33·43
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh	1893	1·83	1·61	1·7	2	2·21	1·75	1·69	2	2·02	2·19	2·37	2·73	24·1
	1894	2·29	1·99	2·43	3·18	3·85	3·36	3·18	4·32	4·14	4·97	4·76	4·03	42·51
	1895	2·73	1·85	1·71	2·11	2·38	1·99	1·89	2·25	2·49	3·09	3·29	3·35	29·13
	1896	2·79	2·43	2·71	2·75	3·08	2·57	2·37	2·81	3	3·09	2·7	3·01	33·32
	1897	3·07	2·68	3·11	3·19	2·89	2·58	2·78	3·34	3·86	5·01	4·4	3·54	40·46
	1898	2·36	1·68	1·82	2·02	2·06	2·14	1·84	2·08	2·5	3·11	2·91	2·85	27·38
	1899	2·37	2·03	2·21	2·73	2·99	2·6	2·33	3·24	3·54	3·22	2·97	2·94	33·19
	1900	2·31	1·86	2·03	2·31	2·61	2·88	2·33	2·65	2·85	3·25	3·14	2·91	31·13
	1901	1·99	1·69	1·93	2·11	2·34	2·21	2·25	2·41	3·09	3·62	3·34	3·3	30·3
	1902	2·52	2·15	2·43	2·73	2·96	2·67	2·14	2·45	3·07	3·16	3·19	3·07	32·54
Ajmer-Merwara (*a*)	1900	7·15	6·06	7·5	9·64	12·59	9·46	7·41	8·24	10·26	14·29	14·94	12·43	119·97
	1901	6·29	2·78	2·44	1·86	1·97	1·4	·91	1·22	2·09	2·19	2·66	3·31	33·13
	1902	3·39	3·2	4·41	4·04	3·02	1·83	1·76	1·82	1·99	2·37	2·49	2·56	32·86
Panjab	1893	2·99	2·27	1·93	1·61	2·1	1·92	1·67	2·09	2·32	2·81	3·17	3·25	28·13
	1894	3·2	2·61	2·42	2·42	3·05	2·5	2	2·48	3·3	4·9	4·32	3·32	36·52
	1895	2·67	2·05	2·01	2·08	2·6	2·25	2·06	2·09	2·33	2·7	2·84	3·6	29·29
	1896	4·3	2·8	2·5	2·24	2·63	2·48	2·26	2·32	2·51	2·55	2·49	2·45	31·53
	1897	2·15	1·68	1·78	1·74	2·04	2·03	1·89	2·01	2·78	4·28	4·8	3·87	31·05
	1898	2·84	2·04	2·12	2·17	2·6	2·7	2·21	2·43	2·68	3·14	3·14	2·98	31·05
	1899	2·64	2·19	2·27	2·42	2·47	2·19	2·14	2·78	2·54	2·58	2·79	2·86	29·57
	1900	2·85	2·2	2·2	2·42	2·89	3·08	3·49	3·25	4·71	7·08	7·36	5·26	47·63
	1901	3·09	1·94	1·84	1·71	2·34	2·34	2·18	2·18	3·47	4·86	5·1	5·08	36·16
	1902	4·17	4·14	5·64	5·52	4·2	2·47	2·07	2·39	2·57	3·42	3·68	3·84	44·11
North-West Frontier Province	1901	1·88	1·53	1·43	1·34	1·55	1·5	1·36	1·5	1·34	1·6	2·06	2·05	19·16
	1902	2·08	2·18	2·21	1·86	1·96	1·74	1·66	1·91	1·67	2·02	2·58	2·56	24·43

(*a*) No information for years previous to 1900

No. 13—*continued*

RATIO of DEATHS in each thousand of population from all CAUSES in each MONTH, in BRITISH INDIA, in the calendar years 1893 to 1902—continued

PROVINCE		Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	TOTAL
Bombay	1893	2·09	1·88	1·94	2·26	2·21	1·99	2·28	2·84	2·36	2·47	2·43	2·45	27·2
	1894	2·55	2·47	2·84	2·76	3·13	2·57	2·95	2·99	2·57	2·42	2·71	2·3	32·26
	1895	2·24	1·98	2·15	2·2	2·22	2·17	2·53	2·9	2·63	2·49	2·44	2·66	28·61
	1896	2·86	2·66	2·81	2·64	2·79	2·49	3·13	3·13	2·34	2·18	2·18	2·48	31·69
	1897	2·71	2·53	2·89	3	2·18	3·22	4·02	4·38	3·78	3·65	3·46	3·02	39·84
	1898	2·65	2·3	2·43	2·08	1·85	1·61	1·89	2·45	2·66	3·21	3·17	2·86	29·16
	1899	3·11	2·84	3·46	2·97	2·65	2·25	2·69	3·17	3·16	3·21	2·9	3·31	35·72
	1900	4·16	4·17	5·47	6·22	7·87	6·83	8·64	8·03	5·92	5·06	4·18	3·52	70·07
	1901	3·11	3·06	3·63	2·85	2·39	2·02	2·18	2·81	3·5	3·96	3·91	3·7	37·12
	1902	3·5	3·42	3·61	2·65	2·05	1·87	2·32	2·88	3·66	4·11	4·37	4·6	39·04
Central Provinces	1893	1·85	1·67	1·81	2·03	2·18	1·88	2·23	2·58	2·72	2·93	2·89	2·93	27·7
	1894	2·43	2·18	3·33	3·8	3·37	2·45	2·24	3·41	3·84	3·73	3·54	2·9	37·22
	1895	2·29	2·16	2·44	2·55	2·89	2·59	2·65	3·86	4·27	4·25	3·46	3·34	36·75
	1896	3·27	3·48	3·54	4·03	4·63	4·04	3·71	5·27	4·97	4·86	3·79	3·72	49·31
	1897	3·85	3·51	3·83	4·04	5·93	7·54	6·46	8·5	8·62	7·58	5·56	3·91	69·34
	1898	2·46	1·88	1·82	1·86	1·96	1·62	1·48	1·82	1·89	2·28	2·12	2·21	23·4
	1899	2·26	2·04	2·59	2·97	2·6	2·43	2·05	2·22	2·21	2·13	1·97	2·16	27·65
	1900	2·49	2·51	3·22	4·22	4·97	6·78	6·88	7·21	6·82	5·65	3·78	2·77	57·82
	1901	2·35	1·97	1·94	1·58	1·62	1·56	1·45	1·67	1·96	2·5	2·39	2·47	23·46
	1902	1·94	1·82	1·91	1·94	2·07	1·96	1·55	1·98	2·41	2·68	2·95	2·61	25·82
Hyderabad Assigned Districts	1893	1·6	1·4	1·5	1·9	1·8	1·6	2	3·7	4·2	4·9	4·2	3·8	32·6
	1894	3	2·6	5·4	4·8	4	1·9	2·3	4·1	4	3·5	3·6	2·8	42
	1895	2·7	2·7	3·2	3·7	4	3·5	5·2	7	6	4·9	3·5	3·5	49·9
	1896	3·7	3·7	4·6	5·7	4·7	2·1	3·4	4·1	3·3	3·2	2·4	2·4	43·8
	1897	2·1	1·8	2	2·7	3·9	3·7	4·6	9	9	6·8	4	3	52·6
	1898	2·3	1·8	2	1·9	1·6	1·1	1·4	2	2·2	2·2	2·4	2·5	23·4
	1899	2·6	2·2	3·7	3·9	4·2	3·3	2·9	3·5	3·1	3·3	3·3	3·8	39·8
	1900	4·4	4·6	5·1	5·5	7	8	11·6	12	9·7	7·3	4·5	3	82·7
	1901	2·7	2·1	1·9	2	1·9	1·3	1·4	2	2·9	3·4	3·2	2·8	27·6
	1902	2·3	2·1	2·4	2·5	2·3	1·4	1·7	2·8	3·9	4·1	3·9	3·4	32·8
Madras	1893	1·6	1·5	1·5	1·5	1·4	1·3	1·5	1·6	1·5	1·5	1·8	2·6	19·3
	1894	2·5	1·7	1·5	1·5	1·6	1·4	1·5	1·5	1·6	1·6	1·7	1·9	20
	1895	1·8	1·4	1·5	1·3	1·5	1·5	1·7	1·8	1·8	1·7	1·7	1·9	19·6
	1896	1·8	1·5	1·5	1·4	1·6	1·5	1·7	1·8	1·8	1·8	1·8	2·4	20·6
	1897	2·4	1·6	1·6	1·5	1·7	2	2·4	2·5	2·3	2·5	2·2	2·7	25·4
	1898	2·4	1·8	1·6	1·5	1·5	1·5	1·7	1·7	1·7	1·6	1·9	2·1	21
	1899	2·2	1·7	1·5	1·4	1·6	1·5	1·6	1·5	1·5	1·7	1·9	2	20·1
	1900	2	1·6	1·6	1·5	1·8	1·9	2·1	2·2	2	2	2·2	2·5	23·4
	1901	1·9	1·6	1·5	1·4	1·4	1·5	1·7	1·9	1	2	2·1	2·4	21·3
	1902	2·2	1·7	1·5	1·3	1·4	1·4	1·6	1·6	1·8	1·8	1·9	2	20·2
Coorg	1893	2·29	1·85	1·58	2·2	1·72	2·25	2·71	2·35	2·22	2·06	1·74	1·99	24·99
	1894	2·04	1·96	1·73	1·98	2·32	2·76	2·47	2·08	2·06	1·7	1·72	1·77	24·52
	1895	1·67	1·78	1·83	2·23	2·66	3·87	3·63	2·77	2·54	2·25	2·2	1·88	29·36
	1896	1·94	1·72	1·98	1·58	2·35	2·7	2·88	2·85	2·43	1·77	1·93	2·29	26·41
	1897	2·83	2·29	3·01	3·15	4·9	5·96	6·69	5·99	3·91	4·11	3·66	3·53	50·03
	1898	3·13	2·33	3·02	2·72	2·78	3·16	3·09	2·85	2·65	2	1·77	1·94	31·43
	1899	2·17	1·94	1·93	1·84	2·27	3·18	3·39	2·52	2·51	1·99	1·8	2·44	28
	1900	2·23	1·73	2·19	2·37	2·75	4	4·61	3·58	3·46	3·18	3·04	3·28	36·42
	1901	3·19	3·19	2·61	2·58	3·69	3·57	4	3·7	2·88	2·33	2·15	2·6	36·49
	1902	2·04	2·04	2·32	2·09	2·39	2·99	2·81	2·54	2·35	1·92	1·69	1·88	27·06
TOTAL	1893	2·1	1·7	1·7	1·84	2·03	1·7	1·82	2·14	2·05	2·63	2·89	3·15	25·75
	1894	2·81	2·15	2·41	2·76	2·89	2·43	2·58	2·95	2·95	3·48	3·42	3·15	33·98
	1895	2·49	1·9	1·95	2·37	2·29	2·02	2·15	2·35	2·46	2·7	2·86	3·4	28·94
	1896	2·82	2·55	2·96	2·7	2·73	2·69	2·41	2·68	2·58	2·51	2·57	2·84	32·04
	1897	2·57	2·2	2·68	2·61	2·71	2·67	2·87	3·51	3·43	3·7	3·84	3·24	36·03
	1898	2·56	1·89	2·01	1·99	2·06	1·86	1·81	2·16	2·25	2·62	2·68	2·62	26·5
	1899	2·56	2·03	2·19	2·33	2·5	2·1	2·18	2·64	2·61	2·9	2·93	2·96	29·93
	1900	2·86	2·3	2·71	3·12	3·25	3·28	3·61	3·51	3·33	3·9	3·63	3·41	38·91
	1901	2·51	2·05	2·29	2·33	2·09	1·92	2·1	2·14	2·61	2·96	2·98	3·47	29·45
	1902	2·68	2·38	2·74	2·83	2·5	2·2	2·68	2·25	2·72	2·85	3·07	3·37	31·67
Average of the last five years		2·63	2·13	2·39	2·52	2·48	2·27	2·36	2·54	2·7	3·05	3·06	3·16	31·29

No. 1

NUMBER of CIVIL HOSPITALS and DISPENSARIES in BRITISH INDIA, NUMBER of INDOOR and OUTDOOR PATIENTS TREATED in them, also their INCOME and EXPENDITURE (in rupees) in each calendar year from 1880 to 1902

	Number of institutions	Number of patients treated			Number of indoor patients discharged	Number of indoor patients died	Income (excluding balances in hand)				Expenditure		
		Indoor	Outdoor	Total			From Government and local and municipal unds	From subscriptions	From other sources	Total	On establishment	On other objects	Total
1880	1,212	216,910	7,192,436	7,409,346	167,734	21,082	31,92,997	3,87,373	1,14,284	36,94,654	20,56,275	16,00,876	36,57,151
1881	1,227	218,805	7,790,254	8,009,059	177,851	20,199	32,05,614	3,68,158	1,37,842	37,11,614	20,41,768	15,67,750	36,09,518
1882	1,280	223,742	8,143,502	8,367,244	174,737	19,834	32,86,291	3,66,212	1,39,956	37,92,459	21,49,474	15,71,559	37,21,033
1883	1,332	224,771	8,258,902	8,483,673	175,037	18,824	34,36,663	3,43,883	1,31,041	39,11,587	22,41,498	17,14,611	39,56,109
1884	1,372	232,007	8,694,083	8,926,090	181,057	20,298	28,94,760	3,16,956	1,34,485	33,46,201	23,15,029	18,68,139	41,83,168
1885	1,423	241,099	9,568,489	9,809,588	191,020	20,605	36,51,713	3,11,994	2,23,592	41,87,299	23,38,042	19,16,129	42,54,171
1886	1,452	243,626	10,078,567	10,322,193	193,533	19,066	36,92,127	3,01,448	1,78,425	41,71,980	23,70,250	17,97,221	41,67,471
1887	1,519	248,439	10,622,189	10,870,628	199,388	19,595	36,66,505	3,05,929	1,75,989	41,48,423	22,90,120	18,60,241	41,50,361
1888	1,574	231,524	11,053,015	11,284,539	211,387	17,581	39,58,673	3,28,780	1,92,032	44,79,485	24,05,830	20,64,426	44,70,256
1889	1,666	245,339	11,047,034	11,292,373	216,269	19,208	41,49,235	3,69,364	2,13,036	47,31,635	25,20,246	22,11,419	47,31,665
1890	1,736	254,980	12,722,271	12,977,251	225,912	18,754	42,79,767	3,67,977	2,01,164	48,48,908	25,93,905	22,39,458	48,33,363
1891	1,809	306,590	13,761,030	14,067,620	264,199	25,190	45,22,573	3,55,716	2,45,380	51,23,669	26,40,700	24,46,930	50,87,630
1892	1,898	321,547	15,279,577	15,601,124	280,280	26,897	43,52,246	4,99,729	5,36,345	53,88,520	25,51,142	28,27,143	53,78,285
1893	2,018	326,968	16,748,444	17,075,412	289,267	24,063	45,85,476	5,20,654	5,47,096	56,53,226	26,47,582	29,64,856	56,12,438
1894	2,121	340,264	18,588,034	18,928,302	300,938	25,952	47,50,211	4,85,173	4,97,470	57,32,854	27,31,317	30,02,661	57,33,978
1895	2,210	348,334	19,054,777	19,403,111	307,991	26,756	48,90,614	5,58,186	9,24,459	63,73,259	28,27,253	34,93,621	63,20,874
1896	2,244	348,544	19,407,069	19,755,613	307,862	27,847	50,86,357	5,42,948	6,54,704	62,84,009	29,97,297	32,44,304	62,41,601
1897	2,291	368,125	19,153,392	19,521,517	316,114	38,695	52,25,463	5,44,819	7,40,351	65,10,633	30,45,356	34,46,164	64,91,520
1898	2,336	334,261	19,046,542	19,380,803	285,168	27,425	55,07,390	5,54,296	6,54,101	67,15,787	30,84,188	35,48,468	66,32,656
1899	2,421	357,460	20,320,822	20,678,282	315,808	29,045	58,50,887	5,87,570	6,89,249	71,27,706	32,72,125	37,83,499	70,55,624
1900(a)	2,313	376,633	20,109,798	20,486,431	324,917	38,641	59,40,566	6,52,872	6,82,923	72,76,361	32,97,558	39,27,843	72,25,401
1901(a)	2,346	366,629	20,777,099	21,143,728	322,002	31,246	62,20,487	6,15,857	6,38,897	74,75,241	34,08,568	39,59,632	73,68,200
1902(a)	2,472	376,900	22,196,090	22,572,990	333,005	30,710	67,42 974	7,03,253	7,68,481	82,14,708	37,13,393	43,66,804	80,80,197

(a) Exclusive of the departmental and private charitable institutions enumerated in table No. 3

No. 2

NUMBER and CLASSIFICATION of CIVIL HOSPITALS and DISPENSARIES in BRITISH INDIA, and NUMBER of INDOOR and OUTDOOR PATIENTS treated in them, in the calendar years 1898 to 1902

Province		Number and Classification of Hospitals and Dispensaries on 31st December (a)					Indoor Patients					
							Number treated (b)				Number cured	Number relieved
		Total Number	1st Class	2nd Class	3rd Class—A	3rd Class—B	Men	Women	Children	Total		
Burma	1898	105	43	61	...	1				34,077	24,849	4,560
	1899	110	45	64	...	1				34,749	25,591	4,052
	1900	113	45	65	...	3				36,095	26,540	3,806
	1901	119	48	67	...	4	34,395	3,726	906	39,027	29,522	3,853
	1902	129	47	74	3	5	36,315	4,694	1,159	42,168	31,821	4,113
Assam	1898	108	17	90	1	...				6,977	3,955	512
	1899	115	17	97	1	...				6,217	3,600	476
	1900	122	19	102	...	1				6,369	4,040	483
	1901	125	18	106	...	1	5,139	1,030	370	6,539	3,994	656
	1902	127	19	107	...	1	5,239	1,044	400	6,683	4,110	805
Bengal	1898	488	31	286	96	75				42,086	24,657	6,551
	1899	513	33	310	95	75				47,897	27,945	7,200
	1900	532	31	326	101	74				50,097	29,190	7,415
	1901	550	32	340	101	77	37,152	9,341	2,869	49,362	29,120	7,597
	1902	574	35	354	106	79	38,901	10,450	2,886	52,237	31,735	7,687
Calcutta	1898	12	5	...	...	7				23,732	14,072	3,269
	1899	12	5	...	...	7				24,146	14,144	3,500
	1900	14	6	1	...	7				28,372	16,696	3,592
	1901	17	9	1	...	7	18,931	5,813	1,245	25,989	15,511	3,441
	1902	17	9	1	...	7	21,103	6,312	1,648	29,063	18,495	3,274
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh	1898	369	13	276	37	43				55,589	34,973	9,697
	1899	374	13	278	38	45				59,643	36,992	10,783
	1900	365	16	283	21	45				55,394	34,261	9,750
	1901	364	15	284	21	44	35,356	15,464	4,508	55,328	33,999	10,020
	1902	368	15	289	21	43	34,982	15,519	4,711	55,212	34,393	10,256
Ajmer-Merwara	1900	7	2	...	...	5				1,668	848	167
	1901	7	2	...	...	5	649	174	51	874	525	78
	1902	7	2	...	...	5	693	217	40	950	606	99
Panjab	1898	267	6	252	2	7				49,068	33,213	8,076
	1899	272	6	254	2	10				51,967	34,696	8,689
	1900	273	7	255	2	9				59,328	40,037	9,188
	1901	245	1	234	2	8	37,290	10,892	3,383	51,565	34,725	9,008
	1902	249	1	237	2	9	36,343	10,393	3,402	50,138	34,061	8,597
North-West Frontier Province	1901	29	7	22	...	...	5,371	949	430	6,750	5,099	904
	1902	37	15	22	...	...	6,137	956	531	7,624	5,701	943
British Baluchistan	1899	15	14	...	...	1				2,447	1,993	191
	1900	15	14	...	...	1				2,943	2,576	127
	1901	16	14	...	1	1				(c)3,382	2,565	314
	1902	10	7	...	...	3	2,703	309	158	3,170	2,309	360
Bombay	1898	314	42	168	98	6				29,904	12,704	1,917
	1899	343	43	174	120	6				32,831	23,300	2,258
	1900	223	39	...	...	184				32,501	22,759	2,280
	1901	224	38	...	...	186	22,166	4,037	1,957	28,160	20,328	2,544
	1902	281	46	218	6	11	24,219	5,650	2,002	31,271	22,251	2,597
City of Bombay	1898	11	8	2	...	1				16,564	10,144	2,518
	1899	11	8	2	...	1				18,071	10,810	3,016
	1900	14	11	...	...	3				18,387	10,610	2,489
	1901	14	11	...	...	3	10,989	4,940	1,102	17,031	10,384	2,285
	1902	31	11	19	...	1	13,006	5,873	1,471	20,350	12,191	2,223
Central Provinces	1898	125	7	82	36	...				11,179	8,135	855
	1899	127	7	84	36	...				11,434	8,295	840
	1900	103	8	86	9	...				13,725	9,339	857
	1901	103	8	86	9	...	7,013	2,772	807	10,592	7,721	804
	1902	100	7	85	8	...	6,284	2,570	737	9,591	6,688	947
Hyderabad Assigned Districts	1898	47	46	1	...	...				3,460	2,894	103
	1899	47	46	1	...	...				3,834	3,119	115
	1900	47	46	1	...	...				6,051	4,396	165
	1901	48	46	1	...	1	4,671	969	303	5,943	4,805	106
	1902	48	47	...	...	1	4,580	927	273	5,780	4,757	111
Madras	1898	472	14	428	7	23				41,660	25,298	8,824
	1899	461	18	424	...	19				46,510	30,399	8,505
	1900	464	19	426	...	19				44,716	27,500	9,017
	1901	465	20	427	...	18	29,646	12,441	2,268	44,355	27,309	8,386
	1902	472	17	436	...	19	28,878	11,610	2,277	42,765	26,915	7,919
City of Madras	1898	14	7	2	...	5				18,584	9,142	4,040
	1899	14	6	3	...	5				16,674	8,402	3,254
	1900	14	6	3	...	5				19,553	9,739	3,819
	1901	14	6	3	...	5	9,747	9,478	1,134	20,359	10,388	3,330
	1902	14	6	3	...	5	9,423	8,483	921	18,827	9,632	3,301
Coorg	1898	4	...	2	2	...				1,381	1,000	24
	1899	7	...	2	5	...				1,040	775	4
	1900	7	...	7	...	...				1,434	1,002	13
	1901	6	...	5	...	1	1,096	222	55	1,373	917	22
	1902	8	...	7	...	1	881	165	25	1,071	810	23
Total	1898	2,336	239	1,650	279	168				334,261	205,036	50,946
	1899	2,421	261	1,693	297	170				357,460	230,001	52,883
	1900	2,313	269	1,555	133	356				376,633	239,533	53,168
	1901	2,346	275	1,576	134	361	259,611	82,248	21,388	366,629	236,912	53,348
	1902	2,472	284	1,852	146	190	269,687	84,572	22,641	376,900	246,535	53,255

(a) The classification is—
1st class: State hospitals and dispensaries, including all institutions maintained by Provincial Funds and under Government management
2nd class: Local Fund institutions
3rd class—A: Institutions maintained by private individuals or associations
3rd class—B: Institutions supported by private subscriptions or donations, but receiving aid from Government or Local Funds
(b) Details for years previous to 1901 are not available
(c) Details not available

No. 2—*continued*

NUMBER and CLASSIFICATION of CIVIL HOSPITALS and DISPENSARIES in BRITISH

years 1898 to

PROVINCE		INDOOR PATIENTS—(*continued*)								
		Discharged Otherwise	Died	Ratio of deaths per cent of total treated	NUMBER OF BEDS AVAILABLE		DAILY AVERAGE NUMBER			
					For Men	For Women	Men	Women	Children	Total
Burma	1898	1,058	2,514	7·4	2,050	465	1,261	125	19	1,405
	1899	1,246	2,611	7·5	2,115	482	1,306	121	20	1,447
	1900	1,621	2,724	8	2,128	480	1,341	129	13	1,483
	1901	1,308	2,854	7	2,206	521	1,413	149	26	1,588
	1902	1,789	2,663	6·32	2,305	547	1,716	270	65	2,051
Assam	1898	1,111	1,121	16·07	364	149	266	56	29	351
	1899	932	942	15·15	400	147	237	61	20	318
	1900	659	894	14·04	427	165	254	61	19	334
	1901	806	792	12·11	435	150	269	73	19	361
	1902	689	738	11·04	457	153	271	75	21	367
Bengal	1898	4,466	4,718	11·2	2,320	994	1,338	384	146	1,868
	1899	5,433	5,559	11·6	2,400	1,036	1,429	416	132	1,977
	1900	5,341	6,430	12·83	2,459	1,053	1,525	422	126	2,073
	1901	5,461	5,266	10·67	2,542	1,086	1,556	479	142	2,177
	1902	5,560	5,471	10·47	2,518	1,120	1,650	483	138	2,271
Calcutta	1898	2,289	3,062	12·9	1,442	473	917	271	79	1,267
	1899	1,904	3,458	14·32	1,432	524	915	279	74	1,268
	1900	2,002	4,897	17·25	1,420	529	966	303	75	1,344
	1901	1,834	3,980	15·31	1,396	589	888	321	69	1,278
	1902	1,860	4,155	14·3	1,386	589	961	319	85	1,365
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh	1898	5,844	2,801	5·03	2,547	1,358	1,502	654	258	2,414
	1899	6,572	2,865	4·8	2,587	1,453	1,576	661	231	2,468
	1900	6,153	3,099	5·59	2,765	1,577	1,558	659	240	2,457
	1901	6,116	2,950	5·33	2,737	1,492	1,506	650	205	2,361
	1902	6,278	2,420	4·39	2,758	1,520	1,525	648	219	2,392
Ajmer-Merwara	1900	153	448	51·2	52	16	49	15	12	76
	1901	72	163	36·02	52	16	31	9	3	43
	1902	65	144	15·16	52	16	33	13	2	48
Panjab	1898	4,600	2,061	4·2	2,142	953	1,284	314	108	1,706
	1899	5,183	2,292	4·41	2,143	967	1,338	358	106	1,802
	1900	4,809	4,079	6·87	2,185	985	1,474	395	132	2,001
	1901	4,289	2,344	4·54	1,944	886	1,251	359	101	1,711
	1902	4,350	2,385	4·76	2,038	901	1,242	338	104	1,684
North-West Frontier Province	1901	399	243	3·6	278	110	196	33	13	242
	1902	542	336	4·41	833	129	232	30	13	275
British Baluchistan	1899	82	140	5·72	155	15	68	6	3	77
	1900	80	122	4·15	159	15	82	6	3	91
	1901	212	150	4·62	160	26	88	9	4	101
	1902	238	201	6·34	126	25	87	9	4	100
Bombay	1898	1,891	3,091	10·3	2,196	967	1,088	232	83	1,403
	1899	1,894	3,810	11·6	2,214	989	1,130	231	73	1,434
	1900	1,939	4,357	13·4	1,918	819	1,109	225	73	1,407
	1901	1,839	2,332	8·3	1,930	827	1,019	228	86	1,333
	1902	2,099	2,963	9·5	2,098	958	1,071	236	70	1,377
City of Bombay	1898	883	2,063	12·5	768	497	684	284	65	1,033
	1899	926	2,335	12·9	768	497	679	312	58	1,049
	1900	1,037	3,265	17·8	832	483	724	335	68	1,127
	1901	1,164	2,196	12·9	813	475	723	321	77	1,121
	1902	1,289	3,520	17·3	1,163	639	797	372	97	1,266
Central Provinces	1898	719	1,042	9·32	663	303	372	140	54	566
	1899	864	892	7·8	685	318	370	128	48	546
	1900	1,091	2,083	15·1	695	317	431	193	68	692
	1901	729	977	9·22	629	302	362	178	41	581
	1902	773	825	8·6	639	309	304	143	37	484
Hyderabad Assigned Districts	1898	241	193	5·6	279	45	99	10	5	114
	1899	289	227	5·9	279	45	103	10	4	117
	1900	482	920	15·2	279	46	168	33	14	215
	1901	453	435	7·3	344	78	163	50	16	229
	1902	413	362	6·28	324	103	166	46	14	226
Madras	1898	3,023	2,963	7·11	1,915	1,339	1,191	514	99	1,804
	1899	3,478	2,520	5·42	2,505	1,379	1,379	517	83	1,979
	1900	3,356	3,442	7·7	1,842	1,339	1,271	553	85	1,909
	1901	3,580	3,681	8·3	1,888	1,364	1,208	518	106	1,832
	1902	3,679	2,873	6·72	1,935	1,344	1,194	512	97	1,803
City of Madras	1898	3,041	1,491	8·02	703	656	583	409	44	1,036
	1899	3,035	1,098	6·59	683	698	527	393	36	956
	1900	3,474	1,501	7·68	682	683	599	442	52	1,093
	1901	3,354	2,257	11·09	682	683	590	445	56	1,091
	1902	3,559	1,448	7·69	682	683	561	406	45	1,012
Coorg	1898	20	305	22·09	40	20	29	6	2	37
	1899	26	196	36·92	40	20	28	6	1	35
	1900	19	380	26·48	36	20	37	8	3	48
	1901	36	366	26·45	40	20	33	9	3	45
	1902	32	206	37·3	40	20	30	7	1	38
TOTAL	1898	29,186	27,425	8·2	17,429	8,219	10,614	3,399	991	15,004
	1899	32,864	29,045	8·1	18,406	8,570	11,085	3,499	889	15,473
	1900	32,216	38,641	10·3	17,879	8,527	11,588	3,779	983	16,350
	1901	31,742	31,246	8·5	17,798	8,625	11,296	3,831	967	16,094
	1902	33,215	30,710	8·15	18,854	9,056	11,840	3,907	1,012	16,759

INDIA, and NUMBER of INDOOR and OUTDOOR PATIENTS treated in them, in the calendar 1902—continued

OUTDOOR PATIENTS								TOTAL NUMBER OF INDOOR AND OUTDOOR PATIENTS	PROVINCE	
NUMBER TREATED(a)				AVERAGE DAILY ATTENDANCE (a)						
Men	Women	Children	Total	Men	Women	Children	Total			
			765,000				4,218	799,077	1898	Burma
			783,290				4,246	818,039	1899	
			822,594				4,343	858,689	1900	
502,789	152,323	203,088	858,200	2,769	808	976	4,553	897,227	1901	
512,052	152,919	218,275	883,246	2,880	817	1,014	4,708	925,414	1902	
			603,290				3,012·22	610,267	1898	Assam
			617,586				3,041·42	623,803	1899	
			696,221				3,262·87	702,590	1900	
467,576	99,386	161,181	728,143	2,260·15	509·23	690·78	3,460·21	734,682	1901	
518,228	111,589	184,831	814,648	2,362·59	550·26	736·19	3,649·04	821,331	1902	
			2,837,759				19,467·63	2,879,845	1898	Bengal
			3,243,346				22,589·79	3,291,243	1899	
			3,417,284				22,966·17	3,467,381	1900	
2,246,688	577,751	838,038	3,662,477	13,742·34	4,342·51	6,104·37	24,189·22	3,711,839	1901	
2,498,055	644,881	967,603	4,110,539	15,121·6	4,714·79	6,955·9	26,792·36	4,162,776	1902	
			187,518				1,361·18	211,250	1898	Calcutta
			219,302				1,543·51	243,448	1899	
			251,822				1,741·8	280,194	1900	
151,448	43,282	58,885	253,615	1,066·56	328·33	386·24	1,781·13	279,604	1901	
154,867	45,530	60,372	260,769	1,056·34	334·14	392·35	1,782·83	289,832	1902	
			3,801,255				23,692·52	3,856,844	1898	United Provinces of Agra and Oudh
			3,939,022				24,708·91	3,998,665	1899	
			3,577,776				22,755·95	3,633,170	1900	
1,962,087	769,519	930,351	3,661,957	11,827·61	5,139·01	6,381·32	23,347·94	3,717,285	1901	
1,951,111	769,956	956,049	3,677,116	12,184·5	5,399·63	6,802·69	24,386·82	3,732,328	1902	
			70,605				429·7	72,273	1900	Ajmer-Merwara
28,582	11,740	15,591	55,913	201·11	81·36	101·89	384·36	56,787	1901	
29,975	12,893	16,227	59,095	216·6	81·89	115·9	414·39	60,045	1902	
			2,976,321				19,477·49	3,025,389	1898	Panjab
			3,102,310				19,982·27	3,154,277	1899	
			3,379,034				22,618·53	3,438,362	1900	
1,610,310	620,140	742,996	2,973,446	10,226·96	4,201·16	5,469·55	19,897·67	3,025,011	1901	
1,593,424	612,038	758,526	2,968,988	10,043·29	4,153·42	5,539·33	19,736·04	3,019,126	1902	
263,040	70,969	115,865	449,874	1,342·03	393·41	695·27	2,430·71	456,624	1901	North-West Frontier Province
302,937	79,513	131,685	514,135	1,460·44	447·43	780·34	2,688·21	521,719	1902	
			102,533				517·67	104,980	1899	British Baluchistan
			114,968				602·6	117,911	1900	
			(b) 121,049				(b)616·97	127,431	1901	
62,833	15,711	19,337	97,881	351·98	73·18	91·73	516·89	101,051	1902	
			1,721,332				16,555	1,751,236	1898	Bombay
			1,996,591				19,115·2	2,029,422	1899	
			1,384,016				17,340·1	1,416,517	1900	
705,134	313,087	435,104	1,453,275	6,378·1	3,023·9	3,998·2	13,310·2	1,481,435	1901	
923,167	416,885	593,226	1,933,278	8,388·4	4,262·8	5,305·5	17,956·7	1,964,549	1902	
			66,455				603	83,019	1898	City of Bombay
			82,388				762·5	100,459	1899	
			101,518				851·8	119,905	1900	
66,459	24,118	14,751	105,328	522·1	236·5	124·9	883·5	122,359	1901	
112,280	46,727	32,561	191,568	929·4	409·7	250	1,589·1	211,918	1902	
			1,536,739				8,776·11	1,547,918	1898	Central Provinces
			1,526,208				8,566·55	1,531,642	1899	
			1,330,261				7,853·47	1,343,986	1900	
700,558	254,789	381,993	1,337,340	4,069·02	1,588·62	2,195·44	7,853·08	1,347,932	1901	
684,256	243,247	40,917	1,338,420	3,878·78	1,488·83	2,335·2	7,702·81	1,348,011	1902	
			301,527				1,814·51	304,987	1898	Hyderabad Assigned Districts
			306,480				1,833·52	310,314	1899	
			297,939				1,821·76	303,990	1900	
189,085	69,904	124,285	384,078	1,166·62	471·13	779·95	2,417·7	390,021	1901	
183,359	64,808	125,458	373,721	1,202·6	470·73	833·51	2,506·84	379,501	1902	
			4,025,451				23,956·76	4,067,111	1898	Madras
			4,179,798				25,796·56	4,226,308	1899	
			4,404,165				26,455·63	4,448,881	1900	
2,267,034	963,044	1,221,736	4,451,814	13,568·9	6,265·26	6,913·92	26,748·08	4,496,169	1901	
2,345,835	987,944	1,360,930	4,694,709	14,115·28	6,447·65	7,724·52	28,287·45	4,737,474	1902	
			183,880				1,215·01	202,464	1898	City of Madras
			195,255				1,342·9	211,929	1899	
			217,319				1,458·87	236,872	1900	
98,814	67,569	68,781	235,164	706·79	439·94	418·61	1,565·34	255,523	1901	
94,193	69,025	71,126	234,344	713·04	453·37	458·69	1,625·1	253,171	1902	
			40,015				176·99	41,396	1898	Coorg
			32,713				171·4	33,753	1899	
			44,276				197·34	45,710	1900	
25,999	8,155	8,272	42,426	114·87	38·91	34·67	188·45	43,799	1901	
26,420	8,130	9,083	43,633	121·53	42·59	40·13	204·2	44,704	1902	
			19,046,542				124,326·42	19,380,803	1898	TOTAL
			20,320,822				134,218·2	20,678,282	1899	
			20,109,798				134,705·59	20,486,431	1900	
11,286,503	4,045,630	5,320,017	20,777,099	69,962·16	35,181·11	2,786,732	133,627·56	21,143,728	1901	
11,997,992	4,281,892	5,916,206	22,196,990	75,926·37	39,147·41	39,373·05	144,546·83	22,572,990	1902	

(a) Details for years previous to 1901 are not availabie
(b) Details not available

No. 2—A

NUMBER and CLASSIFICATION of the HOSPITALS and DISPENSARIES for FEMALES in BRITISH INDIA, and NUMBER of INDOOR and OUTDOOR PATIENTS treated in them, in the calendar years 1901 and 1902

Province		Number and Classification of Hospitals and Dispensaries on 31st December					In-door patients				
							Number treated			Number cured	Number relieved
		Total number	1st class	2nd class	3rd class—A	3rd class—B	Adults	Children	Total		
Burma	1901	1	...	...	...	1	250	3	253	184	32
	1902	1	...	...	...	1	570	36	606	470	90
Assam (*None*)											
Bengal	1901	14	...	1	4	9	1,167	275	1,442	810	281
	1902	15	...	2	4	9	1,289	269	1,558	978	266
Calcutta	1901	2	1	...	...	1	1,576	220	1,796	1,309	229
	1902	2	1	...	...	1	1,912	358	2,270	1,632	326
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh	1901	56	...	11	10	35	10,795(*a*)	2,136	12,931	8,687	2,072
	1902	55	...	11	10	34	10,980(*a*)	2,303	13,283	9,176	2,129
Ajmer-Merwara (*None*)											
Panjab	1901	6	...	5	...	1	953	128	1,081	694	221
	1902	5	...	4	...	1	1,203	167	1,370	820	293
North-West Frontier Province	1901	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1902	2	...	2	...	...	8	1	9	8	1
British Baluchistan	1901	1	...	...	1	...	138		138	(*b*)	(*b*)
	1902	1	...	...	...	1	60	19	79	38	30
Bombay	1901	3	...	...	...	3	509	104	613	415	106
	1902	8	...	...	5	3	1,047	89	1,136	795	154
City of Bombay	1901	4	4	...	...	...	2,686	602	3,288	2,443	174
	1902	4	4	...	...	...	2,990	752	3,742	2,663	173
Central Provinces	1901	3	...	3	—	...	759	163	922	648	89
	1902	2	...	2	...	...	660	91	751	532	102
Hyderabad Assigned Districts (*None*)											
Madras	1901	14	...	12	...	2	837	162	999	815	127
	1902	16	...	14	...	2	747	104	851	725	82
City of Madras	1901	4	2	...	...	2	5,081	86	5,167	3,130	636
	1902	4	2	...	...	2	4,734	60	4,794	2,987	617
Coorg (*None*)											
Total	1901	109	7	33	15	54	24,413	3,879	28,630	19,535	3,967
							138				
	1902	115	7	35	19	54	26,192	4,248	30,440	20,816	4,262

NOTE.—The figures in this table are included in the preceding (general) table No. 2
(*a*) Including 1 man in 1901 and 2 men in 1903
(*b*) Information not available

No. 2—A—*continued*

NUMBER and CLASSIFICATION of the HOSPITALS and DISPENSARIES for FEMALES in BRITISH INDIA, and NUMBER of INDOOR and OUTDOOR PATIENTS treated in them, in the calendar years 1901 and 1902—continued

Province		INDOOR PATIENTS—*continued*							OUTDOOR PATIENTS						Total number of indoor and outdoor patients
		Discharged otherwise	Died	Ratio of deaths per cent of total treated	Number of beds available	Daily average number			Number treated			Average daily attendance			
						Adults	Children	Total	Adults	Children	Total	Adults	Children	Total	
Burma	1901	16	21	8·3	30	1	...	1	1,592	20	1,612	4	...	4	1,865
	1902	17	29	4·79	34	28	...	28	1,146	389	1,535	10	...	10	2,141
Assam (*None*)															
Bengal	1901	196	72	4·99	126	93·23	23·64	116·87	37,943	23,494	61,437	379·94	223·49	603·43	62,879
	1902	188	91	5·84	130	69·01	16·25	85·26	38,193	23,846	62,039	313·82	189·16	502·98	63,597
Calcutta	1901	89	111	6·18	136	82·61	19·33	101·94	4,920	2,842	7,762	32·62	20·76	53·38	9,558
	1902	149	145	6·39	136	76·58	22·62	99·2	5,477	4,378	9,855	21·99	21·69	43·68	12,125
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh	1901	1,169	483	3·73	901	459·63	108·13	567·76	(a) 221,604	140,100	361,704	(b) 1,647·82	938·1	2,585·92	374,635
	1902	1,160	387	2·91	904	463·20	119·52	582·72	(a) 217,975	137,202	355,177	(b) 1,755·58	1,006·71	2,762·29	368,460
Ajmer-Merwara (*None*)															
Panjab	1901	119	29	2·68	78	25·67	6·7	32·37	23,501	13,305	36,806	158·38	91·4	249·78	37,887
	1902	193	35	2·55	72	31·96	8·15	40·11	20,822	13,210	34,032	205·94	116·32	322·26	35,402
North-West Frontier Province	1901	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8,002	4,195	12,197	51·99	21·22	73·21	12,197
	1902	...	...	...	6	33	·06	·39	11,971	6,541	18,312	84·39	59·04	143·43	18,321
British Baluchistan	1901	(c)	(c)	(c)	10	(c)	(c)	(c)	6,271		6,271	(c)	(c)	(c)	6,409
	1902	9	2	2·5	10	·19	·06	·25	3,845	2,884	6,729	12·60	9·45	22·05	6,808
Bombay	1901	37	37	6	69	12·1	1·6	13·7	16,351	8,708	25,059	129·1	58·8	187·9	25,672
	1902	100	50	4·4	123	31·4	3·5	34·9	28,449	18,388	46,837	319·5	154·6	474·1	47,973
City of Bombay	1901	315	221	6·7	160	104·1	42·4	146·5	14,047	7,271	21,318	145·4	61·8	207·2	24,606
	1902	467	287	7·7	160	109·5	46·5	156	14,485	7,803	22,288	120·4	58·2	178·6	26,030
Central Provinces	1901	88	55	5·97	54	59·8	6·8	66·6	15,779	13,301	29,080	109·42	77·83	187·25	30,002
	1902	58	35	4·66	42	40·91	4·08	44·99	12,171	12,804	24,975	88·39	76·78	165·17	25,726
Hyderabad Assigned Districts (*None*)															
Madras	1901	18	19	1·9	76	25·94	2·93	28·87	79,536	75,127	154,663	615·84	441·85	1,057·69	154,662
	1902	11	28	3·29	65	29·41	3·33	32·74	81,785	86,667	168,461	638·73	497·08	1,135·81	169,312
City of Madras	1901	1,074	128	2·48	352	214·24	2·93	217·17	18,122	17,370	35,492	129·65	104·84	234·49	40,659
	1902	928	112	2·34	352	189·62	2·16	191·78	18,844	17,454	36,298	118·18	111·19	229·37	41,092
Coorg (*None*)															
TOTAL	1901	3,121	1,176	4·11	1,992	1,077·33	214·46	1,291·79	441,397	305·73	753,401	3,400·2	2,040·09	5,440·29	781,031
	1902	3,280	1,201	3·94	2,028	1,070·11	226·23	1,296·34	454,963	331,575	786,538	3,689·53	2,300·22	5,989·74	816,987

(a) Including 259 men in 1901 and 112 men in 1902
(b) " " " " " " 1 man " "
(c) Information not available.

No. 3

NUMBER and CLASSIFICATION of the PRIVATE, POLICE, and RAILWAY HOSPITALS and treated in them, in the calendar years 1900 to 1902; also the

Province		Number and classification of hospitals					Number of beds		Number of indoor patients treated		Number of outdoor patients treated		Diseases			
		Total number	Private	Police	Railway	Miscellaneous	For men	For women	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.	Small-pox	Cholera	Dysentery	Malarial fevers
Burma	(a) 1900	104	1	82	21	...	73	46	16,981		100,932		25	9	3,977	30,842
	1901	112	4	78	30	...	1,096	22	16,960	37	136,391		12	120	4,169	44,932
	1902	48	4	20	24	...	1,268	34	17,720	13	47,819	9,033	4	9	3,643	39,110
											67,426					
Assam	(a) 1900	33	8	13	12	...	347	6	4,642	4	1,982	200	3	359	4,715	39,543
							207		1,345		66,903					
	1901	46	6	27	13	...	494	51	5,966	137	53,086	6,619	...	385	3,699	22,376
	1902	43	6	25	12	...	484	30	5,381	71	64,223	8,767	26	49	3,815	26,121
Bengal	(a) 1900	133	53	48	32	...	821	30	13,941		301,714		160	2,788	10,336	82,892
	1901	140	45	48	47	...	998	105	13,327	2,360	242,696	82,941	234	1,669	12,037	96,786
	1902	173	59	48	66	...	1,136	108	13,755	9,483	302,931	107,921	425	1,785	12,775	119,242
Calcutta	1900	(None).														
	1901															
	1902	2	1	...	1	...	....	...	...	...	5,011	2,472	2	22	165	471
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh	1900	119	28	44	44	3	1,063	59	19,678	789	188,089	118,970	50	293	11,947	90,795
									426		62,117					
	1901	121	30	44	43	4	1,066	160	19,092	1,100	258,081	96,865	55	280	12,912	103,768
	1902	127	33	45	45	4	1,065	174	18,520	1,407	276,977	97,826	183	469	12,097	115,104
Ajmer-Merwara	(b) 1900															
	1901	(b)	...	...	...	...	12	...	365	...	...	...	...	...	8	176
	1902	...	...	...	...	...	12	...	325	...	...	...	1	...	6	125
Panjab	(c) 1900	96	40	31	25	...	685	438	10,739	3,858	123,325	176,918	...	...	...	...
	1901	79	24	27	28	...	595	342	9,203	3,927	142,173	174,505	69	30	7,584	62,588
	1902	79	23	28	28	...	615	208	9,911	2,476	139,031	171,120	109	25	7,316	53,855
North-West Frontier Province	1901	12	7	5	...	...	232	69	(d) 2,568	(d) 170	(d) 30,381	(d) 19,187	41	4	934	9,051
	1902	21	7	14	...	...	372	74	6,418	453	69,955	15,149	21	...	2,071	11,248
British Baluchistan	(b) 1900															
	1901	(b)	...	...	...	...	38	14	638	173	31,628	11,582	8	...	998	11,4755
	1902	6	...	1	5	...	39	4	638	23	30,103	4,851	13	...	1,326	8,157
Bombay	1900	294	(e) 243	1	42	8	884	551	20,574	12,329	1,282,872	714,117	947	22,876	63,885	400,226
	1901	361	(f) 309	1	42	9	941	578	20,630	9,068	1,528,047	847,358	584	738	41,574	512,689
	1902	303	(g) 255	1	43	4	947	455	10,953	3,805	1,047,859	558,129	270	678	27,012	300,965
City of Bombay	1900	10	13	...	3	...	12	...	89	...	174,250	104,022	101	167	9,074	55,308
	1901	28	25	...	3	...	169	122	1,532	860	187,818	101,448	128	60	6,398	55,433
	1902	24	(g) 21	....	3	...	15	60	835	93	130,244	86,461	245	143	4,942	29,995
Central Provinces	(a) 1900	44	13	18	13	...	352	68	(d) 5,204	(d) 3,065	(d) 270,000	(d) 104,830	94	559	3,177	24,677
									971		32,674					
	1901	86	44	18	24	...	477	158	5,474	1,535	324,609	132,059	185	22	12,498	100,121
											1,979					
	1902	95	45	18	29	3	387	142	5,195	1,437	361,035	138,308	114	35	11,537	109,195
Hyderabad Assigned Districts	(b) 1900															
	1901	2	...	1	1	...	9	...	90	...	5,264	2,211	2	...	276	1,934
	1902	3	...	1	2	...	9	...	86	...	10,577	1,012	3	...	262	3,629
Madras	1900	73	21	48	4	...	626	113	8,093	1,010	158,770	66,932	54	421	5,077	30,468
	1901	71	22	45	4	...	586	105	9,591	1,182	160,974	89,530	101	232	6,063	35,319
	1902	75	25	40	4	...	588	151	10,712	1,332	172,797	115,390	182	436	5,913	34,558
City of Madras	(None).															
Coorg	1900	2	1	1	...	...	4	...	1	...	3,372	1,351	6	...	88	890
	1901	2	1	1	...	...	4	...	5	...	2,287	1,035	65	17	52	586
	1902	3	1	1	...	1	4	...	12	1	2,318	811	10	...	25	795
Total	1901	1,060	517	295	235	13	6,717	1,726	105,456	20,549	2,967,039	1,565,440	1,484	3,557	109,202	1,077,264
											136,391					
	1902	1,002	480	248	262	12	6,941	1,440	100,467	20,599	2,660,935	1,312,250	1,608	3,651	92,905	852,480
											67,426					

NOTE.—The figures in this table are not included in the preceding (general) tables Nos. 1 and 2. But the police hospitals in Calcutta and Bombay, not shown in this table, are included in table No. 2. The police hospital in Ahmedabad not shown at all in the statistics prior to 1900, was, in that year and in 1901, included in this table, but in 1902 it is included in table No. 2.

(a) Figures defective

(b) Information not available

(c) Statistics of diseases not furnished

(d) In addition to these there were 11,469 patients treated in private dispensaries in the North-West Frontier Province in 1901 and 1,240 in the Central Provinces in 1900, but they are not distinguished as indoor and outdoor patients; nor is any distinction made according to sex

(e) Includes 47 Municipal and Local Fund institutions, 30 of which were formerly included in table No. 2.

(f) Includes 61 Municipal and Local Fund institutions, 25 of which were, prior to 1900, included in table No. 2.

(g) Excludes 49 (44 mofussil and 5 city) Municipal and Local Fund institutions which in 1902 are included with those shown in table No.

DISPENSARIES in BRITISH INDIA, and NUMBER of INDOOR and OUTDOOR PATIENTS PRINCIPAL DISEASES for which the PATIENTS were treated

DISEASES									
VENEREAL DISEASES									
Syphilis, primary and secondary	Gonorrhœa	Worms	Rheumatism	Tuberculous diseases	Diseases of the nervous system	Diseases of the eye	Diseases of the ear	Lung and other diseases of the respiratory system	PROVINCE
1,204	1,047	1,505	4,694	89	2,438	2,444	1,294	11,880	1900 Burma
1,164	1,141	2,694	6,224	60	2,905	3,853	1,841	13,014	1901 Burma
918	968	2,308	5,728	60	2,877	3,362	1,811	12,649	1902 Burma
338	592	1,428	1,308	33	605	781	623	3,630	1900 Assam
664	597	2,000	1,811	44	616	971	805	4,412	1901 Assam
515	699	4,105	2,327	27	1,040	1,373	818	5,392	1902 Assam
2,731	2,976	20,332	12,409	671	4,049	8,911	6,810	13,934	1900 Bengal
3,474	3,310	20,917	12,098	413	5,246	8,460	7,697	19,143	1901 Bengal
4,791	3,734	26,015	14,206	1,277	6,948	14,298	10,179	23,012	1902 Bengal
								(*None*)	1900 Calcutta
									1901 Calcutta
43	48	176	228	32	129	123	190	671	1902 Calcutta
4,973	2,420	2,350	11,806	628	7,972	20,270	8,170	23,832	1900 United Provinces of Agra and Oudh
3,674	2,735	3,099	13,357	468	7,373	21,396	8,559	32,775	1901 United Provinces of Agra and Oudh
3,573	2,855	3,365	13,504	639	7,479	24,499	9,660	33,038	1902 United Provinces of Agra and Oudh
								(*a*)	1900 Ajmer-Merwara
11	11	6	23	1	6	18	1	29	1901 Ajmer-Merwara
13	11	4	17	6	5	15	1	35	1902 Ajmer-Merwara
								(*a*)	1900 Panjab
2,731	1,117	1,095	10,033	2,157	6,048	37,153	12,362	26,554	1901 Panjab
1,914	954	1,225	9,400	1,740	5,207	34,125	12,134	20,751	1902 Panjab
633	277	352	1,342	678	980	6,357	2,231	2,792	1901 North-West Frontier Province
567	313	351	1,599	236	1,079	5,733	2,149	5,122	1902 North-West Frontier Province
								(*a*)	1900 British Baluchistan
218	98	60	956	49	455	3,010	663	4,646	1901 British Baluchistan
171	75	17	672	16	446	3,443	516	3,617	1902 British Baluchistan
20,366	14,556	169,432	50,334	3,097	44,528	171,228	65,815	111,656	1900 Bombay
28,363	17,308	172,949	60,701	3,665	52,219	164,662	82,381	128,353	1901 Bombay
23,481	11,314	133,191	47,890	2,641	41,090	29,966	55,772	91,943	1902 Bombay
4,087	4,080	23,841	22,971	699	5,627	8,488	6,481	18,968	1900 City of Bombay
5,806	4,824	9,172	9,596	1,021	3,868	6,922	6,740	27,827	1901 City of Bombay
6,012	5,994	9,437	9,061	571	1,129	6,247	6,347	20,132	1902 City of Bombay
1,044	1,066	1,492	3,126	54	1,580	5,043	1,977	7,094	1900 Central Provinces
6,378	5,930	22,816	16,176	232	8,866	20,130	9,156	35,681	1901 Central Provinces
8,183	4,495	21,458	18,348	270	9,891	30,731	11,045	36,017	1902 Central Provinces
								(*a*)	1900 Hyderabad Assigned Districts
24	61	90	330	7	143	97	219	1,441	1901 Hyderabad Assigned Districts
39	100	124	488	7	318	264	224	1,160	1902 Hyderabad Assigned Districts
2,613	2,196	7,885	12,918	445	5,829	15,202	10,117	11,942	1900 Madras
2,750	2,002	9,970	13,615	425	6,225	17,461	10,409	14,348	1901 Madras
3,102	2,055	10,192	14,447	431	6,972	21,808	12,013	15,910	1902 Madras
									City of Madras (*None*)
637	81	46	316	6	44	26	41	482	1900 Coorg
108	64	30	149	10	39	34	19	302	1901 Coorg
41	88	22	214	6	36	45	37	447	1902 Coorg
55,998	39,475	244,361	146,411	9,230	94,989	296,524	143,073	311,317	1901 TOTAL
53,365	33,703	212,050	138,189	7,959	84,646	176,032	122,896	269,936	1902 TOTAL

(*a*) Information not available

No. 3—*continued*

NUMBER and CLASSIFICATION of the PRIVATE, POLICE, and RAILWAY HOSPITALS and DISPENSARIES in BRITISH INDIA, and NUMBER of INDOOR and OUTDOOR PATIENTS TREATED in them in the calendar years 1900 to 1902; also the PRINCIPAL DISEASES for which the PATIENTS were treated—continued

Province		Diseases								Total number of cases	Number of surgical operation performed
		Diarrhœa	Dyspepsia	Diseases of the liver	Other diseases of the digestive system	Diseases of the spleen	Ulcers	Diseases of the skin	General and local injuries		
Burma	1900	3,937	9,384	283	11,653	751	12,869	4,698	4,221	117,913 (a)	1,088
	1901	4,318	10,891	269	12,884	715	15,421	7,123	7,398	159,788	2,306
	1902	3,501	10,658	217	12,348	761	15,007	5,205	6,723	142,011	1,746
Assam	1900	2,259	1,204	367	1,614	2,111	7,784	3,220	1,386	75,076	1,391
	1901	2,142	1,656	443	2,218	1,551	5,190	3,547	2,735	65,808	836
	1902	2,509	2,369	349	3,725	2,537	7,069	4,714	2,147	78,442	1,039
Bengal	1900	10,325	14,189	3,817	10,494	11,253	15,221	18,652	5,643	315,655	49
	1901	10,907	13,329	3,103	17,083	10,624	15,745	23,872	8,118	341,324	8,707
	1902	14,191	16,642	4,849	23,348	11,734	24,302	32,904	12,781	440,487	12,049
Calcutta	1902	244	430	42	391	14	381	423	120	7,483	194
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh	1900	8,859	14,104	2,321	19,182	4,770	22,690	22,935	6,889	327,958	6,177
	1901	9,367	15,995	2,077	24,424	5,468	25,043	25,720	8,625	375,238	7,163
	1902	9,130	15,940	1,974	24,264	6,123	25,973	26,084	9,413	394,736	8,499
Ajmer-Merwara	1900										
	1901	1	...	4	10	3	6	7	6	365	17
	1902	5	...	1	11	1	8	4	8	325	20
Panjab	1900										
	1901	8,629	19,897	2,599	22,159	5,351	22,322	13,478	10,687	329,808	8,728
	1902	6,443	16,510	2,711	20,356	4,961	19,904	11,608	7,831	322,588	7,857
North-West Frontier Province	1901	1,358	3,640	113	3,148	521	3,474	2,547	1,785	63,775	3,624
	1902	2,485	5,886	266	5,099	469	6,146	2,087	3,146	91,980	4,086
British Baluchistan	1900										
	1901	812	3,281	121	4,747	1,438	4,680	850	1,086	44,021	960
	1902	558	2,500	133	3,352	818	5,250	725	1,382	35,620	622
Bombay	1900	96,034	57,857	9,762	151,378	7,608	80,358	153,236	60,526	2,029,892	32,727
	1901	57,174	70,372	13,853	153,147	15,928	101,059	189,412	70,112	2,405,209	60,831
	1902	36,898	44,979	7,653	117,777	8,841	84,399	154,894	51,873	1,720,818	43,416
City of Bombay	1900	14,736	2,517	1,184	21,506	1,044	5,028	35,034	3,843	278,361	310
	1901	11,617	5,948	1,889	25,940	1,191	8,043	48,641	6,353	291,553	5,100
	1902	8,540	4,861	2,131	18,254	1,605	7,608	31,816	5,358	117,631	2,789
Central Provinces	1900	4,094	3,563	287	6,224	675	5,969	5,616	2,155	124,739	1,678
	1901	11,212	26,132	1,379	33,805	4,454	39,266	51,731	10,182	465,656	7,020
	1902	11,029	28,538	1,460	34,729	4,883	45,314	50,057	12,254	500,975	6,669
Hyderabad Assigned Districts	1900										
	1901	183	245	34	1,269	17	220	221	159	7,574	125
	1902	305	352	135	732	40	369	331	430	11,675	83
Madras	1900	3,848	5,606	1,484	31,435	629	23,383	20,002	9,358	234,805	5,210
	1901	5,667	7,060	2,662	35,972	508	22,577	20,283	11,058	261,277	4,788
	1902	6,272	6,905	2,183	35,644	514	26,287	23,870	11,736	300,231	6,100
City of Madras (*None*)											
Coorg	1900	79	351	69	9	396	102	123	184	4,724	...
	1901	70	231	15	97	198	50	1	480	3,327	...
	1902	76	217	71	98	327	78	327	222	3,798	...
TOTAL	1901	123,457	178,677	28,561	336,903	47,967	263,096	387,423	138,784	4,814,728	110,205
	1902	102,186	156,787	24,175	300,128	43,628	268,095	345,049	125,424	4,168,800	95,169

(a) Details of 6,400 cases not available

No. 4

Number of CASES, under each PRINCIPAL HEAD of DISEASE, treated in the CIVIL HOSPITALS and DISPENSARIES in BRITISH INDIA, in the calendar years 1898 to 1902

Province		Small-pox	Cholera	Dysentery	Malarial fevers	Venereal diseases: Syphilis, primary and secondary	Venereal diseases: Gonorrhœa	Worms	Rheumatism
Burma	1898	651	342	13,602	127,160	15,220	10,725	67,411	29,744
	1899	1,800	581	13,556	125,373	14,049	10,578	73,121	30,153
	1900	994	220	15,365	136,619	14,306	11,128	78,487	30,874
	1901	542	250	14,657	145,655	15,285	10,705	85,082	31,007
	1902	499	278	13,984	139,105	13,494	9,485	102,391	31,725
Assam	1898	172	2,972	20,028	177,470	2,505	3,202	81,756	22,628
	1899	11	1,449	17,387	142,736	3,191	3,551	90,800	23,892
	1900	68	2,729	18,724	134,384	3,253	4,146	109,073	23,847
	1901	42	1,052	16,827	168,370	3,321	4,454	113,244	25,475
	1902	471	2,571	17,544	146,675	3,833	4,514	144,648	31,430
Bengal	1898	122	6,426	72,838	527,695	37,401	32,929	153,638	110,475
	1899	81	10,638	80,583	623,173	39,805	33,938	174,172	118,682
	1900	240	21,371	89,252	629,746	39,244	35,386	188,411	121,956
	1901	562	8,143	84,883	653,997	40,436	37,351	222,582	129,333
	1902	410	11,626	94,517	758,128	42,071	37,023	266,879	136,068
Calcutta	1898	43	278	5,571	37,276	4,552	2,707	5,683	9,167
	1899	45	411	6,404	46,131	4,698	3,013	7,336	9,868
	1900	253	785	9,171	54,571	5,260	3,367	6,697	11,340
	1901	463	497	7,211	48,817	5,451	3,512	7,392	11,895
	1902	30	708	7,061	49,504	5,190	3,587	7,716	12,337
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh	1898	254	368	87,526	691,979	58,479	36,686	89,960	153,321
	1899	289	520	98,103	661,153	54,316	31,017	93,564	158,124
	1900	244	4,679	81,804	536,029	45,692	28,393	82,062	146,011
	1901	102	2,449	85,726	523,227	43,529	27,033	86,720	143,053
	1902	278	1,069	81,277	536,565	41,165	25,897	78,738	141,475
Ajmer-Merwara	1900	31	689	2,812	19,845	1,110	879	209	2,487
	1901	...	4	952	15,220	1,146	542	189	2,507
	1902	1	2	638	10,644	1,508	661	224	2,363
Panjab	1898	67	3	57,013	463,223	15,013	13,646	8,939	60,437
	1899	190	219	57,803	381,415	15,708	14,294	9,639	67,681
	1900	374	4,663	79,439	655,914	15,249	15,245	11,647	66,106
	1901	157	121	56,535	550,719	14,385	12,097	7,959	64,970
	1902	242	24	50,378	475,985	13,577	11,889	7,659	66,699
North-West Frontier Province	1901	21	24	9,125	75,198	2,270	1,881	2,049	8,533
	1902	50	1	12,071	100,627	2,688	1,860	3,105	9,840
British Baluchistan (a)	1901	121	...	1,667	21,401	486	324	159	2,562
	1902	114	...	5,244	20,216	486	497	195	3,521
Bombay	1898	438	606	26,768	302,105	15,308	9,540	211,318	46,809
	1899	194	630	33,774	347,747	18,691	11,436	235,907	55,200
	1900	1,072	11,952	44,950	349,684	15,312	11,116	105,332	34,120
	1901	486	426	22,146	404,597	18,248	10,308	112,936	35,786
	1902	250	351	29,637	491,097	28,177	13,218	135,499	51,805
City of Bombay	1898	26	...	1,040	6,170	2,451	885	2,391	3,187
	1899	40	...	1,449	9,811	2,718	908	2,643	3,415
	1900	198	75	2,558	12,986	3,277	1,128	1,892	3,546
	1901	7	4	1,674	12,927	4,289	1,366	1,670	3,951
	1902	187	5	3,336	29,039	5,812	2,320	2,701	5,313
Central Provinces	1898	69	11	23,106	350,729	14,566	14,987	92,974	56,405
	1899	127	76	24,112	314,175	14,451	13,968	90,530	57,484
	1900	253	6,566	32,605	314,884	14,952	11,067	59,442	49,681
	1901	124	7	16,594	328,964	15,201	11,123	56,094	51,400
	1902	32	8	17,421	311,052	12,794	11,140	36,303	48,945
Hyderabad Assigned Districts	1898	12	...	5,369	66,288	1,830	1,704	21,682	5,097
	1899	53	96	6,665	66,087	1,642	1,587	23,455	5,588
	1900	43	3,895	10,911	70,082	1,618	1,715	17,107	4,717
	1901	12	3	6,527	104,407	2,430	2,131	17,646	7,558
	1902	25	...	6,338	98,242	1,975	1,985	17,351	7,327
Madras	1898	332	9,783	60,794	419,530	42,227	35,978	246,899	184,585
	1899	205	3,234	66,860	418,546	42,668	35,334	269,314	197,778
	1900	387	9,571	65,332	410,147	43,691	35,879	253,382	192,272
	1901	832	9,996	73,598	440,850	45,494	36,908	253,015	192,357
	1902	920	5,103	67,663	385,582	45,582	33,550	258,536	198,086
City of Madras	1898	203	507	4,564	20,412	2,003	1,670	13,071	8,451
	1899	68	28	5,076	19,081	1,546	1,643	13,701	8,807
	1900	117	344	5,447	20,183	2,366	1,958	13,648	9,209
	1901	317	605	6,255	31,985	2,680	2,001	12,324	8,212
	1902	138	38	5,191	29,404	2,606	1,572	13,205	8,324
Coorg	1898	2	8	813	11,768	281	218	3,599	1,299
	1899	9	...	520	8,016	272	223	2,964	1,221
	1900	96	...	905	11,493	274	269	3,606	1,674
	1901	46	13	862	11,185	334	236	3,287	1,595
	1902	11	...	650	10,398	278	251	3,947	1,629
TOTAL	1898	2,391	21,304	379,032	3,201,805	211,836	164,877	999,321	691,605
	1899	3,112	17,882	412,292	3,163,444	213,755	161,490	1,087,146	737,893
	1900	4,370	67,539	459,275	3,356,567	205,604	161,676	930,995	697,840
	1901	3,834	23,594	405,239	3,537,519	214,985	161,972	982,348	720,194
	1902	3,658	21,784	412,950	3,592,263	221,226	159,449	1,079,097	776,887

(a) Information not available for years previous to 1901

No. 4—*continued*

Number of CASES, under each PRINCIPAL HEAD of DISEASE, treated in the CIVIL HOSPITALS

PROVINCE		Tuberculous diseases	Diseases of the nervous system	Diseases of the eye	Diseases of the ear	Lung and other diseases of the respiratory system	Diarrhœa	Dyspepsia	Diseases of the liver
Burma	1898	987	9,583	82,193	10,767	46,005	15,736	39,771	1,750
	1899	1,215	10,953	73,391	12,734	52,180	17,332	40,952	1,715
	1900	1,198	11,357	79,216	13,509	54,771	19,032	43,049	2,065
	1901	1,007	12,174	90,822	14,476	58,258	18,673	44,278	2,248
	1902	881	12,590	83,450	15,118	58,495	18,432	45,218	1,926
Assam	1898	282	6,355	7,532	6,749	19,847	12,846	15,370	1,545
	1899	265	7,451	6,367	7,973	23,277	12,583	14,028	1,427
	1900	182	9,111	9,516	9,610	25,933	15,800	17,626	1,305
	1901	134	8,637	10,489	9,253	25,477	14,197	18,416	1,453
	1902	137	9,438	10,923	10,191	32,789	16,187	21,654	1,699
Bengal	1898	2,983	50,837	100,058	113,266	120,159	81,279	121,408	28,915
	1899	3,524	57,245	118,259	130,491	138,117	87,477	137,817	33,059
	1900	3,520	58,544	128,648	132,502	135,090	96,255	143,945	32,249
	1901	3,851	63,263	120,042	149,252	143,784	92,431	147,218	34,515
	1902	4,195	66,513	150,713	165,965	155,359	102,459	168,561	38,355
Calcutta	1898	1,137	3,004	14,453	8,500	18,427	6,244	5,206	1,936
	1899	1,180	3,134	15,866	11,787	18,550	6,673	6,057	2,319
	1900	1,578	3,596	16,780	12,261	21,464	8,949	7,064	2,750
	1901	1,769	3,546	16,427	12,132	20,136	7,231	8,117	2,789
	1902	2,158	3,736	15,074	13,278	20,259	7,852	8,943	2,640
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh	1898	5,890	84,315	318,522	198,484	317,087	84,924	160,737	13,625
	1899	6,506	90,582	365,369	207,918	320,036	90,885	174,797	14,509
	1900	6,092	80,931	337,464	206,271	271,755	82,137	159,818	12,463
	1901	5,938	89,035	345,320	215,093	302,216	82,414	164,737	12,998
	1902	3,337	87,690	360,905	229,704	298,791	76,675	162,025	12,822
Ajmer-Merwara	1900	...	...	7,071	2,290	3,905	...	...	...
	1901	65	1,176	5,907	2,458	3,323	1,287	1,493	244
	1902	128	1,231	9,277	2,838	3,257	1,140	1,397	208
Panjab	1898	4,421	72,972	381,408	170,434	236,571	46,685	192,716	7,740
	1899	4,011	79,310	448,382	181,698	239,085	47,476	207,069	7,001
	1900	5,201	74,447	442,699	196,190	220,624	59,126	211,513	8,299
	1901	3,465	74,661	381,836	186,963	222,417	36,774	183,679	7,571
	1902	3,922	74,942	442,386	191,377	213,416	36,609	181,877	7,717
North-West Frontier Province	1901	1,215	6,038	70,668	18,224	33,158	8,580	23,355	1,526
	1902	1,202	7,230	83,207	18,954	33,464	10,141	26,122	1,534
British Baluchistan(a)	1901	75	1,329	6,203	1,750	7,662	1,162	4,969	443
	1902	139	1,491	9,814	2,523	7,315	1,680	4,998	300
Bombay	1898	2,107	38,844	190,481	64,157	98,136	37,211	49,271	6,458
	1899	2,722	48,739	202,046	77,675	135,925	47,549	57,337	7,627
	1900	2,459	25,408	135,396	46,341	79,632	47,626	35,707	6,417
	1901	2,576	29,353	139,411	53,898	84,403	26,680	35,383	6,218
	1902	4,333	38,333	185,633	80,991	112,221	39,226	47,404	8,648
City of Bombay	1898	1,229	1,577	10,123	1,527	5,208	2,830	2,098	720
	1899	1,625	2,063	12,041	1,730	6,745	3,805	2,752	907
	1900	1,542	2,194	15,773	1,695	8,007	4,047	2,243	705
	1901	1,328	2,555	18,441	2,842	8,310	2,399	2,298	864
	1902	2,075	2,528	18,630	3,288	13,104	3,956	7,441	1,254
Central Provinces	1898	379	24,439	127,453	53,223	120,432	82,864	70,278	3,053
	1899	425	26,508	149,441	51,042	116,388	35,537	74,323	2,806
	1900	288	19,989	130,942	47,628	86,111	40,498	58,610	1,950
	1901	509	24,990	112,857	51,668	102,656	25,343	55,579	2,120
	1902	814	24,268	141,387	53,113	102,186	27,339	57,708	2,231
Hyderabad Assigned Districts	1898	116	7,383	34,621	9,308	18,812	9,343	11,009	823
	1899	85	8,511	31,892	9,306	21,781	9,051	11,655	776
	1900	124	6,214	39,088	7,948	16,080	15,952	9,494	882
	1901	225	10,608	36,863	14,013	27,372	8,607	11,249	1,251
	1902	241	11,231	42,478	13,290	23,855	9,203	10,961	1,058
Madras	1898	5,228	113,830	411,216	212,995	167,023	31,071	51,773	16,892
	1899	5,129	120,442	330,585	230,785	188,457	29,466	51,382	16,470
	1900	5,195	118,744	469,929	251,349	182,358	28,845	43,170	14,041
	1901	5,752	123,940	406,315	267,533	196,682	30,603	36,314	15,081
	1902	4,717	123,824	566,895	287,806	202,792	34,851	40,374	14,811
City of Madras	1898	901	3,644	10,411	11,755	17,417	2,780	2,647	896
	1899	962	3,464	9,646	14,650	18,377	2,721	3,536	850
	1900	1,108	3,983	12,113	16,624	19,707	2,034	3,159	845
	1901	1,281	3,976	13,390	16,004	19,008	3,153	2,386	942
	1902	959	3,978	15,735	16,811	18,725	2,104	2,883	1,069
Coorg	1898	46	1,030	265	470	3,032	742	610	449
	1899	36	958	264	452	2,972	623	562	432
	1900	65	1,389	1,273	569	3,531	1,089	565	491
	1901	92	1,228	492	620	3,318	824	484	408
	1902	80	1,257	534	648	2,993	626	636	452
TOTAL	1898	25,706	417,813	1,688,730	861,635	1,189,156	364,555	722,894	84,802
	1899	27,685	459,420	1,763,549	938,241	1,281,890	391,178	782,807	89,898
	1900	28,552	427,297	1,822,580	942,695	1,128,968	427,990	735,903	84,542
	1901	29,282	456,509	1,775,483	1,016,179	1,258,180	360,418	739,955	90,671
	1902	29,318	470,280	2,153,701	1,105,895	1,299,021	388,480	858,202	96,724

(a) Information not available for years previous to 1901

and DISPENSARIES in BRITISH INDIA, in the calendar years 1898 to 1902—continued

Other diseases of the digestive system	Diseases of the spleen	Ulcers	Diseases of the skin	General and local injuries	Total number of cases	Number of surgical operations performed		Province
60,776	3,225	83,757	77,324	40,817	799,077	16,487	1898	Burma
64,666	2,561	89,030	74,882	42,939	818,039	17,154	1899	
70,544	2,716	89,197	68,611	48,378	858,689	19,021	1900	
70,233	3,330	93,912	65,441	50,435	897,227	20,049	1901	
73,010	3,456	102,421	64,905	55,510	924,889	22,462	1902	
28,776	...	21,068	104,598	13,437	610,267	14,701	1898	Assam
32,640	...	22,829	28,141	16,364	623,803	15,066	1899	
36,799	492	28,132	53,688	18,164	702,590	16,178	1900	
37,777	...	28,584	148,553	17,506	734,682	15,689	1901	
41,107	...	32,374	173,184	20,469	821,331	17,417	1902	
172,349	107,117	146,813	402,890	81,641	2,879,845	134,963	1898	Bengal
187,698	119,552	158,467	501,830	85,674	3,291,243	145,379	1899	
196,907	119,924	174,838	591,500	86,295	3,407,381	146,580	1900	
204,565	109,957	186,178	681,687	94,604	3,711,839	157,377	1901	
220,210	116,462	205,647	770,583	95,092	4,162,776	171,647	1902	
19,764	3,020	6,503	14,293	10,326	211,250	21,610	1898	Calcutta
22,507	3,373	8,783	18,571	11,612	243,448	25,109	1899	
24,478	4,041	10,296	22,615	12,681	280,194	26,023	1900	
26,568	3,652	10,019	25,467	13,756	279,604	27,552	1901	
27,574	3,320	10,099	27,255	13,683	289,832	28,385	1902	
269,818	39,954	283,799	384,604	93,249	3,856,844	175,708	1898	United Provinces of Agra and Oudh
290,569	41,075	292,697	406,336	98,524	3,998,665	180,190	1899	
269,586	30,752	295,047	376,012	96,947	3,638,170	179,573	1900	
278,526	29,040	290,445	367,118	100,880	3,717,285	186,561	1901	
287,266	29,281	286,099	359,359	102,494	3,732,328	182,548	1902	
...	...	4,678	4,311	...	72,273	2,587	1900	Ajmer-Merwara
4,525	545	4,525	3,805	1,290	56,787	2,378	1901	
5,008	514	5,611	4,277	1,273	60,045	3,205	1902	
304,241	36,527	294,181	229,081	103,789	3,025,389	170,809	1898	Panjab
345,563	27,131	309,103	242,478	121,215	3,154,277	170,051	1899	
347,039	25,222	305,760	229,307	115,379	3,438,362	165,222	1900	
325,080	34,658	255,764	189,529	104,956	3,025,011	151,385	1901	
331,101	29,385	268,853	194,850	110,077	3,019,126	153,408	1902	
43,808	4,427	58,963	28,688	16,193	456,624	19,650	1901	North-West Frontier Province
47,466	4,518	62,173	29,613	17,420	521,759	21,689	1902	
8,379	1,522	6,703	3,791	4,572	83,410	2,628	1901	British Baluchistan (*a*)
10,993	1,593	8,452	4,097	5,047	101,051	2,723	1902	
153,719	4,959	75,818	110,683	77,647	1,751,236	83,255	1898	Bombay
174,962	5,785	81,013	125,971	83,787	2,029,422	72,518	1899	
110,970	3,880	52,767	68,567	52,579	1,416,517	52,305	1900	
110,651	7,120	54,950	71,911	55,053	1,481,435	53,211	1901	
165,281	9,098	90,197	107,390	78,264	1,990,579	73,600	1902	
7,055	72	971	1,730	13,852	83,019	18,504	1898	City of Bombay
7,954	169	1,128	1,911	16,509	100,459	10,401	1899	
8,053	107	1,689	2,224	19,997	119,905	10,979	1900	
14,606	124	1,963	2,249	20,571	122,359	11,032	1901	
9,896	169	3,426	22,244	19,711	185,888	13,211	1902	
89,359	8,089	150,268	165,333	30,780	1,347,918	39,552	1898	Central Provinces
98,656	8,359	143,174	154,894	34,421	1,531,642	34,884	1899	
74,942	4,786	144,184	113,210	27,686	1,343,986	32,472	1900	
79,467	6,626	140,972	139,590	29,422	1,347,932	32,809	1901	
81,308	3,526	143,676	130,133	30,034	1,348,011	33,802	1902	
31,179	971	22,143	19,428	9,481	304,987	10,603	1898	Hyderabad Assigned Districts
33,955	971	19,859	17,751	9,322	310,314	10,326	1899	
27,775	712	20,873	13,596	7,595	303,990	9,136	1900	
38,845	1,623	25,134	19,320	13,293	390,030	12,277	1901	
39,326	2,364	25,104	19,601	12,657	379,501	12,473	1902	
501,406	4,654	444,949	412,608	206,643	4,667,111	147,011	1898	Madras
569,494	4,559	455,033	465,775	212,648	4,226,308	121,261	1899	
574,825	4,104	500,910	469,185	227,940	4,448,881	137,407	1900	
595,733	7,826	463,474	515,726	228,386	4,496,169	134,141	1901	
597,423	4,015	501,509	556,442	235,556	4,737,474	145,528	1902	
24,261	478	8,764	12,399	11,343	202,464	28,725	1898	City of Madras
26,637	589	8,476	14,376	12,617	211,929	16,243	1899	
29,151	657	9,593	16,603	15,142	236,872	16,793	1900	
33,514	886	10,015	16,764	15,148	255,523	17,554	1901	
32,363	983	11,819	19,584	14,311	253,171	18,413	1902	
3,962	1,749	1,776	4,363	1,210	41,396	635	1898	Coorg
3,588	1,219	1,445	3,484	1,211	33,753	473	1899	
4,594	1,346	2,431	3,908	1,674	45,710	607	1900	
5,038	1,399	1,662	4,948	1,629	43,799	536	1901	
5,169	1,417	2,302	5,418	1,854	44,704	594	1902	
1,666,665	210,815	1,540,810	1,939,334	694,215	19,380,803	862,563	1898	Total
1,858,889	215,293	1,591,037	2,056,400	746,843	20,573,302	819,055	1899	
1,775,663	198,739	1,640,335	2,033,337	730,457	20,368,520	814,883	1900	
1,877,315	212,735	1,633,263	2,284,587	767,694	21,099,716	844,829	1901	
1,974,501	210,101	1,759,762	2,488,935	813,452	22,572,465	901,105	1902	

(*a*) Information not available fo ryears previous to 1901

No. 5

INCOME (in rupees) of the CIVIL HOSPITALS and DISPENSARIES

Province		Cash balance on 1st January	From Government							Total
			As salaries		As registers and forms	As European medicines	For diet, including police cases	Sale of medicines supplied by Government	Special allowances given by Government	
			Medical officers	Inferior dispensary establishment (including menial servants)						
Burma	1898	45,142	40,030	13,335	...	17,609	4,435	...	18,800	95,209
	1899	36,587	43,578	15,546	...	12,156	5,165	...	39,699	1,16,144
	1900	39,192	47,220	16,672	2	16,557	6,395	...	64,289	1,51,135
	1901	59,650	51,915	17,707	...	13,288	7,312	...	49,017	1,39,239
	1902	74,918	54,571	20,685	...	13,663	8,183	...	60,915	1,58,017
Assam	1898	2,123	33,552	4,126	1,140	15,577	1,596	...	6,720	62,711
	1899	2,171	38,866	4,908	1,257	15,804	2,492	...	2,886	66,213
	1900	3,106	40,329	4,839	1,011	16,265	3,325	13	5,252	71,034
	1901	3,229	41,033	4,918	1,170	17,612	3,580	...	7,058	75,371
	1902	49,514	47,027	7,153	3,496	18,142	4,394	...	3,558	83,770
Bengal	1898	42,429	61,371	7,832	5,080	2,756	6,523	...	12,844	97,306
	1899	50,079	65,973	8,386	6,083	3,644	6,634	43	16,377	1,07,140
	1900	67,329	67,866	8,262	6,469	2,513	7,175	...	32,798	1,25,083
	1901	1,03,433	68,066	8,397	7,029	3,447	7,322	...	19,037	1,13,298
	1902	1,73,562	67,888	9,143	7,153	3,419	7,916	19	34,708	1,30,246
Calcutta	1898	29,896	86,443	79,722	515	60,493	39,037	...	5,13,315	7,79,525
	1899	28,294	91,556	87,953	549	26,755	35,464	...	5,43,757	7,86,034
	1900	32,233	95,435	76,774	507	25,208	43,252	...	5,19,511	7,60,687
	1901	34,105	1,01,176	83,602	554	23,563	42,448	...	5,09,975	7,61,318
	1902	33,725	91,468	87,900	598	30,317	43,288	...	6,56,962	9,10,242
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh	1898	2,68,448	2,28,057	20,426	3,324	46,419	2,655	308	10,995	3,12,184
	1899	3,51,077	2,35,334	21,262	2,385	50,601	1,712	62	5,573	3,16,929
	1900	3,47,560	2,40,324	21,405	5,444	46,320	2,155	88	10,455	3,26,191
	1901	3,51,001	2,35,095	21,630	7,837	52,816	1,732	149	9,414	3,28,673
	1902	3,65,954	2,50,905	20,684	6,475	56,539	1,352	21	11,200	3,49,176
Ajmer-Merwara	1900	2,533	3,815	606	...	1,756	...	...	...	6,177
	1901	412	3,926	535	...	1,966	...	...	...	6,427
	1902	1,091	3,830	536	...	1,987	...	...	...	6,353
Panjab	1898	13,405	14,530	4,127	50	2,145	1,495	...	3,209	25,556
	1899	15,368	4,515	2,361	42	962	831	...	14,851	23,562
	1900	12,974	11,717	4,207	34	2,226	1,167	...	4,527	23,878
	1901	14,199	9,635	2,140	...	150	600	...	1,492	14,017
	1902	14,125	11,419	1,688	...	150	600	...	1,980	15,837
North-West Frontier Province	1901	158	6,522	2,376	22	1,445	2,087	...	1,013	13,465
	1902	878	11,341	3,495	189	4,915	2,985	...	4,300	27,225
British Baluchistan	1899	3,157	12,420	7,647	8,420	4,013	1,972	720	4,040	39,232
	1900	6,983	12,006	8,496	4,899	5,507	333	805	4,585	36,631
	1901	7,465	11,989	6,472	5,099	4,123	1,242	783	3,864	33,572
	1902	7,606	7,703	4,654	3,702	2,981	3,157	720	1,874	24,791
Bombay	1898	1,15,338	93,306	40,018	1,470	46,556	42,823	93	1,22,375	3,46,641
	1899	1,20,744	91,628	40,973	1,320	30,495	45,439	279	1,22,075	3,32,209
	1900	1,31,304	89,445	45,190	1,433	41,859	60,165	32	1,27,487	3,65,611
	1901	1,21,998	95,576	42,316	618	34,940	56,727	58	1,26,934	3,57,169
	1902	1,60,963	1,25,664	41,525	2,160	28,475	53,230	...	1,52,632	4,03,686
City of Bombay	1898	8,435	76,762	74,095	228	18,190	77,641	...	76,508	3,23,424
	1899	5,686	65,605	71,851	254	20,610	74,513	...	79,950	3,12,783
	1900	7,356	88,457	73,483	249	21,619	81,045	...	92,582	3,57,435
	1901	5,176	84,121	82,686	95	20,260	76,879	...	80,391	3,44,441
	1902	3,299	84,314	81,950	151	16,456	67,996	...	85,736	3,36,603
Central Provinces	1898	49,042	48,627	984	2	391	57	24	827	50,912
	1899	47,053	51,757	1,023	...	414	94	33	1,091	54,412
	1900	57,968	54,349	1,123	...	1,067	129	10	935	57,613
	1901	57,828	57,017	1,205	...	925	248	18	1,015	60,428
	1902	81,059	60,701	1,255	...	1,125	45	6	1,087	64,219
Hyderabad Assigned Districts	1898	19,947	32,517	9,399	...	7,904	1,265	2,807	3,670	57,562
	1899	19,779	30,795	9,658	...	7,375	1,284	3,546	3,964	56,622
	1900	20,833	29,771	8,572	...	23,714	2,364	3,053	5,097	72,771
	1901	24,365	32,917	10,228	...	9,804	2,003	4,103	3,695	62,750
	1902	23,897	35,448	10,538	...	11,503	1,574	2,989	4,159	66,211
Madras	1898	...	58,987	3,248	1,271	3,801	3,467	...	16,714	87,488
	1899	2,285	83,921	12,626	1,284	7,935	3,688	...	26,246	1,35,700
	1900	2,208	58,036	4,119	1,269	3,997	4,192	...	16,880	88,493
	1901	2,948	60,978	4,498	1,455	4,213	4,342	74	10,282	94,842
	1902	3,446	61,821	3,738	1,481	3,415	4,052	...	22,178	96,685
City of Madras	1898	5,972	50,520	76,186	1,886	21,348	81,637	...	82,352	3,13,929
	1899	6,354	50,721	78,948	1,703	22,882	72,488	...	79,866	3,06,608
	1900	11,499	44,585	86,570	1,977	28,789	86,349	...	82,137	3,30,407
	1901	6,072	49,649	82,968	1,858	33,247	79,217	...	89,346	3,36,285
	1902	7,361	50,568	91,171	2,189	29,833	80,309	...	89,975	3,44,045
Coorg	1898	...	2,333	346	...	...	743	...	...	3,422
	1899	...	2,240	155	...	...	840	...	...	3,235
	1900	...	2,340	156	...	...	840	...	....	3,336
	1901	...	2,265	156	...	...	840	...	....	3,261
	1902	5,000	2,176	156	...	...	730	...	...	3,062
TOTAL	1898	6,00,087	8,27,035	3,33,844	15,866	2,43,189	2,63,374	3,232	8,68,329	25,54,869
	1899	6,88,634	8,68,909	3,63,297	23,297	2,03,646	2,52,616	4,683	9,40,375	26,56,823
	1900	7,43,078	8,85,695	3,60,474	23,294	2,37,397	2,99,086	4,001	9,66,535	27,76,482
	1901	7,92,039	9,11,880	3,71,834	25,737	2,21,808	2,86,579	5,185	9,21,533	27,44,556
	1902	10,06,398	9,66,844	3,88,280	27,594	2,22,920	2,79,811	3,755	11,30,964	30,20,168

in BRITISH INDIA, in the calendar years 1898 to 1902

From Local and Municipal Funds		Subscriptions		Interest on investments	Sale of securities or withdrawal of deposits	Payments for diet (by paying patients, etc.)	Other receipts	Total income (including cash balance at beginning of year)		Province
Local	Municipal	From Europeans	From Natives							
55,048	2,83,458	29,274	10,156	...	...	12,790	5,957	5,36,034	1898	Burma
63,305	3,36,066	31,539	10,980	...	...	14,837	4,343	6,13,801	1899	
1,01,488	3,69,169	43,686	12,405	499	...	17,290	13,671	7,48,535	1900	
95,033	4,41,752	25,568	11,877	305	...	18,207	21,126	8,12,817	1901	
99,682	4,55,632	32,723	12,741	1,788	...	17,875	4,905	8,58,281	1902	
79,467	5,658	7,975	13,527	1,612	57,035	3,542	6,431	2,40,081	1898	Assam
84,128	7,911	6,805	13,410	1,448	54,585	2,351	4,349	2,43,371	1899	
89,424	6,042	7,015	13,613	1,531	60,182	3,750	8,542	2,64,239	1900	
86,938	8,026	5,760	12,933	1,471	58,184	1,475	2,205	2,55,592	1901	
89,167	5,417	5,453	14,965	1,315	..	1,393	4,104	2,55,098	1902	
2,47,108	1,86,124	23,417	2,34,975	45,241	23,129	1,611	13,134	9,14,474	1898	Bengal
2,75,253	2,24,758	27,381	2,28,897	42,367	28,984	1,415	15,605	10,01,879	1899	
2,99,820	2,39,082	30,680	2,79,326	38,125	44,029	5,336	20,919	11,49,729	1900	
3,37,896	2,44,430	36,881	2,66,902	45,546	49,115	1,911	19,580	12,18,992	1901	
3,73,511	2,40,547	40,262	3,24,433	40,069	1,37,916	1,491	28,725	14,90,762	1902	
61,011	46,100	9,770	1,714	27,135	4,500	56,197	4,728	10,20,486	1898	Calcutta
67,175	45,000	10,455	4,003	25,935	...	55,859	2,708	10,25,463	1899	
74,621	48,424	10,659	1,602	25,856	...	63,347	2,771	10,20,200	1900	
77,663	49,922	15,202	1,537	23,772	...	61,941	3,945	10,29,405	1901	
1,02,530	49,584	16,029	1,513	28,501	...	78,700	3,144	12,23,968	1902	
76,622	72,318	16,361	95,605	44,684	37,115	9,452	78,453	10,11,242	1898	United Provinces of Agra and Oudh
88,781	62,528	16,447	98,942	54,316	68,285	10,105	69,878	11,37,288	1899	
95,702	65,732	17,186	91,438	53,790	21,100	5,942	64,987	10,89,628	1900	
1,16,899	80,057	18,279	83,912	45,137	1,559	11,459	59,946	10,96,922	1901	
1,08,120	1,08,729	19,607	1,26,805	47,888	24,400	11,490	63,968	12,26,737	1902	
75	2,475	120	1,741	297	...	462	15	13,895	1900	Ajmer-Merwara
...	2,475	82	3,953	297	....	...	10	13,656	1901	
...	2,475	178	3,805	297	....	...	1,523	15,722	1902	
2,37,110	2,56,381	6,997	5,913	3,044	600	9,116	12,960	5,71,082	1898	Panjab
2,54,604	2,67,668	5,745	9,799	3,109	...	10,931	12,276	6,03,062	1899	
2,30,478	2,68,268	7,883	30,823	2,583	3,500	12,808	16,047	6,09,242	1900	
2,38,631	2,59,411	8,285	13,654	3,316	1,168	9,869	14,468	5,77,018	1901	
2,27,778	2,74,860	2,562	8,293	4,551	...	3,188	10,051	5,61,245	1902	
27,872	32,624	369	512	25	...	...	1,546	76,571	1901	North-West Frontier Province
23,717	36,364	132	762	129	...	...	2,527	91,734	1902	
808	5,260	448	83	78	....	19	72	49,157	1899	British Baluchistan
2,012	3,360	390	63	179	...	570	76	50,264	1900	
2,036	3,360	354	72	196	...	686	108	47,849	1901	
1,584	3,360	273	78	241	...	...	288	38,221	1902	
1,25,033	1,52,263	1,141	18,269	24,171	3,700	675	23,640	8,10,811	1898	Bombay
1,25,837	1,53,862	3,154	56,431	23,927	7,000	722	26,369	8,50,255	1899	
1,07,299	88,086	1,651	29,266	18,849	500	529	27,738	770,833	1900	
1,15,488	90,272	2,338	16,804	17,229	4,800	735	24,734	7,51,567	1901	
1,48,486	1,68,434	2,187	11,152	25,185	2,600	1,623	35,086	9,59,402	1902	
...	56,732	...	...	751	...	...	57,861	4,47,203	1898	City of Bombay
...	56,997	...	...	923	...	...	63,098	4,39,487	1899	
...	56,977	800	807	5,217	...	...	64,719	4,93,311	1900	
13,523	57,000	1,020	...	5,109	...	...	44,867	4,71,136	1901	
36,512	57,000	...	...	4,847	...	...	62,515	5,00,776	1902	
24,841	59,640	5,590	19,761	1,975	...	264	3,608	2,15,723	1898	Central Provinces
32,829	71,886	6,563	15,999	1,829	389	2,014	2,752	2,35,726	1899	
15,845	69,278	5,754	18,234	1,881	...	646	5,941	2,33,160	1900	
36,828	71,173	6,180	23,894	2,149	5,772	172	5,698	2,70,122	1901	
29,294	65,567	6,864	23,084	2,015	6,317	1,159	22,914	3,02,492	1902	
8,419	5,562	30	2,939	3,208	...	...	339	98,006	1898	Hyderabad Assigned Districts
10,981	5,655	10	976	2,849	...	...	170	97,042	1899	
6,385	7,598	30	814	3,028	...	...	179	1,11,548	1900	
26,167	10,068	1,638	1,481	3,199	....	376	383	1,30,427	1901	
27,915	7,369	1,597	2,716	3,658	...	800	469	1,34,632	1902	
6,48,448	2,12,597	22,365	13,528	13,611	6,296	2,961	17,147	10,24,441	1898	Madras
6,54,077	2,40,008	15,824	9,536	14,271	1,064	2,218	18,783	10,93,766	1899	
6,42,416	2,23,639	18,444	12,020	14,525	1,000	3,149	14,854	10,20,748	1900	
6,64,785	2,31,220	23,696	18,270	13,659	2,892	4,376	17,679	10.74,367	1901	
6,84,392	2,39,395	22,851	15,265	13,227	6,465	4,391	16,122	11,02,239	1902	
18,682	24,016	1,776	12,433	6,639	...	26,281	1,328	4,11,056	1898	City of Madras
16,446	32,710	1,495	11,693	8,189	...	25,797	1,165	4,10,457	1899	
17,938	22,311	1,526	14,058	7,189	...	21,500	2,348	4,28,776	1900	
16,585	27,996	2,747	10,883	8,364	...	25,293	2,063	4,36,288	1901	
17,369	26,316	449	5,558	9,008	...	26,675	2,398	4,39,179	1902	
3,160	6,783	780	...	158	...	...	932	15,235	1898	Coorg
3,252	6,279	955	...	175	...	...	1,690	15,586	1899	
2,219	8,011	830	8	175	...	...	752	15,331	1900	
2,052	7,749	774	...	175	...	...	540	14,551	1901	
3,192	8,508	916	...	174	...	...	366	21,218	1902	
15,84,949	13,67,572	1,25,476	4,28,820	1,72,229	1,32,375	1,22,889	2,26,608	73,15,874	1898	TOTAL
16,77,476	15,16,588	1,26,821	4,60,749	1,79,416	1,60,307	1,26,268	2,23,258	78,16,340	1899	
16,85,722	14,78,362	1,46,654	5,06,218	1,73,724	1,30,311	1,35,329	2,43,559	80,19,439	1900	
18,58,396	16,17,535	1,49,173	4,66,684	1,70,009	1,23 490	1,36,500	2,18,898	82,77,280	1901	
19,73,249	17,49,557	1,52,083	5,51,170	1,82,893	1,77,698	1.48,785	2,59,105	92,21,106	1902	

No. 6

EXPENDITURE (in rupees) of the CIVIL HOSPITALS and DISPENSARIES

Province		On Establishment								On bazar medicines
		Paid by Government as salaries				Paid from local sources				
						On salaries				
		Medical officers	Nursing establishment	Inferior dispensary establishment		Medical officers	Nursing establishment	Inferior dispensary establishment		
				Compounders, dressers, etc.	Menial servants			Compounders, dressers, etc.	Menial servants	
Burma	1898	40,030	...	3,941	9,393	62,132	10,663	27,139	61,759	18,740
	1899	43,578	...	4,605	10,942	68,891	16,628	27,704	68,101	18,802
	1900	44,420	...	4,572	11,330	84,090	25,002	29,457	71,057	20,065
	1901	51,915	...	5,633	12,024	80,816	32,189	31,258	77,374	23,496
	1902	54,894	2,048	7,851	15,219	87,841	41,580	33,311	79,964	26,007
Assam	1898	33,552	...	2,079	2,047	11,654	360	10,986	11,623	3,798
	1899	38,866	...	2,376	2,532	11,061	353	10,908	12,506	3,513
	1900	40,329	...	2,156	2,684	11,451	360	12,201	13,493	3,924
	1901	41,033	...	1,804	3,114	11,914	360	12,287	13,963	3,713
	1902	47,027	...	3,391	3,762	11,132	360	12,802	14,795	3,971
Bengal	1898	61,581	...	3,377	4,555	2,57,871	4,121	59,878	64,971	18,696
	1899	66,303	...	3,575	4,811	2,63,107	1,825	64,637	67,548	20,181
	1900	68,196	...	3,446	4,816	2,75,823	3,388	66,317	71,900	20,176
	1901	68,469	...	3,428	4,969	2,93,110	3,127	70,274	75,188	22,710
	1902	68,228	...	3,647	5,496	3,14,381	2,324	77,657	81,716	24,442
Calcutta	1898	1,21,505	43,532	10,674	55,125	8,567	16,350	3,259	6,422	5,338
	1899	1,25,149	50,588	11,041	54,585	8,225	15,664	3,661	5,762	5,107
	1900	1,28,698	37,751	11,019	56,125	10,335	32,005	4,124	6,449	4,509
	1901	1,35,498	43,678	11,122	58,072	14,565	32,155	2,528	6,447	5,009
	1902	1,24,220	43,251	11,457	63,263	13,049	57,609	2,775	7,247	5,629
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh	1898	2,28,057	621	18,265	1,540	35,109	5,613	48,638	48,183	22,236
	1899	2,35,334	597	19,142	1,523	35,198	6,786	49,820	49,107	23,529
	1900	2,40,324	592	19,290	1,523	32,840	7,524	50,186	49,922	23,207
	1901	2,35,095	680	19,270	1,681	27,462	7,511	50,748	49,587	21,506
	1902	2,50,807	786	20,408	1,479	28,749	8,857	55,946	53,121	21,967
Ajmer-Merwara	1900	3,815	...	394	212	840	...	758	598	454
	1901	3,926	...	355	180	849	...	688	546	418
	1902	3,830	...	356	180	840	...	676	544	717
Panjab	1898	14,890	509	2,390	1,465	1,80,292	9,737	45,694	47,418	13,519
	1899	13,389	878	2,253	1,714	1,90,205	11,381	46,941	48,866	14,774
	1900	12,863	772	1,977	1,463	1,90,807	10,813	47,557	50,585	14,127
	1901	9,740	672	806	349	1,86,738	10,437	46,549	46,234	12,370
	1902	11,419	572	654	162	1,90,465	5,991	46,882	47,504	13,167
North-West Frontier Province	1901	6,522	...	1,080	1,296	17,085	...	5,044	5,413	2,082
	1902	12,261	...	1,788	1,858	19,914	...	4,948	5,672	1,840
British Baluchistan	1899	16,432	480	2,100	5,095	420	360	...	655	810
	1900	16,458	480	2,530	5,620	420	360	...	231	910
	1901	15,756	...	1,865	4,705	420	360	...	237	834
	1902	9,546	...	1,378	3,385	...	360	...	244	678
Bombay	1898	93,306	4,440	7,356	28,222	1,33,947	2,225	31,879	33,421	6,869
	1899	91,627	4,956	7,652	28,366	1,51,429	3,955	35,076	34,831	8,077
	1900	89,445	6,217	7,984	30,989	1,18,898	3,853	27,052	32,861	6,378
	1901	95,576	5,775	8,168	28,473	1,23,300	2,999	28,402	31,128	5,269
	1902	1,25,664	7,745	11,883	33,921	1,76,097	6,224	38,609	31,477	7,438
City of Bombay	1898	76,762	23,284	10,006	40,806	8,581	941	4,001	7,695	1,294
	1899	65,605	23,190	9,009	39,652	8,026	968	4,721	7,817	1,396
	1900	88,457	23,629	8,480	41,373	7,873	6,095	4,895	8,170	1,197
	1901	84,121	29,913	11,164	41,608	8,099	6,179	3,889	8,871	1,009
	1902	84,314	31,674	10,785	39,490	17,154	4,520	3,714	8,057	858
Central Provinces	1898	48,627	...	631	233	900	333	14,801	12,442	3,191
	1899	51,937	120	591	432	2,100	308	14,819	12,727	3,118
	1900	54,469	...	703	420	680	670	15,267	14,641	3,282
	1901	57,017	...	796	409	1,482	684	16,943	13,832	3,511
	1902	60,701	...	771	484	123	1,082	18,182	14,960	3,472
Hyderabad Assigned Districts	1898	32,517	...	7,142	2,258	1,260	...	465	4,903	1,621
	1899	30,795	...	7,371	2,287	1,260	...	348	4,782	1,859
	1900	29,771	...	5,903	2,669	1,260	...	399	5,384	1,850
	1901	32,917	...	7,887	2,398	2,295	...	2,492	6,135	2,876
	1902	35,448	...	8,167	2,371	2,322	...	2,967	6,353	3,018
Madras	1898	58,987	...	1,702	1,546	3,41,459	31,038	87,050	76,206	19,551
	1899	83,921	...	4,516	8,111	3,59,128	32,205	93,960	79,177	19,533
	1900	58,036	...	1,614	2,505	3,50,401	32,704	92,555	74,352	18,978
	1901	60,978	...	1,631	2,867	3,54,646	38,776	88,082	77,097	18,254
	1902	61,821	179	1,080	2,478	3,88,866	39,169	94,575	83,670	18,704
City of Madras	1898	50,520	46,281	13,238	16,667	10,170	3,925	1,448	4,886	2,656
	1899	50,721	47,868	14,641	16,438	12,353	3,935	1,715	4,956	2,423
	1900	44,585	54,280	15,014	17,276	11,732	4,189	1,405	5,387	2,438
	1901	49,649	52,957	14,640	15,370	11,313	3,920	1,601	5,114	2,442
	1902	50,568	55,696	17,256	18,219	11,954	4,505	1,280	5,147	1,765
Coorg	1898	2,332	...	...	346	2,512	396	837	1,571	...
	1899	2,240	...	...	156	2,660	342	833	1,404	...
	1900	2,340	...	...	156	2,675	600	844	1,563	...
	1901	2,265	...	...	156	2,620	557	840	1,396	...
	1902	2,766	...	...	156	2,040	491	840	1,439	...
TOTAL	1898	8,62,666	1,18,787	80,801	1,64,203	10,54,454	85,702	3,36,075	3,81,500	1,17,509
	1899	9,15,897	1,28,557	88,872	1,76,644	11,14,063	94,710	3,55,143	3,98,239	1,23,122
	1900	9,22,206	1,23,721	85,082	1,79,161	11,00,125	1,27,563	3,53,017	4,06,683	1,21,495
	1901	9,50,477	1,33,675	89,699	1,77,671	11,37,605	1,39,254	3,61,625	4,18,562	1,25,499
	1902	10,03,514	1,41,951	1,00,872	1,91,923	12,64,987	1,73,072	3,95,164	4,41,910	1,33,673

in BRITISH INDIA in the calendar years 1898 to 1902

On European medicines	On diet	On miscellaneous charges (including registers, etc., supplied by Government)	On buildings or repairs	Invested	Total expenditure	Cash balance on 31st December		Province
59,600	93,068	61,099	42,528	9,355	4,99,447	36,587	1898	Burma
46,890	99,588	70,216	98,572	1,181	5,74,698	39,103	1899	
51,703	1,12,404	66,833	1,66,452	1,500	6,88,885	59,650	1900	
52,448	1,14,650	84,972	1,70,814	500	7,38,139	74,678	1901	
65,058	1,25,603	95,124	1,53,765	...	7,88,265	70,016	1902	
36,780	20,748	20,111	24,716	59,456	2,37,910	2,171	1898	Assam
35,248	17,088	17,066	27,437	61,311	2,40,265	3,106	1899	
41,824	19,742	21,676	37,305	53,824	2,60,969	3,270	1900	
39,035	22,290	20,774	22,464	59,263	2,52,014	3,578	1901	
38,547	21,546	22,964	23,381	...	2,03,678	51,420	1902	
1,30,494	80,606	67,845	84,436	30,968	8,69,399	45,075	1898	Bengal
1,34,215	77,674	83,480	1,15,334	29,434	9,32,124	69,755	1899	
1,67,766	88,949	90,959	1,47,780	37,719	10,47,325	1,02,404	1900	
1,77,040	95,673	90,518	1,35,662	37,339	10,77,507	1,41,485	1901	
1,89,415	98,001	93,117	1,51,834	1,42,025	12,52,283	2,38,479	1902	
66,325	1,34,696	88,946	4,27,953	3,500	9,92,192	28,294	1898	Calcutta
33,989	1,39,846	1,02,020	4,37,593	...	9,93,230	32,233	1899	
32,467	1,49,905	96,152	4,10,620	4,473	9,84,632	35,568	1900	
30,420	1,46,923	1,08,937	3,97,115	3,000	9,95,469	33,936	1901	
41,090	1,53,607	1,34,458	5,29,834	10,000	11,97,489	26,479	1902	
64,095	45,366	72,238	69,205	1,000	6,60,166	3,51,076	1898	United Provinces of Agra and Oudh
67,895	43,265	75,657	89,554	92,000	7,89,407	3,47,881	1899	
60,612	48,463	77,895	1,04,864	17,359	7,34,601	3,55,027	1900	
69,175	43,885	79,816	1,00,813	12,500	7,19,729	3,77,193	1901	
77,685	45,072	93,525	1,11,462	49,500	8,19,364	4,06,773	1902	
1,972	2,064	2,292	84	...	13,483	412	1900	Ajmer-Merwara
1,995	1,620	1,884	113	...	12,565	1,091	1901	
2,077	1,641	1,811	74	...	12,746	2,976	1902	
1,00,662	28,554	51,394	59,190	...	5,55,714	15,368	1898	Panjab
97,623	30,760	59,349	71,955	...	5,90,088	12,974	1899	
1,08,201	40,380	53,342	47,040	15,000	5,94,927	14,315	1900	
98,632	27,332	57,101	65,008	1,000	5,62,968	14,906	1901	
1,00,957	22,749	57,114	44,171	3,000	5,43,907	17,467	1902	
10,869	5,670	6,292	14,810	...	76,163	408	1901	North-West Frontier Province
15,483	5,562	9,834	10,300	...	89,520	2,109	1902	
4,594	2,325	5,465	3,438	...	42,174	6,983	1899	British Baluchistan
6,466	3,276	3,553	2,495	...	42,799	7,465	1900	
4,056	4,004	5,575	2,431	...	40,243	7,606	1901	
6,784	3,541	4,208	2,092	...	32,216	6,005	1902	
1,27,927	58,802	93,303	49,992	17,500	6,89,189	1,21,622	1898	Bombay
87,179	59,985	97,107	35,592	57,000	7,02,832	1,47,423	1899	
87,446	70,809	1,02,303	29,666	36,700	6,50,601	1,20,232	1900	
83,367	66,088	87,220	47,034	3,900	6,16,699	1,34,868	1901	
1,01,812	69,626	1,09,277	56,040	2,100	7,77,913	1,81,489	1902	
22,427	1,08,190	1,26,176	8,060	3,500	4,41,723	5,480	1898	City of Bombay
23,720	1,04,750	1,33,540	7,352	2,000	4,31,746	7,741	1899	
23,442	1,10,380	1,52,937	8,566	3,000	4,88,494	4,817	1900	
24,609	1,12,106	1,25,660	10,211	...	4,68,339	2,797	1901	
20,925	1,11,645	1,40,558	20,866	...	4,94,560	6,216	1902	
37,668	14,660	14,063	13,592	6,000	1,67,261	48,462	1898	Central Provinces
43,910	14,269	14,367	18,141	1,000	1,77,719	58,007	1899	
31,402	18,487	15,078	15,936	3,500	1,74,535	58,625	1900	
38,344	21,244	16,563	17,430	...	1,88,255	81,867	1901	
42,435	16,994	19,540	27,513	2,013	2,08,270	94,222	1902	
8,234	2,757	7,530	3,875	5,000	77,562	20,444	1898	Hyderabad Assigned Districts
7,579	2,835	8,190	5,233	2,700	75,239	21,803	1899	
24,024	5,825	7,249	3,981	...	88,315	23,233	1900	
11,229	11,308	11,596	7,278	7,300	1,05,711	24,716	1901	
12,956	11,464	12,147	9,139	4,884	1,11,236	23,396	1902	
1,71,700	86,377	88,839	55,078	2,623	10,22,156	2,285	1898	Madras
1,76,633	80,166	1,01,675	51,249	1,284	10,91,558	2,208	1899	
1,54,292	89,651	90,883	50,031	1,798	10,17,800	2,948	1900	
1,80,098	85,583	89,553	67,957	5,399	10,70,921	3,446	1901	
1,60,713	80,188	93,608	68,654	4,640	10,98,345	3,894	1902	
34,149	97,069	91,702	22,210	9,781	4,04,702	6,354	1898	City of Madras
33,599	85,570	90,867	27,179	6,693	3,98,958	11,499	1899	
36,196	1,01,724	1,03,125	8,652	16,701	4,22,704	6,072	1900	
44,942	96,648	1,01,876	22,786	5,669	4,28,927	7,361	1901	
36,928	95,683	1,08,640	22,657	3,889	4,34,187	4,992	1902	
3,162	3,268	279	532	...	15,235	...	1898	Coorg
4,950	2,754	447	700	...	15,586	...	1899	
2,796	3,359	510	488	...	16,331	...	1900	
2,933	3,117	627	40	...	14,551	...	1901	
2,678	2,728	1,502	1,578	...	16,218	5,000	1902	
8,63,223	7,74,161	7,83,525	8,61,367	1,48,683	66,32,656	6,83,218	1898	Total
7,97,124	7,60,875	8,58,446	9,89,329	2,54,603	70,55,624	7,60,716	1899	
8,30,609	8,65,418	8,84,787	10,33,960	1,91,574	72,25,401	7,94,038	1900	
8,69,192	8,58,141	8,88,964	10,81,966	1,35,870	73,68,200	9,09,936	1901	
9,14,643	8,65,650	9,97,427	12,33,360	2,22,051	88,80,197	11,40,933	1902	

No. 1

ABSTRACT STATEMENT—NUMBER of LUNATICS (with their PREVIOUS OCCUPATIONS and 1902; also the TYPES and CAUSES

	1887	1888	1889	1890	1891	Average, five years	1892	1893	1894	1895
NUMBER ADMITTED AND RE-ADMITTED:										
Males	1,081	1,072	997	1,019	1,049	1,044	1,100	1,048	1,162	1,102
Females	186	257	232	236	247	231	270	247	221	196
TOTAL	1,267	1,329	1,229	1,255	1,296	1,275	1,370	1,295	1,383	1,298
PREVIOUS OCCUPATIONS (*a*):										
Cultivators and labourers	380	377	379	367	402	381	415	386	442	385
Mendicants and paupers	129	121	114	105	131	120	126	145	114	135
Domestic servants	100	121	99	78	90	98	94	93	95	85
Soldiers	110	107	71	109	97	99	84	76	99	65
Teachers, students, and writers	64	57	45	46	77	58	51	40	40	47
Traders and shopkeepers	72	83	84	83	86	82	122	126	121	128
Others	388	444	421	452	397	420	452	400	449	438
TYPES OF INSANITY:										
Mania	2,969	2,892	2,759	2,388	2,387	2,679	1,945	2,003	2,154	2,291
Melancholia	566	626	596	595	640	605	563	560	586	646
Dementia	1,317	1,353	1,436	1,390	1,327	1,365	830	819	766	749
Others	558	601	669	1,205	1,230	853	920	1,128	933	770
CAUSES OF INSANITY:										
Hemp habit	853	858	874	867	847	860	836	852	812	753
Opium „	49	45	61	67	67	58	67	64	52	43
Alcohol „	172	193	194	188	192	188	210	178	157	150
Hereditary and congenital	264	271	286	278	256	271	276	296	307	339
Others	4,072	4,105	4,045	4,178	4,222	4,124	2,869	3,120	3,111	3,171
RELIGION OF INSANES:										
Christian—										
(*a*) Europeans and Eurasians	174	157	117	165	148	152	129	119	117	97
(*b*) Others							42	33	23	37
Hindu	769	793	745	725	758	758	806	781	764	778
Muhammadan	251	288	268	273	302	276	280	266	313	270
Others	73	91	99	92	88	89	113	96	166	116

(*a*) Exclusive of the figures for the Bhowanipur Lunatic Asylum in

RELIGION) ADMITTED into the ASYLUMS of BRITISH INDIA, in the calendar years 1887 to of INSANITY treated in those years

1896	Average, five years	1897	1898	1899	1900	1901	Average, five years	1902	
									NUMBER ADMITTED AND RE-ADMITTED:
1,045	1,091	1,069	942	1,179	1,037	1,100	1,065	1,182	Males
238	234	220	217	224	245	200	221	262	Females
1,283	1,325	1,289	1,159	1,403	1,282	1,300	1,286	1,444	TOTAL
									PREVIOUS OCCUPATIONS (*a*):
395	405	383	316	417	368	372	371	416	Cultivators and labourers
115	127	136	96	128	116	114	118	126	Mendicants and paupers
76	89	94	97	116	100	100	101	101	Domestic servants
65	78	66	74	95	82	101	84	115	Soldiers ,,
56	47	51	69	78	76	82	71	85	Teachers, students, and writers
114	122	127	87	80	65	83	88	84	Traders and shop keepers
443	436	432	420	489	475	448	453	517	Others
									TYPES OF INSANITY:
3,284	2,335	3,224	3,209	3,396	3,321	3,352	3,300	3,530	Mania
807	632	804	806	836	883	887	843	957	Melancholia
859	805	970	889	889	876	830	891	787	Dementia
767	904	790	798	866	882	902	848	928	Others
									CAUSES OF INSANITY:
678	786	651	644	696	634	626	650	691	Hemp habit
45	54	37	34	34	32	32	34	35	Opium ,,
154	170	159	159	144	145	139	149	162	Alcohol ,,
348	313	356	371	369	405	419	384	422	Hereditary and congenital
4,492	3,353	4,585	4,494	4,744	4,746	4,755	4,665	4,892	Others
									RELIGION OF INSANES:
									Christian—
91	111	97	97	126	118	144	116	164	(*a*) Europeans and Eurasians
48	39	43	59	51	50	45	50	44	(*b*) Others
735	773	725	627	810	737	690	718	804	Hindu
290	284	276	257	303	248	286	274	291	Muhammadan
119	122	148	119	113	129	135	129	141	Others

Bengal for the years 1887 to 1896, information not being available

No. 2

NUMBER of LUNATICS ADMITTED into, DISCHARGED from, and REMAINING

PROVINCE		REMAINING ON THE FIRST DAY OF THE YEAR			ADMITTED			RE-ADMITTED			TOTAL ASYLUM POPULATION		
		Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total
Burma	1898	299	43	342	72	15	87	1	...	1	372	58	430
	1899	303	42	345	98	19	117	...	...	...	401	61	462
	1900	313	52	365	94	11	105	2	1	3	409	64	473
	1901	340	50	390	118	12	130	2	...	2	460	62	522
	1902	373	48	421	89	15	104	7	...	7	469	63	532
Assam	1898	94	24	118	22	6	28	...	1	1	116	31	147
	1899	99	26	125	16	6	22	...	...	...	115	32	147
	1900	95	24	119	23	7	30	...	1	1	118	32	150
	1901	89	25	114	31	2	33	1	...	1	121	27	148
	1902	106	24	130	36	6	42	1	...	1	143	30	173
Bengal	1898	757	202	959	133	24	157	17	3	20	907	229	1,136
	1899	749	197	946	185	34	219	17	3	20	951	234	1,185
	1900	731	195	926	182	38	220	23	7	30	936	240	1,176
	1901	755	188	943	192	37	229	18	2	20	965	227	1,192
	1902	814	195	1,009	211	42	253	21	4	25	1,046	241	1,287
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh	1898	799	285	1,084	156	38	194	11	1	12	966	324	1,290
	1899	771	259	1,030	264	35	299	20	...	20	1,055	294	1,349
	1900	863	252	1,115	175	53	228	15	...	15	1,053	305	1,358
	1901	845	267	1,112	197	37	234	14	2	16	1,056	306	1,362
	1902	825	252	1,077	237	62	299	13	2	15	1,075	316	1,391
Panjab	1898	294	94	388	120	23	143	20	7	27	434	124	558
	1899	329	95	424	121	27	148	31	4	35	481	126	607
	1900	356	101	457	123	18	141	8	2	10	487	121	608
	1901	379	103	482	94	16	110	17	1	18	490	120	610
	1902	378	101	479	114	21	135	11	2	13	503	124	627
Bombay	1898	610	151	761	219	47	266	13	3	16	842	201	1,043
	1899	644	167	811	241	41	282	17	4	21	902	212	1,114
	1900	636	174	804	216	47	263	16	6	22	862	227	1,089
	1901	586	173	759	236	45	281	19	10	29	841	228	1,069
	1902	596	177	773	261	49	310	10	6	16	867	232	1,099
Central Provinces	1898	247	64	311	51	19	70	2	1	3	300	84	384
	1899	253	73	326	56	11	67	2	...	2	311	84	395
	1900	267	73	340	36	16	52	1	...	1	304	89	393
	1901	234	78	312	33	6	39	3	...	3	270	84	354
	1902	224	77	301	39	17	56	...	...	...	263	94	357
Madras	1898	447	133	580	104	27	131	1	2	3	552	162	714
	1899	442	135	577	106	39	145	5	1	6	553	175	728
	1900	423	131	554	116	36	152	7	2	9	546	169	715
	1901	427	132	559	115	29	144	10	1	11	552	162	714
	1902	432	136	568	112	35	147	20	1	21	564	172	736
TOTAL	1898	3,547	996	4,543	877	199	1,076	65	18	83	4,489	1,213	5,702
	1899	3,590	994	4,584	1,087	212	1,299	92	12	104	4,769	1,218	5,987
	1900	3,678	1,002	4,680	965	226	1,191	72	19	91	4,715	1,247	5,96
	1901	3,655	1,016	4,671	1,016	184	1,200	84	16	100	4,755	1,216	5,971
	1902	3,748	1,010	4,758	1,099	247	1,346	83	15	98	4,930	1,272	6,202

NOTE.—These figures include criminal lunatics (table No. 3)

in the ASYLUMS of BRITISH INDIA, in the calendar years 1898 to 1902

DISCHARGED														
CURED			TRANSFERRED TO FRIENDS						OTHERWISE			TOTAL			PROVINCE
			Improved			Not improved									
Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	
14	2	16	14	5	19	...	...	...	8	1	9	36	8	44	1898
22	2	24	28	3	31	...	...	...	12	...	12	62	5	67	1899
26	4	30	9	4	13	...	...	...	17	...	17	52	8	60	1900
35	5	40	20	2	22	1	...	1	2	...	2	58	7	65	1901
41	2	43	14	3	17	3	2	5	8	...	8	66	7	73	1902
12	2	14	1	...	1	1	1	2	...	...	...	14	3	17	1898
11	4	15	1	2	3	...	...	...	1	...	1	13	6	19	1899
10	4	14	2	...	2	...	...	...	3	...	3	15	4	19	1900
8	2	10	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	3	11	2	13	1901
9	1	10	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	10	1	11	1902
69	6	75	22	9	31	2	1	3	6	...	6	99	16	115	1898
98	17	115	31	1	32	10	...	10	24	3	27	163	21	184	1899
66	17	83	22	3	25	4	1	5	19	1	20	111	22	138	1900
81	14	95	13	4	17	5	2	7	3	...	3	102	20	122	1901
97	17	114	20	5	25	4	1	5	13	1	14	134	24	158	1902
107	27	134	23	1	24	6	2	8	7	...	7	143	30	173	1898
108	16	124	23	3	26	5	...	5	6	1	7	142	20	162	1899
117	16	133	22	4	26	1	1	2	2	1	3	142	22	164	1900
105	27	132	34	4	38	5	...	5	13	1	14	157	32	189	1901
90	27	117	44	4	48	2	...	2	11	5	16	147	36	183	1902
47	8	55	14	4	18	5	1	6	13	2	15	79	15	94	1898
57	8	65	22	4	26	1	...	1	21	2	23	101	14	115	1899
37	1	38	25	3	28	4	2	6	4	...	4	70	6	76	1900
36	3	39	21	2	23	1	...	1	11	1	12	69	6	75	1901
36	8	44	20	6	26	2	...	2	11	2	13	69	16	85	1902
66	14	80	76	4	80	11	4	15	2	...	2	155	22	177	1898
72	17	89	106	8	114	15	4	19	2	...	2	195	29	224	1899
64	9	73	80	14	94	16	3	19	5	...	5	165	26	191	1900
53	16	69	113	17	130	12	3	15	5	...	5	183	36	219	1901
71	15	86	99	19	118	12	7	19	4	2	6	186	43	229	1902
22	5	27	4	...	4	2	...	2	1	...	1	29	5	34	1898
24	7	31	7	...	7	2	...	2	...	1	1	33	8	41	1899
33	8	41	14	2	16	1	...	1	...	...	...	48	10	58	1900
24	2	26	1	1	2	2	...	2	3	...	3	30	3	33	1901
15	2	17	3	1	4	2	...	2	4	...	4	24	3	27	1902
54	9	63	11	1	12	1	...	1	13	2	15	79	12	91	1898
76	16	92	6	3	9	6	1	7	6	1	7	94	21	115	1899
67	17	84	9	3	12	1	2	3	8	...	8	85	22	107	1900
45	11	56	7	3	10	8	...	8	19	...	19	79	14	93	1901
55	7	62	17	8	25	3	1	4	26	...	26	101	16	117	1902
391	73	464	165	24	189	28	9	37	50	5	55	634	111	745	1898
468	87	555	224	24	248	39	5	44	72	8	80	803	124	927	1899
420	76	496	183	33	216	27	9	36	58	2	60	688	120	808	1900
387	80	467	209	33	242	34	5	39	59	2	61	689	120	809	1901
414	79	493	217	46	263	28	11	39	78	10	88	737	146	883	1902

United Provinces of Agra and Oudh

Panjab

Bombay

Central Provinces

Madras

TOTAL

No. 2—*continued*

NUMBER of LUNATICS ADMITTED into, DISCHARGED from, and REMAINING in the ASYLUMS of BRITISH INDIA, in the calendar years 1898 to 1902—continued

PROVINCE		DIED			Remaining on the last day of the year			Daily average strength			Daily average sick		
		Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Tota
Burma	1898	33	8	41	303	42	345	301·3	42·7	344	13·4	2·8	16·2
	1899	26	4	30	313	52	365	314·1	46·1	360·2	10·2	3·6	13·8
	1900	17	6	23	340	50	390	327·2	50·8	378	12·3	4·8	17·1
	1901	29	7	36	373	48	421	360·2	48·4	408·6	23·4	5·9	29·3
	1902	37	7	44	366	49	415	368·1	48·2	416·3	26·6	6·6	33·2
Assam	1898	3	2	5	99	26	125	98·9	25·1	124	3·7	1	4·7
	1899	7	2	9	95	24	119	101	25·5	126·5	4·3	1·5	5·8
	1900	14	3	17	89	25	114	96·2	26·4	122·6	8·4	3	11·4
	1901	4	1	5	106	24	130	94·6	24·7	119·3	5·6	2·5	8·1
	1902	7	1	8	126	28	154	117·2	25·5	142·7	7·5	2·7	10·2
Bengal	1898	59	16	75	749	197	946	758·3	200·7	959	74·6	31	105·6
	1899	72	19	91	716	194	910	744·7	194·6	939·3	65·2	22·8	88
	1900	70	30	100	755	188	943	741·9	194·9	936·8	60·4	19·4	79·8
	1901	49	12	61	814	195	1,009	791·9	194·4	986·3	58·6	18·5	77·1
	1902	82	14	96	830	203	1,033	825·6	201·1	1,026·7	50·9	14·7	65·5
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh	1898	52	35	87	771	259	1,030	789·1	276·6	1,065·7	66 8	26·3	93·6
	1899	50	22	72	863	252	1,115	823·9	259·1	1,083	67·7	25·4	93·1
	1900	66	16	82	845	267	1,112	860·1	263·9	1,124	69·4	20	89·4
	1901	74	22	96	825	252	1,077	832·3	258·7	1,091	70	20·6	90·6
	1902	66	6	72	862	274	1,136	858·5	267·9	1,126·4	69·7	20·8	90·5
Panjab	1898	26	14	40	329	95	424	319·4	97·4	416·8	37·7	11·2	48·9
	1899	24	11	35	356	101	457	341·4	97·4	438·8	34·9	12·8	47·7
	1900	38	12	50	379	103	482	372·6	99·3	471·9	30·4	11·5	41·9
	1901	43	13	56	378	101	479	386·6	104·5	491·1	39·5	14·1	53·6
	1902	30	9	39	404	99	503	390·4	100·6	491	35·9	8·9	44·8
Bombay	1898	43	12	55	644	167	811	627·3	159·6	786·9	30·3	10·9	41·2
	1899	77	9	86	630	174	804	622	173	795	26·2	11·2	37·4
	1900	111	28	139	586	173	759	603·5	175·7	779·2	29·9	12·1	42
	1901	62	15	77	596	177	773	597·1	172·5	769·6	29·1	11·9	41
	1902	55	18	73	626	171	797	628·2	182·5	810·7	27·8	10·6	38·4
Central Provinces	1898	18	6	24	253	73	326	245·1	70·2	315·3	9·4	2·8	12·2
	1899	11	3	14	267	73	340	255·7	72·2	327·9	9·9	2·2	12·1
	1900	22	1	23	234	78	312	250·4	75·8	326·2	12	3·7	15·7
	1901	16	4	20	224	77	301	228·3	77·6	305·9	9·6	3·5	13·1
	1902	11	2	13	228	89	317	222·6	83·1	305·7	7·9	3	10·9
Madras	1898	31	15	46	442	135	577	446·8	133·5	580·3	51	24·3	75·3
	1899	36	23	59	423	131	554	448·1	134·5	582·6	58·1	23·2	81·3
	1900	34	15	49	427	132	559	421·8	123·6	545·4	51	23·2	74·2
	1901	41	12	53	432	136	568	426·1	136·7	562·8	38·8	22·4	61·2
	1902	31	14	45	432	142	574	435·4	144·5	579·9	29·8	18·1	47·9
TOTAL	1898	265	108	373	3,590	994	4,584	3,586·2	1,005·8	4,592	286·9	110·8	397·7
	1899	303	93	396	3,663	1,001	4,664	3,650·9	1,002·4	4,653·3	276·5	102·7	379·2
	1900	372	111	483	3,655	1,016	4,671	3,673·7	1,010·4	4,684·1	273·8	97·7	371·5
	1901	318	86	404	3,748	1,010	4,758	3,717·1	1,017·5	4,734·6	274·6	99·4	374
	1902	319	71	390	3,874	1,055	4,929	3,846	1,053·4	4,899·4	256·1	85·4	341·5

No. 3

RELIGION of PATIENTS admitted into the ASYLUMS in BRITISH INDIA, in the calendar years 1898 to 1902

Province		Christians			Hindu			Muhammadans			Other religions (including Buddhists and Parsis)			Total		
		Males.	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total
Burma	1898	2	1	3	13	3	16	5	...	5	53	11	64	73	15	88
	1899	9	3	12	28	4	32	6	2	8	55	10	65	98	19	117
	1900	5	3	8	17	4	21	8	...	8	66	5	71	96	12	108
	1901	5	3	8	29	3	32	20	...	20	66	6	72	120	12	132
	1902	8	1	9	25	2	27	7	2	9	56	10	66	96	15	111
Assam	1898	1	...	1	16	5	21	2	2	4	3	...	3	22	7	29
	1899	...	...	...	13	5	18	2	1	3	1	...	1	16	6	22
	1900	1	...	1	16	7	23	...	1	1	6	...	6	23	8	31
	1901	...	...	...	22	1	23	3	...	3	7	1	8	32	2	34
	1902	...	...	...	35	6	41	...	...	...	2	...	2	37	6	43
Bengal	1898	14	8	22	87	16	103	43	1	44	6	2	8	150	27	177
	1899	17	8	25	135	16	151	46	9	55	4	4	8	202	37	239
	1900	16	8	24	131	26	157	52	6	58	6	5	11	205	45	250
	1901	15	4	19	127	24	151	56	9	65	12	2	14	210	39	249
	1902	18	11	29	145	22	167	56	10	66	13	3	16	232	46	278
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh	1898	7	5	12	129	28	157	31	6	37	...	...	...	167	39	206
	1899	8	1	9	226	28	254	49	6	55	1	...	1	284	35	319
	1900	4	...	4	150	42	192	35	11	46	1	...	1	190	53	243
	1901	8	7	15	166	28	194	35	2	37	2	2	4	211	39	250
	1902	13	6	19	195	42	237	40	15	55	2	1	3	250	64	314
Panjab	1898	4	4	8	67	13	80	63	10	73	6	3	9	140	30	170
	1899	...	3	3	77	11	88	69	13	82	6	4	10	152	31	183
	1900	6	3	9	62	6	68	54	8	62	9	3	12	131	20	151
	1901	5	2	7	52	6	58	48	9	57	6	...	6	111	17	128
	1902	5	5	10	57	6	63	58	9	67	5	3	8	125	23	148
Bombay	1898	61	16	77	104	19	123	55	9	64	12	6	18	232	50	282
	1899	84	11	95	108	19	127	53	10	63	13	5	18	258	45	303
	1900	63	15	78	108	30	138	43	5	48	18	3	21	232	53	285
	1901	89	16	105	87	25	112	63	6	69	16	8	24	255	55	310
	1902	88	15	103	106	20	126	54	10	64	23	10	33	271	55	326
Central Provinces	1898	...	1	1	39	16	55	10	1	11	4	2	6	53	20	73
	1899	1	1	2	44	9	53	11	1	12	2	...	2	58	11	69
	1900	3	2	5	25	14	39	5	...	5	4	...	4	37	16	53
	1901	...	1	1	31	4	35	5	...	5	...	1	1	36	6	42
	1902	...	2	2	33	13	46	5	1	6	1	1	2	39	17	56
Madras	1898	18	14	32	62	10	72	17	2	19	8	3	11	105	29	134
	1899	18	13	31	65	22	87	21	4	25	7	1	8	111	40	151
	1900	24	15	39	79	20	99	18	2	20	2	1	3	123	38	161
	1901	24	10	34	68	17	85	28	2	30	5	1	6	125	30	155
	1902	23	13	36	81	16	97	19	5	24	9	2	11	132	36	168
Total	1898	107	49	156(a)	517	110	627	226	31	257	92	27	119	942	217	1,159
	1899	137	40	177(a)	696	114	810	257	46	303	89	24	113	1,179	224	1,403
	1900	122	46	168(a)	588	149	737	215	33	248	112	17	129	1,037	245	1,282
	1901	146	43	189(a)	582	108	690	258	28	286	114	21	135	1,100	200	1,300
	1902	155	53	208(a)	677	127	804	239	52	291	111	30	141	1,182	262	1,444

(a) The number of Europeans and Eurasians included in these figures was—

	Males	Females	Total
1898	73	24	97
1899	104	22	126
1900	92	26	118
1901	120	24	144
1902	130	34	164

No. 4

NUMBER of CRIMINAL LUNATICS in the ASYLUMS

PROVINCE		REMAINING ON THE FIRST DAY OF THE YEAR			ADMITTED			RE-ADMITTED			TOTAL		
		Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total
Burma	1898	154	10	164	29	2	31	1	...	1	184	12	196
	1899	161	12	173	23	3	26	...	...	...	184	15	199
	1900	163	15	178	38	1	39	1	...	1	202	16	218
	1901	179	15	194	35	1	36	2	...	2	216	16	232
	1902	189	12	201	32	3	35	7	...	7	228	15	243
Assam	1898	28	2	30	7	1	8	...	...	...	35	3	38
	1899	33	3	36	6	1	7	...	...	...	39	4	43
	1900	33	4	37	7	...	7	...	...	...	40	4	44
	1901	31	3	34	12	1	13	1	...	1	44	4	48
	1902	41	4	45	12	2	14	...	...	...	53	6	59
Bengal	1898	428	62	490	65	6	71	10	1	11	503	69	572
	1899	423	59	482	111	9	120	14	2	16	548	70	618
	1900	425	58	483	101	7	108	17	3	20	543	68	611
	1901	436	53	489	104	18	122	12	1	13	552	72	624
	1902	471	63	534	112	10	122	13	4	17	596	77	673
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh	1898	152	26	178	23	8	31	4	...	4	179	34	213
	1899	150	24	174	113	7	120	6	...	6	269	31	300
	1900	217	25	242	53	6	59	7	...	7	277	31	308
	1901	227	25	252	60	1	61	7	...	7	294	26	320
	1902	241	25	266	46	7	53	3	1	4	290	33	323
Panjab	1898	75	9	84	15	1	16	4	...	4	94	10	104
	1899	76	6	82	24	3	27	9	...	9	109	9	118
	1900	84	6	90	32	2	34	2	2	4	118	10	128
	1901	93	8	101	19	2	21	7	...	7	119	10	129
	1902	94	10	104	28	2	30	1	...	1	123	12	135
Bombay	1898	112	9	121	20	...	20	1	...	1	133	9	142
	1899	110	9	119	26	2	28	1	...	1	137	11	148
	1900	105	11	116	14	2	16	...	...	...	119	13	132
	1901	91	9	100	22	2	24	3	...	3	116	11	127
	1902	95	11	106	26	4	30	1	...	1	122	15	137
Central Provinces	1898	79	6	85	17	2	19	...	...	...	96	8	104
	1899	87	7	94	15	...	15	...	...	...	102	7	109
	1900	89	6	95	7	1	8	...	...	...	96	7	103
	1901	78	5	83	8	...	8	1	...	1	87	5	92
	1902	75	5	80	10	2	12	...	...	...	85	7	92
Madras	1898	129	15	144	18	1	19	1	1	2	148	17	165
	1899	121	14	135	25	4	29	3	1	4	149	19	168
	1900	118	15	133	28	2	30	4	...	4	150	17	167
	1901	134	15	149	27	3	30	4	...	4	165	18	183
	1902	134	18	152	30	3	33	4	...	4	168	21	189
TOTAL	1898	1,157	139	1,296	194	21	215	21	2	23	1,372	162	1,534
	1899	1,161	134	1,295	343	29	372	33	3	36	1,537	166	1,703
	1900	1,234	140	1,374	289	21	301	31	5	36	1,545	166	1,711
	1901	1,269	133	1,402	287	28	315	37	1	38	1,593	162	1,755
	1902	1,340	148	1,488	296	33	329	29	5	34	1,665	186	1,851

of BRITISH INDIA in the calendar years 1898 to 1902

Discharged, transferred, etc.			Died			Remaining on the last day of the year			Daily average strength			Province	
Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total		
11	...	11	12	...	12	161	12	173	153·3	10·4	163·7	1898	Burma
17	...	17	4	...	4	163	15	178	157	13·3	170·3	1899	
19	1	20	4	...	4	179	15	194	169·9	14·5	184·4	1900	
17	1	18	10	3	13	189	12	201	185·3	13·8	199·1	1901	
21	...	21	12	1	13	195	14	209	190·1	12·4	202·5	1902	
1	...	1	1	...	1	33	3	36	31·2	2·3	33·5	1898	Assam
2	...	2	4	...	4	33	4	37	34·9	3·5	38·4	1899	
4	1	5	5	...	5	31	3	34	33·8	3	36·8	1900	
1	...	1	2	...	2	41	4	45	34·1	3·4	37·5	1901	
2	1	3	3	...	3	48	5	53	45	3·9	48·9	1902	
50	5	55	30	5	35	423	59	482	427	63·2	490·2	1898	Bengal
89	8	97	34	4	38	425	58	483	421·3	57·5	478·8	1899	
68	8	76	39	7	46	436	53	489	436·7	54·4	491·1	1900	
56	7	63	25	2	27	471	63	534	454·9	62·6	517·5	1901	
75	5	80	49	2	51	472	70	542	475·3	67·3	542·6	1902	
18	8	26	11	2	13	150	24	174	149	24·9	173·9	1898	United Provinces of Agra and Oudh
43	3	46	9	3	12	217	25	242	191·7	25·2	216·9	1899	
31	5	36	19	1	20	227	25	252	228·3	25·7	254	1900	
30	1	31	23	...	23	241	25	266	237·1	25·1	262·2	1901	
30	4	34	17	...	17	243	29	272	247·2	28·7	275·9	1902	
14	4	18	4	...	4	76	6	82	76·8	8·6	85·4	1898	Panjab
19	2	21	6	1	7	84	6	90	80·8	5·7	86·5	1899	
19	2	21	6	...	6	93	8	101	90·3	7·2	97·5	1900	
12	...	12	13	...	13	94	10	104	100·1	8·9	109	1901	
12	5	17	8	...	8	103	7	110	95·7	8·5	104·2	1902	
14	...	14	9	...	9	110	9	119	108	9	117	1898	Bombay
20	...	20	12	...	12	105	11	116	105·4	10·3	115·7	1899	
15	3	18	13	1	14	91	9	100	97·7	9·9	107·6	1900	
10	...	10	11	...	11	95	11	106	89·6	10·5	100·1	1901	
19	1	20	8	...	8	95	14	109	97	12·7	109·7	1902	
3	...	3	6	1	7	87	7	94	81·3	6·5	87·8	1898	Central Provinces
8	1	9	5	...	5	89	6	95	88·1	6·3	94·4	1899	
12	1	13	6	1	7	78	5	83	82·8	5·7	88·5	1900	
10	...	10	2	...	2	75	5	80	69·7	5	74·7	1901	
7	...	7	4	...	4	74	7	81	71	6·1	77·1	1902	
25	2	27	2	1	3	121	14	135	123·3	15·1	138·4	1898	Madras
16	2	18	15	2	17	118	15	133	117·9	14·2	132·1	1899	
6	2	8	10	...	10	134	15	149	128·1	13·7	141·8	1900	
17	...	17	14	...	14	134	18	152	130·6	15·7	146·3	1901	
32	2	34	10	1	11	126	18	144	129·5	19·1	148·6	1902	
136	19	155	75	9	84	1,161	134	1,295	1,149·9	140	1,289·9	1898	Total
214	16	230	89	10	99	1,234	140	1,374	1,197·1	136	1,333·1	1899	
174	23	197	102	10	112	1,269	133	1,402	1,267·6	134·1	1,401·7	1900	
153	9	162	100	5	105	1,340	148	1,488	1,301·4	145	1,446·4	1901	
198	18	216	111	4	115	1,356	164	1,520	1,350·8	158·7	1,509·5	1902	

No. 5

PREVIOUS OCCUPATIONS of LUNATICS (including CRIMINALS) ADMITTED

Province		Artisans			Cultivators and labourers			Domestic servants			Mendicants and paupers			Soldiers			Teachers, students, and writers		
		M	F	Total	M	F	Total	M	F	Total	M	F	Total	M	F	Total	M	F	Total
Burma	1898	6	...	6	36	2	38	1	...	1	2	...	2	...	...	...	5	...	5
	1899	3	1	4	34	4	38	9	1	10	3	1	4	3	...	3	7	...	7
	1900	6	...	6	43	1	44	4	1	5	2	2	4	1	...	1	5	1	6
	1901	11	...	11	37	2	39	14	...	14	2	2	4	4	...	4	8	...	8
	1902	8	1	9	43	5	48	2	1	3	1	...	1	4	...	4	5	...	5
Assam	1898	...	...	...	19	6	25	...	...	...	1	...	1	1	...	1	...	...	...
	1899	...	...	...	11	5	16	3	...	3	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...
	1900	...	...	...	20	6	26	...	1	1	...	1	1	2	...	2	...	...	...
	1901	...	...	...	24	2	26	1	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	1	3	...	3
	1902	...	...	...	29	3	32	1	1	2	2	2	4	1	...	1	2	...	2
Bengal	1898	5	...	5	55	6	61	16	1	17	14	...	14	...	...	...	10	2	12
	1899	8	...	8	68	12	80	18	...	18	22	6	28	2	...	2	15	2	17
	1900	15	...	15	76	5	81	19	3	22	13	2	15	4	...	4	10	...	16
	1901	16	1	17	73	9	82	18	3	21	14	3	17	3	...	3	21	...	21
	1902	13	...	13	77	14	91	17	3	20	17	3	20	3	...	3	21	...	21
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh	1898	5	1	6	47	12	59	14	2	16	12	4	16	...	...	...	8	2	10
	1899	27	1	28	100	13	113	21	1	22	28	7	35	...	...	...	12	1	13
	1900	16	3	19	64	15	79	15	6	21	26	5	31	...	...	...	9	...	9
	1901	14	1	15	83	9	92	14	3	17	23	3	26	...	...	...	8	1	9
	1902	10	...	10	91	20	111	17	7	24	30	8	38	...	...	...	9	1	10
Panjab	1898	11	2	13	36	9	45	16	5	21	21	3	24	10	...	10	5	...	5
	1899	15	...	15	52	8	60	11	6	17	19	5	24	9	...	9	...	...	...
	1900	8	...	8	38	3	41	11	...	11	22	1	23	6	...	6	9	...	9
	1901	11	...	11	33	5	38	7	2	9	15	1	16	2	...	2	5	...	5
	1902	6	...	6	39	2	41	8	4	12	18	3	21	9	...	9	5	...	5
Bombay	1898	17	...	17	31	1	32	16	5	21	19	6	25	48	...	48	27	1	28
	1899	18	...	18	40	4	44	20	10	30	19	1	20	66	...	66	31	...	31
	1900	22	...	22	30	4	34	12	4	16	21	5	26	53	...	53	27	...	27
	1901	15	1	16	35	5	40	16	8	24	24	4	28	74	...	74	25	1	26
	1902	19	1	20	30	4	34	15	10	25	21	4	25	81	...	81	35	...	35
Central Provinces	1898	11	...	11	18	9	27	3	3	6	5	3	8	...	...	...	5	...	5
	1899	5	...	5	20	6	26	3	2	5	9	1	10	...	...	...	5	...	5
	1900	4	...	4	16	6	22	4	2	6	4	4	8	...	...	...	1	...	1
	1901	3	...	3	12	1	13	5	1	6	7	2	9	1	...	1	...	...	...
	1902	2	1	3	13	7	20	3	1	4	7	4	11	1	...	1	1	...	1
Madras	1898	4	1	5	29	...	29	11	4	15	2	4	6	15	...	15	3	1	4
	1899	15	2	17	32	8	40	7	4	11	5	2	7	14	...	14	4	1	5
	1900	13	...	13	41	...	41	8	10	18	3	5	8	16	...	16	7	1	8
	1901	7	1	8	37	5	42	7	1	8	10	4	14	16	...	16	10	...	10
	1902	12	...	12	36	3	39	6	5	11	5	1	6	16	...	16	6	...	6
Total	1898	59	4	63	271	45	316	77	20	97	76	20	96	74	...	74	63	6	69
	1899	91	4	95	357	60	417	92	24	116	105	23	128	95	...	95	74	4	78
	1900	84	3	87	328	40	368	73	27	100	91	25	116	82	...	82	74	2	76
	1901	77	4	81	334	38	372	82	18	100	95	19	114	101	...	101	80	2	82
	1902	70	3	73	358	58	416	69	32	101	101	25	126	115	...	115	84	1	85

into the ASYLUMS of BRITISH INDIA, in the calendar years 1898 to 1902

Traders and shopkeepers			No occupation			Unknown			Others			Total			Province	
M	F	Total	M	F	Total	M	F	Total	M	F	Total	Males	Females	Total		
4	3	7	...	...	...	14	10	24	5	...	5	73	15	88	1898	Burma
5	1	6	...	...	...	26	10	36	8	1	9	98	19	117	1899	
8	...	8	2	4	6	15	3	18	10	...	10	96	12	108	1900	
14	1	15	7	2	9	13	2	15	10	3	13	120	12	132	1901	
8	4	12	3	2	5	13	1	14	9	1	10	96	15	111	1902	
...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	22	7	29	1898	Assam
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	1	...	1	16	6	22	1899	
1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	23	8	31	1900	
1	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	1	1	...	1	32	2	34	1901	
1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	37	6	43	1902	
8	2	10	6	7	13	20	5	25	16	4	20	150	27	177	1898	Bengal
9	1	10	9	8	17	22	4	26	29	4	33	202	37	239	1899	
8	1	9	9	7	16	24	23	47	21	4	25	205	45	250	1900	
14	...	14	6	7	13	15	15	30	30	1	31	210	39	249	1901	
16	...	16	10	8	18	28	15	43	30	3	33	232	46	278	1902	
16	3	19	...	...	...	37	13	50	28	2	30	167	39	206	1898	United Provinces of Agra and Oudh
22	1	23	...	...	...	29	11	40	45	...	45	284	35	319	1899	
14	2	16	...	...	...	29	17	46	17	5	22	190	53	243	1900	
14	3	17	...	...	...	30	16	46	25	3	28	211	39	250	1901	
14	...	14	...	...	...	41	25	66	38	3	41	250	64	314	1902	
13	1	14	...	...	...	23	9	32	5	1	6	140	30	170	1898	Panjab
8	...	8	...	...	...	27	12	39	11	...	11	152	31	183	1899	
8	...	8	...	...	...	20	15	35	9	1	10	131	20	151	1900	
11	...	11	...	...	...	21	2	23	6	7	13	111	17	128	1901	
14	...	14	...	...	...	21	10	31	5	4	9	125	23	148	1902	
24	1	25	11	22	33	28	8	36	11	6	17	232	50	282	1898	Bombay
21	...	21	13	18	31	15	11	26	15	1	16	258	45	303	1899	
19	...	19	16	22	38	21	18	39	11	...	11	232	53	285	1900	
21	...	21	9	28	37	19	7	26	17	1	18	255	55	310	1901	
18	...	18	13	32	45	23	4	27	16	...	16	271	55	326	1902	
4	...	4	...	...	...	5	5	10	2	...	2	53	20	73	1898	Central Provinces
4	...	4	...	...	...	5	2	7	7	...	7	58	11	69	1899	
2	...	2	...	...	...	1	3	4	5	1	6	37	16	53	1900	
3	...	3	...	...	...	2	2	4	3	...	3	36	6	42	1901	
2	...	2	...	...	...	3	3	6	7	1	8	40	16	56	1902	
6	1	7	7	11	18	19	5	24	9	2	11	105	29	134	1898	Madras
7	1	8	1	4	5	11	16	27	15	2	17	111	40	151	1899	
2	...	2	5	13	18	16	6	22	12	3	15	123	38	161	1900	
...	1	1	12	10	22	17	8	25	9	...	9	125	30	155	1901	
6	1	7	9	14	23	14	12	26	22	...	22	132	36	168	1902	
75	12	87	24	40	64	146	55	201	77	15	92	942	217	1,159	1898	Total
76	4	80	23	30	53	135	67	202	131	8	139	1,179	224	1,403	1899	
62	3	65	32	46	78	126	85	211	85	14	99	1,037	245	1,282	1900	
78	5	83	34	47	81	118	52	170	101	15	116	1,100	200	1,300	1901	
79	5	84	35	56	91	143	70	213	128	12	140	1,183	261	1,444	1902	

No. 6

TYPES of INSANITY in the ASYLUMS of BRITISH

PROVINCE		MANIA			MELANCHOLIA			DEMENTIA		
		M	F	Total	M	F	Total	M	F	Total
Burma	1898	162	34	196	111	21	132	33	1	34
	1899	184	37	221	101	19	120	34	3	37
	1900	187	37	224	98	19	117	37	5	42
	1901	238	36	274	97	16	113	34	5	39
	1902	257	42	299	85	15	100	33	3	36
Assam	1898	74	26	100	33	4	37	1	...	1
	1899	75	24	99	30	6	36	...	...	...
	1900	65	21	86	40	7	47	1	...	1
	1901	71	17	88	39	7	46	1	...	1
	1902	81	19	100	49	8	57	1	...	1
Bengal	1898	493	150	643	153	27	180	108	28	136
	1899	511	152	663	147	30	177	115	24	139
	1900	524	159	683	144	26	170	108	27	135
	1901	551	144	695	138	31	169	116	25	141
	1902	596	150	746	166	36	202	119	23	142
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh	1898	559	196	755	79	22	101	182	65	247
	1899	615	186	801	98	20	118	198	55	253
	1900	597	202	799	107	17	124	198	53	251
	1901	604	205	809	103	17	120	193	49	242
	1902	625	218	843	110	22	132	188	42	230
Panjab	1898	278	77	355	67	15	82	16	8	24
	1899	301	76	377	74	18	92	16	9	25
	1900	295	63	358	96	21	117	21	9	30
	1901	293	64	357	93	23	116	17	7	24
	1902	288	62	350	113	26	139	17	7	24
Bombay	1898	411	85	496	161	46	207	183	53	236
	1899	449	106	555	178	40	218	174	47	221
	1900	418	105	523	177	48	225	150	51	201
	1901	398	107	505	190	53	243	135	47	182
	1902	438	109	547	186	54	240	122	39	161
Central Provinces	1898	175	36	211	22	2	24	59	28	87
	1899	187	36	223	26	4	30	58	29	87
	1900	172	37	209	25	3	28	62	31	93
	1901	145	31	176	26	3	29	56	31	87
	1902	139	38	177	29	4	33	52	30	82
Madras	1898	349	104	453	33	10	43	99	25	124
	1899	341	116	457	36	9	45	102	25	127
	1900	323	116	439	49	6	55	102	21	123
	1901	341	107	448	42	9	51	94	20	114
	1902	349	119	468	46	8	54	93	18	111
TOTAL	1898	2,501	708	3,209	659	147	806	681	208	889
	1899	2,663	733	3,396	690	146	836	697	192	889
	1900	2,581	740	3,321	736	147	883	679	197	876
	1901	2,641	711	3,352	728	159	887	646	184	830
	1902	2,773	757	3,530	784	173	957	625	162	787

INDIA in the calendar years 1898 to 1902

Idiocy			Epileptic insanity			Other forms of insanity			Province	
M	F	Total	M	F	Total	M	F	Total		
5	1	6	14	...	14	47	1	48	1898	Burma
4	...	4	19	1	20	59	1	60	1899	
3	...	3	18	1	19	66	2	68	1900	
5	...	5	24	1	25	62	4	66	1901	
8	...	8	24	1	25	62	2	64	1902	
5	1	6	3	...	3	...	...	...	1898	Assam
6	1	7	4	1	5	...	...	...	1899	
4	1	5	7	3	10	1	...	1	1900	
2	1	3	6	2	8	2	...	2	1901	
2	1	3	8	2	10	2	...	2	1902	
21	4	25	37	12	49	95	8	103	1898	Bengal
30	7	37	39	12	51	109	9	118	1899	
29	7	36	33	12	45	98	9	107	1900	
23	7	30	37	12	49	100	8	108	1901	
24	7	31	39	13	52	102	12	114	1902	
37	15	52	93	25	118	16	1	17	1898	United Provinces of Agra and Oudh
42	14	56	88	18	106	14	1	15	1899	
44	11	55	84	20	104	23	2	25	1900	
37	11	48	86	22	108	33	2	35	1901	
35	12	47	84	19	103	33	3	36	1902	
26	8	34	28	9	37	19	7	26	1898	Panjab
25	8	33	33	9	42	32	6	38	1899	
23	11	34	35	12	47	17	5	22	1900	
26	11	37	38	10	48	23	5	28	1901	
23	12	35	39	12	51	23	5	28	1902	
35	11	46	36	5	41	16	1	17	1898	Bombay
40	11	51	33	5	38	28	3	31	1899	
48	12	60	34	8	42	35	3	38	1900	
45	11	56	35	8	43	38	2	40	1901	
45	12	57	34	12	46	42	6	48	1902	
13	12	25	24	4	28	7	2	9	1898	Central Provinces
12	12	24	25	2	27	3	1	4	1899	
13	13	26	27	4	31	5	1	6	1900	
14	14	28	26	5	31	3	...	3	1901	
18	17	35	22	5	27	3	...	3	1902	
26	7	33	32	12	44	13	4	17	1898	Madras
26	6	32	38	13	51	10	6	16	1899	
26	6	32	30	12	42	16	8	24	1900	
24	6	30	36	12	48	15	8	23	1901	
23	6	29	36	13	49	17	8	25	1902	
168	59	227	267	67	334	213	24	237	1898	Total
185	59	244	279	61	340	255	27	282	1899	
190	61	251	268	72	340	261	30	291	1900	
176	61	237	288	72	360	276	29	305	1901	
178	67	245	286	77	363	284	36	320	1902	

No. 7

ALLEGED CAUSES of INSANITY of the LUNATICS in the ASYLUMS

PROVINCE		USE OF HEMP (CHARAS, GANJA, BHANG)			USE OF OPIUM						ALCOHOLISM			HEREDITY AND CONGENITAL			FEVER		
					SMOKING			EATING											
		M	F	Total	M	F	Total	M	F	Total	M	F	Total	M	F	Total	M	F	Total
Burma	1898	11	...	11	2	...	2	1	...	1	12	1	13	20	1	21	14	2	16
	1899	10	...	10	2	...	2	1	...	1	14	1	15	22	...	22	23	2	25
	1900	9	...	9	2	...	2	2	...	2	12	1	13	27	1	28	25	3	28
	1901	11	...	11	2	...	2	1	...	1	11	1	12	32	...	32	35	2	37
	1902	11	...	11	2	...	2	...	...	...	20	2	22	31	...	31	35	4	39
Assam	1898	20	...	20	...	...	...	4	1	5	3	...	3	3	1	4	1	1	2
	1899	23	...	23	...	...	...	4	...	4	3	...	3	3	1	4	1	1	2
	1900	22	...	22	...	...	...	3	...	3	2	...	2	3	1	4	2	2	4
	1901	22	...	22	...	...	...	3	...	3	1	...	1	6	1	7	3	1	4
	1902	21	...	21	...	...	...	2	...	2	2	...	2	7	...	7	4	...	4
Bengal	1898	155	3	158	1	...	1	7	...	7	41	5	46	70	20	90	15	3	18
	1899	169	4	173	1	...	1	7	...	7	39	3	42	61	20	81	17	3	20
	1900	143	5	148	1	...	1	6	...	6	37	4	41	63	19	82	16	5	21
	1901	150	4	154	1	...	1	6	...	6	40	4	44	67	19	86	19	4	23
	1902	180	5	185	2	...	2	7	...	7	41	6	47	66	19	85	21	4	25
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh	1898	175	...	175	2	...	2	3	...	3	44	1	45	72	22	94	24	20	44
	1899	189	...	189	2	...	2	3	...	3	29	1	30	72	20	92	29	22	51
	1900	178	1	179	2	...	2	3	...	3	29	1	30	82	20	102	37	20	57
	1901	179	1	180	1	...	1	2	...	2	29	1	30	82	22	104	38	21	59
	1902	198	1	199	1	...	1	3	...	3	24	1	25	80	23	103	38	21	59
Panjab	1898	63	2	65	1	...	1	1	...	1	11	1	12	7	6	13	14	2	16
	1899	81	1	82	1	...	1	2	...	2	13	...	13	7	6	13	13	4	17
	1900	69	1	70	1	...	1	2	...	2	13	...	13	12	11	23	10	3	13
	1901	81	1	82	1	...	1	2	...	2	15	...	15	19	12	31	11	3	14
	1902	90	1	91	1	...	1	4	1	5	14	...	14	19	13	32	10	3	13
Bombay	1898	111	1	112	...	...	...	3	...	3	25	1	26	37	14	51	25	6	31
	1899	110	1	111	...	...	...	2	...	2	27	1	28	47	14	61	22	9	31
	1900	106	...	106	...	...	...	2	...	2	30	1	31	48	15	63	26	6	32
	1901	99	...	99	...	...	...	4	...	4	25	5	30	50	13	63	32	8	40
	1902	104	...	104	...	...	...	2	...	2	36	3	39	47	19	66	27	10	37
Central Provinces	1898	41	...	41	...	...	...	2	2	4	3	1	4	12	10	22	12	1	13
	1899	47	...	47	...	...	...	2	2	4	4	2	6	14	10	24	14	1	15
	1900	44	...	44	...	...	...	2	2	4	4	3	7	14	9	23	14	1	15
	1901	26	...	26	...	...	...	2	2	4	3	...	3	15	9	24	16	1	17
	1902	26	...	26	...	...	...	2	2	4	3	...	3	16	13	29	13	1	14
Madras	1898	62	...	62	1	...	1	3	...	3	9	1	10	59	17	76	7	1	8
	1899	61	...	61	1	...	1	4	...	4	6	1	7	55	17	72	7	1	8
	1900	56	...	56	1	...	1	3	...	3	7	1	8	62	18	80	5	2	7
	1901	52	...	52	...	...	...	5	...	5	3	1	4	59	13	72	6	2	8
	1902	54	...	54	...	...	...	6	...	6	19	1	10	54	15	69	9	2	11
TOTAL	1898	638	6	644	7	...	7	24	3	27	148	11	159	280	91	371	112	36	148
	1899	690	6	696	7	...	7	25	2	27	135	9	144	281	88	369	126	43	169
	1900	627	7	634	7	...	7	23	2	25	134	11	145	311	94	405	135	42	177
	1901	620	6	626	5	...	5	25	2	27	127	12	139	330	89	419	160	42	202
	1902	684	7	691	6	...	6	26	3	29	149	13	162	320	102	422	157	45	202

of BRITISH INDIA in the calendar years 1898 to 1902

Epilepsy			Other physical causes			Moral causes			Total known			Total unknown			Province	
M	F	Total	M	F	Total	M	F	Total	M	F	Total	M	F	Total		
20	3	23	...	...	...	64	15	79	144	22	166	228	36	264	1898	Burma
23	2	25	2	...	2	81	18	99	178	23	201	223	38	261	1899	
24	1	25	2	...	2	86	22	108	189	28	217	220	36	256	1900	
34	1	35	5	...	5	99	24	123	230	28	258	230	34	264	1901	
37	2	39	5	...	5	100	24	124	241	32	273	228	31	259	1902	
5	1	6	3	1	4	5	4	9	44	9	53	72	22	94	1898	Assam
6	2	8	4	1	5	4	3	7	48	8	56	67	24	91	1899	
7	3	10	4	1	5	3	4	7	46	11	57	72	21	93	1900	
8	2	10	3	1	4	4	3	7	50	8	58	71	19	90	1901	
11	2	13	5	1	6	6	3	9	58	6	64	85	24	109	1902	
28	5	33	30	6	36	101	47	148	448	89	537	459	140	599	1898	Bengal
30	6	36	33	11	44	112	48	160	469	95	564	482	139	621	1899	
28	6	34	30	10	40	115	46	161	439	95	534	497	145	642	1900	
30	6	36	25	12	37	120	48	168	458	97	555	507	130	637	1901	
32	7	39	24	10	34	132	53	185	505	104	609	541	137	678	1902	
78	22	100	19	12	31	73	62	135	490	139	629	476	185	661	1898	United Provinces of Agra and Oudh
73	14	87	39	10	49	96	60	156	532	127	659	523	167	690	1899	
75	13	88	50	13	63	97	63	160	553	131	684	500	174	674	1900	
77	16	93	55	13	68	105	66	171	568	140	708	488	166	654	1901	
74	15	89	58	13	71	113	68	181	589	142	731	486	174	660	1902	
24	6	30	11	12	23	23	11	34	155	40	195	279	84	363	1898	Panjab
29	7	36	17	14	31	29	19	48	192	51	243	289	75	364	1899	
30	11	41	28	10	38	30	18	48	195	54	249	292	67	359	1900	
35	9	44	29	15	44	26	20	46	219	60	279	271	60	331	1901	
34	10	44	32	19	51	28	15	43	232	62	294	271	62	333	1902	
28	6	34	89	32	121	90	25	115	408	85	493	434	116	550	1898	Bombay
25	6	31	117	34	151	101	20	121	451	85	536	451	127	578	1899	
29	8	37	129	43	172	111	29	140	481	102	583	381	125	506	1900	
31	9	40	145	44	189	118	36	154	504	115	619	337	113	450	1901	
30	11	41	112	37	149	102	34	136	460	114	574	407	118	525	1902	
20	3	23	6	6	12	50	19	69	146	42	188	154	42	196	1898	Central Provinces
22	1	23	2	5	7	54	21	75	159	42	201	152	42	194	1899	
23	2	25	7	4	11	48	20	68	156	41	197	148	48	196	1900	
20	3	23	7	3	10	40	19	59	129	37	166	141	47	188	1901	
19	3	22	6	8	14	44	21	65	129	48	177	134	46	180	1902	
40	10	50	109	46	155	102	40	142	392	115	507	160	47	207	1898	Madras
42	10	52	102	42	144	99	49	148	377	120	497	176	55	231	1899	
28	9	37	75	33	108	77	41	118	314	104	418	232	65	297	1900	
33	9	42	67	28	95	74	39	113	299	92	391	253	70	323	1901	
33	9	42	65	28	93	69	35	104	299	90	389	265	82	347	1902	
223	53	276	287	118	405	508	223	731	2,227	541	2,768	2,262	672	2,934	1898	Total
250	48	298	316	117	433	576	238	814	2,406	551	2,957	2,363	667	3,030	1899	
244	53	297	325	114	439	567	243	810	2,373	566	2,939	2,342	681	3,023	1900	
268	55	323	336	116	452	586	255	841	2,457	577	3,034	2,298	639	2,937	1901	
270	59	329	307	116	423	594	253	847	2,512	598	3,110	2,417	674	3,091	1902	

No. 8

GROSS and NET EXPENDITURE (in rupees) of the LUNATIC ASYLUMS in BRITISH INDIA in the calendar years 1898 to 1902

Province		Expenditure								Receipts				Net cost to Government
		Establishment		Diet	Clothing and bedding	Contingencies and miscellaneous	Charges by other Departments		Total	Fees from patients	Value of stores received from the manufacturing department, less cost of raw materials	Other receipts	Total	
		Establishment proper	Superintendence				Public Works	Printing, English medicines, stores, etc						
Burma	1898	10,499	2,766	19,099	1,257	7,911	5,852	7,273	54,657	12,236	6,735	6,811	25,782	28,875
	1899	11,206	3,234	16,352	380	6,530	2,510	7,361	47,573	10,278	7,239	4,985	22,502	25,071
	1900	13,214	2,858	19,886	979	6,348	5,400	9,142	57,827	13,103	7,670	3,249	24,022	33,805
	1901	13,751	3,000	24,072	937	7,240	2,031	8,830	59,861	13,902	7,611	4,053	25,566	34,295
	1902	14,270	3,000	22,476	36	7,571	4,927	9,609	61,889	15,738	9,117	4,581	29,436	32,453
Assam	1898	3,460	1,200	5,952	945	1,357	...	80	12,994	279	635	...	914	12,080
	1899	3,327	1,200	5,706	775	999	...	118	12,125	288	385	...	673	11,452
	1900	3,235	1,200	6,090	976	2,453	...	32	13,986	116	926	3	1,045	12,941
	1901	3,299	1,200	6,303	917	1,570	...	132	13,421	144	528	...	672	12,749
	1902	3,688	1,200	7,159	1,118	1,474	...	115	14,754	164	1,012	...	1,176	13,578
Bengal	1898	25,120	21,599	43,758	3,479	16,812	6,873	1,065	1,18,706	14,226	3,986	...	18,212	1,00,494
	1899	25,113	20,353	41,806	4,170	16,699	4,739	968	1,13,788	17,116	5,429	...	22,545	91,243
	1900	24,804	21,227	46,534	4,661	15,711	16,442	1,396	1,30,775	18,017	6,006	...	24,023	1,06,752
	1901	24,775	20,994	51,215	5,099	17,811	18,399	1,223	1,39,516	13,702	6,854	...	20,556	1,18,960
	1902	24,858	21,529	50,793	4,024	16,528	9,979	1,307	1,29,018	15,581	6,627	...	22,208	1,06,810
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh	1898	19,215	11,959	36,651	3,894	28,958	7,498	421	1,08,596	2,008	3,533	28,235	33,776	74,820
	1899	19,388	12,000	32,446	2,809	26,654	6,886	528	1,00,711	2,182	3,850	23,945	29,977	70,734
	1900	19,530	12,000	43,014	3,753	20,379	12,873	414	1,11,963	3,160	5,525	16,638	25,323	86,640
	1901	21,214	11,903	40,725	3,435	20,234	5,684	342	1,03,537	1,856	4,884	15,371	22,111	81,426
	1902	24,706	11,895	43,329	3,944	18,457	5,577	480	1,08,388	1,894	4,273	15,845	22,012	86,376
Panjab	1898	9,147	4,200	21,379	4,452	2,855	1,342	358	43,733	1,744	4,233	306	6,283	37,450
	1899	9,485	4,200	21,322	6,866	2,809	1,148	192	46,022	1,383	4,990	401	6,774	39,248
	1900	8,864	10,182	26,314	5,493	4,770	1,826	397	57,846	1,073	3 604	379	5,056	52,790
	1901	9,100	11,277	27,144	5,873	3,907	10,835	542	68,678	1,879	3,012	935	5,826	62,852
	1902	10,120	12,201	24,577	7,362	4,808	21,122	1,268	81,458	2,034	3,430	1,132	6,596	74,862
Bombay	1898	32,804	10,155	63,804	6,609	10,152	11,176	1,722	1,36422	14,436	1,512	1,435	17,383	1,19,039
	1899	30,628	15,637	60,435	6,868	11,119	7,324	1,341	1,33,352	17,380	1,986	1,813	21,179	1,12,173
	1900	33,178	16,102	62,924	6,356	11,023	7,291	1,417	1,38,291	18,649	2,284	2,148	23,081	1,15,210
	1901	32,099	17,439	60,943	5,991	10,465	12,533	1,148	1,40,618	19,794	1,904	2,300	23,998	1,16,620
	1902	40,222	10,696	56,297	5,630	12,447	14,005	2,081	1,41,378	16,534	1,449	2,427	20,410	1,20,968
Central Provinces	1898	4,937	3,600	10,781	771	8,577	3,979	105	32,750	5,766	2,701	5,125	13,592	19,158
	1899	5,026	3,600	10,395	807	9,699	1,365	87	30,979	4,447	2,743	4,129	11,319	19,660
	1900	5,448	3,600	12,943	730	9,850	1,056	135	33,762	4,555	3,627	5,270	13,452	20,310
	1901	5,361	3,600	11,267	797	7,384	5,323	93	33,825	3,984	3,638	4,394	12,016	21,809
	1902	5,556	3,600	9,492	469	7,850	9,627	130	36,724	4,137	2,762	4,332	11,231	25,493
Madras	1898	30,343	8,827	35,182	2,597	8,496	21,373	1,057	1,07,875	11,347	8,284	293	19,924	87,951
	1899	30,578	8,695	34,984	3,528	11,585	42,580	765	1,32,715	12,127	5,996	666	18,789	1,13,926
	1900	29,615	8,943	32,235	2,487	8,590	9,909	1,029	92,808	12,606	6,943	222	19,771	73,037
	1901	29,887	9,059	36,815	3,713	10,165	7,436	764	97,839	15,462	5,412	134	21,008	76,831
	1902	31,260	9,731	35,092	3,358	8,552	5,127	707	93,827	13,819	6,235	229	20,283	73,544
Total	1898	1,35,525	64,306	2,36,606	24,004	85,118	58,093	12 081	6,15,733	62,042	31,619	42,205	1,35.866	4.79.867
	1899	1,34,751	68,919	2,23,446	26,203	86,094	66 552	11,300	6,17,265	65,201	32,618	35,939	1,33,758	4,83,507
	1900	1,37,888	76,112	2,49,940	25,435	79,124	54,797	13,962	6,37,258	71,279	36,585	27,909	1,35,773	5,01,485
	1901	1,39,486	78,472	2,58,484	26,762	78,776	62,241	13,074	6,57,295	70,723	33,843	27,187	1,31,753	5,25,542
	1902	1,54,680	73,852	2,49,215	25,941	77,687	70,364	15,697	6,67,436	69,901	34,905	28,546	1,33,352	5,34,084

No. 1

Abstract Statement of all Vaccination Operations, cost of the Special Vaccination Department, and cost of each successful case vaccinated by the Department, in British India, in the official years 1878-79 to 1902-03.

No. 1

ABSTRACT STATEMENT of all VACCINATION OPERATIONS, COST of the SPECIAL VACCINATION DEPARTMENT, and COST of each SUCCESSFUL CASE VACCINATED by the DEPARTMENT, in BRITISH INDIA, in the official years 1878-79 to 1902-03

	Population of tracts where vaccination was in operation	Number of persons vaccinated			Ratio of persons vaccinated to population	Ratio of successful cases to total number vaccinated	Deaths from small-pox	Ratio of deaths from small-pox per mille of population	Ratio of successful vaccinations in each 100 estimated births (column 6, table 8)	Cost of the department	Cost of each successful case vaccinated by the special department
		By special department	By dispensary staff	Total							
										R	*R*
1878-79	196,833,990	3,912,014	287,620	4,199,634	2·13	90·06	308,461	1·69	16·56	7,46,704	·21
1879-80	177,146,688	4,170,951	223,883	4,394,834	2·48	91·86	194,330	1·07	16·59	7,54,221	·19
1880-81	165,851,833	4,181,722	233,436	4,415,158	2·66	92·99	68,700	·38	19·88	7,50,207	·19
1881-82	174,661,332	4,571,166	188,127	4,759,293	2·72	93·76	71,587	·36	22·81	7,27,044	·17
1882-83	178,625,924	4,408,142	198,029	4,606,171	2·58	93·99	77,191	·4	21·76	8,07,926	·19
1883-84	182,363,999	4,690,257	245,402	4,935,659	2·71	93·69	227,523	1·16	23·2	8,56,548	·19
1884-85	183,927,214	4,834,871	269,314	5,104,185	2·78	93·46	329,663	1·69	24·25	9,23,268	·2
1885-86	185,869,789	4,744,033	276,510	5,020,543	2·7	93·68	77,366	·4	25	9,39,311	·21
1886-87	187,295,540	4,979,689	276,689	5,256,378	2·81	94·02	46,922	·24	24·93	8,97,144	·19
1887-88	194,680,054	5,407,671	135,414	5,543,085	2·85	94·17	59,147	·31	25·9	9,26,463	·18
1888-89	200,679,797	5,933,240	151,914	6,085,154	3·03	92·54	87,902	·46	26·3	9,52,844	·17
1889-90	199,638,558	5,972,344	174,675	6,147,019	3·08	92·32	125,382	·65	27·2	9,79,302	·18
1890-91	206,227,490	6,311,263	184,475	6,495,738	3·15	91·98	115,621	·6	27·5	10,14,104	·17
1891-92	219,635,111	6,249,007	194,030	6,443,037	2·93	91·33	93,732	·45	26·4	10,20,286	·18
1892-93	232,119,073	6,799,051	176,760	6,975,811	3·01	91·7	92,659	·44	26·9	10,90,359	·16
1893-94	232,955,632	7,337,594	167,790	7,505,384	3·22	89·64	63,253	·3	27·9	11,27,737	·17
1894-95	226,835,692	7,429,725	186,594	7,616,319	3·36	90·36	42,046	·2	29·7	10,92,638	·16
1895-96	226,552,786	7,733,853	177,644	7,911,497	3·49	91·5	44,082	·21	30·4	11,31,963	·16
1896-97	226,901,863	7,830,839	187,821	8,018,660	3·53	91·34	136,605	·64	32	11,40,981	·16
1897-98	227,395,007	7,636,893	179,327	7,816,220	3·44	91·59	160,217	·75	30·9	11,06,606	·16
1898-99	227,521,133	7,341,725	166,576	7,508,301	3·3	91·7	55,713	·26	31·4	10,75,526	·16
1899-1900	227,349,654	7,930,402	192,205	8,122,607	3·57	92	49,560	·23	38·1	10,98,423	·15
1900-01	227,556,040	7,655,081	205,350	7,860,431	3·45	92·04	85,796	·4	33·9	11,53,224	·16
1901-02	236,742,938	7,809,012	210,277	8,019,289	3·39	92·45	89,778	·38	32·8	11,32,017	·16
1902-03	236,747,885	8,208,817	202,586	8,411,403	3·55	93·08	115,253	·52	39·1	11,65,516	·19

NOTE.—The figures in the columns "Deaths from small-pox" and "Ratio of deaths from small-pox per mille of population" are for the calendar year

No. 2

NUMBER of PERSONS VACCINATED by the SPECIAL VACCINATION ESTABLISHMENT in BRITISH INDIA, in the official years 1898-99 to 1902-03

PROVINCE		Population among whom vaccination was carried on	Average population per square mile	Average number of vaccinators employed throughout the season	TOTAL NUMBER OF PERSONS VACCINATED			Average number vaccinated by each vaccinator
					Male	Female	Total	
Burma	1898-99	8,146,855	38	177	246,933	219,375	466,308	2,635
	1899-1900			188	255,765	235,122	490,887	2,611
	1900-01			190	213,852	196,609	410,461	2,160
	1901-02	10,478,617	44	194	183,499	169,477	352,976	1,829
	1902-03	10,477,508	45	213	191,410	179,100	370,510	1,739
Assam	1898-99	5,634,258	116	237	127,075	105,344	232,419	981
	1899-1900	5,716,833		239	137,295	98,736	236,031	987
	1900-01	6,122,201	119		130,347	109,961	240,308	1,005
	1901-02	6,126,343	109	248	131,082	110,670	241,752	978
	1902-03			263	143,399	119,429	262,828	999
Bengal	1898-99	71,092,411	392	3,482	1,062,438	978,113	2,040,551	586
	1899-1900	70,974,023	395	3,592	1,109,144	1,030,659	2,139,803	596
	1900-01	71,050,302	392	3,498(a)	1,141,541	1,060,350	2,201,891	(a)951
	1901-02	74,801,731	414	3,398(b)	1,310,426	1,206,739	2,517,165	(b)950
	1902-03	74,764,424	413	3,464(b)	1,390,338	1,258,803	2,649,141	(b)1,001
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh	1898-99	47,146,033	421	875	741,972	656,712	1,398,684	1,598
	1899-1900			898	789,917	721,519	1,511,436	1,683
	1900-01			907	805,899	743,334	1,549,233	1,708
	1901-02	47,960,667	481	899	828,046	751,749	1,579,795	1,757
	1902-03			905	875,174	789,609	1,664,783	1,839
Ajmer-Merwara	1898-99	542,358	200	12	9,120	8,025	17,145	1,391
	1899-1900				14,928	11,136	26,064	2,085
	1900-01			13	5,350	4,624	9,974	767
	1901-02	476,912	176	14	5,318	4,720	10,038	717
	1902-03				6,495	5,792	12,287	878
Panjab	1898-99	20,724,940	186	303	468,102	371,543	839,645	2,775
	1899-1900	20,750,040			516,917	425,406	942,323	3,112
	1900-01			302	430,695	351,350	782,045	2,591
	1901-02	20,274,136	207	269	369,169	298,315	667,484	2,484
	1902-03	20,295,036		263	363,069	304,269	667,338	2,538
North-West Frontier Province	1901-02	2,119,291	149	29	41,960	28,223	70,183	2,420
	1902-03	2,072,326		28	52,343	37,930	90,273	3,113
Bombay	1898-99	22,612,220	143	434	354,903	312,847	668,529	1,539
	1899-1900				409,020	356,036	765,606	1,763
	1900-01	22,197,220		425	350,821	307,185	658,686	1,548
	1901-02	21,498,427	146	424	278,690	239,569	518,259	1,222
	1902-03	21,539,199		425	304,601	271,042	575,643	1,354
Central Provinces	1898-99	12,900,386	112	274	227,328	207,846	435,174	1,588
	1899-1900	12,739,620	111		247,304	237,031	484,535	1,767
	1900-01	12,944,805	112	279	224,748	212,848	437,596	1,563
	1901-02	11,873,029	102	278	210,883	199,352	410,235	1,473
	1902-03			279	226,400	220,123	446,523	1,598
Hyderabad Assigned Districts	1898-99	2,897,040	192	44	77,984	54,919	132,903	3,020
	1899-1900				98,778	77,123	175,901	3,997
	1900-01				59,952	47,836	107,788	2,449
	1901-02	2,754,016	155	42	68,676	51,742	120,418	2,867
	1902-03			40	77,445	63,619	141,064	3,527
Madras	1898-99	35,651,577	261	818	593,056	512,028	1,105,084	1,330
	1899-1900			824	611,544	536,276	1,147,820	1,375
	1900-01			834	659,275	586,444	1,245,719	1,473
	1901-02	38,199,162	271	817	695,475	615,780	1,311,255	1,584
	1902-03	38,227,818		841	696,701	620,664	1,317,365	1,552
Coorg	1898-99	173,055	109	9	3,633	1,650	5,283	587
	1899-1900				7,019	2,977	9,996	1,110
	1900-01				7,567	3,813	11,380	1,264
	1901-02	180,607	114		6,388	3,064	9,452	1,050
	1902-03				7,809	3,253	11,062	1,229
TOTAL	1898-99	227,521,133	197	6,665	3,912,544	3,428,402	7,341,725	1,101
	1899-1900	227,349,654		6,817	4,197,831	3,732,021	7,930,402	1,163
	1900-01	227,556,040	195	6,740	4,030,047	3,624,354	7,655,081	1,377
	1901-02	236,742,938	197	6,621	4,129,612	3,679,400	7,809,012	1,611
	1902-03	236,747,885	2,368	6,717	4,335,184	3,873,633	8,208,817	1,781

(a) This average is determined by excluding from the divisor (the average number of vaccinators) 1,182 apprentices whose work was nominal.
(b) Includes 1,077 and 1,109 apprentices. The averages in the last column are for the permanent vaccinators only, the separate averages for the apprentices being 270 and 262, and the combined averages 741 and 765, in 1901-02 and 1902-03, respectively.

No. 3

DETAILS of the SPECIAL VACCINATION ESTABLISHMENT in BRITISH INDIA in the official years 1898-99 to 1902-03

PROVINCE		ESTABLISHMENT									
		EUROPEAN SUPERVISING STAFF		NATIVE SUPERVISING STAFF		VACCINATORS		CLERKS		SERVANTS	
		Number	Pay	Number	Pay	Number	Pay	Number	Pay	Number	Pay
Burma	1898-99	...	...	12	5,776	186	46,601	2	600	7	969
	1899-1900				5,449	195	48,132		648	8	989
	1900-01			14	6,769	192	50,290	3	1,080	6	802
	1901-02				6,655	194	50,235	2	566	3	289
	1902-03			15	6,636	213	52,727	2	605	9	1,311
Assam	1898-99	...	...	18	3,716	183	14,053	...	...	...	...
	1899-1900				3,951	186	14,624				
	1900-01			19	3,955		14,602				
	1901-02				4,040	192	15,053				
	1902-03				4,188	208	16,184				
Bengal	1898-99	3	8,942	206	71,364	366	28,148	8	2,736	22	1,705
	1899-1900		13,134	207	70 061	403	27,127				1,852
	1900-01		13,898		71,820	349	28,029	7	2,224	24	1,878
	1901-02		14,039	210	70,907	344	28,928	8	2,433	31	2,228
	1902-03		19,277	205	67,342	329	32,857	7	2,444	51	4,015
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh	1898-99	2	10,340	49	16,086	920	90,667	15	2,094	23	907
	1899-1900		15,366		16,134	934	91,202	19	2,333	22	948
	1900-01		13,378		16,208	921	90,903	28	2,840		883
	1901-02		14,740		16,632	919	92,607	32	2,897	23	902
	1902-03		10,076		16,834	920	92,622	34	3,083	27	954
Ajmer-Merwara	1899-1900	1	...	1	348	12	1,266	1	120	4	150
	1900-01					13	1,317				143
	1901-02					14	1,330				150
	1902-03				390		1,460				146
Panjab	1898-99	1	8,143	40	22,884	303	41,054	33	13,642	39	2,319
	1899-1900		7,799		22,642		41,181		14,050	42	2,458
	1900-01		8,151		22,950	302	40,249		14,078	41	2,456
	1901-02		9,084	33	18,552	269	37,249	29	12,186	54	2,732
	1902-03		9,088	30	18,095	263	37,426		12,492	55	2,767
North-West Frontier Province	1901-02	...	...	8	4,350	29	3,897	5	2,270	2	144
	1902-03				4,704	28	3,957		2,182	4	261
Bombay	1898-99	6	31,998	45	31,567	473	93,671	17	6,703	507	44,524
	1899-1900		28,077		32,491		94,477		6,664	508	45,456
	1900-01		56,500	43	31,303	466	92,338		6,737	497	48,082
	1901-02		42,067	42	32,025	464	92,805		6,637	496	44,671
	1902-03		57,524		31,781	463	90,838		6,644	498	43,247
Central Provinces	1898-99	...	...	28	9,840	274	32,309	...	...	62	2,414
	1899-1900			32	9,643		32,224	2	309	65	2,338
	1900-01			30	9,151	279	32,257	...	...	66	2,554
	1901-02			27	9,299	264	31,066	1	96	69	2,552
	1902-03			29	9,019	279	31,074	...	...	71	2,551
Hyderabad Assigned Districts	1898-99	...	...	7	5,861	53	10,763	...	...	7	495
	1899-1900				5,878	55	11,056				539
	1900-01					49	11,298				590
	1901-02				5,952	48	10,439				484
	1902-03				5,978		10,178				482
Madras	1898-99	1	10,067	61	38,850	828	1,07,389	9	1,056	110	7,281
	1899-1900		8,431		38,853	824	1,06,740	10	1,138	105	6,963
	1900-01		12,839		40,003	844	1,11,076	11	1,185	97	6,779
	1901-02		7,099	63	40,257	834	1,13,939	19	2,003	122	7,838
	1902-03		8,947		40,369	849	1,13,155		2,112	100	6,651
Coorg	1898-99	...	...	1	480	8	1,448	...	...	...	...
	1899-1900						1,411				
	1900-01						1,438				
	1901-02						1,439				
	1902-03						1,430				
TOTAL	1898-99	13	69,490	467	2,06,424	3,594	4,46,103	84	26,831	777	62,614
	1899-1900	14	72,807	476	2,05,930	3,667	4,69,440	92	27,998	783	61,693
	1900-01		104,766	474	2,08,865	3,609	4,73,797	100	28,264	764	64,167
	1901-02		87,029		2,09,497	3,579	4,78,987	114	29,208	811	61,990
	1902-03		104,912	469	2,05,816	3,622	4,83,908	114	29,682	826	62,385

No. 4

PROPORTION of SUCCESSFUL CASES in PRIMARY VACCINATIONS and RE-VACCINATIONS effected by the SPECIAL VACCINATION ESTABLISHMENT in BRITISH INDIA in the official years 1898-99 to 1902-03

Province		PRIMARY VACCINATION				RE-VACCINATION		PERCENTAGE OF SUCCESSFUL CASES	
		Total	Successful			Total	Successful	Primary	Re-Vaccination
			Under one year	One year and under six years	Total of all ages				
Burma	1898-99	439,050	120,471	209,159	415,836	27,258	16,231	94·7	59·5
	1899-1900	456,762	129,377	208,364	432,622	34,125	20,035	94·7	58·7
	1900-01	385,652	107,622	172,957	353,609	24,809	12,470	91·7	50·3
	1901-02	329,686	79,710	155,554	297,613	23,290	12,087	90·3	51·9
	1902-03	348,007	78,674	167,376	303,251	22,503	10,539	87·1	46·8
Assam	1898-99	210,986	47,317	119,612	208,542	21,433	20,113	98·8	93·8
	1899-1900	220,537	58,078	109,837	217,909	15,494	13,721	98·8	88·5
	1900-01	221,034	49,586	122,750	212,545	19,274	15,339	96·2	79·6
	1901-02	232,860	60,732	158,081	227,344	8,892	7,207	97·6	81·1
	1902-03	250,483	65,878	172,332	246,853	12,345	9,619	98·5	78
Bengal	1898-99	2,002,299	477,482	1,313,965	1,965,196	38,252	28,913	98·1	75·6
	1899-1900	2,115,335	588,794	1,308,746	2,069,078	24,468	12,316	97·8	50·3
	1900-01	2,133,125	556,306	1,357,801	2,087,285	68,766	43,233	97·8	62·8
	1901-02	2,424,109	733,253	1,431,206	2,378,061	93,056	63,716	98·1	71·7
	1902-03	2,495,734	848,571	1,602,140	2,450,711	153,407	108,248	98·2	70·6
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh	1898-99	1,340,036	637,129	483,006	1,227,261	58,648	41,776	94·9	79·8
	1899-1900	1,449,653	852,334	438,649	1,365,931	61,783	47,292	97	81·9
	1900-01	1,486,175	831,371	510,448	1,414,776	63,058	52,000	97·3	85·3
	1901-02	1,490,000	873,252	486,875	1,431,277	89,195	72,742	97·7	88·2
	1902-03	1,561,600	941,889	486,036	1,504,597	103,183	86,128	97·9	88·4
Ajmer-Merwara	1898-99	17,013	11,315	5,262	16,846	132	86	99	65·1
	1899-1900	25,661	12,851	7,479	24,838	1,003	911	99	91
	1900-01	9,953	6,608	2,573	9,876	21	13	99·2	61·9
	1901-02	10,028	7,388	2,283	9,963	10	8	99·3	80
	1902-03	12,243	10,309	1,367	12,141	44	38	99·2	86·4
Panjab	1898-99	661,049	494,838	123,278	627,995	178,596	105,007	94·8	58·8
	1899-1900	744,573	550,118	130,078	705,053	197,750	123,606	94·7	62·5
	1900-01	627,536	462,258	118,853	592,621	154,509	97,362	94·4	63
	1901-02	510,985	377,419	91,961	479,922	156,499	91,508	93·9	58·5
	1902-03	582,516	460,994	87,875	555,497	84,822	51,739	95·4	61
North-West Frontier Province	1901-02	62,527	32,040	19,977	57,024	7,656	5,763	91·2	75·3
	1902-03	82,352	43,951	33,079	77,030	7,921	5,530	93·5	69·8
Bombay	1898-99	621,097	451,113	114,477	576,047	47,432	27,020	92·9	57
	1899-1900	678,659	508,934	108,616	628,536	86,947	35,122	92·7	40·4
	1900-01	586,340	405,584	112,469	532,178	72,346	41,173	90·9	56·9
	1901-02	469,940	323,390	97,826	432,386	49,037	29,413	92·1	60
	1902-03	537,180	419,143	73,060	499,192	39,223	21,779	93·1	55·5
Central Provinces	1898-99	371,032	222,281	100,347	356,189	64,142	52,735	96	82·2
	1899-1900	436,704	293,515	92,537	421,398	47,831	39,571	96·5	82·7
	1900-01	370,563	210,599	111,689	359,339	67,033	56,799	97	84·7
	1901-02	338,008	203,879	91,426	326,794	72,227	60,877	96·7	84·3
	1902-03	382,604	290,539	69,031	372,081	63,919	54,739	97·2	85·6
Hyderabad Assigned Districts	1898-99	94,032	69,887	17,132	91,286	38,871	8,989	97·1	28·1
	1899-1900	120,772	96,180	14,285	115,789	55,129	9,522	95·8	17·2
	1900-01	74,707	54,551	14,180	72,148	33,081	6,920	96·6	20·9
	1901-02	82,296	62,432	14,292	79,490	38,122	6,993	96·6	18·3
	1902-03	117,559	101,099	11,339	113,777	23,505	3,871	96·8	16·5
Madras	1898-99	1,028,221	281,008	457,153	897,484	76,863	52,918	89·6	75·5
	1899-1900	1,086,602	322,281	501,510	971,568	61,218	42,509	91·8	76·2
	1900-01	1,171,104	348,774	534,142	1,044,250	74,615	51,974	91·9	77·6
	1901-02	1,224,156	354,527	576,423	1,094,882	87,099	60,156	92	76·1
	1902-03	1,240,759	380,421	572,760	1,105,790	76,606	53,968	91·6	76·3
Coorg	1898-99	4,554	506	2,078	4,242	729	590	93·1	80·9
	1899-1900	8,091	800	4,285	7,681	1,965	1,457	94·9	76·5
	1900-01	9,618	827	4,683	9,030	1,762	1,357	93·89	77·01
	1901-02	8,205	887	4,033	7,693	1,247	937	93·76	75·14
	1902-03	9,371	963	5,423	8,933	1,691	1,389	95·3	82·1
TOTAL	1898-99	6,789,369	2,813,347	2,945,469	6,386,924	552,356	354,378	94·1	64·1
	1899-1900	7,342,749	3,413,262	2,924,386	6,960,403	587,653	346,062	94·8	58·9
	1900-01	7,075,807	3,034,086	3,062,545	6,687,657	579,274	378,640	94·5	65·4
	1901-02	7,183,400	3,108,909	3,129,937	6,822,449	626,330	411,407	94·9	65·7
	1902-03	7,620,408	3,642,431	3,281,818	7,249,853	589,169	406,687	95·1	69·03

No. 5

COST (in rupees) of the SPECIAL VACCINATION ESTABLISHMENT in BRITISH INDIA, were paid, in the official

Province		Expenditure				Paid from	
		Establishment	Travelling allowances	Contingencies	Total	Imperial Funds	Provincial Funds
Burma	1898-99	53,946	13,738	1,991	69,675	2,313	13,049
	1899-1900	55,218	15,382	3,083	73,683	2,832	13,604
	1900-01	58,941	16,211	3,702	78,854	3,463	14,171
	1901-02	57,745	15,926	5,466	79,137	2,829	17,444
	1902-03	61,279	15,857	8,693	85,829	3,425	23,640
Assam	1898-99	17,769	3,510	889	22,198	...	8,924
	1899-1900	18,575	3,018	1,345	22,938	...	8,825
	1900-01	18,557	3,196	1,080	22,833	...	9,017
	1901-02	19,093	2,882	801	22,776	...	8,673
	1902-03	20,372	3,647	936	24,955	...	9,312
Bengal	1898-99	1,12,895	43,044	17,936	1,73,875	...	1,33,827
	1899-1900	(a)1,16,002	47,405	21,007	1,84,414	...	1,43,115
	1900-01	(a)1,19,004	46,223	22,888	1,88,115	...	1,42,212
	1901-02	(a)1,20,276	49,336	18,206	1,87,818	...	1,44,225
	1902-03	(a)1,30,277	50,073	19,098	1,99,448	...	1,53,837
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh	1898-99	1,20,094	3,340	7,533	1,30,967	...	87,142
	1899-1900	1,25,983	4,852	8,097	1,38,932	...	94,687
	1900-01	1,24,212	4,788	8,471	1,37,471	...	92,657
	1901-02	1,27,778	5,577	9,092	1,42,447	...	96,628
	1902-03	1,23,569	4,116	8,511	1,36,196	...	89,962
Ajmer-Merwara	1898-99	1,805	102	38	1,945	785	...
	1899-1900	1,884	80	72	2,036	792	...
	1900-01	1,928	109	39	2,076	900	...
	1901-02	1,948	73	40	2,061	851	...
	1902-03	2,116	108	43	2,267	958	...
Panjab	1898-99	88,042	5,540	6,763	1,00,345	...	20,918
	1899-1900	88,130	5,816	6,278	1,00,224	...	20,917
	1900-01	87,884	6,927	6,728	1,01,539	...	23,200
	1901-02	79,803	6,168	6,074	92,045	...	24,099
	1902-03	79,868	5,830	8,002	93,700	...	26,067
North-West Frontier Province	1901-02	10,661	132	488	11,281	...	247
	1902-03	11,104	49	491	11,644	201	636
Bombay	1898-99	2,08,463	21,099	26,247	2,55,809	...	83,478
	1899-1900	2,07,165	22,522	28,596	2,58,283	...	82,392
	1900-01	2,34,960	27,661	28,567	2,91,188	...	1,16,533
	1901-02	2,18,205	24,806	27,730	2,70,741	...	99,205
	1902-03	2,30,034	25,861	28,593	2,84,488	...	1,16,055
Central Provinces	1898-99	44,563	4,329	2,035	50,927	...	4,088
	1899-1900	44,514	3,181	2,048	49,743	...	3,102
	1900-01	43,962	3,319	2,136	49,417	...	3,179
	1901-02	43,013	3,492	1,762	48,267	...	3,353
	1902-03	42,644	2,697	2,093	47,434	...	2,613
Hyderabad Assigned Districts	1898-99	17,119	17	385	17,521	...	17,521
	1899-1900	17,473	27	702	18,202	...	18,202
	1900-01	17,766	44	807	18,617	...	18,617
	1901-02	16,875	42	709	17,626	...	17,626
	1902-03	16,638	275	1,124	18,037	...	18,037
Madras	1898-99	1,64,643	34,218	50,659	2,49,520	2,523	21,530
	1899-1900	1,62,125	35,635	49,515	2,47,275	2,283	21,794
	1900-01	1,71,882	36,078	52,318	2,60,278	2,303	26,788
	1901-02	1,71,136	33,555	50,408	2,55,099	2,327	19,435
	1902-03	1,71,234	35,171	52,345	2,58,750	2,299	16,711
Coorg	1898-99	1,928	210	606	2,744	...	2,173
	1899-1900	1,891	222	580	2,693	...	2,149
	1900-01	1,918	224	694	2,836	...	2,200
	1901-02	1,919	224	576	2,719	...	2,183
	1902-03	1,910	223	635	2,768	...	2,169
TOTAL	1898-99	8,31,267	1,29,177	1,15,082	10,75,526	5,621	3,92,650
	1899-1900	8,38,960	1,38,140	1,21,323	10,98,423	5,907	4,08,787
	1900-01	8,81,014	1,44,780	1,27,430	11,53,224	6,666	4,48,574
	1901-02	8,68,452	1,42,213	1,21,352	11,32,017	6,007	4,33,118
	1902-03	8,91,045	1,43,907	1,30,564	11,65,516	6,883	4,59,039

(a) Includes deputation allowance of ₹1,092, ₹1,155, ₹1,741 and ₹4,342, paid to 3,440, 2,214, 3,283 and 3,349 licensed vaccinators in 1899-1900, 1900-01, 1901-02, and 1902-03, respectively

COST of each SUCCESSFUL CASE, and the SOURCES from which the EXPENSES years 1898-99 to 1902-03

PAID FROM					Average cost of each successful case	PROVINCE
Local Funds	Municipalities	Native States	Other sources	Total		
34,356	19,510	447	...	69,675	·16	1898-99 } Burma
38,057	18,800	390	...	73,683	·16	1899-1900
40,745	20,069	406	...	78,854	·21	1900-01
40,153	18,303	408	...	79,137	·25	1901-02
39,294	17,027	2,443	...	85,829	·28	1902-03
11,178	910	1,186	...	22,198	·1	1898-99 } Assam
11,815	872	1,426	...	22,938	·1	1899-1900
11,604	876	1,336	...	22,833	·1	1900-01
12,011	781	1,311	...	22,776	·1	1901-02
13,266	824	1,553	...	24,955	·1	1902-03
3,832	34,613	1,603	...	1,73,875	·08	1898-99 } Bengal
4,150	35,105	2,044	...	1,84,414	·08	1899-1900
4,446	39,147	2,310	...	1,88,115	·08	1900-01
4,845	35,904	2,844	...	1,87,818	·07	1901-02
5,919	36,076	3,616	...	1,99,448	·07	1902 03
10,552	24,028	9,245	...	1,30,967	·1	1898-99 } United Provinces of Agra and Oudh
11,439	24,471	8,335	...	1,38,932	·1	1899-1900
12,044	24,768	8,002	...	1,37,471	·09	1900-01
12,710	24,576	8,533	...	1,42,447	·09	1901-02
13,788	24,036	8,410	...	1,36,196	·08	1902-03
184	700	...	276	1,945	·11	1898-99 } Ajmer-Merwara
216	752	...	276	2,036	·08	1899-1900
208	692	...	276	2,076	·21	1900-01
184	750	...	276	2,061	·21	1901-02
263	819	...	227	2,267	·19	1902-03
55,077	22,858	...	1,492	1,00,345	·14	1898-99 } Panjab
54,842	22,854	...	1,611	1,00,224	·12	1899-1900
53,893	22,609	...	1,837	1,01,539	·14	1900-01
47,484	18,815	...	1,647	92 045	·16	1901-02
46,217	19,711	...	1,705	93,700	·16	1902-03
7,110	3,587	...	337	11,281	·2	1901-02 } North-West Frontier Province
6,291	4,142	...	374	11,644	·14	1902-03
1,03,750	37,795	30,786	...	2,55,809	·42	1898-99 } Bombay
1,04,573	40,030	31,288	...	2,58,283	·39	1899-1900
1,05,493	41,045	28,117	...	2,91,188	·51	1900-01
1,05,324	38,935	27,277	...	2,70,741	·58	1901-02
1,01,981	38,785	27,667	...	2,84,488	·55	1902-03
37,085	2,996	6,758	...	50,927	·12	1898-99 } Central Provinces
35,901	3,243	7,497	...	49,743	·11	1899-1900
36,219	3,427	6,592	...	49,417	·12	1900-01
36,233	3,370	5,311	...	48,267	·13	1901-02
36,321	3,228	5,272	...	47,434	·11	1902-03
...	...	...	...	17,521	·17	1898-99 } Hyderabad Assigned Districts
...	...	...	...	18,202	·14	1899-1900
...	...	...	...	18,617	·23	1900-01
...	...	...	...	17,626	·2	1901-02
...	...	...	...	18,037	·15	1902-03
1,91,308	32,625	1,534	...	2,49,520	·27	1898-99 } Madras
1,90,661	31,010	1,527	...	2,47,275	·24	1899-1900
1,97,440	32,026	1,721	...	2,60,278	·24	1900-01
1,98,821	32,807	1,709	...	2,55,099	·22	1901-02
2,05,595	31,906	2,239	...	2,58,750	·22	1902-03
...	571	...	...	2,744	·57	1898-99 } Coorg
...	544	...	...	2,693	·29	1899-1900
...	636	...	...	2,836	·27	1900-01
...	536	...	...	2,719	·31	1901-02
...	599	...	...	2,768	·27	1902-03
4,47,322	1,76,606	51,559	1,768	10,75,526	·16	1898-99 } TOTAL
4,51,654	1,77,681	52,507	1,887	10,98,423	·15	1899-1900
4,62,092	1,85,295	48,484	2,113	11,53,224	·16	1900-01
4,64,875	1,78,364	47,393	2,260	11,32,017	·16	1901-02
4,68,935	1,77,153	51,200	2,306	11,65,516	·19	1902-03

No. 6

VACCINATIONS effected by the DISPENSARY ESTABLISHMENT in BRITISH INDIA in the official years 1898-99 to 1902-03

PROVINCE		Number of vaccinators attached to dispensaries	Total number of persons vaccinated	Average number vaccinated by each vaccinator	PRIMARY VACCINATION				RE-VACCINATION		PERCENTAGE OF SUCCESSFUL CASES	
					Total	SUCCESSFUL			Total	Successful	Primary	Re-vaccination
						Under one year	One year and under six years	Total of all ages				
Burma	1898-99	...	14,349	...	8,209	2,424	3,225	7,278	6,140	3,850	88·7	62·7
	1899-1900	...	12,627	...	6,033	1,445	2,161	5,421	6,594	4,024	89·9	61
	1900-01	...	9,450	...	6,653	1,387	1,906	4,229	2,797	1,291	63·6	47·6
	1901-02	...	7,248	...	3,971	738	1,336	3,033	3,277	1,462	76·4	44·6
	1902-03	...	11,263	...	6,622	908	2,583	5,038	4,641	2,531	70·1	54·5
Assam	1898-99	...	14,271	...	13,887	3,072	6,033	13,226	384	348	95·2	90·6
	1899-1900	...	24,715	...	23,075	3,715	11,578	22,420	1,640	1,512	97·2	92·2
	1900-01	...	17,904	...	16,931	3,560	8,707	15,960	973	858	94·3	88·2
	1901-02	...	23,441	...	22,921	4,015	17,754	22,202	520	425	96·9	81·7
	1902-03	...	22,597	...	22,153	3,909	17,091	21,399	444	332	96·6	74·8
Bengal	1898-99	241	106,901	443	84,986	24,818	45,671	80,188	21,915	11,607	94·3	53
	1899-1900	245	112,718	460	88,649	30,274	45,193	83,746	24,069	11,755	94·5	48·8
	1900-01	240	144,420	602	94,817	33,070	47,037	90,632	49,603	26,865	95·6	54·2
	1901-02	224	145,661	650	105,669	42,476	47,999	101,503	39,992	22,523	96·1	56·3
	1902-03	208	132,831	638	96,443	46,220	46,352	92,572	36,388	20,953	96	57·6
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh	1898-99	...	542	...	525	343	100	451	17	5	90	71·
	1899-1900	...	921	...	891	731	92	848	30	11	97·2	444
	1900-01	...	176	...	174	112	35	164	2	2	95·3	10
	1901-02	...	400	...	396	346	34	382	4	2	98·7	500
	1902-03	...	470	...	470	176	50	328	...	...	70·2	...
Ajmer-Merwara (*a*)												
Panjab	1898-99	...	1,223	...	888	603	141	760	335	211	85·6	63
	1899-1900	...	751	...	344	164	41	229	407	339	66·6	83·3
	1900-01	...	451	...	218	134	65	203	233	182	93·1	78·1
	1901-02	...	660	...	136	63	47	111	524	297	81·6	56·7
	1902-03	...	206	...	110	56	40	109	96	93	99·1	96·9
North-West Frontier Province	1901-02	1	810	810	794	154	348	619	16	5	77·9	31·2
	1902-03	...	20	...	...	...	...	...	20	16	...	80
Bombay	1898-99	...	1,915	...	998	285	196	953	917	659	96·7	71·9
	1899-1900	...	3,615	...	1,358	317	235	1,208	2,257	2,005	88·9	88·8
	1900-01	...	2,315	...	806	239	184	667	1,509	889	82·7	58·9
	1901-02	...	2,729	...	1,293	355	426	1,069	1,436	829	82·7	57
	1902-03	...	2,482	...	564	230	125	468	1,918	1,146	83	59·7
Central Provinces	1898-99	...	14,076	...	12,601	7,939	3,043	11,807	1,475	923	93·7	62·6
	1899-1900	...	24,788	...	20,153	13,154	3,903	18,695	4,635	3,477	92·8	75
	1900-01	...	17,801	...	14,930	8,225	3,794	13,837	2,871	1,755	92·7	61·1
	1901-02	...	15,157	...	12,476	7,417	3,476	11,701	2,681	1,995	88·7	74·4
	1902-03	...	17,528	...	15,461	11,395	2,706	14,557	2,067	1,443	94·1	69·8
Hyderabad Assigned Districts (*a*)												
Madras	1898-99	...	12,909	...	11,492	1,961	5,487	9,320	1,417	840	83·6	68·1
	1899-1900	...	11,589	...	10,219	1,960	5,035	9,019	1,370	884	91	71·5
	1900-01	...	12,164	...	10,271	1,989	5,046	8,952	1,893	1,366	90·5	80·2
	1901-02	...	13,851	...	11,040	1,940	5,452	9,552	2,811	1,884	90	75·5
	1902-03	...	14,844	...	10,003	1,658	4,462	8,346	4,841	3,056	88	76·9
Coorg	1898-99	...	390	...	239	8	21	174	151	92	72·8	60·9
	1899-1900	...	481	...	309	10	41	233	172	95	75·4	55·2
	1900-01	...	669	...	452	20	73	355	217	121	78·5	55·8
	1901-02	...	320	...	211	18	30	176	109	70	84·4	64·2
	1902-03	...	345	...	223	20	25	160	122	69	71·7	56·6
TOTAL	1898-99	241	166,576	...	133,825	41,450	63,917	124,157	32,751	18,535	92·8	56·6
	1899-1900	245	192,205	...	151,031	51,770	68,279	141,819	41,174	24,102	92·9	58·5
	1900-01	240	205,350	...	145,252	48,736	66,847	134,999	60,098	33,329	92·9	55·4
	1901-02	225	210,277	...	158,907	57,522	76,902	150,348	51,370	29,492	94·6	57·4
	1902-03	208	202,586	...	152,049	64,572	73,434	142,977	50,537	29,039	94	58·6

NOTE.—Where the number of vaccinators is not stated, the operations were performed by Civil Surgeons or medical subordinates attached to dispensaries

(*a*) No dispensary vaccination

No. 7

TOTAL VACCINATIONS effected by the SPECIAL VACCINATION and DISPENSARY ESTABLISHMENTS (combined) in BRITISH INDIA, in the official years 1898-99 to 1902-03

Province		Total number successfully vaccinated			Ratio of successful vaccinations per 1,000 of population (a)	Annual average of successful vaccinations performed by the Department during the five years previous to each year entered in this table		Average annual deaths from small-pox during the five years previous to each year entered in this table	
		By Vaccine Department	By Dispensaries	Total		Number	Ratio per 1,000	Number	Ratio per 1,000
Burma	1898-99	432,067	11,128	443,195	53	314,777	38·6	1,997	·2
	1899-1900	452,657	9,445	462,102	55·6	352,880	43·2	2,346	·3
	1900-01	366,079	5,520	371,599	44·9	393,765	48·3	3,223	·4
	1901-02	309,700	4,495	314,195	29·6	403,604	46·4	4,273	·5
	1902-03	313,790	7,569	321,359	29·9	390,422	37·3	5,413	·5
Assam	1898-99	228,655	13,574	242,229	40·6	208,415	37	4,271	·9
	1899-1900	231,630	23,932	255,562	40·5	222,225	38·9	4,295	·9
	1900-01	227,884	16,818	244,702	37·2	236,894	38·7	3,689	·7
	1901-02	234,551	22,627	257,178	38·3	236,894	38·7	3,257	·6
	1902-03	256,472	21,731	278,203	41·8	234,893	38·3	3,507	·7
Bengal	1898-99	1,994,109	91,795	2,085,904	28·1	2,013,555	28·3	13,201	·2
	1899-1900	2,081,394	95,501	2,176,895	29·3	2,066,359	29·1	13,363	·2
	1900-01	2,130,518	117,497	2,248,015	30	2,084,730	29·3	14,306	·2
	1901-02	2,441,777	124,026	2,565,803	32·6	2,090,809	27·9	16,558	·2
	1902-03	2,558,959	113,525	2,672,484	34·2	2,158,765	28·9	22,839	·3
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh	1898-99	1,269,037	456	1,269,493	26·9	1,277,709	27	28,461	·6
	1899-1900	1,413,223	859	1,414,082	30	1,292,174	27·4	27,744	·6
	1900-01	1,466,776	166	1,466,942	31·1	1,322,038	28	27,276	·6
	1901-02	1,504,019	384	1,504,403	31·4	1,340,945	28·6	27,165	·6
	1902-03	1,590,725	328	1,591,053	33·2	1,375,477	29·1	18,867	·4
Ajmer-Merwara	1898-99	17,932	(b)	17,932	31·2	13,988	25·8	1,049	1·9
	1899-1900	25,749		25,749	47·5	15,057	27·7	1,116	2
	1900-01	9,889		9,889	20·7	17,678	37·1	1,221	2·5
	1901-02	9,971		9,971	20·9	16,626	34·9	1,592	3·3
	1902-03	12,179		12,179	25·5	15,615	32·7	829	1·7
Panjab	1898-99	733,002	971	733,973	35·4	754,957	36·5	15,864	·8
	1899-1900	828,659	568	829,227	39·9	745,760	36·1	16,015	·8
	1900-01	689,983	385	690,368	33·3	764,351	36·9	16,167	·8
	1901-02	571,430	408	571,838	28·2	689,272	34·1	12,206	·6
	1902-03	607,236	202	607,438	29·9	661,978	32·7	6,615	·3
North-West Frontier Province	1901-02	62,787	624	63,411	29·6	58,499	27·6	2,664	1·3
	1902-03	82,560	16	82,576	39·8	58,250	28·1	1,374	·7
Bombay	1898-99	603,067	1,612	604,679	26·7	694,952	30·7	3,603	·2
	1899-1900	663,658	3,213	666,871	29·3	674,636	29·8	3,371	·2
	1900-01	573,351	1,556	574,907	25·8	659,467	29·7	4,184	·2
	1901-02	461,799	1,898	463,697	21·5	630,110	29·2	4,555	·2
	1902-03	520,971	1,614	522,585	24·2	584,557	27·1	4,467	·2
Central Provinces	1898-99	408,924	12,730	421,654	31·7	409,245	31·7	4,222	·4
	1899-1900	460,969	22,172	483,141	36·2	408,037	32	4,143	·4
	1900-01	416,138	15,592	431,730	32·1	409,432	31·6	4,215	·4
	1901-02	387,671	13,696	401,367	32·6	405,388	34·1	4,405	·4
	1902-03	426,820	16,000	442,820	36	424,537	35·8	4,085	·4
Hyderabad Assigned Districts	1898-99	100,275	(b)	100,275	34·6	96,633	33·3	720	·2
	1899-1900	125,311		125,311	43·2	97,291	33·5	576	·2
	1900-01	79,068		79,068	27·3	103,702	35·8	576	2
	1901-02	86,483		86,483	31·4	101,080	34·9	631	·2
	1902-03	117,648		117,648	42·7	98,380	35·7	595	·2
Madras	1898-99	950,402	10,160	960,562	26·7	1,075,591	30·2	14,965	·4
	1899-1900	1,014,077	9,903	1,023,980	28·3	1,060,665	29·6	13,608	·4
	1900-01	1,096,224	10,318	1,106,542	30·7	1,050,863	29·3	14,761	·4
	1901-02	1,155,038	11,436	1,166,474	30·2	1,046,886	27·2	19,284	·5
	1902-03	1,158,858	11,402	1,170,260	30·3	1,055,607	27·5	22,676	·6
Coorg	1898-99	4,842	266	5,108	27·9	9,159	52·9	54	·3
	1899-1900	9,138	328	9,466	52·8	8,296	47·9	32	·2
	1900-01	10,387	476	10,863	60	8,690	50·2	33	·2
	1901-02	8,630	246	8,876	47·78	8,806	48·76	131	·7
	1902-03	10,322	229	10,551	57·1	8,613	47·7	177	1
TOTAL	1898-99	6,742,312	142,692	6,885,004	30·3	6,868,981	33·8	88,407	·6
	1899-1900	7,306,465	165,921	7,472,386	32·1	6,943,380	34·1	86,609	·6
	1900-01	7,066,297	168,328	7,234,625	31	7,051,610	35·9	89,651	·6
	1901-02	7,233,856	179,840	7,413,696	30·6	7,034,919	34·4	96,721	·7
	1902-03	7,656,540	172,616	7,829,156	32·3	7,067,094	33·4	91,294	·6

(a) Calculated on the work done by special establishment only
(b) No dispensary vaccination

No. 8

VACCINATIONS SUCCESSFULLY effected by the SPECIAL VACCINATION and DISPENSARY ESTABLISHMENTS (combined), and the ESTIMATED BIRTHS in BRITISH INDIA, in the official years 1898-99 to 1902-03

Province		Annual births estimated at 40 per 1,000 of population	Number of children successfully vaccinated under one year			Percentage of annual estimated births successfully vaccinated	Number of children successfully vaccinated from one year and under six years		
			By Vaccine Department	By Dispensaries	Total		By Vaccine Department	By Dispensaries	Total
Burma	1898-99	325,874	120,471	2,424	122,895	37·7	209,159	3,225	212,384
	1899-1900		129,377	1,445	130,822	40·1	208,364	2,161	210,525
	1900-01		107,622	1,387	109,009	33·5	172,957	1,906	174,863
	1901-02	419,145	79,710	738	80,448	19·2	155,554	1,336	156,890
	1902-03	419,100	78,674	908	79,582	19	107,376	2,583	169,959
Assam	1898-99	225,370	47,317	3,072	50,389	22·4	119,612	6,033	125,645
	1899-1900	228,673	58,078	3,715	61,793	27	109,837	11,578	121,415
	1900-01	244,888	49,586	3,560	53,146	21·7	122,750	8,707	131,457
	1901-02	245,054	60,732	4,015	64,747	26·4	158,081	17,754	175,835
	1902-03		65,878	3,909	69,787	28·5	172,332	17,091	189,423
Bengal	1898-99	2,843,696	477,482	24,818	502,300	17·6	1,313,965	45,671	1,359,636
	1899-1900	2,838,961	588,794	30,274	619,068	21·8	1,308,746	45,193	1,353,939
	1900-01	2,842,012	556,306	33,070	589,376	20·7	1,357,801	47,037	1,404,838
	1901-02	2,992,069	733,253	42,476	775,729	25·9	1,431,206	47,999	1,479,205
	1902-03	2,990,577	848,571	46,220	894,791	29·9	1,602,140	46,352	1,648,492
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh	1898-99	1,885,841	637,129	343	637,472	33·7	483,006	100	483,106
	1899-1900		852,334	731	853,065	45·2	438,649	92	438,741
	1900-01		831,371	112	831,483	44·1	510,448	35	510,483
	1901-02	1,918,427	873,252	346	873,598	45·5	486,875	34	486,909
	1902-03		941,889	176	942,065	49·1	486,036	50	486,086
Ajmer-Merwara	1898-99	21,694	11,315		11,315	52·2	5,262		5,262
	1899-1900		12,851		12,851	59·2	7,479		7,479
	1900-01		6,608	(a)	6,608	34·6	2,573	(a)	2,573
	1901-02	19,076	7,388		7,388	38·7	2,283		2,283
	1902-03		10,309		10,309	54	1,367		1,367
Panjab	1898-99	828,998	494,838	603	495,441	59·8	123,278	141	123,419
	1899-1900	830,002	550,118	164	550,282	66·3	130,078	41	130,119
	1900-01		462,258	134	462,392	55·7	118,853	65	118,918
	1901-02	810,965	377,419	63	377,482	46·5	91,961	47	92,008
	1902-03	811,801	460,994	56	461,050	56·8	87,875	40	87,915
North-West Frontier Province	1901-02	84,772	32,040	154	32,194	38	19,977	348	20,325
	1902-03	82,893	43,951	...	43,951	53	33,079	...	33,079
Bombay	1898-99	904,488	451,113	285	451,398	49·9	114,477	196	114,673
	1899-1900		508,934	317	509,251	56·3	108,616	235	108,851
	1900-01	887,889	405,584	239	405,823	45·7	112,469	184	112,653
	1901-02	859,937	323,390	355	323,745	37·6	97,826	426	98,252
	1902-03	861,568	419,143	230	419,373	48·7	73,060	125	73,185
Central Provinces	1898-99	516,015	222,281	7,939	230,220	44·6	100,347	3,043	103,390
	1899-1900	509,585	293,515	13,154	306,669	60·2	92,537	3,903	96,440
	1900-01	517,792	210,599	8,225	218,824	42·3	111,689	3,794	115,483
	1901-02	474,921	203,879	7,417	211,296	44·5	91,426	3,476	94,902
	1902-03		290,539	11,395	301,934	63·6	69,031	2,706	71,737
Hyderabad Assigned Districts	1898-99	115,882	69,887		69,887	60·3	17,132		17,132
	1899-1900		96,180		96,180	82·9	14,285		14,285
	1900-01		54,551	(a)	54,551	47·1	14,180	(a)	14,180
	1901-02	110,161	62,432		62,432	56·7	14,292		14,292
	1902-03		101,099		101,099	91·8	11,339		11,339
Madras	1898-99	1,426,063	281,008	1,961	282,969	19·84	457,153	5,487	462,640
	1899-1900		322,281	1,960	324,241	22·74	501,510	5,035	506,545
	1900-01		348,774	1,989	350,763	24·59	534,142	5,046	539,188
	1901-02	1,527,966	351,527	1,940	356,467	23·33	576,423	5,452	581,875
	1902-03	1,529,113	380,421	1,658	382,079	25	572,760	4,462	577,222
Coorg	1898-99	6,922	506	5	511	7·4	2,078	21	2,099
	1899-1900		800	10	810	11·7	4,285	41	4,326
	1900-01		827	20	847	12·2	4,683	73	4,756
	1901-02	7,224	887	18	905	12·3	4,033	30	4,063
	1902-03		963	20	983	13·6	5,423	25	5,448
Total	1898-99	9,100,843	2,813,347	41,450	2,854,797	31·4	2,945,469	63,917	3,009,386
	1899-1900	9,093,985	3,413,262	51,770	3,465,032	38·1	2,924,386	68,279	2,992,665
	1900-01	9,102,241	3,034,086	48,736	3,082,822	33·9	3,062,545	66,847	3,129,392
	1901-02	9,469,717	3,108,909	57,522	3,166,431	32·8	3,129,937	76,902	3,206,839
	1902-03	9,469,915	3,642,431	64,572	3,707,003	39·1	3,281,818	73,434	3,355,252

(a) No dispensary vaccination

No. 1

POPULATION and CONSTITUTION of the MUNICIPALITIES in BRITISH INDIA in the official years 1898-99 to 1902-03

Province		Number of Municipalities	Population within municipal limits	Number of members of Committee	Classification of Members of Committee						
					Ex-officio	Nominated	Elected	Officials	Non-officials	Europeans	Natives
Burma (excluding Rangoon)	1898-99	41	644,047	524	161	254	109	188	336	153	371
	1899-1900		651,196	515	158	253	104	189	326	152	363
	1900-01		669,916	532	164	277	91	194	338	157	375
	1901-02		668,264	534	169	273	92	201	333	150	384
	1902-03		668,364	535	170	270	95	199	336	154	381
Rangoon	1898-99	1	221,775	24	...	6	18	3	21	12	12
	1899-1900		228,429						22		
	1900-01		232,326	25			19	4		14	11
	1901-02		218,602						21		
	1902-03		221,160					3	22	13	12
Assam	1898-99	14	84,727	141	21	69	51	53	88	28	113
	1899-1900			140		68		51	89	29	111
	1900-01		93,970	144		70	53	50	94		115
	1901-02		94,982	140		68	51	49	91	30	110
	1902-03			141		69		47	94	27	114
Bengal (excluding Calcutta)	1898-99	151	2,730,348	2,180	81	926	1,173	339	1,841	230	1,950
	1899-1900	153	2,730,759	2,191	83	944	1,164	329	1,862	242	1,949
	1900-01	155	2,800,359	2,194	102	939	1,153	344	1,850	268	1,926
	1901-02	157	2,839,764	2,204	110	942	1,152	334	1,870	271	1,933
	1902-03		2,842,208	2,198		937		327	1,871	264	1,934
Calcutta	1898-99	1	649,401	77	2	25	50	15	62	25	52
	1899-1900		681,560					22	55	35	42
	1900-01		807,358					7	44	28	23
	1901-02			51	1		25	10	41	27	24
	1902-03		808,969								
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh	1898-99	104	3,235,685	1,613	46	322	1,245	312	1,301	204	1,409
	1899-1900		3,235,667	1,653	104	300	1,249	357	1,296	253	1,400
	1900-01		3,290,426	1,392	144	220	1,028	343	1,049	268	1,124
	1901-02		3,231,852	1,399	152	211	1,036	328	1,071	260	1,139
	1902-03		3,235,449	1,396	157	206	1,033	329	1,067	266	1,130
Ajmer-Merwara	1899-1900	3	125,596	51	...	19	32	20	31	11	40
	1900-01						33	18	27	8	39
	1901-02		102,820	52					28	9	37
	1902-03				1		32		34		43
Panjab	1898-99	148	2,086,327	1,670	282	574	814	329	1,341	128	1,542
	1899-1900		2,091,655	1,664		577	805	322	1,342	127	1,537
	1900-01		2,091,258	1,658	285	576	797	326	1,332	131	1,527
	1901-02	137	2,071,970	1,498	230	473	795	268	1,230	93	1,405
	1902-03		2,088,661	1,488	229	469	790	274	1,214	98	1,390
North-West Frontier Province	1901	10	186,375	162	50	112	...	51	111	23	139
	1902-03										
British Baluchistan	1899	1	9,350	12	5	7	...	6	6	5	7
	1900					9			8		9
	1901		13,517	14	6	8					
	1902										

No. 1—*continued*

POPULATION and CONSTITUTION of the MUNICIPALITIES in BRITISH INDIA, in the official years 1898-99 to 1902-03—continued

Province		Number of Municipalities	Population within municipal limits	Number of members of Committee	Classification of Members of Committee						
					Ex-officio	Nominated	Elected	Officials	Non-officials	Europeans	Natives
Bombay (excluding Bombay city)	1898-99	165	2,236,547	2,328	4	1,427	897	622	1,706	170	2,158
	1899-1900			2,299	...	1,426	873	625	1,674	179	2,120
	1900-01		2,349,729	2,310	...	1,434	885	622	1,697	179	2,140
	1901-02	166	2,369,768	2,278	441	953	884	620	1,658	181	2,097
	1902-03		2,376,275	2,277	470	923		619		182	2,095
City of Bombay	1898-99	1	821,764	72	...	16	56	6	66	12	60
	1899-1900										
	1900-01									13	59
	1901-02		776,006					7	65	12	60
	1902-03										
Central Provinces	1898-99	52	683,739	626	12	170	444	149	477	64	562
	1899-1900			623			441	148	475	60	563
	1900-01		703,541	625		171	442	144	481		565
	1901-02	45	679,766	570	20	150	400	130	440	73	497
	1902-03	46	701,730	576		158	398	126	450	62	514
Hyderabad Assigned Districts	1898-99	12	170,912	171	...	91	80	54	117	28	143
	1899-1900			169		89		49	120	30	139
	1900-01		201,546	173		92	81	54	119	28	145
	1901-02		201,982	179		108	71	53	126	28	151
	1902-03					107	72	55	124		
Madras (excluding Madras city)	1898-99	58	1,702,402	850	58	420	372	197	653	147	703
	1899-1900		1,715,820	931	60	425	446	207	724	166	765
	1900-01	60	1,913,387	883	63	408	412	206	677	162	721
	1901-02		1,903,890	905	66	415	424	194	711	155	750
	1902-03			938	65	426	447	213	725	160	778
City of Madras	1898-99	1	452,518	33	1	8	24	9	24	7	26
	1899-1900										
	1900-01									8	25
	1901-02		509,346					10	23		
	1902-03										
Coorg	1898-99	5	15,511	58	18	30	10	18	40	6	52
	1899-1900					34	6			5	53
	1900-01										
	1901-02		15,259	57		32	7		39		52
	1902-03										
Total	1898-99	754	15,735,703	10,367	686	4,338	5,343	2,294	8,073	1,214	9,153
	1899-1900	762	15,935,750	10,513	746	4,367	5,400	2,361	8,152	1,328	9,185
	1900-01	764	16,510,021	10,222	816	4,302	5,104	2,354	7,864	1,363	8,855
	1901-02	759	16,691,521	10,173	1,284	3,820	5,069	2,298	7,869	1,344	8,823
	1902-03	760	16,746,993	10,194	1,319	3,790	5,085	2,312	7,882	1,343	8,851

No. 2

INCOME (in rupees) of the MUNICIPALITIES in BRITISH INDIA in the official years 1898-99 to 1902-03

HEADS OF INCOME	1898-99	1899-1900	1900-01	1901-02	1902-03
OPENING BALANCE	75,53,574	1,02,44,639	99,70,663	1,04,27,276	1,20,92,014
MUNICIPAL RATES AND TAXES—					
Octroi—					
Class I—Articles of food or drink for men or animals	63,84,585	71,40,745	66,53,758	75,86,780	70,76,114
II—Animals for slaughter	4,35,219	5,01,805	4,53,395	4,49,503	4,85,202
III—Fuel and articles for lighting and washing	6,57,585	6,66,472	6,37,138	7,35,703	7,08,439
IV—Building materials	5,82,069	6,03,054	5,87,009	6,63,578	6,69,622
V—Drugs, gums, and spices	4,49,738	4,52,804	4,71,423	5,24,475	4,81,262
VI—Tobacco	4,89,633	5,20,894	5,30,804	5,66,812	5,46,666
VII—Cloth	10,92,117	10,73,680	10,88,656	13,40,857	12,76,589
VIII—Metals	2,56,057	2,42,771	2,62,970	3,22,256	3,28,596
Total	1,03,99,987	1,11,96,939	1,07,06,814	1,22,19,106	1,16,15,327
Tax on houses and lands	83,88,437	94,71,803	96,35,283	98,57,128	99,25,548
„ „ animals and vehicles	13,19,121	12,81,087	13,62,604	14,12,666	14,69,880
„ „ professions and trades	8,97,344	9,43,309	9,72,489	10,46,397	10,36,285
Tolls (on roads and ferries)	9,88,640	10,08,292	10,82,891	11,34,711	11,56,737
Water rate	40,88,651	45,63,527	45,91,220	46,22,046	47,20,664
Lighting rate	6,01,400	6,39,735	7,08,288	7,81,865	7,84,792
Conservancy (including scavenging and latrine rates)	25,88,724	27,26,061	27,80,954	30,26,689	30,88,672
Other taxes	10,83,534	11,36,033	11,33,427	11,78,362	11,58,666
TOTAL MUNICIPAL RATES AND TAXES	3,03,55,838	3,29,66,786	3,29,73,970	3,52,78,970	3,49,56,571
REALISATIONS UNDER SPECIAL ACTS—					
From pounds	2,66,471	2,63,598	2,58,192	2,49,014	2,58,739
„ hackney carriages	1,05,766	1,12,574	1,14,010	1,08,992	1,41,384
„ licenses for the sale of spirits and drugs	1,44,277	7,44,273	1,44,329	1,44,243	1,43,902
„ other sources	76,077	78,517	1,02,748	82,099	79,249
TOTAL	5,92,591	5,98,968	6,19,299	5,84,348	6,23,274
REVENUE DERIVED FROM MUNICIPAL PROPERTY AND POWERS APART FROM TAXATION—					
Rents of lands, houses, serais, dâk bungalows, etc.	8,51,004	9,29,806	9,67,373	10,75,322	11,28,769
Sale proceeds of lands and produce of lands, etc.	3,06,378	4,94,058	5,40,353	3,58,678	6,30,026
Conservancy receipts (other than taxes and rates)	4,52,089	4,57,777	5,00,916	5,21,549	5,61,780
Fees and revenue from educational institutions	5,11,327	5,31,862	5,38,791	5,63,681	5,76,449
„ „ „ „ medical „	63,740	74,295	1,09,776	80,591	61,115
„ „ „ „ markets and slaughter-houses	23,46,607	25,32,000	26,08,442	27,09,300	28,15,894
„ „ „ „ tramways	1,00,614	1,16,297	1,14,659	1,16,452	1,34,367
Other fees	5,12,194	6,28,747	6,67,157	8,11,356	8,53,814
Fines under municipal and other Acts	2,54,736	3,09,562	3,03,845	3,08,900	3,13,776
Interest of Investments—					
For general purposes	2,78,759	3,47,454	3,78,759	4,36,304	4,55,886
„ educational purposes	5,816	5,035	5,029	4,507	5,878
„ medical purposes	32,967	34,668	33,369	33,259	34,242
Premium on loans	16,064	352	1,626	7,432	13,265
TOTAL	57,32,295	64,61,913	67,70,095	70,27,331	75,85,261
GRANTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS (FOR GENERAL AND SPECIAL PURPOSES)—					
From Government—					
For general purposes	3,87,101	7,51,529	4,75,184	6,17,444	5,55,173
„ educational purposes	3,79,051	3,88,182	3,61,677	3,69,037	4,20,824
„ medical purposes	15,81,429	4,52,346	1,28,910	1,25,466	3,86,604
From Local Funds—					
For general purposes	3,94,954	4,81,062	5,82,262	3,70,836	4,47,692
„ educational purposes	1,03,974	1,06,257	96,579	1,04,584	1,09,479
„ medical purposes	2,62,382	2,57,238	2,83,128	3,02,562	3,16,462
From other sources—					
For general purposes	1,09,087	3,44,179	95,086	1,17,091	95,945
„ educational purposes	31,198	14,140	16,281	15,937	22,502
„ medical purposes	91,856	87,658	85,804	95,172	1,37,375
TOTAL	33,41,232	28,82,591	21,24,911	21,18,729	24,91,456
MISCELLANEOUS—					
Recoveries on account of services rendered to private individuals	2,97,255	2,95,502	3,80,132	3,65,556	3,21,817
Other items	17,12,739	11,07,001	10,55,278	11,42,093	12,54,907
TOTAL	20,09,994	14,02,503	14,35,410	15,07,649	15,76,724
TOTAL INCOME	4,20,37,950	4,43,12,755	4,39,23,665	4,65,17,027	4,72,33,286
EXTRAORDINARY AND DEBT—					
Sale proceeds of Government securities and withdrawals from savings bank	53,02,419	1,90,53,964	1,19,92,623	85,14,641	95,36,790
Loans—					
From Government	18,27,269	5,42,828	6,64,545	7,20,139	13,77,625
Raised in the market from private individuals	50,29,500	75,49,649	39,28,052	48,88,239	71,74,700
Realisations of sinking fund for repayment of loans	1,17,936	2,93,067	76,723	66,417	7,44,803
Advances—					
Permanent	7,765	7,976	11,535	12,713	16,242
Other	54,08,657	31,47,944	57,53,350	48,50,003	55,98,793
Deposits	54,03,386	34,10,299	60,20,722	1,55,27,076	55,00,398
TOTAL	2,30,90,932	3,40,06,068	2,84,49,241	3,45,81,588	3,99,49,746
TOTAL RECEIPTS, EXCLUDING OPENING BALANCE	6,51,28,882	7,83,18,823	7,23,72,906	8,10,98,615	8,71,83,032
TOTAL RECEIPTS, INCLUDING OPENING BALANCE	7,26,82,456	8,85,63,462	8,23,43,569	9,15,25,891	9,92,75,046
INCIDENCE OF TAXATION (MUNICIPAL RATES AND TAXES) PER HEAD OF POPULATION	1·84	1·98	1·92	1·99	1·98
INCIDENCE OF INCOME PER HEAD OF POPULATION	2·59	2·69	2·59	2·67	2·73

NOTE.—The opening balance does not exactly correspond with the closing balance (table No. 3) of the preceding year, owing to rectifications of the past year's accounts without complete revision of the classification thereof

No. 2—A

INCOME (in rupees) of the MUNICIPALITIES in **BURMA** *(excluding* **RANGOON***) in the official years 1898-99 to 1902-03*

HEADS OF INCOME	1898-99	1899-1900	1900-1901	1901-02	1902-03
OPENING BALANCE	5,37,762	4,91,508	4,48,839	6,12,301	6,80,079
MUNICIPAL RATES AND TAXES—					
Octroi: Total	...	...	...	...	...
Tax on houses and lands	4,59,099	4,73,869	4,98,820	5,30,230	5,37,115
„ „ animals and vehicles	66,119	37,598	46,563	44,531	49,180
„ „ professions and trades	...	478	...	1,650	...
Tolls (on roads and ferries)	1,05,764	1,16,792	1,29,163	1,38,184	1,46,945
Water rate	14,978	14,029	14,355	14,729	58,388
Lighting rate	42,774	51,484	90,546	98,401	1,00,639
Conservancy (including scavenging and latrine rates)	67,059	80,303	88,125	95,797	85,284
Other taxes	10	...	...	...	...
TOTAL MUNICIPAL RATES AND TAXES	7,55,803	7,74,553	8,67,572	9,23,522	9,77,551
REALISATIONS UNDER SPECIAL ACTS—					
From pounds	15,608	15,827	15,655	14,805	17,045
„ hackney carriages	20,046	19,925	21,266	16,015	20,582
„ licenses for the sale of spirits and drugs	...	...	...	...	...
„ other sources	44	...	809	796	...
TOTAL	35,698	35,752	37,730	31,616	37,627
REVENUE DERIVED FROM MUNICIPAL PROPERTY AND POWERS APART FROM TAXATION—					
Rents of lands, houses, serais, dâk bungalows, etc.	28,540	31,464	26,444	27,024	28,753
Sale proceeds of lands and produce of lands, etc.	1,998	12,844	37,958	14,422	20,890
Conservancy receipts (other than taxes and rates)	15,602	18,616	19,331	21,907	23,068
Fees and revenue from educational institutions	1,004	1,832	1,799	1,728	1,698
„ „ „ „ medical „	4,136	8,486	14,191	8,303	6,281
„ „ „ „ markets and slaughter-houses	9,23,283	9,65,010	9,89,333	10,42,096	10,99,783
„ „ „ „ tramways	...	...	...	...	...
Other fees	28,798	58,266	57,159	76,702	76,527
Fines under municipal and other Acts	28,740	35,272	43,512	33,188	34,239
Interest of Investments—					
For general purposes	...	678	...	236	1,950
„ educational purposes	...	200	200	...	...
„ medical purposes	...	...	...	...	...
Premium on loans	2,425	13	...	7,200	10,800
TOTAL	10,51,126	11,32,681	11,89,927	12,32,866	13,03,989
GRANTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS (FOR GENERAL AND SPECIAL PURPOSES)—					
From Government—					
For general purposes	10,090	6,720	9,328	33,242	56,620
„ educational purposes	1,356	1,241	4,884	3,754	3,927
„ medical purposes	25,810	17,110	21,402	12,917	15,710
From Local Funds—					
For general purposes	20,857	22,009	25,139	25,290	48,273
„ educational purposes	...	...	750	750	1,934
„ medical purposes	14,540	10,830	17,240	12,600	20,542
From other sources—					
For general purposes	...	2,750	3,300	2,350	3,981
„ educational purposes	...	...	...	...	50
„ medical purposes	3,745	1,456	7,185	660	740
TOTAL	76,398	62,116	89,228	91,593	1,51,777
MISCELLANEOUS—					
Recoveries on account of services rendered to private individuals	811	674	713	2,253	3,912
Other items	13,448	9,242	8,115	10,853	12,682
TOTAL	14,259	9,916	8,828	13,106	16,594
TOTAL INCOME	19,33,284	20,15,018	21,93,285	22,92,673	24,87,538
EXTRAORDINARY AND DEBT—					
Sale proceeds of Government securities and withdrawals from savings bank	97,991	100	...	...	...
Loans—					
From Government	1,900	...	...	...	1,95,000
Raised in the market from private individuals	80,000	...	...	1,73,045	3,49,000
Realisation of sinking fund for repayment of loans	...	...	...	...	...
Advances—					
Permanent	...	500	...	200	150
Other	48,254	20,516	39,003	61,749	53,130
Deposits	50,068	41,972	59,415	86,600	1,33,799
TOTAL	2,95,313	63,088	98,418	3,21,594	7,31,079
TOTAL RECEIPTS, EXCLUDING OPENING BALANCE	22,28,597	20,78,106	22,91,703	26,14,267	32,18,617
TOTAL RECEIPTS, INCLUDING OPENING BALANCE	27,66,359	25,69,614	27,40,542	32,26,568	38,98,696
INCIDENCE OF TAXATION (MUNICIPAL RATES AND TAXES) PER HEAD OF POPULATION	1·15	1·16	1·27	1·36	1·42
INCIDENCE OF INCOME PER HEAD OF POPULATION	2·88	3·09	3·4	3·43	3·72

No. 2—B

INCOME (in rupees) of the MUNICIPALITY of RANGOON *in the official years 1898-99 to 1902-03*

HEADS OF INCOME	1898-99	1899-1900	1900-01	1901-02	1902-03
OPENING BALANCE	3,90,494	5,33,025	4,90,616	13,52,167	15,80,316
MUNICIPAL RATES AND TAXES—					
Octroi: Total	...	...	...	...	...
Tax on houses and lands	5,48,036	5,70,836	5,97,271	6,35,171	6,16,153
„ „ animals and vehicles	387	328	1,944	1,794	2,928
„ „ professions and trades	...	...	...	...	...
Tolls (on roads and ferries)	8,075	5,887	7,110	9,742	12,117
Water rate	1,94,289	2,05,092	2,14,034	2,26,643	2,40,888
Lighting rate	53,359	55,820	58,314	60,179	66,643
Conservancy (including scavenging and latrine rates)	3,02,465	3,27,544	3,48,726	3,63,496	3,97,847
Other taxes	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL MUNICIPAL RATES AND TAXES	11,06,611	11,05,507	12,27,399	12 01,025	13,36,576
REALISATIONS UNDER SPECIAL ACTS—					
From pounds	930	1,279	727	891	1,013
„ hackney carriages	17,357	18,567	18,929	13,220	21,425
„ licenses for the sale of spirits and drugs	...	...	...	...	...
„ other sources	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	18,287	19,846	19,656	14,111	22,438
REVENUE DERIVED FROM MUNICIPAL PROPERTY AND POWERS APART FROM TAXATION—					
Rents of lands, houses, serais, dâk bungalows, etc.	20,271	21,326	28,795	30,390	28,709
Sale proceeds of lands and produce of lands, etc.	6,375	1,13,145	56,181	10,169	7,403
Conservancy receipts (other than taxes and rates)	2,853	2,387	1,318	1,408	2,049
Fees and revenue from educational institutions	...	..	...	...	...
„ „ „ „ medical „	10,818	11,817	13,503	14,216	9,694
„ „ „ „ markets and slaughter-houses	2,41,613	2,52,937	2,72,984	2,77,037	2,83,911
„ „ „ „ tramways	12,970	13,128	13,280	13,280	13,280
Other fees	94,770	1,13,496	1,17,465	1,18,734	1,62,386
Fines under municipal and other Acts	20,164	29,307	21,624	40,958	25,251
Interest of Investments—					
For general purposes	17,949	17,688	12,917	19,479	25,227
„ educational purposes	...	...	...	...	...
„ medical purposes	...	...	...	...	...
Premium on loans	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	4,27,789	5,75,231	5,38,007	5,25,671	5,57,910
GRANTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS (FOR GENERAL AND SPECIAL PURPOSES)—					
From Government—					
For general purposes	1,41,000	1,34,600	1,32,800	1,33,600	5,000
„ educational purposes	...	...	...	...	...
„ medical purposes	840	840	2,640	840	1,20,244
From Local Funds—					
For general purposes	2,31,000	3,39,216	4,25,000	2,25,000	2,57,500
„ educational purposes	...	...	...	...	...
„ medical purposes	4,100	4,100	4,100	4,000	4,000
From other sources—					
For general purposes	107	107	107	107	107
„ educational purposes	...	...	...	...	...
„ medical purposes	131	131	131	131	131
TOTAL	3,77,178	4,78,994	5,64,778	3,63,678	3,86,982
MISCELLANEOUS—					
Recoveries on account of services rendered to private individuals	5,064	520	140	...	...
Other items	1,00,597	65,034	61,088	62,406	1,58,797
TOTAL	1,05,661	65,554	61,228	62,496	1,58,797
TOTAL INCOME	20,35 526	23 05 122	24,11,128	22,56,981	24,62,793
EXTRAORDINARY AND DEBT—					
Sale proceeds of Government securities and withdrawals from savings bank	...	...	...	...	...
Loans—					
From Government	...	...	...	...	...
Raised in the market from private individuals	3,50,000	...	11,58,000	8,74,000	33,33,000
Realisations of sinking fund for repayment of loans	...	1,75,324	...	...	...
Advances—					
Permanent	...	...	...	...	...
Other	4,89,093	4,16,780	3,38,432	4,50,848	4,46,999
Deposits	1,19,719	1,28,741	1,74,597	1,94,164	2,37,156
TOTAL	9,58,812	7,20,845	16,71,029	15,19,012	40,17,155
TOTAL RECEIPTS, EXCLUDING OPENING BALANCE	29.94,338	30,25,977	40,82,157	37,75,993	64,79,858
TOTAL RECEIPTS, INCLUDING OPENING BALANCE	33,84,832	35,59,002	45,72,773	51,28,160	80,60,174
INCIDENCE OF TAXATION (MUNICIPAL RATES AND TAXES) PER HEAD OF POPULATION	4·96	5·08	5·27	5·84	6·01
INCIDENCE OF INCOME PER HEAD OF POPULATION	9·18	10·09	10·38	10·32	11·14

No. 2—C

INCOME (in rupees) of the MUNICIPALITIES in ASSAM *in the official years 1898-99 to 1902-03*

HEADS OF INCOME	1898-99	1899-1900	1900-01	1901-02	1902-03
OPENING BALANCE	61,561	50,422	52,619	48,847	59,277
MUNICIPAL RATES AND TAXES—					
Octroi : Total	...	...	...	...	...
Tax on houses and lands	39,359	42,481	44,411	49,125	47,217
„ „ animals and vehicles	7,890	8,729	8,676	9,449	8,179
„ „ professions and trades	...	...	...	...	...
Tolls (on roads and ferries)	18,315	16,519	16,365	18,581	16,586
Water rate	12,741	15,938	13,855	15,408	14,384
Lighting rate	...	...	...	...	...
Conservancy (including scavenging and latrine rates)	16,180	15,362	15,498	17,232	19,445
Other taxes	13,378	13,506	12,423	12,189	12,416
TOTAL MUNICIPAL RATES AND TAXES	1,07,863	1,11,635	1,11,228	1,21,984	1,18,227
REALISATIONS UNDER SPECIAL ACTS—					
From pounds	20,414	18,346	17,439	17,202	16,612
„ hackney carriages	...	...	15	...	...
„ licenses for the sale of spirits and drugs	...	...	...	...	...
„ other sources	...	...	40	50	130
TOTAL	20,414	18,346	17,494	17,252	16,742
REVENUE DERIVED FROM MUNICIPAL PROPERTY AND POWERS APART FROM TAXATION—					
Rents of lands, houses, serais, dâk bungalows, etc.	6,679	7,423	7,132	7,404	7,395
Sale proceeds of lands and produce of lands, etc.	313	851	1,502	357	3,126
Conservancy receipts (other than taxes and rates)	5,222	8,388	8,685	8,531	6,120
Fees and revenue from educational institutions	517	609	735	693	653
„ „ „ „ medical „	...	...	...	...	1,329
„ „ „ „ markets and slaughter-houses	26,650	26,661	24,944	27,872	27,046
„ „ „ „ tramways	...	...	...	...	...
Other fees	693	411	473	411	463
Fines under municipal and other Acts	2,004	2,054	1,939	1,607	1,249
Interest of Investments—					
For general purposes	...	...	...	...	...
„ educational purposes	...	...	...	...	...
„ medical purposes	...	...	...	...	...
Premium on loans	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	42,078	46,397	45,410	46,875	47,381
GRANTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS (FOR GENERAL AND SPECIAL PURPOSES)—					
From Government—					
For general purposes	37,638	47,127	56,553	43,952	37,647
„ educational purposes	...	...	...	...	...
„ medical purposes	...	...	...	...	...
From Local Funds—					
For general purposes	11,000	11,000	11,000	11,000	11,000
„ educational purposes	...	...	...	...	...
„ medical purposes	400	400	400	400	400
From other sources—					
For general purposes	...	...	...	...	200
„ educational purposes	...	...	...	...	...
„ medical purposes	...	...	140	260	100
TOTAL	49,038	58,527	68,093	55,612	49,347
MISCELLANEOUS—					
Recoveries on account of services rendered to private individuals	1,512	2,053	1,153	625	733
Other items	2,262	2,657	1,895	3,003	3,793
TOTAL	3,774	4,710	3,048	3,628	4,526
TOTAL INCOME	2,23,167	2,39,615	2,45,273	2,45,351	2,36,223
EXTRAORDINARY AND DEBT—					
Sale proceeds of Government securities and withdrawals from savings bank	...	...	...	...	...
Loans—					
From Government	...	30,379	...	...	...
Raised in the market from private individuals	...	...	...	...	...
Realisations of sinking fund for repayment of loans	...	...	...	...	...
Advances—					
Permanent	54	...	80	190	290
Other	1,452	1,597	482	740	239
Deposits	55	75	53	127	60
TOTAL	1,561	31,961	615	1,057	589
TOTAL RECEIPTS, EXCLUDING OPENING BALANCE	2,24,728	2,71,576	2,45,888	2,46,408	2,36,812
TOTAL RECEIPTS, INCLUDING OPENING BALANCE	2,86,289	3,21,998	2,98,507	2,95,255	2,96,089
INCIDENCE OF TAXATION (MUNICIPAL RATES AND TAXES) PER HEAD OF POPULATION	1·27	1·31	1·17	1·27	1·24
INCIDENCE OF INCOME PER HEAD OF POPULATION	2·63	2·83	2·61	2·58	2·49

No. 2—D

INCOME (in rupees) of the MUNICIPALITIES in BENGAL *(excluding* CALCUTTA*) in the official years 1898-99 to 1902-03*

HEADS OF INCOME	1898-99	1899-1900	1900-01	1901-02	1902-03
OPENING BALANCE	4,00,961	4,84,148	6,01,431	6,05,014	6,33,240
MUNICIPAL RATES AND TAXES—					
Octroi: Total	...	...	...	...	...
Tax on houses and lands	10,51,230	10,67,666	10,94,403	11,96,554	11,99,898
„ „ animals and vehicles	2,09,129	2,25,697	2,35,302	2,42,439	2,48,873
„ „ professions and trades	48,855	50,431	55,281	57,361	57,025
Tolls (on roads and ferries)	1,49,066	1,31,275	1,43,445	1,51,812	1,35,460
Water rate	2,00,614	2,26,910	2,35,982	2,58,125	2,59,348
Lighting rate	54,353	60,288	70,405	86,208	85,845
Conservancy (including scavenging and latrine rates)	5,72,283	6,41,510	6,70,774	7,45,156	7,75,743
Other taxes	5,75,015	5,87,661	5,83,071	5,99,761	6,06,453
TOTAL MUNICIPAL RATES AND TAXES	28,60,545	29,91,438	30,88,663	33,37,416	33,68,645
REALISATIONS UNDER SPECIAL ACTS—					
From pounds	63,258	60,733	61,187	60,914	59,661
„ hackney carriages	9,901	10,153	9,976	11,133	12,182
„ licenses for the sale of spirits and drugs	...	...	...	...	...
„ other sources	26,224	25,679	25,245	26,907	27,024
TOTAL	99,383	96,565	96,408	98,954	98,867
REVENUE DERIVED FROM MUNICIPAL PROPERTY AND POWERS APART FROM TAXATION—					
Rents of lands, houses, serais, dâk bungalows, etc.	78,683	82,019	89,595	93,340	86,796
Sale proceeds of lands and produce of lands, etc.	16,223	9,419	11,747	10,666	12,880
Conservancy receipts (other than taxes and rates)	23,284	28,038	22,338	26,109	28,451
Fees and revenue from educational institutions	31,715	34,080	31,731	32,524	34,918
„ „ „ „ medical „	7,591	7,232	33,395	10,986	11,494
„ „ „ „ markets and slaughter-houses	75,482	73,193	53,827	79,941	87,767
„ „ „ „ tramways	2,500	2,500	612	2,580	1,735
Other fees	29,447	29,035	27,150	31,380	35,019
Fines under municipal and other Acts	44,939	45,445	45,393	45,732	43,134
Interest of Investments—					
For general purposes	6,318	6,565	5,939	12,485	17,264
„ educational purposes	2,722	1,936	1,936	2,101	1,936
„ medical purposes	15,672	16,491	16,094	16,021	15,614
Premium on loans	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	3,34,576	3,35,953	3,39,757	3,63,865	3,77,008
GRANTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS (FOR GENERAL AND SPECIAL PURPOSES)—					
From Government—					
For general purposes	17,424	79,109	48,383	39,650	48,277
„ educational purposes	3,781	3,009	2,773	3,457	3,610
„ medical purposes	3,650	16,848	42,461	15,977	19,004
From Local Funds –					
For general purposes	13,245	18,706	54,178	22,427	31,958
„ educational purposes	266	537	578	566	564
„ medical purposes	50,880	53,275	65,395	81,089	83,863
From other sources—					
For general purposes	11,778	18,929	18,870	69,955	16,677
„ educational purposes	255	1,844	942	4,464	2,423
„ medical purposes	46,175	61,652	62,063	77,201	1,18,207
TOTAL	1,47,454	2,53,909	2,95,643	3,14,786	3,24,583
MISCELLANEOUS—					
Recoveries on account of services rendered to private individuals	23,344	26,942	26,540	25,557	25,169
Other items	52,822	69,639	73,528	1,09,974	50,606
TOTAL	76,166	96,581	1,00,068	1,35,531	75,775
TOTAL INCOME	35,18,124	37,74,446	39,20,539	42,50,552	42,44,878
EXTRAORDINARY AND DEBT—					
Sale proceeds of Government securities and withdrawals from savings bank	22,968	15,524	9,400	114	50,976
Loans—					
From Government	1,01,150	1,49,100	2,09,000	60,100	3,60,600
Raised in the market from private individuals	...	...	...	...	...
Realisations of sinking fund for repayment of loans	2,310	2,431	2,310	...	2,310
Advances—	2,604	1,665	1,542	2,190	8,721
Permanent	1,46,645	1,79,238	1,56,034	1,73,678	1,92,412
Other	52,548	78,037	77,394	70,704	90,486
Deposits	3,28,225	4,25,995	4,85,680	3,06,786	7,05,505
TOTAL	38,46,349	42,00,441	43,76,219	45,57,338	49,50,383
TOTAL RECEIPTS, EXCLUDING OPENING BALANCE	42,47,310	46,84,589	49,77,650	51,62,352	55,83,623
TOTAL RECEIPTS, INCLUDING OPENING BALANCE					
INCIDENCE OF TAXATION (MUNICIPAL RATES AND TAXES) PER HEAD OF POPULATION	1·04	1·09	1·1	1·17	1·18
INCIDENCE OF INCOME PER HEAD OF POPULATION	1·29	1·38	1·4	1·49	1·49

No. 2—E

INCOME (in rupees) of the MUNICIPALITY of **CALCUTTA** *in the official years 1898-99 to 1902-03*

HEADS OF INCOME	1898-99	1899-1900	1900-01	1901-02	1902-03
OPENING BALANCE	8,61,428	21,42,073	14,60,984	7,72,867	14,84,929
MUNICIPAL RATES AND TAXES—					
Octroi: Total	...	...	...	...	...
Tax on houses and lands	18,39,459	19,18,600	20,08,321	22,24,237	21,75,166
„ „ animals and vehicles	2,19,281	2,33,403	2,35,563	2,32,916	2,32,438
„ „ professions and trades	3,24,685	3,70,472	3,92,126	4,19,255	4,18,246
Tolls (on roads and ferries)	...	...	...	...	...
Water rate	11,61,764	12,11,747	12,67,558	14,02,440	13,71,499
Lighting rate	3,87,255	4,03,916	4,22,815	4,68,260	4,57,930
Conservancy (including scavenging and latrine rates)	4,41,370	4,67,711	4,87,476	5,29,407	5,17,499
Other taxes	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL MUNICIPAL RATES AND TAXES	43,73,814	46,05,849	48,13,859	52,76,515	51,72,778
REALISATIONS UNDER SPECIAL ACTS—					
From pounds	619	715	1,147	691	792
„ hackney carriages	16,742	19,314	18,955	19,205	19,116
„ licenses for the sale of spirits and drugs	...	...	...	...	...
„ other sources	25,979	23,590	25,324	23,055	22,871
TOTAL	43,340	43,619	45,426	42,951	42,779
REVENUE DERIVED FROM MUNICIPAL PROPERTY AND POWERS APART FROM TAXATION—					
Rents of lands, houses, serais, dâk bungalows, etc.	45,067	43,127	44,297	56,484	57,948
Sale proceeds of lands and produce of lands, etc.	9,351	14,714	11,490	38,083	33,133
Conservancy receipts (other than taxes and rates)	2,716	4,070	8,741	3,468	2,433
Fees and revenue from educational institutions	...	...	...	...	...
„ „ „ „ medical „	439	999	1,935	1,176	892
„ „ „ „ markets and slaughter-houses	1,61,268	1,97,970	2,07,220	2,21,578	2,28,187
„ „ „ „ tramways	31,936	46,930	46,917	46,918	65,668
Other fees	24,997	39,951	48,600	50,767	20,153
Fines under municipal and other Acts	23,900	64,816	55,564	42,053	65,897
Interest of Investments—					
For general purposes	...	...	13,200	22,998	32,323
„ educational purposes	...	...	...	...	...
„ medical purposes	264	471	370	370	286
Premium on loans	12,929	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	3,12,867	4,13,048	4,38,334	4,83,895	5,06,920
GRANTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS (FOR GENERAL AND SPECIAL PURPOSES)—					
From Government—					
For general purposes	6,664	6,664	7,092	6,976	8,737
„ educational purposes	...	...	...	...	...
„ medical purposes	...	3,32,641	...	...	...
From Local Funds—					
For general purposes	...	...	...	...	...
„ educational purposes	...	...	...	...	...
„ medical purposes	...	...	...	...	...
From other sources—					
For general purposes	1,500	1,500	1,500	...	12,630
„ educational purposes	...	...	...	...	...
„ medical purposes	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	8,164	3,40,805	8,592	6,976	21,367
MISCELLANEOUS—					
Recoveries on account of services rendered to private individuals	...	...	933	32	25,058
Other items	3,98,023	2,29,742	2,06,274	2,09,577	2,12,726
TOTAL	3,98,023	2,29,742	2,07,207	2,09,609	2,37,784
TOTAL INCOME	51,36,208	56,33,003	55,13,418	60,19,946	59,81,628
EXTRAORDINARY AND DEBT—					
Sale proceeds of Government securities and withdrawals from savings bank	...	...	...	...	...
Loans—					
From Government	5,00,000	...	...	...	...
Raised in the market from private individuals	35,00,000	8,70,900	2,25,000	20,98,300	15,01,700
Realisations of sinking fund for repayment of loans	...	...	...	...	6,50,500
Advances—					
Permanent	100	36	5,718	1,416	...
Other	17,75,107	12,40,414	10,84,780	16,55,585	...
Deposits	36,82,185	7,76,155	1,27,903	1,57,035	83,602
TOTAL	94,57,392	28,87,505	14,43,401	39,12,336	22,35,802
TOTAL RECEIPTS, EXCLUDING OPENING BALANCE	1,45,93,600	85,20,568	69,56,819	99,32,282	82,17,430
TOTAL RECEIPTS, INCLUDING OPENING BALANCE	1,54,55,028	1,06,62,641	84,17,803	1,07,05,149	97,02,359
INCIDENCE OF TAXATION (MUNICIPAL RATES AND TAXES) PER HEAD OF POPULATION	6·73	6·76	5·92	6·52	6·38
INCIDENCE OF INCOME PER HEAD OF POPULATION	7·91	8·26	6·71	7·46	7·39

No. 2—F

INCOME (in rupees) of the MUNICIPALITIES in the UNITED PROVINCES *of* AGRA *and* OUDH
in the official years 1898-99 to 1902-03

HEADS OF INCOME	1898-99	1899-1900	1900-01	1901-02	1902-03
OPENING BALANCE	6,77,636	10,48,414	11,51,561	14,40,685	18,12,220
MUNICIPAL RATES AND TAXES—					
Octroi—					
Class I—Articles of food or drink for men or animals	14,16,200	14,57,408	14,92,139	16,85,103	15,45,241
II—Animals for slaughter	1,37,542	1,48,831	1,39,256	1,41,048	1,49,754
III—Fuel and articles for lighting and washing	1,54,251	1,61,856	1,58,077	1,84,025	1,77,686
IV—Building materials	1,51,677	1,67,685	1,61,017	2,09,086	2,04,489
V—Drugs, gums, and spices	1,80,227	1,86,500	1,86,885	2,20,429	2,09,348
VI—Tobacco	71,962	65,039	75,423	87,064	81,042
VII—Cloth	3,71,651	3,57,080	3,72,962	4,45,443	4,34,444
VIII—Metals	92,696	90,672	1,03,361	1,30,754	1,31,032
Total	25,76,206	26,35,404	27,03,335	31,28,605	29,68,970(a)
Tax on houses and lands	1,21,059	1,13,532	1,30,778	1,78,195	1,93,231
„ „ animals and vehicles	79,606	48,832	59,059	51,895	48,456
„ „ professions and trades	1,18,149	1,20,277	1,22,338	1,45,773	1,42,675
Tolls (on roads and ferries)	67,519	1,05,410	1,06,651	1,08,102	1,18,913
Water rate	2,53,579	2,50,111	2,59,786	2,12,051	2,51,975
Lighting rate	...	...	...	...	...
Conservancy (including scavenging and latrine rates)	40,408	47,174	46,277	47,434	47,988
Other taxes	3,56,497	4,06,729	4,13,899	4,00,265	3,69,788
TOTAL MUNICIPAL RATES AND TAXES	36,13,023	37,27,469	38,42,123	43,72,320	41,41,996
REALISATIONS UNDER SPECIAL ACTS—					
From pounds	66,762	71,838	72,780	70,941	77,003
„ hackney carriages	20,320	22,234	22,029	26,652	30,373
„ licenses for the sale of spirits and drugs	...	...	...	...	...
„ other sources	1,111	1,257	1,575	2,039	3,322
TOTAL	88,193	95,329	96,384	99,632	1,10,698
REVENUE DERIVED FROM MUNICIPAL PROPERTY AND POWERS APART FROM TAXATION—					
Rents of lands, houses, serais, dâk bungalows, etc.	2,61,987	2,69,069	2,76,504	3,34,288	3,48,191
Sale proceeds of lands and produce of lands, etc.	56,335	62,962	49,361	53,388	61,799
Conservancy receipts (other than taxes and rates)	1,22,018	1,13,321	1,27,594	1,42,984	1,58,641
Fees and revenue from educational institutions	23,589	21,659	21,865	26,011	23,770
„ „ „ „ medical „	831	755	699	1,146	1,144
„ „ „ „ markets and slaughter-houses	1,61,361	1,63,899	1,71,733	1,23,648	1,26,178
„ „ „ „ tramways	...	...	158	...	...
Other fees	32,179	36,576	59,111	1,48,763	1,56,523
Fines under municipal and other Acts	38,983	41,012	42,962	49,168	47,178
Interest of Investments—					
For general purposes	7,949	7,733	9,003	12,700	17,136
„ educational purposes	24	24	24	24	24
„ medical purposes	297	297	297	297	297
Premium on loans	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	7,05,553	7,17,307	7,59,311	8,92,417	9,40,881
GRANTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS (FOR GENERAL AND SPECIAL PURPOSES)—					
From Government—					
For general purposes	8,237	11,345	36,726	78,205	2,61,480
„ educational purposes	672	636	636	623	369
„ medical purposes	500	500	500	6,700	...
From Local Funds—					
For general purposes	24,711	21,047	19,408	31,861	38,278
„ educational purposes	1,937	3,034	3,243	3,539	3,424
„ medical purposes	...	...	...	490	490
From other sources—					
For general purposes	472	346	2,376	3,982	3,101
„ educational purposes	1,651	...	100	100	...
„ medical purposes	571	1,340	490	200	...
TOTAL	38,751	38,248	63,479	1,25,700	3,07,142
MISCELLANEOUS—					
Recoveries on account of services rendered to private individuals	19,618	20,190	82,819	17,487	14,170
Other items	1,02,315	90,371	91,561	54,741	43,215
TOTAL	1,21,933	1,10,561	1,74,380	72,228	57,385
TOTAL INCOME	45,67,453	46,88,914	49,35,677	54,62,297	55,58,102
EXTRAORDINARY AND DEBT—					
Sale proceeds of Government securities and withdrawals from savings bank	4,077	8,934	...	17,497	8
Loans—					
From Government	1,59,000	49,000	1,90,000	2,09,000	3,03,000
Raised in the market from private individuals	...	...	...	...	...
Realisations of sinking fund for repayment of loans	25,000	25,000	...	...	...
Advances—					
Permanent	1,530	816	...	2,635	380
Other	331	12,883	11,801	9,348	22,380
Deposits	17,928	48,258	12,782	20,329	12,791
TOTAL	2,07,866	1,44,891	2,14,583	2,58,809	3,38,559
TOTAL RECEIPTS, EXCLUDING OPENING BALANCE	47,75,319	48,33,805	51,50,260	57,21,106	58,96,661
TOTAL RECEIPTS, INCLUDING OPENING BALANCE	54,52,955	58,82,219	63,01,821	71,61,791	77,08,881
INCIDENCE OF TAXATION (MUNICIPAL RATES AND TAXES) PER HEAD OF POPULATION	1·11	1·15	1·16	1·32	1·27
INCIDENCE OF INCOME PER HEAD OF POPULATION	1·41	1·45	1·5	1·65	1·71

(a) Includes ₹8,780 the details of which are not available and ₹27,454 on account of composition of oct. of

No. 2—G

INCOME (in rupees) of the MUNICIPALITIES in the **PANJAB** *in the official years 1898-99 to 1902-03*

HEADS OF INCOME	1898-99	1899-1900	1900-01	1901-02	1902-03
OPENING BALANCE	9,89,646	11,82,219	12,27,617	10,78,004	13,90,352
MUNICIPAL RATES AND TAXES—					
Octroi—					
Class I—Articles of food or drink for men or animals	18,37,318	18,08,850	18,42,034	19,03,152	17,00,014
II—Animals for slaughter	1,29,468	1,50,307	1,31,722	1,19,792	1,31,559
III—Fuel and articles for lighting and washing	1,90,668	1,70,600	1,79,907	2,23,200	1,75,674
IV—Building materials	1,60,562	1,78,287	1,71,127	1,80,632	1,92,192
V—Drugs, gums, and spices	1,25,878	1,19,082	1,31,256	1,28,688	1,22,137
VI—Tobacco	83,847	90,927	95,254	82,734	77,481
VII—Cloth	4,09,947	3,82,333	3,91,180	3,94,968	3,80,121
VIII—Metals	1,19,306	1,01,129	1,05,077	1,11,952	1,11,493
Total	30,56,994	30,01,525	30,47,557	31,45,118	28,90,671
Tax on houses and lands	1,54,638	1,47,133	1,39,892	1,54,655	2,21,096
„ „ animals and vehicles	37,393	34,258	31,271	48,200	46,122
„ „ professions and trades	...	...	...	...	...
Tolls (on roads and ferries)	...	...	7,947	23,975	26,909
Water rate	18,235	19,935	23,363	32,771	43,276
Lighting rate	...	...	...	...	...
Conservancy (including scavenging and latrine rates)	6,745	6,831	5,620	5,837	6,018
Other taxes	18,897	17,757	17,575	17,390	17,550
TOTAL MUNICIPAL RATES AND TAXES	32,92,902	32,27,439	32,72,725	34,27,946	32,51,642
REALISATIONS UNDER SPECIAL ACTS—					
From pounds	23,114	23,821	22,268	19,468	21,050
„ hackney carriages	6,095	6,630	5,939	5,662	17,493
„ licenses for the sale of spirits and drugs	...	...	...	...	...
„ other sources	2,301	2,671	2,729	2,812	2,815
TOTAL	31,510	33,122	30,936	27,942	41,358
REVENUE DERIVED FROM MUNICIPAL PROPERTY AND POWERS APART FROM TAXATION—					
Rents of lands, houses, serais, dâk bungalows, etc	1,38,815	1,56,529	1,64,772	1,17,736	1,34,913
Sale proceeds of lands and produce of lands, etc.	14,940	58,604	82,710	37,246	2,56,838
Conservancy receipts (other than taxes and rates)	1,40,378	1,51,337	1,63,637	1,49,249	1,60,788
Fees and revenue from educational institutions	2,07,034	2,22,297	2,22,914	2,15,561	2,18,097
„ „ „ „ medical „	19,627	21,679	25,512	25,258	10,191
„ „ „ „ markets and slaughter-houses	47,945	59,884	63,048	56,134	67,745
„ „ „ „ tramways	...	...	...	...	...
Other fees	19,757	21,117	17,825	17,117	14,655
Fines under municipal and other Acts	13,299	15,608	14,406	14,890	15,882
Interest of Investments—					
For general purposes	2,957	1,863	4,679	4,987	5,137
„ educational purposes	1,844	1,814	1,533	978	1,364
„ medical purposes	2,761	2,725	2,656	2,476	3,626
Premium on loans	145	28	260	110	456
TOTAL	6,09,502	7,13,485	7,63,952	6,41,733	8,89,692
GRANTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS (FOR GENERAL AND SPECIAL PURPOSES)—					
From Government—					
For general purposes	27,179	20,288	20,914	26,979	36,122
„ educational purposes	1,21,941	1,09,611	1,08,598	1,10,191	1,06,503
„ medical purposes	4,960	4,383	4,710	7,062	11,200
From Local Funds—					
For general purposes	7,025	10,225	7,738	7,491	7,452
„ educational purposes	42,283	44,170	36,391	40,030	37,243
„ medical purposes	62,524	62,935	64,772	71,363	73,943
From other sources—					
For general purposes	1,893	2,115	1,210	1,793	2,194
„ educational purposes	19,269	1,635	1,256	1,479	1,004
„ medical purposes	2,073	2,513	6,627	2,901	4,781
TOTAL	2,89,147	2,57,875	2,51,316	2,69,289	2,80,442
MISCELLANEOUS—					
Recoveries on account of services rendered to private individuals	43,358	32,791	24,990	40,659	40,917
Other items	2,64,911	2,97,002	2,91,994	2,95,521	3,50,718
TOTAL	3,08,269	3,29,793	3,16,984	3,36,180	3,91,635
TOTAL INCOME	45,31,330	45,61,714	46,35,913	47,03,090	48,54,769
EXTRAORDINARY AND DEBT—					
Sale proceeds of Government securities and withdrawals from savings bank	50,000	4,800	18,350	...	45,145
Loans—					
From Government	3,11,682	1,28,360	1,61,489	2,00,817	3,12,607
Raised in the market from private individuals	...	1,60,600	...	...	3,00,000
Realisations of sinking fund for repayment of loans	1,329	60	877	1,426	1,186
Advances—					
Permanent	223	1,491	455	508	62
Other	1,751	990	6,577	838	30,678
Deposits	4,653	7,086	5,597	9,303	16,654
TOTAL	3,69,638	3,02,787	1,93,345	2,12,892	7,06,332
TOTAL RECEIPTS, EXCLUDING OPENING BALANCE	49,09,968	48,64,501	48,29,258	49,15,982	55,61,101
TOTAL RECEIPTS, INCLUDING OPENING BALANCE	58,90,614	60,46,720	60,56,875	59,93,986	69,51,453
INCIDENCE OF TAXATION (MUNICIPAL RATES AND TAXES) PER HEAD OF POPULATION	1·48	1·44	1·47	1·52	1·45
INCIDENCE OF INCOME PER HEAD OF POPULATION	2·08	2·09	2·13	2·14	2·23

No. 2—H

INCOME (in rupees) of the MUNICIPALITIES in the NORTH-WEST FRONTIER PROVINCE *in the official years 1901-02 and 1902-03*

HEADS OF INCOME	1901-02	1902-03
OPENING BALANCE	1,72,880	1,67,084
MUNICIPAL RATES AND TAXES—		
Octroi—		
Class I—Articles of food or drink for men or animals	1,94,233	2,00,781
II—Animals for slaughter	10,452	11,925
III—Fuel and articles for lighting and washing	18,277	17,403
IV—Building materials	13,399	17,466
V—Drugs, gums, and spices	11,038	12,059
VI—Tobacco	6,967	7,307
VII—Cloth	89,812	84,918
VIII—Metals	13,182	14,887
Total	3,57,380	3,66,746
Tax on houses and lands	1,765	1,438
„ „ animals and vehicles	2,323	3,694
„ „ professions and trades	...	...
Tolls (on roads and ferries)	...	...
Water rate	356	305
Lighting rate	...	18
Conservancy (including scavenging and latrine rates)	474	433
Other rates	...	...
TOTAL MUNICIPAL RATES AND TAXES	3,62,298	3,72,634
REALISATIONS UNDER SPECIAL ACTS—		
From pounds	458	548
„ hackney carriages	825	886
„ licenses for the sale of spirits and drugs	...	...
„ other sources	...	...
TOTAL	1,283	1,434
REVENUE DERIVED FROM MUNICIPAL PROPERTY AND POWERS APART FROM TAXATION—		
Rents of lands, houses, serais, dâk bungalows, etc.	55,122	56,600
Sale proceeds of lands and produce of lands, etc.	276	2,542
Conservancy receipts (other than taxes and rates)	16,516	17,351
Fees and revenue from educational institutions	13,799	14,212
„ „ „ „ medical „	46	140
„ „ „ „ markets and slaughter houses	8,243	8,809
„ „ „ „ tramways	...	...
Other fees	2,813	2,953
Fines under municipal and other Acts	1,367	2,697
Interest of Investments—		
For general purposes	...	...
„ educational purposes	125	425
„ medical purposes	105	105
Premium on loans	...	...
TOTAL	98,412	1,05,834
GRANTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS (FOR GENERAL AND SPECIAL PURPOSES)—		
From Government—		
For general purposes	400	115
„ educational purposes	4,060	4,900
„ medical purposes	...	766
From Local Funds—		
For general purposes	...	
„ educational purposes	1,100	0
„ medical purposes	1,410	1,060
From other sources—		
For general purposes	...	...
„ educational purposes	800	933
„ medical purposes	...	...
TOTAL	7,770	8,874
MISCELLANEOUS—		
Recoveries on account of services rendered to private individuals	...	...
Other items	10,722	10,192
TOTAL	10,722	10,192
TOTAL INCOME	4,80,485	4,98,968
EXTRAORDINARY AND DEBT—		
Sale proceeds of Government securities and withdrawals from savings bank	...	...
Loans—		
From Government	...	...
Raised in the market from private individuals	...	...
Realisations of sinking fund for repayment of loans	...	...
Advances—		
Permanent	...	...
Other	...	7
Deposits	...	...
TOTAL	...	7
TOTAL RECEIPTS, EXCLUDING OPENING BALANCE	4,80,485	4,98,975
TOTAL RECEIPTS, INCLUDING OPENING BALANCE	6,53,365	6,66,059
INCIDENCE OF TAXATION (MUNICIPAL RATES AND TAXES) PER HEAD OF POPULATION	1·91	1·97
INCIDENCE OF INCOME PER HEAD OF POPULATION	2·55	2·65

No. 2—I

INCOME (in rupees) of the MUNICIPALITIES in BOMBAY (*excluding the* CITY *of* BOMBAY) *in the official years 1898-99 to 1902-03*

HEADS OF INCOME	1898-99	1899-1900	1900-01	1901-02	1902-03
OPENING BALANCE	8,89,306	11,13,085	12,66,657	11,32,779	14,09,428
MUNICIPAL RATES AND TAXES—					
Octroi					
Class I—Articles of food or drink for men or animals	17,78,783	18,23,926	16,83,897	24,37,058	19,41,292
II—Animals for slaughter	6,095	7,027	6,477	6,389	6,688
III—Fuel and articles for lighting and washing	1,57,754	1,40,340	1,37,480	1,58,436	1,79,269
IV—Building materials	91,785	78,586	97,105	95,007	93,131
V—Drugs, gums, and spices	68,199	66,781	66,007	75,965	71,514
VI—Tobacco	97,081	1,01,079	99,579	1,13,825	98,058
VII—Cloth	1,77,890	1,95,868	1,74,414	2,20,753	1,90,793
VIII—Metals	25,850	18,098	19,420	26,706	29,441
Total	24,56,357	24,24,304	22,89,129	31,34,189	26,10,325
Tax on houses and lands	6,28,910	7,10,438	6,56,386	6,87,986	6,87,037
„ „ animals and vehicles	1,06,246	1,00,741	1,01,850	1,09,443	1,06,837
„ „ professions and trades	8,765	23,422	9,094	10,105	15,499
Tolls (on roads and ferries)	2,05,033	2,12,482	2,06,164	2,19,711	2,28,326
Water rate	3,13,229	3,88,719	3,77,338	4,14,237	4,54,002
Lighting rate	108	...	55	799	293
Conservancy (including scavenging and latrine rates)	3,12,348	2,95,576	2,85,674	2,97,343	3,15,278
Other rates	72,580	69,117	58,913	97,070	99,512
TOTAL MUNICIPAL RATES AND TAXES	41,03,576	42,24,799	39,84,603	49,70,883	45,17,109
REALISATIONS UNDER SPECIAL ACTS—					
From pounds	31,830	28,402	22,208	21,194	21,654
„ hackney carriages	603	1,227	1,036	1,000	1,666
„ licenses for the sale of spirits and drugs	527	523	579	493	152
„ other sources	1,340	3,475	22,944	7,471	2,617
TOTAL	34,300	33,627	46,767	30,158	26,089
REVENUE DERIVED FROM MUNICIPAL PROPERTY AND POWERS APART FROM TAXATION—					
Rents of lands, houses, serais, dâk bungalows, etc.	73,739	84,837	81,970	86,691	94,778
Sale proceeds of lands and produce of lands, etc.	84,277	69,840	1,03,144	77,535	87,837
Conservancy receipts (other than taxes and rates)	83,126	63,650	76,595	69,147	79,072
Fees and revenue from educational institutions	97,441	97,490	1,06,030	1,08,825	1,07,100
„ „ „ „ medical „	8,205	10,147	8,374	8,461	9,600
„ „ „ „ markets and slaughter-houses	1,97,043	2,21,131	2,22,574	2,38,988	2,39,090
„ „ „ „ tramways	3,408	3,408	3,451	3,420	3,430
Other fees	52,527	45,643	37,229	55,103	48,933
Fines under municipal and other Acts	20,970	16,215	13,516	19,208	18,198
Interest of Investments—					
For general purposes	9,013	10,193	8,687	11,732	16,442
„ educational purposes	650	501	669	629	1,264
„ medical purposes	3,215	3,814	3,342	3,337	3,553
Premium on loans	505	311	1,306	122	2,009
TOTAL	6,34,179	6,27,180	6,66,887	6,83,198	7,11,306
GRANTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS (FOR GENERAL AND SPECIAL PURPOSES)—					
From Government—					
For general purposes	8,357	30,156	9,091	11,264	8,163
„ educational purposes	1,73,088	1,96,459	1,69,480	1,75,581	1,87,552
„ medical purposes	40,789	71,914	38,944	69,563	2,06,542
From Local Funds—					
For general purposes	44,277	27,565	17,646	17,595	23,603
„ educational purposes	58,201	57,505	54,164	56,969	63,895
„ medical purposes	40,571	38,723	38,271	41,563	41,562
From other sources—					
For general purposes	31,908	1,17,621	11,369	7,945	16,471
„ educational purposes	9,314	9,469	5,927	8,053	8,075
„ medical purposes	5,418	16,739	5,401	5,559	6,233
TOTAL	4,11,023	5,66,151	3,50,293	3,94,092	5,62,096
MISCELLANEOUS—					
Recoveries on account of services rendered to private individuals	73,917	61,038	80,547	76,365	20,698
Other items	84,103	1,06,949	87,120	68,972	1,41,749
TOTAL	1,58,020	1,67,987	1,67,667	1,45,337	1,62,447
TOTAL INCOME	53,41,998	56,19,744	52,16,217	62,23,668	59,79,047
EXTRAORDINARY AND DEBT—					
Sale proceeds of Government securities and withdrawals from savings bank	91,877	46,470	1,04,058	30,002	67,756
Loans—					
From Government	4,72,750	1,33,989	67,856	20,222	56,327
Raised in the market from private individuals	2,99,500	5,47,249	1,45,752	394	2,00,000
Realisations of sinking fund for repayment of loans	43,200	42,658	23,092	19,836	32,916
Advances—					
Permanent	2,084	1,708	2,647	3,849	4,588
Other	2,24,696	2,50,167	71,801	1,15,970	44,796
Deposits	3,22,779	2,53,020	3,00,323	3,13,463	3,25,688
TOTAL	14,56,886	12,75,261	7,15,529	4,94,736	7,32,071
TOTAL RECEIPTS, EXCLUDING OPENING BALANCE	67,98,884	68,95,005	59,31,746	67,18,404	67,11,118
TOTAL RECEIPTS, INCLUDING OPENING BALANCE	76,88,190	80,08,090	71,98,403	78,51,183	81,20,546
INCIDENCE OF TAXATION (MUNICIPAL RATES AND TAXES) PER HEAD OF POPULATION	1·45	1·95	1·39	1·51	1·46
INCIDENCE OF INCOME PER HEAD OF POPULATION	2·01	2·13	1·92	2·04	2·08

No. 2—J

INCOME (in rupees) of the MUNICIPALITY of the CITY *of* BOMBAY *in the official years 1898-99 to 1902-03*

HEADS OF INCOME	1898-99	1899-1900	1900-01	1901-02	1902-03
OPENING BALANCE	6,31,358	10,56,880	5,14,556	4,07,688	2,21,566
MUNICIPAL RATES AND TAXES—					
Octroi—					
Class I—Articles of food or drink for men or animals	9,27,953	14,01,180	9,58,963	7,16,167	10,80,234
II—Animals for slaughter	1,33,639	1,49,173	1,34,849	1,36,328	1,49,750
III—Fuel and articles for lighting and washing	67,833	80,934	70,775	42,160	34,754
IV—Building materials	1,21,376	1,12,607	1,01,633	1,03,796	1,04,358
V—Drugs, gums, and spices	...	...	...	...	...
VI—Tobacco	2,08,544	2,21,338	2,16,929	2,33,065	2,44,092
VII—Cloth	...	...	...	...	...
VIII—Metals	...	...	...	...	...
Total	14,59,345	19,65,232	14,83,149	12,31,516	16,13,188
Tax on houses and lands	22,24,214	29,94,516	30,15,618	26,99,571	27,10,559
„ „ animals and vehicles	3,25,431	2,90,819	3,11,679	3,31,129	3,62,995
„ „ professions and trades	64,202	66,558	67,799	70,346	76,518
Tolls (on roads and ferries)	13,766	11,929	9,687	9,618	8,918
Water rate	14,98,841	17,70,698	17,33,535	15,42,265	15,10,421
Lighting rate (*a*)	...	...	...	...	...
Conservancy (including scavenging and latrine rates)	7,13,122	7,25,264	7,14,440	7,88,438	7,95,984
Other taxes	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL MUNICIPAL RATES AND TAXES	62,98,921	78,25,016	73,35,907	66,72,883	70,77,683
REALISATIONS UNDER SPECIAL ACTS—					
From pounds	...	...	...	...	...
„ hackney carriages	13,144	11,359	13,008	12,252	14,371
„ licenses for the sale of spirits and drugs	1,43,750	1,43,750	1,43,750	1,43,750	1,43,750
„ other sources	10,409	12,429	14,895	10,135	11,181
TOTAL	1,67,303	1,67,538	1,71,653	1,66,137	1,69,302
REVENUE DERIVED FROM MUNICIPAL PROPERTY AND POWERS APART FROM TAXATION—					
Rents of lands, houses, serais, dâk bungalows, etc.	90,198	96,785	94,099	1,04,955	1,11,776
Sale proceeds of lands and produce of lands, etc.	10,270	26,659	59,390	18,713	30,768
Conservancy receipts (other than taxes and rates)	3,187	4,217	2,558	3,063	3,440
Fees and revenue from educational institutions	...	...	...	...	...
„ „ „ „ medical „	...	...	...	...	...
„ „ „ „ markets and slaughter-houses	2,20,975	2,63,202	2,74,696	2,78,506	2,81,605
„ „ „ „ tramways	49,694	50,031	50,041	50,054	50,054
Other fees	...	...	...	994	1,154
Fines under municipal and other Acts	7,929	12,093	12,651	10,396	12,004
Interest of Investments—					
For general purposes	2,25,422	2,97,950	3,13,513	3,37,550	3,35,353
„ educational purposes	...	...	...	...	...
„ medical purposes	...	...	...	...	...
Premium on loans	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	6,07,675	7,50,937	8,06,948	8,04,231	8,26,094
GRANTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS (FOR GENERAL AND SPECIAL PURPOSES)—					
From Government—					
For general purposes	...	...	...	...	...
„ educational purposes	...	...	...	...	...
„ medical purposes	14,50,000	...	...	...	...
From Local Funds—					
For general purposes	...	...	...	...	...
„ educational purposes	...	...	...	...	...
„ medical purposes	...	...	...	...	...
From other sources—					
For general purposes	...	1,56,500	...	...	...
„ educational purposes	...	...	...	...	...
„ medical purposes	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	14,50,000	1,56,500	...	...	...
MISCELLANEOUS—					
Recoveries on account of services rendered to private individuals	...	...	...	...	...
Other items	5,88,013	1,30,020	89,263	1,23,478	1,02,609
TOTAL	5,88,013	1,30,020	89,263	1,23,478	1,02,609
TOTAL INCOME	91,11,912	90,30,011	84,03,771	77,66,729	81,75,688
EXTRAORDINARY AND DEBT—					
Sale proceeds of Government securities and withdrawals from savings bank	49,84,551	1,89,73,428	1,18,51,069	84,67,028	93,64,855
Loans—					
From Government	...	...	...	...	...
Raised in the market from private individuals	8,00,000	50,00,000	12,00,000	17,00,000	12,00,000
Realisations of sinking fund for repayment of loans	...	...	...	...	...
Advances—					
Permanent (*b*)	...	...	...	...	...
Other	25,33,562	7,97,630	38,51,737	19,43,503	40,13,665
Deposits	5,85,845	6,91,117	37,84,110	1,41,09,724	1,37,32,048
TOTAL	89,03,958	2,54,62,175	2,06,86,916	2,62,20,255	2,83,10,568
TOTAL RECEIPTS, EXCLUDING OPENING BALANCE	1,80,15,870	3,44,92,186	2,90,90,687	3,39,86,984	3,64,86,256
TOTAL RECEIPTS, INCLUDING OPENING BALANCE	1,86,47,228	3,55,49,066	2,96,05,243	3,43,94,672	3,67,07,822
INCIDENCE OF TAXATION (MUNICIPAL RATES AND TAXES) PER HEAD OF POPULATION	7·66	9·52	9·45	8·6	9·12
INCIDENCE OF INCOME PER HEAD OF POPULATION	11·09	10·99	10·83	10·01	10·53

(*a*) Included in tax on houses and lands

(*b*) Included in other advances

No. 2—K

INCOME (in rupees) of the MUNICIPALITIES in the **CENTRAL PROVINCES** *in the official years 1898-99 to 1902-03*

HEADS OF INCOME	1898-99	1899-1900	1900-01	1901-02	1902-03
OPENING BALANCE	2,98,310	3,05,448	2,35,879	2,62,423	3,14,824
MUNICIPAL RATES AND TAXES—					
Octroi—					
Class I—Articles of food or drink for men or animals	4,24,331	4,62,948	5,03,287	4,57,718	4,20,481
II—Animals for slaughter	28,475	33,185	30,971	23,980	22,083
III—Fuel and articles for lighting and washing	87,079	91,236	74,406	86,575	98,533
IV—Building materials	56,669	60,030	52,282	56,138	51,396
V—Drugs, gums, and spices	75,434	71,631	79,528	77,312	57,827
VI—Tobacco	28,199	29,029	31,506	28,042	25,291
VII—Cloth	1,32,629	95,539	1,04,934	1,28,245	1,29,937
VIII—Metals	18,205	17,833	19,601	24,591	27,137
Total	8,51,085	8,61,800	8,96,066	8,82,470	8,33,123
Tax on houses and lands	33,545	31,255	30,560	32,094	32,485
„ „ animals and vehicles	11,636	8,497	8,097	9,119	18,815
„ „ professions and trades	16,379	14,110	12,721	15,602	690
Tolls (on roads and ferries)	9,286	10,337	12,572	15,544	20,009
Water-rate	83,157	79,036	72,371	1,03,764	1,05,702
Lighting-rate	...	...	...	...	...
Conservancy (including scavenging and latrine rates)	89,703	79,785	77,188	89,437	82,800
Other taxes	44,710	37,652	43,517	47,895	49,154
TOTAL MUNICIPAL RATES AND TAXES	11,30,401	11,22,472	11,53,092	11,95,925	11,42,778
REALISATIONS UNDER SPECIAL ACTS—					
From pounds	35,774	32,895	36,157	33,718	32,931
„ hackney carriages	1,558	1,582	1,416	1,591	1,685
„ licenses for the sale of spirits and drugs	...	...	...	...	...
„ other sources	...	44	...	...	...
TOTAL	37,332	34,521	37,573	35,309	34,616
REVENUE DERIVED FROM MUNICIPAL PROPERTY AND POWERS APART FROM TAXATION—					
Rents of lands, houses, serais, dâk bungalows, etc.	33,282	34,579	33,555	43,495	48,663
Sale proceeds of lands and produce of lands, etc.	18,323	18,825	22,995	22,106	17,562
Conservancy receipts (other than taxes and rates)	10,799	10,015	9,528	10,882	10,336
Fees and revenue from educational institutions	23,076	23,717	23,770	29,024	27,887
„ „ „ „ medical „	...	...	...	...	...
„ „ „ „ markets and slaughter-houses	35,986	38,610	42,481	46,585	55,785
„ „ „ „ tramways	100	300	200	200	200
Other fees	2,804	2,801	1,119	2,938	17,950
Fines under municipal and other Acts	5,929	5,776	4,696	7,782	7,179
Interest of Investments—					
For general purposes	156	130	95	95	263
„ educational purposes	181	181	181	182	182
„ medical purposes	...	...	...	...	...
Premium on loans	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	1,30,636	1,34,934	1,38,620	1,63,289	1,86,007
GRANTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS (FOR GENERAL AND SPECIAL PURPOSES)—					
From Government—					
For general purposes	12,416	17,311	18,026	9,605	16,303
„ educational purposes	32,623	29,823	29,148	30,005	43,407
„ medical purposes	47,473	21	7,766	...	300
From Local Funds—					
For general purposes	1,122	2,965	2,211	3,718	2,611
„ educational purposes	...	66	225	...	15
„ medical purposes	...	...	...	30	...
From other sources—					
For general purposes	48,016	2,795	5,286	10,883	9,453
„ educational purposes	197	495	400	390	1,946
„ medical purposes	13,550	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	1,55,397	53,476	63,062	54,631	74,035
MISCELLANEOUS—					
Recoveries on account of services rendered to private individuals	2,310	4,432	5,249	4,672	4,209
Other items	12,780	17,186	41,800	45,261	52,473
TOTAL	15,090	21,618	47,049	49,933	56,682
TOTAL INCOME	14,77,856	13,67,021	14,39,396	14,99,087	14,94,118
EXTRAORDINARY AND DEBT—					
Sale proceeds of Government securities and withdrawals from savings bank	955	...	960	...	1,691
Loans—					
From Government	63,687	...	...	...	37,591
Raised in the market from private individuals	...	...	...	...	...
Realisations of sinking fund for repayment of loans	...	...	...	...	...
Advances—					
Permanent	448	107	535	1,273	538
Other	55,906	1,12,603	1,04,878	50,034	62,054
Deposits	14,728	22,212	26,132	29,015	30,762
TOTAL	1,35,724	1,34,922	1,32,505	80,322	1,32,636
TOTAL RECEIPTS, EXCLUDING OPENING BALANCE	16,13,580	15,01,943	15,71,901	15,79,409	16,26,754
TOTAL RECEIPTS, INCLUDING OPENING BALANCE	19,11,890	18,07,391	18,07,780	18,41,832	19,41,578
INCIDENCE OF TAXATION (MUNICIPAL RATES AND TAXES) PER HEAD OF POPULATION	1·31	1·27	1·31	1·38	1·28
INCIDENCE OF INCOME PER HEAD OF POPULATION	1·8	1·63	1·72	1·84	1·78

No. 2—L

INCOME (in rupees) of the MUNICIPALITIES in the HYDERABAD ASSIGNED DISTRICTS *in the official years 1898-99 to 1902-03*

HEADS OF INCOME	1898-99	1899-1900	1900-01	1901-02	1902-03
OPENING BALANCE	1,58,489	1,32,708	1,17,130	1,52,626	2,59,143
MUNICIPAL RATES AND TAXES—					
Octroi: Total	...	...	...	...	...
Tax on houses and lands	2,277	20,226	27,156	35,377	33,070
„ „ animals and vehicles	4,948	5,647	7,690	13,667	12,433
„ „ professions and trades	43,401	31,152	38,971	42,182	43,003
Tolls (on roads and ferries)	...	4,175	7,250	8,250	9,925
Water rate	11,568	11,604	11,958	20,307	13,593
Lighting rate	...	...	...	...	...
Conservancy (including scavenging and latrine rates)	27,041	25,585	27,550	33,374	29,409
Other taxes	...	...	...	...	2
TOTAL MUNICIPAL RATES AND TAXES	89,235	98,389	1,20,575	1,53,157	141,435
REALISATIONS UNDER SPECIAL ACTS—					
From pounds	6,124	5,942	5,333	5,636	6,714
„ hackney carriages	...	...	...	...	...
„ licenses for the sale of spirits and drugs	...	...	...	...	...
„ other sources	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	6,124	5,942	5,333	5,636	6,714
REVENUE DERIVED FROM MUNICIPAL PROPERTY AND POWERS APART FROM TAXATION—					
Rents of lands, houses, serais, dâk bungalows, etc.	10,095	7,189	19,279	15,037	14,802
Sale proceeds of lands and produce of lands, etc.	3,510	1,212	2,932	4,257	4,363
Conservancy receipts (other than taxes and rates)	4,936	2,718	4,433	5,874	7,049
Fees and revenue from educational institutions	6,135	6,147	5,840	6,921	6,566
„ „ „ „ medical „	693	695	783	1,120	443
„ „ „ „ markets and slaughter-houses	33,688	34,696	30,233	55,588	46,434
„ „ „ „ tramways	...	...	...	...	...
Other fees	2,262	2,112	3,433	2,080	2,341
Fines under municipal and other Acts	2,175	1,197	1,124	2,116	2,748
Interest of Investments—					
For general purposes	1,484	1,484	1,484	1,484	1,484
„ educational purposes	...	...	...	...	...
„ medical purposes	...	334	105	105	105
Premium on loans	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	64,978	57,784	69,646	94,582	86,335
GRANTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS (FOR GENERAL AND SPECIAL PURPOSES)—					
From Government—					
For general purposes	1,148	1,162	6,897	10,091	1,829
„ educational purposes	10,710	10,787	11,523	11,318	11,989
„ medical purposes	...	...	...	...	...
From Local Funds—					
For general purposes	30,660	19,450	10,465	18,621	13,532
„ educational purposes	1,287	945	1,228	1,587	1,304
„ medical purposes	75	112	...	150	113
From other sources—					
For general purposes	3,564	14,500	15,003	1,800	4,108
„ educational purposes	...	...	...	50	2,108
„ medical purposes	...	...	...	...	135
TOTAL	47,444	46,956	45,116	43,617	35,118
MISCELLANEOUS—					
Recoveries on account of services rendered to private individuals	644	479	7,782	168	1,482
Other items	4,629	8,611	14,977	27,696	13,385
TOTAL	5,273	9,090	22,759	27,864	14,867
TOTAL INCOME	2,13,054	2,18,161	2,63,429	3,24,856	2,84,469
EXTRAORDINARY AND DEBT—					
Sale proceeds of Government securities and withdrawals from savings bank	...	...	...	...	...
Sale proceeds of occupancy rights in building sites	...	...	...	...	...
Loans—					
From Government	...	...	6,700	31,000	...
Raised in the market from private individuals	...	...	...	...	...
Realisations of sinking fund for repayment of loans	...	...	...	...	...
Advances—					
Permanent	209	...	30	25	...
Other	50	313	100	305	205
Deposits	1,520	1,299	1,558	2,846	4,124
TOTAL	1,779	1,612	8,388	34,176	4,329
TOTAL RECEIPTS, EXCLUDING OPENING BALANCE	2,14,833	2,19,773	2,71,817	3,59,032	2,88,798
TOTAL RECEIPTS, INCLUDING OPENING BALANCE	3,73,322	3,52,481	3,88,947	5,11,658	5,47,941
INCIDENCE OF TAXATION (MUNICIPAL RATES AND TAXES) PER HEAD OF POPULATION	·51	·57	·59	·74	·66
INCIDENCE OF INCOME PER HEAD OF POPULATION	1·25	1·28	1·3	1·61	1·41

No. 2—M

INCOME (in rupees) of the MUNICIPALITIES in MADRAS *(excluding the* CITY *of* MADRAS*) in the official years 1898-99 to 1902-03*

HEADS OF INCOME	1898-99	1899-1900	1900-01	1901-02	1902-03
OPENING BALANCE	7,31,943	9,02,252	12,59,502	12,05,559	8,89,320
MUNICIPAL RATES AND TAXES—					
Octroi: Total	...	...	...	...	...
Tax on houses and lands	7,69,590	8,29,369	8,57,088	8,79,703	9,04,461
„ „ animals and vehicles	1,75,231	1,92,028	1,98,387	2,03,063	2,15,193
„ „ professions and trades	1,96,862	1,90,879	1,95,956	2,00,927	1,99,813
Tolls (on roads and ferries)	3,67,240	3,54,465	3,97,944	3,93,665	3,93,262
Water rate	1,22,811	1,50,800	1,53,750	1,65,068	1,73,643
Lighting rate	...	...	...	...	...
Conservancy (including scavenging and latrine rates)	...	...	...	...	...
Other taxes	2,447	3,611	4,029	3,792	3,791
TOTAL MUNICIPAL RATES AND TAXES	16,34,181	17,21,152	18,07,154	18,46,218	18,90,163
REALISATIONS UNDER SPECIAL ACTS—					
From pounds	255	304	329	311	465
„ hackney carriages	...	...	...	...	...
„ licenses for the sale of spirits and drugs	...	...	...	...	...
„ other sources	8,669	9,271	9,112	8,798	9,244
TOTAL	8,924	9,575	9,441	9,109	9,709
REVENUE DERIVED FROM MUNICIPAL PROPERTY AND POWERS APART FROM TAXATION—					
Rents of lands, houses, serais, dâk bungalows, etc.	33,699	35,063	35,229	37,790	40,084
Sale proceeds of lands and produce of lands, etc.	18,699	35,071	38,926	25,589	39,608
Conservancy receipts (other than taxes and rates)	31,580	31,284	36,748	41,824	42,078
Fees and revenue from educational institutions	1,20,531	1,23,359	1,23,797	1,27,288	1,37,932
„ „ „ „ medical „	10,637	11,171	10,522	9,436	9,608
„ „ „ „ markets and slaughter-houses	1,90,660	1,97,338	2,13,917	2,16,866	2,19,590
„ „ „ „ tramways	...	...	...	...	...
Other fees	77,340	78,799	84,559	89,617	92,891
Fines under municipal and other Acts	40,518	33,982	38,779	33,533	29,886
Interest of Investments—					
For general purposes	2,955	2,064	8,456	11,787	2,537
„ educational purposes	395	379	486	468	683
„ medical purposes	10,583	10,361	10,330	10,373	10,481
Premium on loans	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	5,37,597	5,58,871	6,01,749	6,04,571	6,25,378
GRANTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS (FOR GENERAL AND SPECIAL PURPOSES)—					
From Government—					
For general purposes	84,599	3,61,693	94,771	34,289	39,353
„ educational purposes	33,440	34,976	31,295	28,770	54,861
„ medical purposes	3,247	3,929	8,027	9,047	9,718
From Local Funds—					
For general purposes	11,057	8,879	9,477	7,833	13,485
„ educational purposes	...	...	...	43	...
„ medical purposes	88,792	86,243	92,450	88,847	89,869
From other sources—					
For general purposes	9,569	26,876	36,065	18,276	27,023
„ educational purposes	512	697	7,656	601	5,963
„ medical purposes	15,693	3,827	3,767	8,260	7,048
TOTAL	2,46,909	5,27,120	2,83,508	1,95,966	2,47,320
MISCELLANEOUS—					
Recoveries on account of services rendered to private individuals	1,17,021	1,23,433	1,27,016	1,39,649	1,47,333
Other items	59,231	33,564	12,641	18,314	16,715
TOTAL	1,76,252	1,56,997	1,39,657	1,57,963	1,64,048
TOTAL INCOME	26,03,863	29,73,715	28,41,509	28,13,827	29,36,618
EXTRAORDINARY AND DEBT—					
Sale proceeds of Government securities and withdrawals from savings bank	50,000	4,708	...	...	6,359
Loans—					
From Government	...	52,000	27,000	1,96,500	1,12,500
Raised in the market from private individuals	...	1,51,500	1,69,300	13,500	...
Realisations of sinking fund for repayment of loans	1,898	1,862	1,971	2,469	2,829
Advances—					
Permanent	503	1,443	378	337	682
Other	1,25,548	20,519	26,288	2,82,996	7,17,720
Deposits	1,88,487	1,91,215	1,83,803	2,02,684	2,09,780
TOTAL	3,66,436	4,23,247	(a)4,08,828	(a) 6,98,909	(a)10,49,915
TOTAL RECEIPTS, EXCLUDING OPENING BALANCE	29,70,299	33,96,962	32,50,337	35,12,736	39,86,533
TOTAL RECEIPTS, INCLUDING OPENING BALANCE	37,02,242	42,99,214	45,09,839	47,18,295	48,75,853
INCIDENCE OF TAXATION (MUNICIPAL RATES AND TAXES) PER HEAD OF POPULATION	·95	·99	·93	·96	·98
INCIDENCE OF INCOME PER HEAD OF POPULATION	1·53	1·73	1·49	1·48	1·54

(a) Includes ₹88, ₹423 and ₹45 in 1900-01, 1901-02 and 1902-03, respectively, being the amount of discount on investments

No. 2—N

INCOME (in rupees) of the MUNICIPALITY of the CITY *of* MADRAS *in the official years 1898-99 to 1902-03*

Heads of Income	1898-99	1899-1900	1900-01	1901-02	1902-03
Opening Balance	9,11,623	7,12,759	10,71,739	11,27,590	10,84,888
Municipal Rates and Taxes—					
Octroi: Total	...	...	...	...	...
Tax on houses and lands	5,08,294	5,45,430	5,29,072	5,44,325	5,59,220
„ „ animals and vehicles	75,476	93,689	1,15,567	1,11,681	1,12,572
„ „ professions and trades	69,809	70,310	73,808	77,188	77,306
Tolls (on roads and ferries)	42,891	38,250	37,401	36,154	38,677
Water rate	2,02,945	2,17,902	2,11,238	2,17,099	2,23,240
Lighting rate	63,551	68,227	66,153	68,018	69,908
Conservancy (including scavenging and latrine rates)	...	...	...	...	...
Other taxes	...	...	...	...	...
Total municipal rates and taxes	9,62,966	10,33,808	10,33,239	10,54,465	10,80,923
Realisations under special Acts—					
From pounds	...	...	...	...	...
„ hackney carriages	...	...	...	...	...
„ licenses for the sale of spirits and drugs	...	...	...	...	...
„ other sources	...	...	...	...	...
Total	...	...	...	...	...
Revenue derived from municipal property and powers apart from taxation—					
Rents of lands, houses, serais, dâk bungalows, etc.	29,949	28,020	30,952	30,261	30,363
Sale proceeds of lands and produce of lands, etc.	48,564	59,684	52,634	44,537	48,257
Conservancy receipts (other than taxes and rates)	6,988	6,985	7,008	8,405	9,009
Fees and revenue from educational institutions	...	...	...	...	...
„ „ „ „ medical „	...	...	...	...	...
„ „ „ „ markets and slaughter-houses	27,183	28,465	31,425	26,649	33,832
„ „ „ „ tramways	...	...	...	...	...
Other fees	1,45,471	1,98,892	2,11,750	2,12,473	2,20,309
Fines under municipal and other Acts	5,149	5,046	5,294	4,629	5,515
Interest of Investments—					
For general purposes	4,500	...	...	...	...
„ educational purposes	...	...	...	...	...
„ medical purposes	...	...	...	...	...
Premium on loans	...	...	...	...	...
Total	2,67,804	3,27,092	3,39,063	3,26,954	3,47,285
Grants and Contributions (for general and special purposes)—					
From Government—					
For general purposes	32,349	35,354	35,503	1,89,191	35,527
„ educational purposes	...	...	...	...	...
„ medical purposes	...	...	...	...	...
From Local funds—					
For general purposes	...	...	...	...	...
„ educational purposes	...	...	...	...	...
„ medical purposes	...	...	...	...	...
From other sources—					
For general purposes	...	...	...	...	...
„ educational purposes	...	...	...	...	...
„ medical purposes	...	...	...	...	...
Total	32,349	35,354	35,503	1,89,191	35,527
Miscellaneous—					
Recoveries on account of services rendered to private individuals	9,656	10,340	10,220	48,347	27,556
Other items	29,605	31,775	62,266	78,637	64,975
Total	39,261	42,115	72,486	1,26,984	92,531
Total Income	13,02,380	14,38,369	14,80,291	16,97,594	15,56,266
Extraordinary and Debt—					
Sale proceeds of Government securities and withdrawals from savings bank	...	...	...	...	...
Loans—					
From Government	2,00,000	...	...	...	...
Raised in the market from private individuals	...	8,20,000	10,30,000	29,000	2,91,000
Realisations of sinking fund for repayment of loans	44,199	45,732	48,473	51,686	55,062
Advances—					
Permanent	10	10	50	80	...
Other	6,262	92,994	60,626	1,03,200	14,040
Deposits	3,62,871	11,67,063	12,63,531	3,26,107	6,19,948
Total	6,13,342	(a)21,26,140	(a)24,04,283	(a)5,12,010	(a)9,80,400
Total Receipts, excluding opening balance	19,15,722	35,64,509	38,84,574	22,09,604	25,36,666
Total Receipts, including opening balance	28,27,345	42,77,268	49,56,313	33,37,194	36,21,554
Incidence of taxation (municipal rates and taxes) per head of population	2·1	2·27	2·26	2·05	2·11
Incidence of income per head of population	2·88	3·17	3·27	3·33	3·05

(a) Includes ₹341, ₹1,003, ₹1,937 and ₹350 in 1899-1900, 1900-01, 1901-02 and 1902-03, respectively, being the amount of discount on investments

No. 2—O

INCOME (in rupees) of the MUNICIPALITIES in COORG *in the official years 1898-99 to 1902-03*

HEADS OF INCOME	1898-99	1899-1900	1900-01	1901-02	1902-03
OPENING BALANCE	13,057	19,994	18,926	15,877	17,137
MUNICIPAL RATES AND TAXES—					
Octroi : Total	...	...	...	...	...
Tax on houses and lands	8,727	6,452	6,007	8,140	7,402
„ „ animals and vehicles	348	411	366	493	389
„ „ professions and trades	6,237	5,220	4,395	6,008	5,510
Tolls (on roads and ferries)	1,685	771	1,192	1,373	1,590
Water rate	...	...	...	...	...
Lighting rate	...	...	...	...	...
Conservancy (including scavenging and latrine rates)	...	...	...	...	...
Other taxes	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL MUNICIPAL RATES AND TAXES	16,997	12,854	11,960	16,014	14,891
REALISATIONS UNDER SPECIAL ACTS—					
From pounds	1,783	1,710	1,797	1,666	1,787
„ hackney carriages	...	...	...	...	...
„ licenses for the sale of spirits and drugs	...	...	...	...	...
„ other sources	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	1,783	1,710	1,797	1,666	1,787
REVENUE DERIVED FROM MUNICIPAL PROPERTY AND POWERS APART FROM TAXATION—					
Rents of lands, houses, serais, dâk bungalows, etc.	...	...	...	...	...
Sale proceeds of lands and produce of lands, etc.	...	...	...	...	...
Conservancy receipts (other than taxes and rates)	...	...	...	...	...
Fees and revenue from educational institutions	285	298	310	352	317
„ „ „ „ medical „	763	1,314	588	383	299
„ „ „ „ markets and slaughter-houses	3,430	3,188	3,096	2,831	2,844
„ „ „ „ tramways	...	...	...	...	...
Other fees	1,149	1,315	1,015	1,111	1,264
Fines under municipal and other Acts	37	48	30	52	62
Interest of investments—					
For general purposes	56	56	62	62	61
„ educational purposes	...	...	...	...	...
„ medical purposes	175	175	175	175	175
Premium on loans	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	5,895	6,394	5,276	4,966	5,022
GRANTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS (FOR GENERAL AND SPECIAL PURPOSES)—					
From Government—					
For general purposes	...	...	...	...	...
„ educational purposes	1,640	1,640	3,340	1,440	1,080
„ medical purposes	4,160	4,160	2,460	3,360	2,520
From Local Funds—					
For general purposes	...	...	...	...	...
„ educational purposes	...	...	...	...	...
„ medical purposes	500	500	500	500	500
From other sources—					
For general purposes	280	140	...	...	...
„ educational purposes	...	...	...	...	...
„ medical purposes	4,500	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	11,080	6,440	6,300	5,300	4,100
MISCELLANEOUS—					
Recoveries on account of services rendered to private individuals	...	...	...	...	...
Other items	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL INCOME	35,755	27,398	25,333	27,946	25,800
EXTRAORDINARY AND DEBT—					
Sale proceeds of Government securities and withdrawals from savings bank	...	...	...	...	...
Loans—					
From Government	...	...	2,500	2,500	...
Raised in the market from private individuals	...	...	...	...	...
Realisations of sinking fund for repayment of loans	...	...	...	...	...
Advances—					
Permanent	...	...	...	...	...
Other	...	...	...	...	...
Deposits	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	...	...	2,500	2,500	...
TOTAL RECEIPTS, EXCLUDING OPENING BALANCE	35,755	27,398	27,833	30,446	25,800
TOTAL RECEIPTS, INCLUDING OPENING BALANCE	48,812	47,392	46,759	46,323	42,937
INCIDENCE OF TAXATION (MUNICIPAL RATES AND TAXES) PER HEAD OF POPULATION	1·09	·82	·76	1·05	·97
INCIDENCE OF INCOME PER HEAD OF POPULATION	2·31	1·77	1·63	1·83	1·7

No. 3

EXPENDITURE (in rupees) of the MUNICIPALITIES in BRITISH INDIA in the official years 1898-99 to 1902-03

HEADS OF EXPENDITURE	1898-99	1899-1900	1900-01	1901-02	1902-03
GENERAL ADMINISTRATION AND COLLECTION CHARGES—					
General Administration	19,70,639	19,97,087	19,67,899	20,76,011	21,29,035
Collection of taxes	17,12,513	17,79,663	19,70,902	19,55,939	20,10,211
Collection of tolls on roads and ferries	33,738	31,702	39,920	42,717	50,933
Survey of land	68,106	95,747	60,385	63,055	85,537
Refunds	13,32,461	14,05,496	12,35,702	20,49,035	16,30,681
Pensions and gratuities	1,37,063	1,52,305	1,67,823	1,61,143	1,82,852
TOTAL	52,54,580	54,62,000	54,42,591	63,47,900	60,89,249
PUBLIC SAFETY—					
Fire	2,79,442	3,07,279	3,56,919	3,37,500	3,16,777
Lighting	17,08,046	17,61,018	18,61,992	18,46,873	19,10,707
Police	17,26,513	16,49,391	16,83,410	16,74,451	18,50,081
Rewards for the destruction of wild animals and snakes	10,460	9,080	9,405	8,916	9,400
TOTAL	37,24,461	37,26,768	39,11,726	38,67,740	40,86,965
PUBLIC HEALTH AND CONVENIENCE—					
Water-supply—					
Capital outlay	13,55,642	12,68,912	10,04,657	11,49,937	36,03,682
Establishment, repairs, etc.	18,43,493	20,89,654	21,97,814	26,43,908	22,43,323
Drainage					
Capital outlay	21,42,411	19,25,919	25,12,257	21,91,874	20,82,624
Establishment, repairs, etc.	10,24,130	12,68,176	12,73,748	12,92,308	11,43,306
Conservancy	90,33,726	89,52,200	93,71,973	94,74,612	99,70,635
Hospitals and dispensaries	23,08,819	25,06,976	26,03,665	26,11,939	27,93,572
Plague charges	28,11,490	14,58,927	10,72,702	9,77,143	7,66,653
Vaccination	1,89,354	1,97,916	1,97,952	1,93,309	2,00,719
Markets and slaughter-houses	7,56,493	8,09,739	7,99,743	7,47,476	8,36,603
Pounds	71,258	75,079	72,355	71,181	72,975
Dâk bungalows and serais	56,347	51,962	48,480	61,009	63,037
Arboriculture, gardens, etc.	3,87,316	4,57,809	4,29,770	4,06,732	5,27,229
Veterinary charges(*a*)	...	...	...	...	29,040
Registration of births and deaths	1,10,374	1,10,796	1,25,151	1,18,192	1,35,393
Public Works—					
Establishment	5,76,711	6,17,972	6,54,482	7,45,644	8,20,272
Buildings	3,36,643	3,31,690	3,87,951	7,87,387	9,85,018
Roads	37,72,403	39,88,010	38,32,839	41,36,633	46,49,279
Stores	76,592	26,455	49,898	64,839	51,410
Reclamation of Town lands	3,01,394	2,87,710	1,89,543	1,32,063	2,68,023
Miscellaneous works	2,356	8,024	2,877	2,627	7,194
TOTAL PUBLIC HEALTH AND CONVENIENCE	2,71,56,952	2,64,33,926	2,68,27,857	2,78,09,013	3,11,89,897
PUBLIC INSTRUCTION—					
Schools and colleges	18,30,667	18,65,646	18,92,838	19,81,544	20,45,837
Contributions	4,25,067	5,20,675	5,31,647	5,00,886	6,28,603
Libraries, museums, menageries, etc.	98,859	94,705	95,720	94,386	97,862
TOTAL	23,54,623	24,81,026	25,20,211	25,76,816	27,72,302
CONTRIBUTIONS FOR GENERAL PURPOSES	6,01,838	6,41,992	10,01,844	11,02,072	10,90,839
MISCELLANEOUS—					
Interest on loans—					
Interest due on account of years previous to year of report	4,47,394	4,52,678	4,48,027	4,06,220	4,77,627
" " " " " year of report	41,84,479	42,65,140	43,46,844	43,79,415	46,72,685
Discount	83,101	1,75,749	1,50,207	70,005	1,23,460
Actual cost of works done for private individuals	76,122	73,944	74,508	1,04,149	2,01,616
Miscellaneous charges	15,91,519	8,27,585	10,61,695	10,99,253	11,66,629
TOTAL	63,82,615	57,95,096	60,81,281	60,59,042	66,42,017
TOTAL EXPENDITURE	4,54,75,069	4,45,40,808	4,57,85,550	4,77,62,583	5,18,71,269
EXTRAORDINARY AND DEBT—					
Investments—					
In securities (other than for sinking funds)	4,37,042	21,21,557	15,83,132	11,56,195	22,75,203
In Savings Bank	44,83,022	1,90,89,422	1,01,70,456	78,23,857	79,91,643
Payments to sinking fund	8,24,078	10,24,344	11,57,044	11,83,170	12,44,225
Repayment of loans	17,70,362	55,48,840	15,32,242	13,96,985	27,99,077
Advances—					
Permanent	9,065	47,199	25,334	54,968	19,048
Other	42,01,965	28,69,372	57,08,834	46,95,480	51,52,827
Deposits	53,10,374	33,27,320	59,81,585	1,54,09,878	1,53,62,863
TOTAL EXTRAORDINARY AND DEBT	1,70,35,908	3,40,53,054	2,61,58,627	3,17,20,533	3,48,44,887
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	6,25,10,977	7,85,93,862	7,19,44,177	7,94,83,116	8,67,16,156
CLOSING BALANCE	1,01,71,479	99,69,600	1,03,99,392	1,20,42,775	1,25,58,780

(*a*) Included in miscellaneous charges prior to 1902-03

No. 3—A

EXPENDITURE (in rupees) of the MUNICIPALITIES in BURMA *(excluding* RANGOON*) in the official years 1898-99 to 1902-03*

HEADS OF EXPENDITURE	1898-99	1899-1900	1900-01	1901-02	1902-03
GENERAL ADMINISTRATION AND COLLECTION CHARGES—					
General Administration	1,77,627	1,63,687	1,61,550	1,74,252	1,79,015
Collection of taxes	36,758	40,076	39,449	40,548	45,050
Collection of tolls on roads and ferries	2,661	2,871	3,929	2,803	4,727
Survey of land	349	22,126	20,866	18,968	17,866
Refunds	11,293	16,098	14,944	13,072	24,316
Pensions and gratuities	3,694	3,000	2,553	2,886	3,480
TOTAL	2,32,382	2,47,858	2,43,291	2,52,529	2,74,454
PUBLIC SAFETY—					
Fire	21,826	20,991	22,960	27,854	21,990
Lighting	2,04,570	1,26,215	1,49,349	1,48,924	1,47,335
Police	1,33,273	26,457	23,580	24,302	20,521
Rewards for the destruction of wild animals and snakes	...	2	6	...	3
TOTAL	3,59,669	1,73,665	1,95,895	2,01,080	1,89,849
PUBLIC HEALTH AND CONVENIENCE—					
Water-supply—					
Capital outlay	5,160	12,155	34,727	57,452	3,99,981
Establishment, repairs, etc.	22,940	13,914	8,450	21,018	1,02,006
Drainage—					
Capital outlay	1,798	...	14,665	79	174
Establishment, repairs, etc.	9,617	16,251	98	27,333	36,927
Conservancy	3,60,479	3,80,181	3,94,832	4,35,269	4,57,862
Hospitals and dispensaries	2,56,988	2,61,146	2,79,773	3,26,331	3,65,761
Vaccination	15,361	14,877	15,012	16,289	15,149
Markets and slaughter-houses	2,56,722	2,45,313	1,71,611	1,86,420	2,22,223
Pounds	5,971	6,507	7,905	7,154	9,045
Dâk bungalows and serais	1,283	2,748	1,121	1,264	6,244
Arboriculture, gardens, etc.	12,470	8,703	7,921	7,343	6,860
Veterinary charges	...	...	...	...	...
Registration of births and deaths	9,730	10,269	10,470	11,499	10,909
Public Works—					
Establishment	82,040	94,417	85,250	1,00,556	96,592
Buildings	10,447	5,422	1,644	6,318	7,969
Roads	3,81,385	2,90,462	3,25,439	4,39,208	4,58,215
Stores	381	425	2,260	7,182	3,961
TOTAL PUBLIC HEALTH AND CONVENIENCE	14,32,772	13,62,790	13,61,178	16,50,715	21,99,878
PUBLIC INSTRUCTION—					
Schools and colleges	4,859	8,109	21,280	25,632	27,441
Contributions	78,904	1,52,283	1,15,406	1,21,591	1,13,696
Libraries, museums, menageries, etc.	1,050	808	2,283	1,056	861
TOTAL	84,813	1,61,200	1,38,969	1,48,279	1,41,998
CONTRIBUTIONS FOR GENERAL PURPOSES	48,999	26,999	50,255	50,478	70,569
MISCELLANEOUS—					
Interest on loans—					
Interest due on account of years previous to year of report	1,954	15,587	11,566	1,690	5,925
" " " " " year of report	6,897	...	...	10,449	22,537
Discount	...	...	...	...	4,800
Actual cost of works done for private individuals	47	47	210	1,437	39
Miscellaneous charges	6,985	7,385	8,448	14,728	17,188
TOTAL	15,883	23,019	20,224	28,304	50,489
TOTAL EXPENDITURE	21,74,518	19,95,531	20,09,812	23,31,385	29,27,237
EXTRAORDINARY AND DEBT—					
Investments—					
In securities (other than for sinking funds)	10,000	10,000	10,000	35,000	5,000
In Savings Bank	...	...	...	...	...
Payments to sinking fund	1,532	...	1,556	19,626	19,544
Repayment of loans	23,775	28,826	23,296	70,158	19,263
Advances—					
Permanent	57	950	1,235	298	167
Other	18,842	32,315	45,624	54,344	53,942
Deposits	46,705	54,262	47,979	55,298	1,57,072
TOTAL EXTRAORDINARY AND DEBT	1,00,911	1,26,353	1,29,690	2,34,724	2,54,988
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	22,75,429	21,21,884	21,39,502	25,66,109	31,82,225
CLOSING-BALANCE	4,90,930	4,47,730	6,01,040	6,60,459	7,16,471

No. 3—B

EXPENDITURE (in rupees) of the MUNICIPALITY of RANGOON *in the official years 1898-99 to 1902-03*

HEADS OF EXPENDITURE	1898-99	1899-1900	1900-01	1901-02	1902-03
GENERAL ADMINISTRATION AND COLLECTION CHARGES—					
General Administration	90,430	1,05,197	95,055	1,26,615	1,21,151
Collection of taxes	39,040	40,755	42,048	49,620	53,345
Collection of tolls on roads and ferries	...	...	...	...	...
Survey of land	34,030	30,831	3,072	6,229	1,259
Refunds	6,030	3,300	1,159	12,581	6,088
Pensions and gratuities	16,638	1,603	3,492	4,570	16,488
TOTAL	1,86,168	1,81,686	1,44,826	1,99,615	1,98,331
PUBLIC SAFETY—					
Fire	37,752	63,511	1,09,441	59,987	44,571
Lighting	51,252	49,479	53,176	60,798	49,653
Police	...	...	...	...	...
Rewards for the destruction of wild animals and snakes	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	89,004	1,12,990	1,53,617	1,20,785	94,224
PUBLIC HEALTH AND CONVENIENCE—					
Water-supply—					
Capital outlay	...	...	...	...	10,17,261
Establishment, repairs, etc.	82,327	1,63,485	1,39,159	5,70,941	1,15,666
Drainage—					
Capital outlay	...	...	...	...	18,966
Establishment, repairs, etc.	95,551	1,21,453	1,79,079	2,94,656	1,16,576
Conservancy	3,58,487	3,23,380	3,21,212	3,27,397	3,38,810
Hospitals and dispensaries	2,08,774	1,86,962	2,78,025	2,39,538	2,47,242
Vaccination	6,538	5,859	7,259	5,832	4,422
Markets and slaughter-houses	45,131	44,623	83,946	53,306	90,604
Pounds	382	1,034	151	983	181
Dâk bungalows and serais	...	...	...	...	...
Arboriculture, gardens, etc.	22,200	68,649	48,285	22,279	21,423
Veterinary charges	...	...	...	...	8,179
Registration of births and deaths	6,929	6,522	6,956	6,586	6,583
Public Works—					
Establishment	79,757	76,980	83,395	92,159	96,871
Buildings	2,131	3,842	7,906	9,472	38,634
Roads	3,15,192	3,75,456	4,31,305	3,67,946	5,30,131
Stores	...	...	...	...	...
Reclamation of Town lands	3,01,394	2,87,710	1,89,543	1,32,063	2,68,023
TOTAL PUBLIC HEALTH AND CONVENIENCE	15,24,793	16,63,955	17,76,221	21,23,158	29,19,574
PUBLIC INSTRUCTION—					
Schools and colleges	...	...	...	...	...
Contributions	11,988	12,151	12,735	13,991	92,988
Libraries, museums, menageries, etc.	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	11,988	12,151	12,735	13,991	92,988
CONTRIBUTIONS FOR GENERAL PURPOSES	13,533	10,939	10,333	14,113	8,832
MISCELLANEOUS—					
Interest on loans—					
Interest due on account of years previous to year of report	2,00,046	1,96,884	1,80,196	2,19,404	2,55,571
" " " " " year of report	...	...	...	...	74,303
Discount	...	...	35,400	29,558	35,255
Actual cost of works done for private individuals	...	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous charges	1,24,240	54,494	54,563	44,008	39,808
TOTAL	3,24,286	2,51,378	2,70,159	2,92,970	4,04,937
TOTAL EXPENDITURE	21,49,772	22,33,096	23,67,891	27,64,632	37,18,886
EXTRAORDINARY AND DEBT—					
Investments—					
In securities (other than for sinking funds)	22,249	32,691	36,510	35,925	26,161
In Savings Bank	...	...	...	...	...
Payments to sinking fund	86,285	85,712	31,300	1,07,035	1,49,526
Repayment of loans	57,500	2,32,500	3,05,500	57,500	6,99,500
Advances—					
Permanent	...	...	...	...	...
Other	4,40,692	3,48,721	3,19,058	4,26,687	3,88,496
Deposits	95,909	1,35,666	1,60,347	1,56,065	2,43,865
TOTAL EXTRAORDINARY AND DEBT	7,02,035	8,35,290	8,52,715	7,83,212	15,07,548
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	28,51,807	30,68,386	32,20,606	35,47,844	52,26,434
CLOSING BALANCE	5,33,025	4,90,616	13,52,167	15,80,316	28,33,740

No. 3—C

EXPENDITURE (in rupees) of the MUNICIPALITIES in **ASSAM** *in the official years 1898-99 to 1902-03*

HEADS OF EXPENDITURE	1898-99	1899-1900	1900-01	1901-02	1902-03
GENERAL ADMINISTRATION AND COLLECTION CHARGES—					
General Administration	8,247	8,478	8,332	8,310	8,372
Collection of taxes	8,299	8,252	8,424	8,061	8,546
Collection of tolls on roads and ferries	1,101	904	952	1,290	1,284
Survey of land	9	4	10	6	17
Refunds	167	183	686	497	198
Pensions and gratuities	...	...	...	...	480
TOTAL	17,823	17,821	18,404	18,164	18,897
PUBLIC SAFETY—					
Fire	6	693	59	62	59
Lighting	7,348	8,153	7,827	7,155	8,133
Police	1,737	1,528	2,396	1,742	1,805
Rewards for the destruction of wild animals and snakes	76	112	118	156	118
TOTAL	9,167	10,486	10,400	9,115	10,115
PUBLIC HEALTH AND CONVENIENCE—					
Water-supply—					
Capital outlay	7,368	13,871	21,776	18,279	6,218
Establishment, repairs, etc.	13,776	14,155	15,544	14,032	15,242
Drainage—					
Capital outlay	5,557	4,118	3,779	2,648	2,753
Establishment, repairs, etc.	4,862	3,886	4,051	6,024	5,574
Conservancy	72,148	82,703	76,940	73,422	77,859
Hospitals and dispensaries	8,417	8,482	8,029	8,210	8,233
Vaccination	933	917	917	907	879
Markets and slaughter-houses	7,549	6,963	6,412	8,537	5,674
Pounds	3,774	4,331	3,254	3,501	3,481
Dâk bungalows and serais	298	274	208	209	239
Arboriculture, gardens, etc.	443	355	6,738	4,460	2,400
Veterinary Charges	...	...	...	...	...
Registration of births and deaths	134	329	296	429	424
Public Works—					
Establishment	7,289	7,457	7,418	7,323	6,997
Buildings	6,840	5,420	4,040	4,397	3,220
Roads	50,820	53,985	46,539	40,857	50,388
Stores	884	479	297	320	318
TOTAL PUBLIC HEALTH AND CONVENIENCE	1,91,092	2,07,725	2,06,238	1,93,555	1,89,899
PUBLIC INSTRUCTION—					
Schools and colleges	2,031	2,032	2,292	2,447	1,951
Contributions	5,162	5,680	5,314	5,433	7,601
Libraries, museums, menageries, etc.	200	200	200	67	...
TOTAL	7,393	7,912	7,806	7,947	9,552
CONTRIBUTIONS FOR GENERAL PURPOSES	558	641	265	710	1,560
MISCELLANEOUS—					
Interest on loans—					
Interest due on account of years previous to year of report	...	...	...	...	...
" " " " " year of report	...	...	556	515	487
Discount	...	...	...	...	...
Actual cost of works done for private individuals	1,230	728	658	352	432
Miscellaneous charges	4,800	6,382	3,817	4,701	10,249
TOTAL	5,930	7,110	5,031	5,568	11,168
TOTAL EXPENDITURE	2,31,963	2,51,695	2,48,144	2,35,059	2,41,191
EXTRAORDINARY AND DEBT—					
Investments—					
In securities (other than for sinking funds)	...	...	...	...	...
In Savings Bank	...	...	...	...	...
Payments to sinking fund	...	...	...	...	...
Repayment of loans	...	16,819	677	704	733
Advances—					
Permanent	80	...	50	80	230
Other	3,824	735	678	135	...
Deposits	...	130	...	...	...
TOTAL EXTRAORDINARY AND DEBT	3,904	17,684	1,405	919	963
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	2,35,867	2,69,379	2,49,549	2,35,978	2,42,154
CLOSING BALANCE	50,422	52,619	48,958	59,277	53,825

No. 3—D

EXPENDITURE (in rupees) of the MUNICIPALITIES in BENGAL *(excluding* CALCUTTA*) in the official years 1898-99 to 1902-03*

Heads of Expenditure	1898-99	1899-1900	1900-01	1901-02	1902-03
General administration and collection charges—					
General Administration	1,96,765	2,00,991	2,10,227	2,14,939	2,20,464
Collection of taxes	1,66,109	1,72,657	1,79,740	1,90,613	1,96,670
Collection of tolls on roads and ferries	1,919	684	926	1,022	1,682
Survey of land	7,296	9,525	9,657	8,016	8,243
Refunds	2,975	1,877	2,179	5,339	2,533
Pensions and gratuities	1,473	713	780	856	740
Total	3,76,537	3,86,447	4,03,509	4,20,785	4,30,332
Public safety—					
Fire	18,822	20,982	24,117	22,791	27,353
Lighting	1,53,170	2,13,611	2,20,292	2,44,816	2,39,449
Police	16,067	3,767	17,171	18,384	33,076
Rewards for the destruction of wild animals and snakes	2,359	2,261	2,062	2,230	2,191
Total	1,90,418	2,40,621	2,63,642	2,88,221	3,02,069
Public health and convenience—					
Water-supply—					
Capital outlay	38,637	57,837	45,509	42,174	1,59,580
Establishment, repairs, etc.	1,62,750	1,82,670	2,14,753	2,07,177	2,03,488
Drainage—					
Capital outlay	44,747	41,519	80,002	46,997	57,214
Establishment, repairs, etc.	72,240	80,773	1,23,517	1,25,154	1,14,153
Conservancy	10,85,270	10,86,791	12,08,614	12,68,329	12,56,888
Hospitals and dispensaries	3,60,656	3,89,172	4,45,642	4,48,847	4,69,319
Plague Charges	1,936	1,568	14 400	32,152	2,071
Vaccination	19,609	20,550	20,774	21,523	21,548
Markets and slaughter-houses	31,053	24,194	22,903	25,405	16,766
Pounds	5,393	6,481	5,810	5,239	5,960
Dâk bungalows and serais	4,709	3,915	679	1,295	7,264
Arboriculture, gardens, etc.	9,017	12,937	12,007	12,912	10,334
Veterinary Charges	...	...	...	...	2,557
Registration of births and deaths	...	...	...	...	...
Public Works—					
Establishment	77,279	81,474	83,014	85,092	83,780
Buildings	41,958	54,125	40,784	58,598	1,18,400
Roads	4,23,762	5,33,217	4,55,098	5,10,922	5,34,206
Stores	16,031	5,031	4,278	14,921	9,462
Total public health and convenience	23,95,047	25,91,254	27,77,784	29,06,737	30,73,590
Public instruction—					
Schools and colleges	53,369	52,551	58,625	59,179	59,958
Contributions	72,831	73,310	67,383	72,044	76,229
Libraries, museums, menageries, etc.	674	622	915	1,117	1,220
Total	1,26,874	1,26,483	1,26,923	1,32,340	1,37,407
Contributions for general purposes	7,252	3,051	4,928	10,256	5,041
Miscellaneous—					
Interest on loans—					
Interest due on account of years previous to year of report	11,947	8,775	...	...	2,559
„ „ „ „ „ year of report	1,14,534	1,47,558	1,30,248	1,33,602	94,665
Discount	...	...	...	...	...
Actual cost of works done for private individuals	18,164	12,922	18,388	33,896	42,144
Miscellaneous charges	1,72,428	1,63,618	1,52,223	1,76,493	1,34,865
Total	3,17,073	3,32,873	3,00,859	3,43,991	2,74,233
Total Expenditure	34,13,201	36,80,729	38,77,645	41,02,330	42,22,672
Extraordinary and debt—					
Investments—					
In securities (other than for sinking funds)	7,295	319	1,34,975	53,275	1,04,000
In Savings Bank	13,845	1,881	8,027	10,000	200
Payments to sinking fund	15,500	10,742	10,500	10,500	10,500
Repayments of loans	99,545	1,33,683	1,04,648	1,13,595	1,00,028
Advances—					
Permanent	2,870	1,840	2,593	2,027	8,991
Other	1,54,774	1,80,368	1,77,320	1,83,861	1,53,102
Deposits	56,145	73,608	56,867	80,576	1,53,578
Total extraordinary and debt	3,49,974	4,02,441	4,94,930	4,53,834	5,30,400
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	37,63,175	40,83,170	43,72,575	45,56,164	47,53,072
Closing balance	4,84,135	6,01,419	6,05,075	6,06,188	8,30,551

No. 3—E

EXPENDITURE (in rupees) of the MUNICIPALITY of **CALCUTTA** *in the official years 1898-99 to 1902-03*

HEADS OF EXPENDITURE	1898-99	1899-1900	1900-01	1901-02	1902-03
GENERAL ADMINISTRATION AND COLLECTION CHARGES—					
General Administration	3,86,650	3,69,460	2,54,322	2,93,601	2,95,276
Collection of taxes	1,51,595	1,48,638	2,01,519	2,19,848	2,57,964
Collection of tolls on roads and ferries	...	...	...	...	...
Survey of land	494	449	441	472	20,700
Refunds	...	...	...	...	9,873
Pensions and gratuities	32,457	42,433	42,892	59,110	51,269
TOTAL	5,71,196	5,60,980	4,99,174	5,73,031	6,35,082
PUBLIC SAFETY—					
Fire	45,532	52,115	61,929	61,115	62,055
Lighting	4,53,236	4,61,312	4,62,885	4,45,591	4,76,753
Police	...	...	...	...	...
Rewards for the destruction of wild animals and snakes	...	...	364	285	402
TOTAL	4,98,768	5,13,427	5,25,178	5,06,991	5,39,210
PUBLIC HEALTH AND CONVENIENCE—					
Water-supply—					
Capital outlay	4,01,263	4,14,128	1,66,320	1,89,342	4,57,199
Establishment, repairs, etc.	3,11,169	3,64,464	3,64,904	3,73,165	3,88,819
Drainage—					
Capital outlay	12,46,715	9,33,164	4,75,982	7,45,370	4,50,805
Establishment, repairs, etc.	2,20,081	2,33,725	1,78,657	1,27,202	99,192
Conservancy	9,93,229	10,20,933	11,29,501	12,61,450	15,43,757
Hospitals and dispensaries	15,813	75,947	45,872	55,367	51,916
Plague charges	5,89,739	1,84,319	2,47,815	3,05,436	1,50,080
Vaccination	15,405	15,180	18,998	14,804	23,698
Markets and slaughter-houses	34,001	49,862	40,132	60,177	1,13,815
Pounds	1,322	995	1,115	1,294	1,668
Dâk bungalows and serais	...	...	...	...	...
Arboriculture, gardens, etc.	11,040	14,887	8,523	11,160	1,17,614
Veterinary charges	...	...	...	...	...
Registration of births and deaths	13,631	13,807	13,518	11,104	14,540
Public Works—					
Establishment	25,016	48,806	79,907	1,23,274	1,67,996
Buildings	677	29,216	30,160	3,41,896	3,29,107
Roads	6,62,907	5,73,104	4,88,823	6,18,845	6,81,651
Stores	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL PUBLIC HEALTH AND CONVENIENCE	45,42,008	39,72,537	32,90,227	42,39,886	45,91,857
PUBLIC INSTRUCTION—					
Schools and colleges	...	...	...	13,604	...
Contributions	6,387	6,804	6,874	...	15,700
Libraries, museums, menageries, etc.	4,936	936	936	936	2,312
TOTAL	11,323	7,740	7,810	14,540	18,012
CONTRIBUTIONS FOR GENERAL PURPOSES	...	...	...	...	316
MISCELLANEOUS—					
Interest on loans—					
Interest due on account of years previous to year of report	...	...	...	...	...
" " " " " year of report	12,70,416	13,70,380	13,86,248	12,70,204	14,93,004
Discount	82,120	21,143	7,964	...	24,714
Actual cost of works done for private individuals	...	...	...	...	46,367
Miscellaneous charges	8,392	48,687	46,200	2,24,619	2,06,757
TOTAL	13,60,928	14,40,210	14,40,412	14,94,823	17,70,842
TOTAL EXPENDITURE	69,84,223	64,94,894	57,62,801	68,29,271	75,55,319
EXTRAORDINARY AND DEBT—					
Investments—					
In securities (other than for sinking funds)	...	...	...	...	...
In Savings Bank	...	...	...	...	...
Payments to sinking fund	2,27,502	3,23,556	3,16,798	3,43,758	3,03,632
Repayment of loans	7,95,445	3,08,134	3,21,369	3,35,172	11,07,569
Advances—					
Permanent	110	125	5,120	1,432	2,046
Other	16,75,363	12,57,259	11,03,380	15,77,915	3,65,423
Deposits	36,30,312	8,17,689	1,35,468	1,32,672	...
TOTAL EXTRAORDINARY AND DEBT	63,28,732	27,06,763	18,82,135	23,90,949	17,78,670
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	1,33,12,955	92,01,657	76,44,936	92,20,220	93,33,989
CLOSING BALANCE	21,42,073	14,60,984	7,72,867	14,84,929	3,68,370

No. 3—F

EXPENDITURE (in rupees) of the MUNICIPALITIES in the UNITED PROVINCES *of* AGRA *and* OUDH *in the official years 1898-99 to 1902-03*

HEADS OF EXPENDITURE	1898-99	1899-1900	1900-01	1901-02	1902-03
GENERAL ADMINISTRATION AND COLLECTION CHARGES—					
General Administration	1,72,909	1,81,972	1,98,774	2,28,320	2,61,313
Collection of taxes	3,37,857	3,49,485	4,20,373	3,91,866	3,85,702
Collection of tolls on roads and ferries	1,480	1,633	8,683	10,412	12,572
Survey of land	3,663	8,185	5,238	6,234	9,751
Refunds	1,910	4,034	3,665	5,104	4,847
Pensions and gratuities	2,760	2,942	5,610	3,634	2,013
TOTAL	5,20,579	5,48,251	6,42,343	6,45,570	6,76,198
PUBLIC SAFETY—					
Fire	371	580	1,835	267	1,663
Lighting	1,33,082	1,49,860	1,62,154	1,55,065	1,68,194
Police	5,05,290	4,94,528	5,02,260	5,01,669	5,25,797
Rewards for the destruction of wild animals and snakes	643	571	412	281	315
TOTAL	6,39,386	6,45,539	6,66,661	6,57,282	6,95,969
PUBLIC HEALTH AND CONVENIENCE—					
Water-supply—					
Capital outlay	1,80,726	79,382	88,636	53,675	1,15,071
Establishment, repairs, etc.	3,62,208	3,56,412	3,88,586	3,80,098	3,70,634
Drainage—					
Capital outlay	77,307	1,37,948	1,42,385	2,34,768	4,66,074
Establishment, repairs, etc.	39,001	44,198	66,822	83,137	84,248
Conservancy	9,71,262	9,86,053	10,75,387	10,79,221	12,21,472
Hospitals and dispensaries	1,09,798	1,19,683	1,72,764	1,63,274	1,65,441
Plague charges	...	...	11,205	90,858	1,86,596
Vaccination	24,245	25,169	24,987	24,928	24,886
Markets and slaughter-houses	28,331	38,642	48,626	80,632	72,267
Pounds	24,597	23,294	24,354	21,881	22,464
Dâk bungalows and serais	6,530	6,761	7,070	17,318	8,575
Arboriculture, gardens, etc.	38,848	44,869	41,410	48,348	50,118
Veterinary charges	...	...	...	...	1,382
Registration of births and deaths	8,058	8,350	8,591	8,351	8,103
Public Works—					
Establishment	42,387	40,404	43,293	62,150	74,799
Buildings	43,956	43,573	49,691	77,806	1,19,930
Roads	3,34,594	4,10,072	4,13,073	4,30,455	4,99,927
Stores	1,651	1,777	826	2,181	1,191
Miscellaneous works	...	...	738	2,303	915
TOTAL PUBLIC HEALTH AND CONVENIENCE	22,93,499	23,66,587	26,08,444	28,61,384	34,94,093
PUBLIC INSTRUCTION—					
Schools and colleges	98,084	94,173	1,07,361	1,45,769	1,53,298
Contributions	44,335	49,715	92,717	66,323	79,058
Libraries, museums, menageries, etc.	4,643	5,834	5,286	5,510	7,290
TOTAL	1,47,062	1,49,722	2,05,364	2,17,602	2,39,646
CONTRIBUTIONS FOR GENERAL PURPOSES	2,34,557	2,66,950	1,21,140	1,74,226	1,54,066
MISCELLANEOUS—					
Interest on loans—					
Interest due on account of years previous to year of report	33,942	33,682	33,197	...	...
" " " " " year of report	2,87,762	3,05,004	2,72,322	3,38,090	3,19,465
Discount	1	...	...	...	...
Actual cost of works done for private individuals	1,948	1,076	1,335	5,278	2,617
Miscellaneous charges	54,510	82,346	80,128	1,77,766	2,24,147
TOTAL	3,78,163	4,22,108	3,86,982	5,21,134	5,46,229
TOTAL EXPENDITURE	42,13,246	43,99,157	46,30,934	50,77,198	58,06,201
EXTRAORDINARY AND DEBT—					
Investments—					
In securities (other than for sinking funds)	5,319	70,178	32,416	47,794	30,130
In Savings Bank	...	...	...	36	...
Payments to sinking fund	...	...	...	...	...
Repayment of loans	1,74,908	2,20,034	1,71,692	1,90,673	1,96,653
Advance—					
Permanent	1,041	38,582	11,540	22,146	2,542
Other	434	909	9,670	895	1,725
Deposits	9,585	2,865	7,995	14,043	13,329
TOTAL EXTRAORDINARY AND DEBT	1,91,287	3,32,568	2,33,313	2,75,587	2,44,379
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	44,04,533	47,31,725	48,64,247	53,52,785	60,50,580
CLOSING BALANCE	10,48,422	11,50,494	14,37,574	18,09,006	16,58,301

No. 3—G

EXPENDITURE (in rupees) of the MUNICIPALITIES in the **PANJAB** *in the official years 1898-99 to 1902-03*

HEADS OF EXPENDITURE	1898-99	1899-1900	1900-01	1901-02	1902-03
GENERAL ADMINISTRATION AND COLLECTION CHARGES—					
General Administration	2,10,643	2,22,008	2,21,926	2,10,736	2,18,323
Collection of taxes	2,60,999	2,68,368	2,72,233	2,42,431	2,55,027
Collection of tolls on roads and ferries	...	...	94	1,407	1,511
Survey of land	3,261	3,935	1,784	2,805	2,448
Refunds	1,96,859	1,95,121	1,88,129	2,67,770	2,03,502
Pensions and gratuities	212	6,478	5,073	2,706	3,921
TOTAL	6,71,974	6,95,910	6,89,239	7,27,855	6,84,732
PUBLIC SAFETY—					
Fire	9,385	8,942	5,827	11,765	16,759
Lighting	91,865	1,00,057	1,18,979	1,02,039	1,22,026
Police	5,51,319	5,74,818	5,89,998	5,26,750	5,58,161
Rewards for the destruction of wild animals and snakes	2,397	883	1,097	830	643
TOTAL	6,54,966	6,84,700	7,15,901	6,41,384	6,97,589
PUBLIC HEALTH AND CONVENIENCE—					
Water-supply—					
Capital outlay	2,05,320	2,11,513	1,42,469	1,36,754	4,73,802
Establishment, repairs, etc.	1,28,691	1,45,206	1,38,043	1,52,118	1,43,828
Drainage—					
Capital outlay	1,35,852	82,953	1,39,487	1,35,183	2,52,362
Establishment, repairs, etc.	35,680	58,583	48,184	34,342	38,043
Conservancy	6,18,896	6,26,529	6,28,228	6,40,634	5,92,576
Hospitals and dispensaries	3,85,251	4,16,899	4,36,832	4,39,861	5,47,686
Vaccination	27,753	27,561	27,357	23,307	25,253
Markets and slaughter-houses	37,151	36,434	26,139	22,820	39,518
Pounds	7,114	7,553	7,096	7,730	6,958
Dâk bungalows and serais	5,206	5,981	3,489	3,692	3,165
Arboriculture, gardens, etc.	1,29,774	1,31,171	1,31,193	1,10,484	1,20,032
Veterinary Charges	...	...	...	...	3,779
Registration of births and deaths	7,935	7,367	7,646	6,747	6,829
Public Works—					
Establishment	32,854	34,068	35,130	32,964	40,013
Buildings	94,244	43,907	48,209	60,483	66,230
Roads	3,16,197	2,93,888	2,78,461	2,67,838	3,37,069
Stores	1,122	1,146	774	496	6,240
TOTAL PUBLIC HEALTH AND CONVENIENCE	21,69,040	21,30,759	20,98,737	20,75,453	27,03,383
PUBLIC INSTRUCTION—					
Schools and colleges	5,85,084	6,01,546	5,76,315	5,45,949	5,58,383
Contributions	28,617	29,117	29,884	26,115	29,288
Libraries, museums, menageries, etc.	7,657	7,436	7,546	7,048	6,972
TOTAL	6,21,358	6,38,099	6,13,745	5,79,112	5,94,643
CONTRIBUTIONS FOR GENERAL PURPOSES	1,45,358	1,44,027	1,48,156	1,35,661	1,26,750
MISCELLANEOUS—					
Interest on loans—					
Interest due on account of years previous to year of report	3,668	2,956	11,771	135	179
" " " " " year of report	1,50,104	1,52,218	1,69,072	1,64,077	1,68,508
Discount	...	180	454	72	81
Actual cost of works done for private individuals	15,287	15,038	16,395	17,287	17,667
Miscellaneous charges	93,473	1,45,729	1,54,686	1,05,842	1,37,270
TOTAL	2,62,532	3,16,141	3,52,378	2,87,413	3,23,705
TOTAL EXPENDITURE	45,25,228	46,09,636	46,18,156	44,46,878	51,30,802
EXTRAORDINARY AND DEBT—					
Investments—					
In securities (other than for sinking funds)	6,300	65,400	16,000	21,400	1,74,100
In Savings Bank	61	561	280	...	530
Payments to sinking fund	...	...	...	...	...
Repayment of loans	1,70,695	1,31,385	1,58,879	1,22,087	1,77,403
Advances—					
Permanent	1,875	892	160	905	350
Other	516	5,672	1,742	2,688	35,682
Deposits	3,084	5,557	4,374	9,676	8,026
TOTAL EXTRAORDINARY AND DEBT	1,82,531	2,09,467	1,81,435	1,56,756	3,96,091
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	47,07,759	48,19,103	47,99,591	46,03,634	55,26,893
CLOSING BALANCE	11,82,855	12,27,617	12,57,284	13,90,352	14,24,560

No. 3—H

EXPENDITURE (in rupees) of the MUNICIPALITIES in the NORTH-WEST FRONTIER PROVINCE
in the official years 1901-02 and 1902-03

HEADS OF EXPENDITURE	1901-02	1902-03
GENERAL ADMINISTRATION AND COLLECTION CHARGES—		
General Administration	21,831	22,131
Collection of taxes	28,194	25,246
Collection of tolls on roads and ferries	...	...
Survey of land	718	668
Refunds	4,788	5,372
Pensions and gratuities	200	...
TOTAL	55,731	53,417
PUBLIC SAFETY—		
Fire	1,275	2,510
Lighting	17,127	15,845
Police	59,506	70,660
Rewards for the destruction of wild animals and snakes	138	58
TOTAL	78,046	89,073
PUBLIC HEALTH AND CONVENIENCE—		
Water-supply—		
Capital outlay	8,620	9,809
Establishment, repairs, etc.	15,920	17,548
Drainage—		
Capital outlay	10,514	7,253
Establishment, repairs, etc.	5,749	9,244
Conservancy	61,974	67,522
Hospitals and dispensaries	47,967	49,800
Vaccination	3,783	3,919
Markets and slaughter-houses	6,683	9,230
Pounds	331	180
Dâk bungalows and serais	695	820
Arboriculture, gardens, etc.	19,774	19,292
Veterinary Charges	...	18
Registration of births and deaths	733	867
Public Works—		
Establishment	1,884	2,393
Buildings	8,079	4,740
Roads	20,042	23,461
Stores	32	153
Miscellaneous Works	....	...
TOTAL PUBLIC HEALTH AND CONVENIENCE	2,12,780	2,26,249
PUBLIC INSTRUCTION—		
Schools and colleges	45,119	48,583
Contributions	1,256	1,369
Libraries, museums, menageries, etc.	200	450
TOTAL	46,575	50,402
CONTRIBUTIONS FOR GENERAL PURPOSES	28,413	31,445
MISCELLANEOUS—		
Interest on loans—		
Interest due on account of years previous to year of report	...	...
" " " " " year of report	3,020	1,053
Discount	...	...
Actual cost of works done for private individuals	...	...
Miscellaneous charges	12,528	18,336
TOTAL	15,548	19,389
TOTAL EXPENDITURE	4,37,093	4,69,975
EXTRAORDINARY AND DEBT—		
Investments—		
In securities (other than for sinking funds)	...	...
In Savings Bank	...	...
Payments to sinking fund	...	...
Repayment of loans	49,181	1,228
Advances—		
Permanent	...	...
Other	7	14
Deposits	...	...
TOTAL EXTRAORDINARY AND DEBT	49,188	1,242
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	4,86,281	4,71,217
CLOSING BALANCE	1,67,084	1,94,842

No. 3—I

EXPENDITURE (in rupees) of the MUNICIPALITIES in BOMBAY (*excluding the* CITY *of* BOMBAY), *in the official years 1898-99 to 1902-03*

HEADS OF EXPENDITURE	1898-99	1899-1900	1900-01	1901-02	1902-03
GENERAL ADMINISTRATION AND COLLECTION CHARGES—					
General Administration	2,39,265	2,37,159	2,42,333	2,49,122	2,40,052
Collection of taxes	2,23,181	2,35,376	2,43,646	2,52,548	2,48,361
Collection of tolls on roads and ferries	12,722	15,720	13,400	17,734	22,080
Survey of land	12,062	12,853	12,206	13,000	15,315
Refunds	8,48,925	8,60,026	7,05,539	14,04,319	10,40,613
Pensions and gratuities	8,402	15,356	13,990	13,313	16,528
TOTAL	13,44,557	13,76,490	12,31,116	19,50,036	15,82,949
PUBLIC SAFETY—					
Fire	34,706	37,478	34,343	38,819	34,826
Lighting	1,71,879	1,83,622	2,01,714	1,83,782	1,92,510
Police	17,814	14,216	8,095	4,827	4,063
Rewards for the destruction of wild animals and snakes	362	413	504	395	323
TOTAL	2,24,761	2,35,729	2,44,656	2,32,823	2,31,722
PUBLIC HEALTH AND CONVENIENCE—					
Water-supply—					
Capital outlay	2,78,454	1,24,684	1,02,196	88,588	66,989
Establishment, repairs, etc.	2,26,433	2,61,265	2,32,620	2,42,898	2,57,722
Drainage—					
Capital outlay	25,954	35,828	31,426	32,373	1,71,290
Establishment, repairs, etc.	86,242	81,672	69,126	66,838	71,332
Conservancy	10,22,275	9,54,246	9,92,141	9,91,776	10,23,305
Hospitals and dispensaries	3,84,424	3,80,231	3,22,747	2,73,051	2,68,304
Plague charges	4,49,377	4,07,273	1,18,100	1,04,591	1,22,996
Vaccination	27,785	34,112	30,107	28,893	29,057
Markets and slaughter-houses	65,534	45,522	88,574	51,589	42,798
Pounds	8,245	8,474	6,209	6,494	6,774
Dâk bungalows and serais	7,580	7,156	9,023	7,690	11,748
Arboriculture, gardens, etc.	55,696	53,616	56,700	61,055	62,441
Veterinary charges	...	...	...	...	3,422
Registration of births and deaths	6,884	7,140	7,890	8,017	7,304
Public Works—					
Establishment	25,120	25,267	27,521	27,016	27,036
Buildings	35,989	34,519	48,030	43,380	86,889
Roads	2,80,425	3,25,368	3,44,896	3,63,541	4,88,306
Stores	1,128	2,089	23,839	26,544	1,847
Miscellaneous Works	...	2,944	...	...	...
TOTAL PUBLIC HEALTH AND CONVENIENCE	29,87,545	27,91,406	25,11,145	24,24,334	27,49,560
PUBLIC INSTRUCTION—					
Schools and colleges	6,14,081	6,18,625	6,48,580	6,58,224	6,78,262
Contributions	33,182	41,650	44,804	40,718	49,121
Libraries, museums, menageries, etc.	19,225	17,598	18,614	18,510	18,521
TOTAL	6,66,488	6,77,873	7,11,998	7,17,452	7,45,904
CONTRIBUTIONS FOR GENERAL PURPOSES	38,907	43,629	36,792	45,464	35,005
MISCELLANEOUS—					
Interest on loans—					
Interest due on account of years previous to year of report	5,909	24,633	11,438	4,810	11,681
" " " " " year of report	1,81,921	2,09,561	2,23,821	1,99,719	1,99,936
Discount	980	523	49	9	314
Actual cost of works done for private individuals	9,755	7,887	8,277	8,563	15,361
Miscellaneous charges	1,96,271	1,15,757	1,96,127	1,15,712	1,49,575
TOTAL	3,94,836	3,58,361	4,39,712	3,28,813	3,76,867
TOTAL EXPENDITURE	56,57,094	54,83,488	51,75,419	56,98,922	57,22,007
EXTRAORDINARY AND DEBT—					
Investments—					
In securities (other than for sinking funds)	69,836	16,804	2,000	1,17,742	15,639
In Savings Bank	28,663	6,491	22,551	7,037	1,55,806
Payments to sinking fund	61,645	1,49,441	2,84,511	74,942	1,02,875
Repayment of loans	2,53,513	5,59,659	1,80,773	1,88,968	2,67,260
Advances—					
Permanent	1,506	2,629	1,964	26,393	2,452
Other	1,50,601	1,32,452	57,664	60,773	60,785
Deposits	3,55,529	3,69,840	3,41,951	2,71,012	3,17,127
TOTAL EXTRAORDINARY AND DEBT	9,21,293	12,62,316	8,91,414	7,46,867	9,21,944
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	65,78,387	67,45,804	60,66,833	64,45,789	66,43,951
CLOSING BALANCE	11,09,843	12,62,286	11,31,570	14,05,394	14,76,595

No. 3—J

EXPENDITURE (in rupees) of the MUNICIPALITY of the CITY *of* BOMBAY *in the official years 1898-99 to 1902-03*

HEADS OF EXPENDITURE	1898-99	1899-1900	1900-01	1901-02	1902-03
GENERAL ADMINISTRATION AND COLLECTION CHARGES—					
General Administration	2,28,638	2,14,908	2,53,661	2,27,110	2,33,190
Collection of taxes	2,55,166	2,70,834	3,24,703	2,91,987	2,90,923
Collection of tolls on roads and ferries	2,016	2,016	2,016	2,016	2,016
Survey of land	...	...	...	...	...
Refunds	...	...	...	...	...
Pensions and gratuities	56,866	66,034	75,929	56,440	68,852
TOTAL	5,42,686	5,53,792	6,56,309	5,77,553	5,94,981
PUBLIC SAFETY—					
Fire	98,341	92,025	92,559	1,01,901	94,960
Lighting	2,53,216	2,64,753	2,62,967	2,63,606	2,71,166
Police	5,01,013	5,00,000	5,02,454	5,00,022	5,97,504
Rewards for the destruction of wild animals and snakes	...	...	...	...	524
TOTAL	8,52,570	8,56,778	8,57,980	8,65,529	9,64,154
PUBLIC HEALTH AND CONVENIENCE—					
Water-supply—					
Capital outlay	22,539	11,353	17,528	27,510	10,267
Establishment, repairs, etc.	2,17,702	2,06,930	2,35,366	2,20,029	2,23,313
Drainage—					
Capital outlay	4,71,305	5,56,214	7,67,556	6,65,380	4,83,830
Establishment, repairs, etc.	2,42,855	3,85,610	3,64,567	2,75,920	3,19,747
Conservancy	20,26,976	19,88,323	20,76,364	18,39,939	18,70,824
Hospitals and dispensaries	69,282	1,67,775	1,44,987	1,49,724	95,632
Plague charges	17,69,569	8,64,905	6,80,425	4,43,616	2,31,391
Vaccination	15,292	17,216	17,325	16,375	15,757
Markets and slaughter-houses	1,74,408	1,92,931	1,95,327	1,47,997	1,55,611
Pounds	...	...	...	...	...
Dâk bungalows and serais	334	537	189	158	249
Arboriculture, gardens, etc.	74,959	75,250	69,871	57,685	59,396
Veterinary charges	...	...	...	...	8,658
Registration of births and deaths	32,693	32,736	45,466	40,243	55,929
Public Works—					
Establishment	1,29,046	1,29,046	1,27,242	1,32,069	1,41,512
Buildings	2,961	2,806	4,734	14,370	15,487
Roads	5,61,558	6,50,787	5,40,901	5,13,077	5,29,187
Stores	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL PUBLIC HEALTH AND CONVENIENCE	58,11,479	52,82,419	52,81,848	45,44,092	42,16,790
PUBLIC INSTRUCTION—					
Schools and colleges	1,00,647	1,01,394	1,00,820	1,02,151	1,02,447
Contributions	...	...	...	...	...
Libraries, museums, menageries, etc.	14,129	10,597	11,110	10,362	8,027
TOTAL	1,14,776	1,11,991	1,11,930	1,12,513	1,10,474
CONTRIBUTIONS FOR GENERAL PURPOSES	...	...	4,74,605	4,81,000	5,00,000
MISCELLANEOUS—					
Interest on loans—					
Interest due on account of years previous to year of report	1,74,434	1,53,884	1,84,577	1,68,047	1,69,494
" " " " " year of report	19,11,145	17,81,889	18,38,820	19,02,514	19,54,680
Discount	...	1,41,000	46,238	33,593	42,166
Actual cost of works done for private individuals (*a*)	...	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous charges	8,31,219	41,916	1,72,735	62,986	60,407
TOTAL	29,16,798	21,18,689	22,42,370	21,67,140	22,26,747
TOTAL EXPENDITURE	1,02,38,309	89,23,669	96,25,042	87,47,827	86,13,146
EXTRAORDINARY AND DEBT—					
Investments—					
In securities (other than for sinking funds)	3,16,043	19,03,901	13,51,231	8,33,161	18,23,250
In Savings Bank	44,40,188	1,90,80,422	1,01,37,881	78,06,713	78,35,034
Payments to sinking fund	3,57,498	3,71,244	4,14,868	5,25,334	5,48,928
Repayment of loans	66,041	35,58,572	91,125	87,700	61,299
Advances—					
Permanent (*b*)	...	...	...	...	...
Other	15,56,525	6,64,919	37,78,088	19,80,626	39,64,746
Deposits	6,15,744	5,31,783	37,99,320	1,41,91,745	1,37,12,360
TOTAL EXTRAORDINARY AND DEBT	73,52,039	2,61,10,841	1,93,72,513	2,54,25,279	2,79,45,617
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	1,75,90,348	3,50,34,510	2,91,97,555	3,41,73,106	3,65,58,763
CLOSING BALANCE	10,56,880	5,14,556	4,07,688	2,21,566	1,49,059

(*a*) Included in Advances
(*b*) Included in Other advances

No. 3—K

EXPENDITURE (in rupees) of the MUNICIPALITIES in the **CENTRAL PROVINCES** *in the official years 1898-99 to 1902-03*

HEADS OF EXPENDITURE	1898-99	1899-1900	1900-01	1901-02	1902-03
GENERAL ADMINISTRATION AND COLLECTION CHARGES—					
General Administration	73,188	72,714	79,240	81,413	84,033
Collection of taxes	93,765	96,136	90,899	91,918	90,839
Collection of tolls on roads and ferries	133	275	1	600	927
Survey of land	153	1,321	302	862	1,627
Refunds	2,46,398	2,52,198	2,31,829	2,52,294	2,41,926
Pensions and gratuities	1,177	1,723	2,697	3,236	3,373
TOTAL	4,14,814	4,24,367	4,04,968	4,30,323	4,22,725
PUBLIC SAFETY—					
Fire	3,795	1,910	2,890	2,902	1,973
Lighting	14,343	15,979	17,576	20,313	22,300
Police	...	13	...	...	...
Rewards for the destruction of wild animals and snakes	298	433	472	350	249
TOTAL	18,436	18,335	20,938	23,565	24,522
PUBLIC HEALTH AND CONVENIENCE—					
Water-supply—					
Capital outlay	1,35,852	33,030	15,294	5,813	74,658
Establishment, repairs, etc.	76,608	98,686	1,47,704	1,37,016	1,35,289
Drainage—					
Capital outlay	5,259	14,791	14,421	26,135	26,377
Establishment, repairs, etc.	5,417	7,649	6,698	8,655	11,306
Conservancy	2,50,296	2,55,585	2,67,118	2,57,140	2,55,972
Hospitals and dispensaries	1,65,253	1,29,162	91,113	71,275	1,20,067
Vaccination	1,226	912	780	899	894
Markets and slaughter-houses	16,258	14,752	13,453	20,131	31,075
Pounds	12,075	13,596	13,029	13,424	13,292
Dâk bungalows and serais	3,575	2,928	3,605	5,186	2,774
Arboriculture, gardens, etc.	8,994	9,505	10,543	11,997	12,701
Veterinary charges	...	...	...	...	550
Registration of births and deaths	...	...	199	127	199
Public Works—					
Establishment	8,336	7,938	8,319	8,572	9,058
Buildings	6,960	6,007	7,995	10,793	15,990
Roads	80,077	75,467	71,630	93,323	93,947
Stores	2,350	2,084	1,261	1,938	9,339
TOTAL PUBLIC HEALTH AND CONVENIENCE	7,78,536	6,72,092	6,73,162	6,72,424	8,14,088
PUBLIC INSTRUCTION—					
Schools and colleges	1,18,615	1,19,273	1,16,812	1,16,800	1,26,277
Contributions	24,090	28,739	26,836	24,826	25,467
Libraries, museums, menageries, etc.	1,315	1,491	1,452	1,693	1,607
TOTAL	1,44,020	1,49,503	1,45,100	1,43,319	1,53,351
CONTRIBUTIONS FOR GENERAL PURPOSES	30,299	23,585	23,303	22,461	21,693
MISCELLANEOUS—					
Interest on loans—					
Interest due on account of years previous to year of report	8,604	8,151	7,628	7,107	6,561
" " " " " year of report	50,326	50,029	47,949	45,374	40,507
Discount	...	...	...	...	...
Actual cost of works done for private individuals	4,845	4,161	4,210	3,329	3,061
Miscellaneous charges	16,540	27,523	20,670	23,530	27,216
TOTAL	80,315	89,864	80,457	79,340	77,345
TOTAL EXPENDITURE	14,66,420	13,77,746	13,47,928	13,71,432	15,13,724
EXTRAORDINARY AND DEBT—					
Investments—					
In securities (other than for sinking funds)	...	...	...	...	9,294
In Savings Bank	200	...	...	...	...
Payments to sinking fund	...	...	...	...	...
Repayment of loans	64,607	69,299	71,004	73,519	76,448
Advances—					
Permanent	385	1,048	775	587	619
Other	60,507	1,09,715	87,939	49,504	71,984
Deposits	14,259	13,704	30,790	31,966	29,227
TOTAL EXTRAORDINARY AND DEBT	1,39,958	1,93,766	1,90,508	1,55,576	1,87,572
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	16,06,378	15,71,512	15,38,436	15,27,008	17,01,296
CLOSING BALANCE	3,05,512	2,35,879	2,69,344	3,14,824	2,40,282

No. 3—L

EXPENDITURE (in rupees) of the MUNICIPALITIES in the HYDERABAD ASSIGNED DISTRICTS
in the official years 1898-99 to 1902-03

HEADS OF EXPENDITURE	1898-99	1899-1900	1900-01	1901-02	1902-03
GENERAL ADMINISTRATION AND COLLECTION CHARGES—					
General Administration	12,039	11,632	10,928	11,048	12,555
Collection of taxes	6,825	4,997	5,123	6,004	6,697
Collection of tolls on roads and ferries	...	...	...	...	...
Survey of land	1,778	1,819	...	2,038	2,600
Refunds	634	957	257	2,235	6,644
Pensions and gratuities	3,275	2,904	3,770	3,555	3,328
TOTAL	24,551	22,309	20,078	24,880	31,824
PUBLIC SAFETY—					
Fire	265	128	221	665	107
Lighting	8,149	8,013	9,398	8,393	9,072
Police	...	...	...	...	...
Rewards for the destruction of wild animals and snakes	138	83	83	92	78
TOTAL	8,552	8,224	9,702	9,150	9,257
PUBLIC HEALTH AND CONVENIENCE—					
Water-supply—					
Capital outlay	2,685	2,275	1,588	...	1,054
Establishment, repairs, etc.	27,931	29,845	19,929	12,502	9,114
Drainage—					
Capital outlay	1,228	1,000	...	2,752	3,985
Establishment, repairs, etc.	3,162	2,941	3,318	3,891	4,419
Conservancy	63,006	65,520	66,946	66,976	70,033
Hospitals and dispensaries	7,521	8,606	8,884	8,810	8,102
Plague charges	...	...	...	...	12,760
Vaccination	784	896	691	1,440	1,190
Markets and slaughter-houses	6,780	2,484	3,335	5,124	6,022
Pounds	2,156	2,011	2,426	2,395	2,246
Dâk bungalows and serais	2,089	2,472	2,300	3,113	2,900
Arboriculture, gardens, etc.	6,189	6,087	5,238	5,466	7,177
Veterinary charges	...	...	...	...	...
Registration of births and deaths	519	492	518	480	503
Public Works—					
Establishment	2,758	2,918	2,435	3,058	3,405
Buildings	2,966	2,670	3,272	1,908	2,483
Roads	17,693	14,746	15,386	19,239	26,113
Stores	120	360	43	16	1,065
TOTAL PUBLIC HEALTH AND CONVENIENCE	1,47,587	1,45,323	1,36,309	1,37,170	1,61,671
PUBLIC INSTRUCTION—					
Schools and colleges	31,194	33,591	34,935	37,603	40,863
Contributions	1,559	630	600	603	20
Libraries, museums, menageries, etc.	931	880	880	880	850
TOTAL	33,684	35,101	36,415	39,086	41,733
CONTRIBUTIONS FOR GENERAL PURPOSES	1,057	1,307	1,366	1,070	2,168
MISCELLANEOUS—					
Interest on loans—					
Interest due on account of years previous to year of report	...	...	...	...	98
" " " " year of report	...	...	...	825	...
Discount	...	...	...	...	...
Actual cost of works done for private individuals	2,509	23	18	28	...
Miscellaneous charges	6,764	11,527	47,968	5,618	5,268
TOTAL	9,273	11,550	47,986	6,471	5,366
TOTAL EXPENDITURE	2,24,704	2,23,814	2,51,856	2,17,827	2,52,019
EXTRAORDINARY AND DEBT—					
Investments—					
In securities (other than for sinking funds)	...	...	...	...	...
In Savings Bank	...	...	...	...	...
Payments to sinking fund	...	...	...	...	...
Repayment of loans	14,100	9,982	6,300	32,059	1,000
Advances—					
Permanent	359	30	...	30	...
Other	528	306	300	200	400
Deposits	923	1,219	365	2,597	4,081
TOTAL EXTRAORDINARY AND DEBT	15,910	11,537	6,965	34,886	5,481
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	2,40,614	2,35,351	2,58,821	2,52,713	2,57,500
CLOSING BALANCE	1,32,708	1,17,130	1,30,126	2,58,945	2,90,441

No. 3—M

EXPENDITURE (in rupees) of the MUNICIPALITIES in MADRAS (*excluding the* CITY *of* MADRAS), *in the official years 1898-99 to 1902-03*

HEADS OF EXPENDITURE	1898-99	1899-1900	1900-01	1901-02	1902-03
GENERAL ADMINISTRATION AND COLLECTION CHARGES—					
General administration	1,33,488	1,48,227	1,54,780	1,66,494	1,70,055
Collection of taxes	77,822	69,716	66,147	65,299	67,172
Collection of tolls on roads and ferries	11,233	7,560	9,919	4,914	3,530
Survey of land	4,104	3,763	5,873	2,771	3,402
Refunds	5,383	9,816	10,236	7,953	12,285
Pensions and gratuities	1,147	353	962	1,065	1,130
TOTAL	2,33,177	2,39,435	2,47,917	2,48,496	2,57,674
PUBLIC SAFETY—					
Fire	913	709	1,128	471	663
Lighting	1,03,403	1,08,813	1,19,145	1,13,184	1,13,993
Police	...	...	...	...	...
Rewards for the destruction of wild animals and snakes	1,504	1,733	1,714	1,618	1,969
TOTAL	1,05,820	1,11,255	1,21,987	1,15,273	1,16,625
PUBLIC HEALTH AND CONVENIENCE—					
Water-supply—					
Capital outlay	73,977	2,82,490	3,64,335	5,08,447	7,84,930
Establishment, repairs, etc.	1,07,040	1,11,178	1,27,426	1,15,036	1,24,957
Drainage—					
Capital outlay	31,310	3,641	9,066	13,795	15,291
Establishment, repairs, etc.	27,646	26,075	30,969	28,185	30,436
Conservancy	7,15,291	6,63,681	7,15,071	7,50,996	7,97,302
Hospitals and dispensaries	2,80,400	2,93,685	3,09,074	3,14,211	3,27,529
Vaccination	21,324	20,253	20,776	21,453	21,402
Markets and slaughter-houses	10,519	11,316	12,119	11,792	12,244
Pounds	138	130	95	101	163
Dâk bungalows and serais	24,743	19,190	20,796	20,389	19,059
Arboriculture, gardens, etc.	5,507	4,590	5,356	5,920	11,330
Veterinary charges	...	...	...	...	...
Registration of births and deaths	14,877	14,695	14,551	14,603	14,083
Public Works—					
Establishment	30,468	31,048	34,416	35,836	37,160
Buildings	82,552	95,727	1,33,319	1,30,801	1,53,673
Roads	2,30,742	2,36,721	2,82,979	2,81,874	2,85,295
Stores	2,616	2,247	3,689	4,123	3,842
Miscellaneous works	2,306	4,811	1,569	...	6,140
TOTAL PUBLIC HEALTH AND CONVENIENCE	16,61,456	18,21,478	20,85,606	22,57,562	26,44,836
PUBLIC INSTRUCTION—					
Schools and colleges	2,21,050	2,21,085	2,08,663	2,14,304	2,25,924
Contributions	96,658	97,814	1,00,531	1,03,695	1,17,550
Libraries, museums, menageries, etc.	34,653	38,563	37,628	38,491	41,035
TOTAL	3,52,361	3,57,462	3,46,822	3,56,490	3,84,509
CONTRIBUTIONS FOR GENERAL PURPOSES	31,318	29,005	38,098	38,834	32,002
MISCELLANEOUS—					
Interest on loans—					
Interest due on account of years previous to year of report	2,545	3,623	2,704	3,304	3,625
" " " " " year of report	62,729	64,786	69,184	77,075	77,628
Discount	...	...	686	5,760	...
Actual cost of works done for private individuals	14,102	14,458	7,549	9,291	16,311
Miscellaneous charges	52,218	88,704	86,066	1,00,048	1,07,265
TOTAL	1,31,594	1,71,571	1,66,729	1,95,478	2,04,829
TOTAL EXPENDITURE	25,15,726	27,30,206	30,07,159	32,12,133	36,40,475
EXTRAORDINARY AND DEBT—					
Investments—					
In securities (other than for sinking funds)	...	...	...	11,898	87,629
In Savings Bank	65	67	1,717	71	73
Payments to sinking fund	4,116	6,749	10,111	11,275	15,620
Repayment of loans	50,233	59,203	73,160	60,595	70,697
Advances—					
Permanent	771	793	1,467	1,070	1,251
Other	44,138	74,046	26,209	3,44,386	51,067
Deposits	1,85,272	1,73,152	1,85,617	1,82,668	1,86,326
TOTAL EXTRAORDINARY AND DEBT	2,84,595	3,14,010	2,98,281	6,11,963	4,12,663
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	28,00,321	30,44,216	33,05,440	38,24,096	40,53,138
CLOSING BALANCE	9,01,921	12,54,998	12,04,399	8,94,199	8,22,715

No. 3—N

EXPENDITURE (in rupees) of the MUNICIPALITY of the CITY *of* MADRAS *in the official year 1898-99 to 1902-03*

HEADS OF EXPENDITURE	1898-99	1899-1900	1900-01	1901-02	1902-03
GENERAL ADMINISTRATION AND COLLECTION CHARGES—					
General administration	39,695	40,327	39,033	39,121	37,429
Collection of taxes	54,478	55,794	57,734	58,508	57,503
Collection of tolls on roads and ferries	...	...	...	...	...
Survey of land	967	936	936	936	936
Refunds	11,881	2,812	9,264	5,545	6,432
Pensions and gratuities	8,962	8,766	10,075	9,572	11,190
TOTAL	1,15,983	1,08,635	1,17,042	1,13,682	1,13,490
PUBLIC SAFETY—					
Fire	7,728	7,156	7,482	7,475	7,038
Lighting	61,583	63,395	67,558	62,991	65,894
Police	...	...	...	...	...
Rewards for the destruction of wild animals and snakes	2,683	2,543	2,492	2,484	2,458
TOTAL	71,994	73,094	77,532	72,950	75,390
PUBLIC HEALTH AND CONVENIENCE—					
Water-supply—					
Capital outlay	3,584	23,221	1,130	11,735	26,838
Establishment, repairs, etc.	1,02,386	1,27,556	1,53,262	1,70,039	1,21,444
Drainage—					
Capital outlay	95,379	1,14,662	8,32,988	2,74,999	1,26,281
Establishment, repairs, etc.	1,81,776	1,96,246	1,98,551	2,05,122	2,02,001
Conservancy	4,89,871	4,29,574	3,44,050	3,40,522	3,18,760
Hospitals and dispensaries	47,924	49,845	41,096	47,408	48,018
Vaccination	12,533	12,756	11,271	11,541	10,961
Markets and slaughter-houses	43,056	95,985	86,593	66,248	18,146
Pounds	...	...	...	...	...
Dâk bungalows and serais	...	...	...	...	...
Arboriculture, gardens, etc.	12,179	16,309	19,262	20,267	18,763
Veterinary charges	...	...	...	...	...
Registration of births and deaths	8,978	9,012	8,963	9,183	8,932
Public Works—					
Establishment	34,361	35,734	35,106	31,776	31,016
Buildings	4,955	5,375	2,056	4,552	6,844
Roads	1,15,760	1,33,526	1,27,484	1,48,411	86,543
Stores	50,284	10,453	5,502	7,065	13,750
Miscellaneous works	50	269	319	97	139
TOTAL PUBLIC HEALTH AND CONVENIENCE	12,03,076	12,60,523	18,67,633	13,48,965	10,38,436
PUBLIC INSTRUCTION—					
Schools and colleges	...	...	...	...	510
Contributions	20,832	18,232	23,825	19,336	15,449
Libraries, museums, menageries, etc.	9,446	8,828	7,995	7,685	7,838
TOTAL	30,278	27,060	31,820	27,021	23,797
CONTRIBUTIONS FOR GENERAL PURPOSES	50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000
MISCELLANEOUS—					
Interest on loans—					
Interest due on account of years previous to year of report	4,345	4,503	4,950	1,723	10,028
" " " " " year of report	1,48,645	1,66,949	1,95,047	2,19,152	2,23,528
Discount	...	12,903	59,416	1,013	16,130
Actual cost of works done for private individuals	8,335	7,208	7,042	15,360	47,869
Miscellaneous charges	19,191	18,141	21,670	21,438	17,531
TOTAL	1,80,516	2,09,704	2,88,125	2,58,686	3,15,086
TOTAL EXPENDITURE	16,51,847	17,29,016	24,32,152	18,71,304	16,16,199
EXTRAORDINARY AND DEBT—					
Investments—					
In securities (other than for sinking funds)	...	...	...	...	...
In Savings Bank	...	...	...	...	...
Payments to sinking fund	70,000	76,900	87,400	90,700	93,600
Repayment of loans	...	2,00,000	...	...	...
Advances—					
Permanent	11	...	380	...	400
Other	95,821	61,476	1,00,537	12,952	5,072
Deposits	2,96,907	11,38,137	12,08,254	2,77,350	5,33,932
TOTAL EXTRAORDINARY AND DEBT	4,62,739	14,76,513	13,96,571	3,81,002	6,33,004
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	21,14,586	32,05,529	38,28,723	22,52,306	22,49,203
CLOSING BALANCE	7,12,759	10,71,739	11,27,590	10,84,888	13,72,351

No. 3—O

EXPENDITURE (in rupees) of the MUNICIPALITIES in **COORG** *in the official years 1898-99 to 1902-03*

HEADS OF EXPENDITURE	1898-99	1899-1900	1900-01	1901-02	1902-03
GENERAL ADMINISTRATION AND COLLECTION CHARGES—					
General Administration	1,055	822	603	1,136	1,078
Collection of taxes	619	663	775	772	769
Collection of tolls on roads and ferries	473	39	...	519	504
Survey of land	...	...	...	...	375
Refunds	6	9	47	...	2
Pensions and gratuities	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	2,153	1,533	1,425	2,427	2,728
PUBLIC SAFETY—					
Fire	...	...	...	...	...
Lighting	950	1,172	1,451	1,191	1,179
Police	...	...	...	...	...
Rewards for the destruction of wild animals and snakes	...	...	1	1	...
TOTAL	950	1,172	1,452	1,192	1,179
PUBLIC HEALTH AND CONVENIENCE—					
Water-supply—					
Capital outlay	77	300	3,149	882	...
Establishment, repairs, etc.	1,532	677	437	267	245
Drainage—					
Capital outlay	...	81	500	551	869
Establishment, repairs, etc.	...	29	...	...	9
Conservancy	6,240	6,784	7,356	6,534	6,519
Hospitals and dispensaries	8,318	8,755	9,015	8,828	8,557
Plague charges	869	862	757	490	159
Vaccination	566	542	634	378	419
Markets and slaughter-houses	...	...	...	...	...
Pounds	91	72	73	72	72
Dâk bungalows and serais	...	...	...	...	...
Arboriculture, gardens, etc.	...	...	...	...	...
Veterinary charges	...	...	...	...	...
Registration of births and deaths	6	...	...	...	...
Public Works—					
Establishment	...	...	...	...	...
Buildings	7	...	1,311	1,843	732
Roads	1,291	2,177	1,879	1,361	1,359
Stores	25	35	75	21	44
TOTAL PUBLIC HEALTH AND CONVENIENCE	19,022	20,314	25,186	21,227	18,984
PUBLIC INSTRUCTION—					
Schools and colleges	1,653	1,671	1,778	1,860	1,761
Contributions	552	552	615	719	823
Libraries, museums, menageries, etc.	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	2,205	2,223	2,393	2,579	2,584
CONTRIBUTIONS FOR GENERAL PURPOSES	...	...	...	...	...
MISCELLANEOUS—					
Interest on loans—					
Interest due on account of years previous to year of report	...	...	...	...	...
" " " " " year of report	...	...	...	...	160
Discount	...	...	...	...	...
Actual cost of works done for private individuals	...	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous charges	4,448	3,224	427	603	692
TOTAL	4,448	3,224	427	603	852
TOTAL EXPENDITURE	28,818	28,466	30,883	28,028	26,327
EXTRAORDINARY AND DEBT—					
Investments—					
In securities (other than for sinking funds)	...	...	...	...	...
In Savings Bank	...	...	...	...	...
Payments to sinking fund	...	...	...	...	...
Repayment of loans	...	...	...	1,159	1,000
Advances—					
Permanent	...	...	...	...	...
Other	...	...	...	...	...
Deposits	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL EXTRAORDINARY AND DEBT	...	...	...	1,159	1,000
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	28,818	28,466	30,883	29,187	27,327
CLOSING BALANCE	19,994	18,926	15,876	17,136	15,610

No. 4

NAME of each MUNICIPALITY in BRITISH INDIA containing a POPULATION of 20,000 and above, with the INCOME and EXPENDITURE (in rupees), in the official years 1898-99 to 1902-03

No.	Name of Municipality	Population (census of 1901)	INCOME (excluding opening balance)					EXPENDITURE				
			1898-99	1899-1900	1900-01	1901-02	1902-03	1898-99	1899-1900	1900-01	1901-02	1902-03
	BURMA											
1	Rangoon	218,602	20,35,526	23,05,132	24,11,128	22,56,981	24,62,703	21,49,772	22,33,096	23,67,891	27,64,632	37,18,886
2	Mandalay	166,154	5,02,269	5,27,588	6,00,179	6,50,120	6,74,125	6,56,381	5,01,145	5,22,034	7,05,723	6,76,999
3	Moulmein	56,194	1,39,220	1,51,554	1,68,615	1,86,582	2,34,691	2,25,267	1,60,662	1,70,458	2,09,530	6,26,379
4	Akyab	31,687	1,08,166	1,09,871	1,17,309	1,18,367	1,24,283	1,08,195	1,09,789	1,19,362	1,17,555	1,17,150
5	Bassein	31,372	1,15,678	1,25,106	1,44,220	1,30,628	1,30,230	1,27,028	1,07,143	1,07,883	1,20,210	1,31,802
6	Prome	27,375	1,12,781	1,19,373	1,24,260	1,38,579	1,93,312	1,09,177	1,48,009	1,16,874	1,24,759	2,21,333
7	Henzada	24,756	73,607	67,611	82,800	84,260	83,690	72,477	82,955	77,999	85,164	94,629
	BENGAL											
1	Calcutta	8,07,358	51,36,208	56,33,063	55,13,418	60,19,946	59,81,628	69,84,223	64,94,894	57,62,801	68,29,271	75,55,319
2	Howrah	157,594	4,52,896	5,08,625	5,03,200	5,97,173	5,88,338	4,11,124	4,86,219	4,78,212	5,54,117	4,93,435
3	Patna	153,739	1,73,398	1,60,974	1,77,139	1,83,339	1,96,092	1,69,439	1,79,034	2,09,796	1,85,922	2,03,444
4	Dacca	90,542	1,63,260	1,64,014	1,74,511	2,22,266	1,91,767	1,48,346	1,50,585	1,71,376	1,82,221	1,92,486
5	Bhágalpur	75,764	1,07,030	1,03,893	1,16,668	1,19,127	1,14,360	96,584	1,00,176	1,08,167	1,08,446	98,401
6	Gaya	71,288	73,026	79,862	1,03,233	1,04,519	1,24,025	1,03,688	84,378	1,06,667	1,07,313	97,944
7	Darbhanga	66,244	37,771	47,702	40,955	40,682	41,968	37,348	46,334	43,009	42,486	37,451
8	Monghyr	50,133	65,327	70,287	79,824	69,349	62,032	60,230	60,052	84,690	72,034	71,237
9	Cuttack	46,555	41,558	43,880	49,749	49,581	42,650	40,059	41,978	51,404	48,444	42,309
10	Arrah	46,170	42,722	43,548	39,955	48,324	43,211	37,005	38,557	41,150	45,284	42,369
11	Chápra	45,901	40,569	42,165	52,685	53,166	56,190	42,869	38,403	51,343	51,553	47,780
12	Muzaffarpur	45,617	48,335	63,529	60,857	77,516	67,714	47,721	59,963	61,680	66,149	64,284
13	Bihár	45,063	21,029	20,732	54,892	31,733	31,435	18,457	20,710	41,222	42,982	32,400
14	Serampore	44,451	52,484	56,491	56,567	61,686	55,710	53,136	54,796	56,026	56,472	56,636
15	Cossipore-Chitpore	40,781	1,31,954	1,47,993	1,39,263	1,40,437	1,37,077	1,30,976	1,27,884	1,37,332	1,49,548	1,44,042
16	Bardwan	38,691	1,00,185	1,16,297	1,04,323	1,17,935	1,17,409	87,254	1,11,327	1,07,506	1,07,738	1,11,901
17	Midnapur	33,138	59,542	57,902	58,065	62,892	61,765	61,882	57,690	58,860	60,907	61,556
18	Mániktala	32,417	60,318	66,635	67,175	77,534	77,842	56,891	62,177	65,669	73,781	71,634
19	Puri	30,857	32,012	36,982	62,915	43,990	44,014	31,144	32,708	44,766	53,022	40,949
20	Hooghly and Chinsurah	29,383	48,835	53,329	49,966	56,336	52,698	48,743	48,978	56,243	54,948	55,567
21	Garden Reach	28,305	36,308	44,016	36,748	49,772	43,462	35,772	41,731	35,618	49,290	77,902
22	Santipore	26,898	31,616	27,193	26,481	30,513	27,577	27,202	26,935	27,045	32,199	28,453
23	South Suburban (Calcutta)	26,365	39,646	26,286	29,057	22,342	23,088	37,827	26,935	30,779	23,326	22,438
24	Barnagore	25,432	56,596	46,975	36,794	37,816	38,676	54,613	45,964	36,196	37,510	38,212
25	Betia	24,696	18,128	16,276	17,949	18,480	19,127	17,100	14,667	16,086	21,527	18,649
26	Krishnagarh	24,547	41,046	33,707	38,567	40,641	43,574	36,262	39,515	51,739	50,049	42,472
27	Narainganj	24,472	62,470	55,010	69,710	71,514	68,972	56,099	58,017	77,500	59,843	60,027
28	Berhampore	24,397	40,230	48,687	52,419	61,366	66,684	40,283	50,240	53,415	59,881	62,939
29	Naihâti	23,753	27,177	24,738	21,426	19,724	21,603	27,264	23,938	21,474	20,531	20,364
30	Sasseram	23,644	14,635	15,711	13,605	14,589	17,934	14,308	13,526	14,111	14,488	16,185
31	Serajgunj	23,114	15,878	15,828	18,936	24,332	21,946	14,331	13,388	17,739	20,830	25,599
32	Ranchi	23,117	28,920	27,067	24,258	30,178	33,315	21,555	29,152	29,974	29,089	34,222
33	Dinapore-Nizámat	22,858	13,176	12,961	18,164	16,451	17,247	12,401	14,488	19,106	13,700	15,674
34	Chittagong	22,149	50,677	54,553	47,771	58,767	55,263	46,369	57,018	46,019	60,050	55,166
35	Rampore-Bauleah	21,589	31,819	31,860	42,154	43,077	43,575	33,018	33,485	31,412	33,699	50,936
36	Bhatpara (*a*)	21,540	...	6,819	21,762	20,048	20,876	...	7,025	10,977	14,322	20,339
37	Hajeepore	21,398	8,594	10,846	12,134	13,480	15,526	8,202	9,033	9,271	11,488	10,598
38	Balasore	20,965	18,557	18,090	21,440	17,903	17,720	18,679	17,205	18,154	18,036	22,672
39	Bankura	20,666	13,547	13,701	14,078	13,336	14,532	13,631	12,727	13,971	14,157	14,398

(*a*) Established in July 1899

No. 4—*continued*

NAME of each MUNICIPALITY in BRITISH INDIA containing a POPULATION of 20,000 and above, with the INCOME and EXPENDITURE (in rupees), in the official years 1898-99 to 1902-03—continued

No.	NAME OF MUNICIPALITY	Population (census of 1901)	INCOME (excluding opening balance)					EXPENDITURE				
			1898-99	1899-1900	1900-01	1901-02	1902-03	1898-99	1899-1900	1900-01	1901-02	1902-03
	U.P. of AGRA and OUDH											
1	Lucknow	240,649	3,85,242	3,95,604	4,23,527	4,59,270	5,78,874	3,67,346	3,95,954	3,96,525	3,89,151	4,37,659
2	Benares	204,373	5,36,822	4,62,822	4,53,134	4,85,489	4,67,317	4,11,879	4,42,090	5,17,047	5,65,414	5,46,158
3	Cawnpore	172,674	3,97,917	4,85,538	5,29,214	5,61,995	5,41,545	3,84,032	4,09,864	4,50,840	4,75,783	8,91,314
4	Agra	165,981	3,04,542	3,97,978	4,19,726	4,38,629	4,44,227	2,93,118	3,32,191	4,15,249	4,29,854	4,40,287
5	Allahabad	159,545	3,63,914	3,78,535	3,59,445	4,01,541	4,90,689	3,32,378	3,18,281	3,26,577	3,78,430	4,13,970
6	Bareli	117,389	1,45,112	1,48,088	1,51,326	1,74,734	1,75,683	1,20,988	1,32,296	1,36,242	1,70,941	1,78,904
7	Mirzapur	79,862	64,273	62,054	64,350	68,457	66,649	63,807	65,509	79,862	66,925	61,602
8	Meerut	78,740	2,31,563	1,99,634	2,07,769	2,37,424	2,13,308	2,01,301	1,93,759	1,90,060	2,13,462	1,99,812
9	Moradabad	75,128	68,380	64,760	73,940	88,777	1,00,388	61,902	70,168	75,728	77,570	1,01,802
10	Shahjahánpur	73,544	82,110	89,810	92,859	1,26,623	1,17,193	69,689	79,679	85,198	1,11,274	1,21,033
11	Koil (Aligarh)	70,434	74,189	69,194	76,998	95,183	89,233	68,897	67,309	75,332	92,866	86,380
12	Fyzabad	68,988	76,427	66,110	83,446	92,399	58,422	75,800	75,581	75,504	73,151	81,984
13	Saháranpur	66,254	65,756	70,120	70,941	81,001	76,510	54,435	65,280	67,690	68,135	76,856
14	Gorakhpur	63,377	82,192	81,070	82,561	87,619	65,874	78,942	89,802	73,101	77,715	77,408
15	Fategarh and Farukhabad	63,278	58,811	59,705	62,671	70,782	84,320	56,162	59,851	51,151	54,042	86,823
16	Muttra	57,114	63,482	57,230	69,131	75,532	66,284	52,378	65,787	57,114	62,120	67,696
17	Jhánsi	47,881	50,165	56,214	51,610	62,494	67,010	49,487	52,106	49,398	58,949	65,321
18	Jaunpur	42,771	35,437	45,442	54,188	51,719	53,084	32,238	41,761	42,771	58,611	52,454
19	Háthras	42,578	37,726	39,443	42,932	43,896	45,294	35,242	36,411	42,578	39,784	47,557
20	Etáwah	42,570	46,885	43,176	42,547	50,356	56,421	42,031	47,445	42,570	47,019	55,263
21	Amroha	40,077	22,205	20,713	25,185	26,864	26,820	20,200	20,881	40,077	24,688	30,337
22	Sambhal	39,713	22,618	19,997	21,932	26,804	25,817	21,883	21,901	39,713	20,518	25,461
23	Ghazipur	39,429	41,260	43,978	45,808	38,469	41,127	37,882	38,738	39,429	43,230	38,346
24	Budaun	39,031	37,657	36,996	46,643	55,408	56,912	30,797	37,025	39,031	50,126	51,144
25	Pilibít	33,490	47,609	45,072	49,397	60,840	55,984	37,409	41,929	33,490	49,375	76,150
26	Khúrja	29,277	34,032	26,797	29,327	36,851	36,868	27,631	28,257	29,277	27,881	45,203
27	Bahraich	27,304	32,807	27,547	28,450	34,001	32,798	21,911	23,096	27,304	28,508	40,911
28	Chandausi	25,711	28,450	28,143	29,730	38,623	34,521	25,164	24,491	26,730	30,847	31,924
29	Hardwár Union	25,597	44,827	49,016	46,133	62,435	64,347	36,391	54,972	25,597	42,068	59,657
30	Dehra	24,039	27,752	27,760	53,951	54,935	48,356	23,385	24,603	30,979	45,717	46,584
31	Muzaffarnagar	23,444	22,034	22,347	23,437	25,466	32,308	21,874	20,286	23,444	22,141	44,541
32	Brindaban	22,717	21,688	20,169	18,586	22,667	23,553	18,894	20,608	22,717	19,127	20,513
33	Bánda	22,565	23,493	21,155	22,913	26,308	23,081	22,140	21,530	22,565	21,162	25,431
34	Nagína	21,412	12,405	14,622	11,015	13,834	14,116	10,796	12,048	21,412	15,060	13,761
35	Deoband	20,167	13,851	16,691	13,808	20,193	15,935	11,008	15,221	18,312	14,469	17,014
36	Shahabad	20,036	11,854	12,101	13,007	13,549	14,788	10,647	12,434	20,036	12,945	13,603
	AJMER-MERWARA											
1	Ajmer	73,839	(*b*)	1,80,388	1,68,224	1,90,113	1,82,028	(*b*)	1,59,406	1,73,511	1,59,525	1,43,584
2	Beáwar	21,928		59,643	50,743	61,258	56,966		56,603	53,619	53,567	60,195
	PANJAB											
1	Delhi	208,575	4,60,092	4,56,183	4,39,512	5,29,776	8,54,822	4,34,205	5,27,768	5,07,021	4,38,421	6,93,085
2	Lahore	186,884	4,93,191	5,12,855	5,03,744	5,61,217	5,82,959	4,52,127	5,13,671	4,96,609	5,96,383	6,32,649
3	Amritsar	162,429	4,81,778	5,02,120	5,08,919	5,66,459	5,40,255	4,52,228	4,98,597	4,91,151	4,67,535	7,49,619
4	Ráwalpindi	87,688	2,01,006	2,01,875	2,14,345	2,34,747	2,10,009	1,80,673	1,80,187	2,07,915	2,09,471	2,10,329
5	Mooltan	87,394	1,73,659	1,65,827	1,58,977	1,90,321	1,78,945	1,81,003	2,05,336	1,62,932	1,77,071	1,82,109
6	Siálkot	57,956	97,739	99,233	99,917	1,01,372	1,16,736	1,00,870	1,02,057	1,01,994	1,05,955	1,08,043
7	Jalandhar	54,455	86,929	71,176	66,160	75,214	73,024	67,900	66,740	72,323	77,811	79,458
8	Ludhiána	48,649	95,983	87,760	89,277	1,04,077	98,196	82,219	88,562	1,01,319	89,060	1,00,514
9	Bhiwáni	35,917	54,247	57,952	57,340	68,371	50,696	53,817	55,247	61,305	62,923	55,096
10	Gujránwála	28,356	76,383	74,838	81,070	92,721	63,544	70,571	77,958	83,075	93,199	77,709
11	Batála	27,365	36,267	34,097	36,457	39,436	37,891	34,102	30,651	33,221	35,326	40,413
12	Rewári	27,295	54,546	60,606	61,605	59,648	45,587	60,678	54,655	71,040	50,803	55,959
13	Pánipat	26,914	26,836	27,170	24,605	28,896	27,911	24,816	26,413	25,288	27,936	28,136
14	Ambála	26,744	55,840	54,456	52,096	71,205	55,979	51,719	55,333	51,044	58,491	89,986
15	Ferozepur	23,475	53,852	45,777	45,564	54,884	50,021	51,107	45,825	41,169	44,496	48,050
16	Jhang	23,198	48,658	51,754	45,648	49,907	47,410	46,472	43,509	43,552	46,196	50,283
17	Karnál	22,703	32,770	33,006	33,123	38,136	31,911	30,073	32,935	32,886	36,028	38,857
18	Kasúr	22,022	59,203	48,329	45,010	81,300	51,365	49,491	45,386	41,267	70,529	55,796
19	Dera Ghazi Khan	21,016	81,037	69,058	63,775	70,398	71,470	10,860	59,771	53,279	58,546	56,061
20	Rohtak	20,323	31,183	24,244	23,749	25,398	24,798	28,177	28,997	28,026	22,208	21,312
	N.-W. FRONTIER PROVINCE											
1	Peshawar	95,147	1,90,795	2,06,910	2,51,919	2,64,962	2,78,528	2,21,897	2,33,910	2,04,223	2,49,700	2,47,809
2	Dera Ismail Khan	24,486	61,628	52,835	50 987	54,716	55,514	45,782	54,429	55,422	47,795	53,919

(*b*) No information

No. 4—*concluded*

NAME of each MUNICIPALITY in BRITISH INDIA containing a POPULATION of 20,000 and above, with the INCOME and EXPENDITURE (in rupees), in the official years 1898-99 to 1902-03—concluded

No.	NAME OF MUNICIPALITY	Population (census of 1901)	INCOME (excluding opening balance)					EXPENDITURE				
			1898-99	1899-1900	1900-01	1901-02	1902-03	1898-99	1899-1900	1900-01	1901-02	1902-03
	BOMBAY											
1	Bombay	776,006	91,11,912	90,30,011	84,03,771	77,66,729	81,75,688	1,02,38,309	89,23,669	96,25,042	87,47,827	86,13,146
2	Ahmadabad	180,673	4,26,078	4,01,930	3,62,986	4,18,320	4,44,581	4,26,925	3,97,541	3,62,418	3,37,069	5,17,141
3	Surat	119,306	3,30,080	4,00,189	3,45,113	3,23,620	3,11,603	3,16,240	2,80,439	2,80,919	3,04,067	3,06,361
4	Karáchi	116,663	12,07,197	13,52,194	12,33,635	19,90,140	17,81,256	13,68,889	12,73,025	10,88,421	17,55,112	15,14,189
5	Poona	111,385	3,15,955	2,99,008	2,89,015	3,01,294	3,06,800	2,93,752	2,83,139	2,91,711	2,69,470	3,01,809
6	Sholapur	74,521	1,30,405	1,13,408	1,23,158	1,33,939	1,47,391	1,40,484	1,32,215	1,55,719	1,74,537	1,40,618
7	Hyderabad	69,378	2,21,961	1,69,953	2,14,624	2,15,263	2,15,494	3,09,425	2,76,028	2,03,342	1,93,644	1,99,666
8	Hubli	60,212	1,01,095	1,48,893	1,02,177	1,17,509	1,07,777	1,31,973	1,40,608	96,935	99,641	95,049
9	Shikárpur	49,491	1,29,802	1,47,515	1,25,648	1,24,968	1,25,252	1,30,340	1,38,982	1,35,199	1,27,086	1,22,011
10	Broach	42,896	88,786	97,710	98,676	90,224	88,272	1,03,790	1,00,373	89,766	1,08,928	95,842
11	Ahmadnagar	35,802	60,501	73,732	67,829	80,738	65,898	87,781	1,02,878	1,28,565	73,211	74,927
12	Sukkur	31,316	1,94,485	2,10,525	1,81,717	2,15,222	1,90,465	1,90,339	1,82,108	1,64,692	1,49,741	1,71,056
13	Dharwar	31,280	42,287	45,577	39,067	40,018	43,148	69,925	55,995	41,920	43,736	45,808
14	Nadiád	31,048	55,308	44,867	49,600	40,115	46,444	43,829	50,762	53,962	48,101	39,961
15	Gadag-Betigeri	30,653	36,589	54,269	37,714	35,074	42,363	41,342	42,997	38,698	39,674	36,500
16	Belgaum	26,237	53,790	44,213	45,149	49,561	49,624	53,332	54,996	46,520	43,229	46,098
17	Dhulia	24,726	77,252	69,559	57,259	58,206	57,675	60,092	66,270	64,861	62,229	59,290
18	Bársi	24,124	29,998	27,560	44,430	51,408	36,815	26,792	28,320	37,091	39,811	47,592
19	Bijapur	23,811	36,452	38,107	38,403	33,359	39,502	26,037	37,196	47,391	29,141	37,245
20	Satara	22,113	44,607	51,849	46,703	44,271	44,923	93,229	48,435	43,408	37,588	42,373
21	Násik	21,490	52,926	59,729	51,877	81,366	58,667	55,483	68,029	57,694	56,077	58,900
22	Pandharpur	21,024	57,569	69,555	49,340	69,233	73,163	42,444	61,250	61,671	69,134	62,417
23	Godhra	20,847	22,830	16,154	16,777	21,037	17,261	23,031	20,380	14,293	18,362	17,607
24	Bandra	20,846	65,895	84,816	79,412	88,578	91,968	64,272	80,035	79,278	82,493	86,391
	CENTRAL PROVINCES											
1	Nagpur	127,734	2,96,381	2,92,648	3,41,227	3,69,605	3,56,974	2,56,766	2,94,323	3,08,920	3,56,937	3,76,499
2	Jubbulpore	77,159	2,26,601	2,28,459	2,16,212	2,24,681	1,96,454	2,10,840	2,04,810	1,88,476	1,95,731	2,02,378
3	Burhánpur	33,341	53,822	48,472	56,229	55,610	47,669	44,125	45,433	51,671	42,093	52,235
4	Saugor	31,412	85,580	88,759	84,025	81,929	79,555	83,432	96,770	85,357	87,076	76,907
5	Raipur	30,067	89,521	79,919	91,902	87,452	79,699	81,800	76,821	82,948	81,492	83,088
	HYDERABAD ASSIGNED DISTRICTS											
1	Amráoti	34,216	41,924	49,260	53,938	73,558	67,975	40,440	43,129	51,170	50,069	51,052
2	Akola	29,289	33,664	40,786	48,514	52,935	47,645	43,171	38,086	36,307	33,494	50,012
3	Ellichpur	26,082	15,470	13,816	23,599	20,944	24,917	17,992	14,870	18,678	12,568	14,045
	MADRAS											
1	Madras	509,346	13,02,380	14,38,369	14,80,291	16,97,594	15,56,266	16,51,847	17,29,016	24,32,152	18,71,304	16,16,199
2	Madura	105,984	1,61,152	1,51,929	1,61,994	1,64,585	1,78,945	1,39,274	1,51,022	1,57,190	1,53,188	1,71,464
3	Trichinopoly	102,365	1,67,872	1,61,269	1,56,254	1,60,541	1,75,651	1,55,796	1,55,874	1,60,294	3,11,945	2,20,760
4	Calicut	76,868	67,715	76,345	78,571	76,762	79,044	62,474	58,965	67,275	75,618	77,767
5	Salem	70,621	70,118	71,687	80,578	77,706	97,879	69,824	72,729	73,105	75,615	83,028
6	Kumbakónam	59,673	78,733	71,633	77,887	83,731	79,085	79,830	75,543	75,261	73,267	71,468
7	Tanjore	57,870	1,00,217	95,440	94,306	1,01,685	1,09,359	99,745	1,12,993	90,455	89,253	90,696
8	Negapatam	57,190	73,111	68,880	74,043	70,556	71,428	66,966	71,919	73,804	68,858	76,815
9	Coimbatore	53,080	53,082	53,837	54,085	58,277	58,578	53,625	52,275	51,029	55,232	57,791
10	Cuddalore	52,216	47,182	46,971	53,089	56,244	58,480	47,282	47,846	52,909	53,576	52,913
11	Bellary	51,736	80,362	88,632	82,184	58,183	86,448	80,502	78,982	76,445	1,08,175	1,03,481
12	Cocanada	48,096	1,18,026	79,136	1,13,137	83,855	84,537	60,768	63,063	69,667	74,553	4,71,660
13	Conjeeveram	46,164	55,440	53,987	51,906	58,311	58,264	1,01,358	54,584	65,799	50,900	53,213
14	Pálghat	44,177	65,580	70,800	68,260	69,782	77,670	58,433	66,068	81,221	72,385	69,716
15	Mangalore	44,108	44,781	52,397	60,515	52,489	49,786	39,285	40,445	51,772	53,640	69,067
16	Vellore	43,537	57,190	62,252	57,598	54,490	50,539	60,282	60,820	69,546	55,212	54,628
17	Vizagapatam	40,892	61,662	1,74,257	88,143	73,719	77,512	60,436	53,986	3,19,502	71,357	80,582
18	Tinnevelly	40,469	29,388	30,240	57,542	54,107	59,148	30,029	26,567	47,136	50,928	55,159
19	Palamcottah	39,545	25,612	25,148	42,969	47,624	48,483	24,800	24,857	39,337	43,153	55,394
20	Masulipatam	39,507	59,972	58,174	61,750	61,085	58,165	54,455	54,944	62,817	55,642	58,049
21	Rajahmundry	36,408	45,968	46,667	53,545	47,766	54,356	43,460	44,029	48,437	48,689	49,287
22	Vizianagram	36,135	32,036	31,255	35,570	36,503	37,470	30,218	29,830	33,213	33,728	41,300
23	Ellore	33,521	37,630	37,450	41,955	43,975	45,503	32,255	36,158	38,926	38,001	55,147
24	Nellore	32,040	44,213	44,010	46,186	46,234	49,661	44,655	40,111	47,012	50,585	49,635
25	Guntúr	30,833	50,952	50,507	54,181	55,187	54,623	47,047	48,834	53,438	55,243	52,327
26	Ádóni	30,416	42,981	36,485	45,083	41,600	35,470	35,205	36,339	39,419	40,395	55,533
27	Tuticorin	28,048	41,196	66,153	72,406	57,172	46,040	40,327	41,123	50,664	42,623	45,469
28	Tellicherry	27,883	41,985	46,913	47,093	45,646	51,174	41,316	45,200	42,558	45,267	47,528
29	Srívilliputur	26,382	17,331	16,271	18,167	18,225	19,052	17,225	19,463	17,930	16,671	17,754
30	Cannanore	26,354	32,024	34,430	33,848	35,309	38,386	34,356	34,932	33,116	35,713	40,016
31	Berhampore	25,729	29,200	52,912	32,790	31,714	31,269	29,403	26,767	30,222	37,323	33,143
32	Karnul	25,376	54,667	50,288	50,781	49,057	56,595	56,257	51,177	49,465	45,283	55,248
33	Dindigul	25,182	32,706	35,963	34,860	38,766	47,112	31,296	34,569	39,017	36,975	36,128
34	Máyavaram	24,276	38,311	37,579	37,767	41,156	40,916	36,578	36,569	39,023	41,104	39,667
35	Bezvāda	24,224	45,212	44,849	49,500	44,950	48,587	39,093	40,346	43,345	45,625	42,812
36	Srírangam	23,039	25,810	32,031	29,422	30,134	31,881	26,635	27,371	31,553	30,882	27,916
37	Gudiyattam	21,335	17,922	17,305	14,963	18,428	19,384	16,300	17,372	14,622	17,640	19,697
38	Mannárgudi	20,449	23,004	22,737	22,069	24,452	28,589	21,850	21,006	22,687	21,446	23,171

No. 1

ABSTRACT STATEMENT—NUMBER and COMPOSITION of DISTRICT and LOCAL BOARDS in BRITISH INDIA and their INCOME and EXPENDITURE, in the ten official years from 1893-94 to 1902-03

		Number of Boards	Number of Members: Elected	Number of Members: *Ex-officio* and nominated	Income: From Provincial rates	Income: Contributions from Provincial revenues	Income: From other sources	Income: Total	Expenditure: Educational	Expenditure: Medical	Expenditure: Public Works	Expenditure: Other charges	Expenditure: Total
					£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
Assam	1893-94	19	142	235	6,11,213	2,50,000	2,18,589	10,79,802	1,72,612	67,939	7,09,342	1,25,052	10,74,945
	1894-95		142	230	6,40,381	2,18,240	3,51,556	12,10,177	1,81,812	71,871	7,75,816	2,57,064	12,86,563
	1895-96		140	231	6,47,031	2,10,492	3,64,888	12,22,411	1,99,407	70,756	7,71,805	2,53,944	12,95,912
	1896-97		137	238	6,38,078	2,20,651	2,37,729	10,96,458	2,05,623	81,641	7,45,452	1,11,945	11,44,661
	1897-98		137	238	6,45,999	2,86,323	2,28,161	11,60,483	2,04,754	87,832	7,21,907	1,08,342	11,22,835
	1898-99		141	232	6,58,231	2,34,410	2,90,694	11,83,335	2,06,147	89,834	7,47,806	1,30,335	11,74,122
	1899-1900		143	230	6,70,865	2,33,717	2,27,288	11,31,870	2,11,800	93,468	7,45,937	1,30,876	11,82,081
	1900-01		134	227	6,44,921	2,43,299	2,39,334	11,27,554	2,15,522	97,219	7,82,248	1,28,340	12,23,329
	1901-02		133	232	6,62,595	2,42,913	2,45,182	11,50,690	2,24,298	98,250	6,48,356	1,26,011	10,96,915
	1902-03		133	231	6,86,458	3,03,838	2,60,789	12,51,085	2,23,229	1,02,443	5,78,585	1,54,655	10,58,912
Bengal	1893-94	140	744	1,272	35,97,417	4,78,749	26,09,386	66,85,552	10,83,144	1,29,911	43,22,384	11,74,856	67,10,295
	1894-95		769	1,256	35,60,402	5,02,349	26,12,235	66,74,986	11,28,359	1,51,912	41,72,578	12,24,418	66,77,260
	1895-96	141	761	1,264	36,27,156	5,10,907	26,32,924	67,70,987	12,26,642	1,92,810	44,71,881	12,06,130	70,97,463
	1896-97	142	743	1,306	37,73,615	5,13,912	29,86,705	72,74,232	12,02,450	2,12,163	40,23,157	16,55,684	70,93,454
	1897-98		741	1,306	39,16,230	5,11,128	26,77,707	71,05,065	12,00,665	3,03,657	37,86,712	16,16,363	69,07,397
	1898-99	143	745	1,309	39,64,562	5,12,108	22,13,502	66,90,172	11,81,413	3,98,686	40,16,853	10,77,463	66,74,415
	1899-1900		717	1,340	41,34,825	5,12,348	26,31,903	72,79,076	12,25,700	3,86,357	42,91,725	10,82,274	69,86,056
	1900-01	147	720	1,386	42,35,060	6,11,145	25,51,962	73,98,167	12,91,247	4,59,422	45,36,741	10,83,660	73,71,070
	1901-02	148(a)	711	1,402	42,19,181	5,51,846	32,94,010	80,65,037	13,31,926	4,41,939	46,85,791	18,52,082	83,11,738
	1902-03	146( )	691	1,400	43,80,832	5,84,319	42,52,226	92,17,377	17,47,945	3,89,379	45,96,854	20,88,164	88,22,342
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh	1893-94	48	1,276	356	18,90,528	13,68,615	7,49,383	40,08,526	12,69,270	5,10,752	20,15,044	1,53,629	39,48,695
	1894-95		1,271	356	18,90,528	12,55,304	7,16,340	38,62,172	12,87,107	5,20,078	18,29,331	1,56,950	37,93,466
	1895-96		1,264	363	18,90,528	11,29,911	7,63,981	37,84,420	12,63,965	5,14,206	18,01,539	90,872	36,70,582
	1896-97		1,249	366	18,90,528	11,17,036	7,53,952	37,61,516	13,06,167	5,20,485	17,48,861	96,277	36,71,790
	1897-98		1,245	369	28,03,415	6,19,186	11,47,665	45,70,266	13,16,950	5,53,119	20,16,123	6,16,366	45,02,558
	1898-99		639	356	36,13,261	4,75,266	12,56,707	53,45,234	13,45,051	5,39,662	22,96,754	8,02,199	49,83,666
	1899-1900		600	326	33,11,086	5,96,433	13,90,085	52,97,604	14,23,096	5,69,833	24,12,577	8,05,574	52,11,080
	1900-01		600	327	33,07,267	6,47,310	15,98,234	55,52,811	14,74,518	5,96,298	24,26,819	8,78,278	53,75,913
	1901-02		598	324	32,63,452	6,74,993	16,65,375	56,03,820	15,34,748	5,90,734	25,57,609	8,09,317	54,92,408
	1902-03		608	328	33,13,911	10,66,317	17,97,637	61,77,865	17,34,120	6,58,945	31,61,037	6,29,229	61,83,331
Ajmer-Merwara	1899-1900	1			12,934	...	13,876	26,810	7,327	8,004	5,566	5,479	26,376
	1900-01				22,232	....	14,088	36,320	7,177	7,952	4,606	5,865	25,600
	1901-02		16	25	20,156	...	12,608	32,764	7,108	7,409	16,128	7,528	38,173
	1902-03				18,549	8,800	50,773	78,122	7,365	8,251	17,576	9,496	42,688
Panjab	1893-94	112	1,427	1,422	23,00,703	2,054	6,17,761	29,20,518	6,23,211	3,38,459	10,43,241	9,55,775	29,60,686
	1894-95	100	1,278	1,335	23,09,575	5,155	7,35,391	30,50,121	6,30,054	3,50,962	9,93,400	9,80,955	29,55,371
	1895-96		1,212	1,340	23,11,133	75,166	7,30,134	31,16,433	6,46,490	3,48,113	10,93,862	10,40,509	31,28,974
	1896-97	97	1,148	1,341	22,19,228	32,683	7,00,703	29,52,614	6,51,940	3,49,314	9,13,474	13,86,543	33,01,271
	1897-98		1,153	1,341	24,06,900	6,038	7,38,399	31,51,337	6,64,651	4,03,418	8,57,438	12,37,415	31,62,922
	1898-99	83	961	1,270	24,42,300	2,911	7,45,075	31,90,286	6,65,213	3,94,590	9,19,537	10,86,519	30,65,859
	1899-1900	82	953	1,297	21,44,697	91,049	7,35,981	29,71,727	6,80,650	3,77,338	8,26,201	12,51,214	31,35,403
	1900-01	79	901	1,269	22,82,998	5,124	8,01,818	30,89,940	6,73,334	6,01,733	8,34,783	11,10,955	32,20,805
	1901-02	70	829	1,041	24,28,402	16,420	7,72,117	32,16,939	6,34,265	6,79,311	7,30,622	11,58,329	32,02,527
	1902-03	55	721	892	21,78,508	53,299	7,79,766	30,11,573	6,59,254	4,44,931	8,00,552	9,50,019	28,54,756
North-West Frontier Province	1901-02	7	16	220	1,85,502	203	88,095	2,73,800	57,238	38,468	66,775	89,866	2,52,367
	1902-03		16	219	1,48,899	...	75,624	2,24,523	49,910	34,242	62,537	73,445	2,20,134
Bombay	1893-94	224	1,573	1,918	26,98,506	9,93,039	10,24,869	47,16,414	14,84,236	1,97,018	24,34,187	4,44,656	45,60,097
	1894-95		1,573	1,921	25,32,825	9,68,911	10,82,349	45,84,085	15,31,992	2,54,167	26,87,691	4,32,621	49,06,471
	1895-96		1,574	1,923	28,73,769	10,60,592	11,46,075	50,80,436	15,59,992	2,61,743	27,91,336	4,61,966	50,75,037
	1896-97		1,575	1,924	25,50,454	10,72,941	10,99,113	47,22,508	15,77,690	2,75,189	28,08,322	4,85,814	51,47,015
	1897-98	227	1,593	1,945	27,29,683	9,16,816	8,41,057	44,87,556	15,49,143	3,70,545	22,60,142	5,78,688	47,58,518
	1898-99	228	1,601	1,954	27,89,246	9,07,587	8,69,681	45,66,514	15,39,782	5,76,274	20,67,429	4,93,031	46,76,516
	1899-1900		1,599	1,955	21,39,692	9,98,667	8,76,557	40,14,916	15,34,366	4,84,570	18,11,292	8,05,116	46,35,344
	1900-01	230	1,598	1,973	22,55,505	10,39,401	7,89,967	40,84,873	15,12,968	3,33,825	17,09,964	5,06,241	40,62,938
	1901-02		1,599	1,970	27,04,924	9,69,609	7,64,310	44,38,843	15,10,385	3,01,626	18,26,238	4,31,229	40,69,478
	1902-03	231	1,600	1,973	23,74,413	17,33,162	7,89,367	48,96,942	16,01,301	2,85,549	21,68,632	4,34,491	44,89,973

(a) Exclusive of 56 and 57 Union Committees with 459 and 465 members in 1901-02 and 1902-03, respectively, whose income and expenditure are included in those of the District Boards

No. 1—*continued*

ABSTRACT STATEMENT—NUMBER and COMPOSITION of DISTRICT and LOCAL BOARDS in BRITISH INDIA and their INCOME and EXPENDITURE, in the ten official years from 1893-94 to 1902-03—continued

		Number of Boards	Number of Members: Elected	Number of Members: *Ex-officio* and nominated	Income: From Provincial rates	Income: Contributions from Provincial revenues	Income: From other sources	Income: Total	Expenditure: Educational	Expenditure: Medical	Expenditure: Public Works	Expenditure: Other charges	Expenditure: Total
					₹	₹	₹	₹	₹	₹	₹	₹	₹
Central Provinces	1893-94	70	907	290	3,23,273	1,57,913	4,02,169	8,83,355	2,57,181	62,156	3,41,423	2,27,620	8,88,380
	1894-95		900	292	3,11,034	1,04,549	3,89,695	8,05,278	2,82,782	70,997	3,25,308	2,37,977	9,17,064
	1895-96		885	293	4,01,582	1,14,101	3,92,360	9,08,043	2,81,058	75,719	4,08,479	2,41,922	10,07,178
	1896-97		869	295	3,54,480	1,50,627	3,88,442	8,93,549	2,78,123	88,069	3,06,220	3,20,816	9,93,228
	1897-98		913	284	3,76,078	1,40,476	3,56,095	8,72,649	2,89,170	87,030	1,94,391	2,37,130	8,07,721
	1898-99		886	312	4,70,167	1,00,671	3,64,399	9,35,237	2,94,862	96,633	2,41,892	2,47,395	8,80,782
	1899-1900	71	918	295	3,14,877	1,52,735	3,84,343	8,51,955	2,78,527	93,767	2,04,712	3,52,315	9,29,321
	1900-01		911	301	2,72,830	1,21,894	3,27,493	7,22,217	2,68,055	89,124	1,82,911	2,55,044	7,95,134
	1901-02			302	5,84,977	1,45,730	3,60,952	10,91,659	2,71,593	87,019	2,64,687	2,61,116	8,84,415
	1902-03	72	921	298	4,18,579	3,64,301	4,18,548	12,01,428	4,18,501	95,626	3,22,386	3,58,741	11,95,254
Hyderabad Assigned Districts	1893-94	27	372	161	2,68,166	88,922	2,95,724	6,52,812	1,96,505	8,940	3,65,137	2,08,686	7,79,268
	1894-95		373	160	3,08,676	1,02,569	2,47,681	6,58,926	2,00,931	8,541	2,81,321	1,67,142	6,57,935
	1895-96		368	163	2,83,479	18,824	3,55,603	6,57,924	2,00,570	8,073	3,01,850	2,43,591	7,54,084
	1896-97		365	165	2,70,644	1,05,782	2,78,629	6,55,055	2,03,102	8,648	2,57,063	1,66,211	6,35,024
	1897-98		370	165	3,74,300	1,00,725	2,39,005	7,14,030	1,91,131	8,863	1,88,257	2,77,755	6,66,006
	1898-99		368	161	3,24,544	84,024	2,79,812	6,88,380	1,85,954	11,666	2,87,657	1,61,871	6,47,148
	1899-1900		373	160	2,79,113	85,968	2,52,192	6,17,273	1,93,420	12,066	2,16,100	2,55,335	6,76,921
	1900-01		365	160	3,68,930	81,932	2,42,396	6,93,258	1,98,074	14,656	1,70,665	4,36,012	8,19,407
	1901-02		365	159	3,19,646	81,800	3,26,062	7,27,508	1,90,879	14,028	2,00,899	1,56,474	5,62,280
	1902-03		376	158	3,40,702	66,000	3,14,689	7,21,391	1,91,515	22,554	1,82,629	1,62,920	5,59,618
Madras	1893-94	446	302	4,664	52,41,960	2,81,320	35,32,871	90,56,151	11,13,024	11,96,146	36,95,692	25,47,810	85,52,672
	1894-95	458	303	4,766	52,86,887	3,17,435	33,59,478	89,63,800	11,42,380	12,85,033	39,09,086	24,22,975	87,59,474
	1895-96	464	299	4,787	53,34,338	3,25,832	32,94,705	89,54,875	11,67,168	13,25,433	41,88,784	23,34,391	90,15,776
	1896-97	468	313	4,902	51,20,057	5,32,679	32,85,744	89,38,480	11,32,190	13,59,051	42,57,157	25,05,245	92,53,643
	1897-98	477	296	5,024	55,95,613	3,15,439	31,52,160	90,63,212	10,94,779	14,09,326	41,80,744	23,43,783	90,28,632
	1898-99	482	291	5,101	55,71,812	3,07,801	31,37,457	90,17,070	10,74,280	16,63,533	40,13,806	23,06,275	90,57,894
	1899-1900	480	309	5,078	54,97,488	5,94,741	31,98,301	92,90,530	10,41,449	16,06,402	42,40,954	23,15,571	92,04,376
	1900-01	479	308	4,993	57,27,887	2,85,260	39,44,261	99,57,408	10,23,629	14,12,970	42,07,144	29,46,485	95,90,228
	1901-02	(*a*)482	310	4,978	59,05,816	3,22,213	46,22,176	1,08,50,205	10,42,694	15,20,443	42,34,071	43,20,493	1,11,17,701
	1902-03	(*b*)480	312	5,096	61,27,058	7,61,985	43,55,202	1,12,44,245	12,50,369	16,71,395	46,55,267	35,37,199	1,11,14,230
Coorg	1901-02	1	2	14	26,629	20,000	34,289	80,918	13,465	3,464	34,496	13,050	64,475
	1902-03				31,937	...	38,333	70,270	16,408	3,399	26,768	16,365	62,940
TOTAL	1893-94	1,086	6,434	9,833	1,69,31,766	36,20,612	94,50,752	3,00,03,130	61,99,183	25,11,321	1,49,26,450	58,38,084	2,94,75,038
	1894-95		6,609	10,316	1,68,40,307	34,74,512	94,94,726	2,98,09,545	63,85,417	27,13,561	1,49,74,531	58,80,102	2,99,53,611
	1895-96	1,093	6,503	10,364	1,73,69,034	34,45,775	96,80,720	3,04,95,529	65,45,292	27,96,853	1,58,29,536	58,73,325	3,10,45,006
	1896-97	1,095	6,399	10,537	1,68,17,084	37,46,311	97,31,617	3,02,95,012	65,57,285	28,94,560	1,59,59,706	67,28,535	3,12,40,086
	1897-98	1,107	6,448	10,672	1,88,48,218	28,96,131	93,80,249	3,11,24,598	65,11,243	32,23,790	1,42,05,714	70,15,842	3,09,56,589
	1898-99	1,100	5,632	10,695	1,98,34,123	26,24,778	91,57,327	3,16,16,228	64,92,702	37,70,878	1,45,91,734	63,05,088	3,11,60,402
	1899-1900	1,099	5,628	10,706	1,85,05,577	32,65,658	97,10,526	3,14,81,761	65,96,335	36,31,805	1,47,55,064	70,03,754	3,19,86,589
	1900-01	1,101	5,553	10,661	1,91,17,630	30,35,365	1,05,09,553	3,26,62,548	66,64,464	36,13,199	1,48,55,881	73,50,880	3,24,84,424
	1901-02	1,104	5,490	10,667	2,03,21,280	30,25,727	1,21,85,176	3,55,32,183	68,18,599	37,82,691	1,52,65,672	92,25,515	3,50,92,477
	1902-03	1,087	5,396	10,634	2,00,19,846	19,42,021	1,31,32,954	3,80,94,821	78,99,917	37,16,714	1,65,72,823	84,14,724	3,66,04,178

(*a*) Including 381 Union Panchayats with 842 *ex-officio* and 2,682 nominated members, of whom 1,123 are officials and 48 Europeans
(*b*) „ 379 „ 836 2,738 „ 1,127 „ 46

No. 2

INCOME (in rupees) of DISTRICT and LOCAL BOARDS in

Province		Opening balance	Land revenue (including revenue due to canals)	Provincial rates (including local rate, patwari cess, village service fund, etc.)	Interest on education and dispensary securities	Post Office (including mail cart and district post)	Police (cattle pound)	Edu	
								School fees	Miscellaneous (including sale of books and contributions)
Assam	1898-99	1,28,044	...	6,58,231	...	...	73,243	117	756
	1899-1900	2,82,798	...	6,70,865	...	...	66,914	119	258
	1900-01	2,32,602	...	6,44,921	...	...	69,201	138	206
	1901-02	1,36,827	...	6,62,595	...	...	72,979	136	330
	1902-03	1,90,602	...	6,86,458	...	...	71,186	142	1,280
Bengal	1898-99	17,86,437	...	39,64,562	48,079	...	4,49,151	36,608	28,320
	1899-1900	18,02,190	...	41,34,825	50,039	...	4,52,028	39,757	26,317
	1900-01	21,42,569	...	42,35,060	47,139	...	4,73,430	40,907	25,467
	1901-02	21,69,657	...	42,19,181	40,940	...	4,81,306	39,600	41,552
	1902-03	19,25,434	...	43,80,832	40,760	...	4,86,815	40,370	55,497
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh	1898-99	4,92,108	14,182	36,13,261	18,232	...	1,52,489	2,07,184	53,387
	1899-1900	8,29,310	14,153	33,11,086	18,401	...	3,21,483	2,20,930	61,364
	1900-01	9,58,493	14,383	33,07,267	17,203	...	3,45,018	2,30,210	81,454
	1901-02	11,44,457	14,425	32,63,452	17,164	...	3,50,657	2,37,040	1,35,530
	1902-03	13,44,351	14,579	33,13,911	17,254	...	3,89,211	2,49,805	1,44,257
Ajmer-Merwara	1899-1900	10,834	...	12,934	297	...	1,800	924	1,174
	1900-01	11,268	...	22,232	297	...	1,200	766	15
	1901-02	21,988	...	20,156	297	...	...	676	960
	1902-03	16,579	...	18,549	323	...	1,800	677	1,920
Panjab	1898-99	6,34,435	...	24,42,300	1,115	62,206	54,963	93,506	13,218
	1899-1900	7,60,202	...	21,44,697	1,244	73,836	56,372	1,00,473	12,771
	1900-01	5,95,381	...	22,82,998	1,560	69,881	55,195	1,03,706	12,381
	1901-02	6,25,310	...	24,28,402	1,424	18,760	49,129	98,846	9,241
	1902-03	8,23,108	...	21,78,508	1,390	12,793	51,561	1,02,310	14,393
North-West Frontier Province	1901-02	54,654	...	1,85,502	72	49,172	1,170	2,862	800
	1902-03	66,941	...	1,48,899	...	32,027	719	2,297	1,946
Bombay	1898-99	18,44,479	203	27,89,246	10,637	...	1,19,072	1,27,911	13,992
	1899-1900	17,34,477	143	21,39,692	15,248	...	1,01,040	1,19,146	12,936
	1900-01	11,14,049	...	22,55,505	14,481	...	84,197	1,17,618	12,644
	1901-02	11,35,770	...	27,04,924	13,049	...	78,129	1,14,839	13,308
	1902-03	15,05,478	...	23,74,413	13,456	...	82,976	1,11,641	28,997
Central Provinces	1898-99	1,73,006	...	4,70,167	21	...	1,63,126	683	8,732
	1899-1900	2,27,461	...	3,14,877	21	...	1,56,518	765	8,482
	1900-01	1,45,725	...	2,72,830	21	...	1,62,609	702	5,375
	1901-02	71,832	...	5,84,977	21	...	1,57,430	1,415	9,630
	1902-03	2,79,057	...	4,18,579	21	...	1,43,224	1,592	9,028
Hyderabad Assigned Districts	1898-99	7,31,458	5,623	3,24,544	...	26	5,438	42,259	154
	1899-1900	7,72,690	2,715	2,79,113	...	29	2,586	40,247	224
	1900-01	7,13,042	...	3,68,930	...	30	5,615	33,960	1,927
	1901-02	5,86,894	...	3,19,646	...	925	5,466	34,979	685
	1902-03	7,52,123	...	3,40,702	98	72	8,968	38,772	1,166
Madras	1898-99	16,41,380	1,26,505	55,71,812	52,849	...	...	2,19,884	15,448
	1899-1900	16,00,556	1,29,243	54,97,488	61,782	...	...	2,23,692	28,813
	1900-01	20,52,068	1,00,939	57,27,887	69,482	...	...	2,22,968	14,753
	1901-02	24,19,248	1,35,441	59,05,816	79,875	...	...	2,33,274	20,441
	1902-03	21,45,047	1,31,773	61,27,058	56,640	...	...	2,50,053	25,780
Coorg	1901-02	7,695	5,057	26,629	...	...	2,712	3,014	...
	1902-03	24,138	5,374	31,937	...	10	2,876	3,347	...
Total	1898-99	74,31,347	1,46,513	1,98,34,123	1,30,933	62,232	10,17,482	7,28,152	1,34,007
	1899-1900	80,20,518	1,46,254	1,85,05,577	1,47,032	73,865	11,58,741	7,64,053	1,52,339
	1900-01	79,65,188	1,15,322	1,91,17,630	1,50,183	69,911	11,96,465	7,50,975	1,54,222
	1901-02	83,74,332	1,54,923	2,03,21,280	1,52,842	68,857	11,98,978	7,66,681	2,32,477
	1902-03	90,72,858	1,51,726	2,00,19,846	1,29,942	44,902	12,39,336	8,01,006	2,84,174

BRITISH INDIA in the official years 1898-99 to 1902-03

CATION	MEDICAL			Receipts from scientific and other minor departments (including public gardens, veterinary work, experimental cultivation, exhibitions, and fairs)	Receipts in aid of superannuation and compassionate allowances (contributions for pensions and gratuities)	Miscellaneous (including sale of materials and sale and rents of *nazul* lands and buildings)	Railways (gross), irrigation (minor works) and navigation (local canal)	Civil works	PROVINCE
Total	Income from endowments and contributions	Other income	Total						
873	...	...	...	...	...	15,000	...	1,57,897	1898-99
377	...	...	...	...	...	17,421	...	1,02,916	1899-1900
344	...	...	...	...	...	17,055	...	1,01,484	1900-01 Assam
466	...	...	...	...	...	19,522	...	1,05,912	1901-02
1,422	...	...	...	...	...	20,878	...	1,04,793	1902-03
64,928	29,493	1,338	30,831	7,734	...	2,26,631	13,008	9,03,271	1898-99
66,074	33,661	1,651	35,312	7,753	...	2,11,562	46,914	12,30,288	1899-1900
66,374	30,921	3,664	34,585	10,802	...	1,86,027	42,986	12,88,441	1900-01 Bengal
81,152	45,166	4,508	49,674	8,825	...	2,10,699	16,607	12,23,333	1901-02
95,867	49,843	1,515	51,358	11,322	...	2,14,555	18,105	18,94,330	1902-03
2,58,282	1,42,641	16,335	1,58,361	5,651	...	1,10,322	...	5,34,976	1898-99
2,82,779	1,47,004	22,370	1,69,058	8,558	...	1,09,029	...	4,56,959	1899-1900 United Provinces
2,96,864	1,50,233	23,917	1,61,451	9,350	...	1,21,747	...	5,69,214	1900-01 of Agra and
3,75,829	1,98,967	21,879	2,25,400	25,044	...	18,009	...	5,98,904	1901-02 Oudh
3,94,062	2,08,385	16,519	2,24,904	35,016	...	28,520	...	6,28,158	1902-03
2,098	7,389	14	7,403	84	2,194	...	...	...	1899-1900
781	9,485	11	9,496	563	...	1,751	...	...	1900-01 Ajmer-Merwara
1,636	7,402	1	7,403	1,664	...	2,208	...	...	1901-02
2,597	38,122	566	38,688	800	...	2,042	...	...	1902-03
1,06,724	19,812	6,170	25,482	91,434	...	32,983	41,665	2,76,863	1898-99
1,13,244	19,890	6,423	26,313	92,677	...	35,833	32,853	2,77,582	1899-1900
1,16,087	21,513	6,138	27,651	90,981	...	39,922	34,426	3,11,543	1900-01 Panjab
1,08,087	20,340	9,489	29,829	96,415	...	43,959	66,692	3,14,442	1901-02
1,16,613	26,155	18,268	44,423	1,10,679	...	36,644	36,325	3,36,346	1902-03
3,662	1,908	748	2,656	3,587	...	5,449	11,341	10,735	1901-02 North-West
4,243	1,309	693	2,002	2,158	...	4,921	12,142	11,512	1902-03 Frontier Province
1,41,903	6,562	11,819	18,381	16,755	...	25,754	...	5,16,651	1898-99
1,32,082	9,131	50,193	59,324	15,608	...	35,275	...	4,61,325	1899-1900
1,30,262	6,094	6,528	12,622	15,000	...	60,044	...	4,50,461	1900-01 Bombay
1,28,147	11,284	4,452	15,736	24,706	...	13,781	...	4,77,384	1901-02
1,40,638	8,582	5,318	13,900	19,370	...	10,770	...	4,71,260	1902-03
9,415	3,969	419	4,388	2,130	...	20,475	...	60,101	1898-99
9,247	1,520	329	1,849	2,781	...	23,118	...	42,669	1899-1900
6,077	3,050	2,663	5,713	2,759	...	19,277	...	50,068	1900-01 Central Provinces
11,045	1,027	406	1,433	3,180	...	26,907	...	55,760	1901-02
10,620	4,140	623	4,763	3,388	...	36,962	...	53,059	1902-03
42,413	...	15	15	915	...	1,91,345	...	7,407	1898-99
40,471	...	...	...	102	...	1,72,356	...	4,811	1899-1900
35,887	...	...	...	1,626	...	1,83,146	...	9,113	1900-01 Hyderabad
35,664	...	...	...	1,906	...	2,70,390	...	8,994	1901-02 Assigned
39,938	...	...	...	1,091	...	2,54,181	...	8,925	1902-03 Districts
2,35,332	21,279	6,408	47,657	...	1,235	6,71,249	...	10,49,108	1898-99
2,52,505	22,781	26,201	48,982	...	311	6,03,449	50,662	10,02,542	1899-1900
2,37,721	21,006	32,671	53,677	...	218	5,16,217	2,42,502	11,38,729	1900-01 Madras
2,53,715	26,484	31,042	57,526	...	218	5,95,192	2,97,087	11,87,308	1901-02
2,75,833	30,479	39,826	70,305	...	236	6,68,179	3,31,866	12,33,372	1902-03
3,014	...	923	923	...	...	1,879	...	20,704	1901-02 Coorg
3,347	...	990	990	...	...	2,082	...	23,654	1902-03
8,59,870	2,23,256	62,504	2,85,115	1,24,619	1,235	12,93,759	54,673	35,06,274	1898-99
8,98,877	2,41,376	1,07,181	3,48,241	1,27,563	2,505	12,08,043	1,30,429	35,79,092	1899-1900
8,90,397	2,42,302	75,592	3,05,195	1,31,081	218	11,45,186	3,19,914	39,19,053	1900-01 TOTAL
10,02,417	3,12,578	73,448	3,90,580	1,64,727	218	12,07,995	3,91,927	40,03,476	1901-02
10,85,180	3,67,015	84,318	4,51,333	1,83,824	236	12,79,734	3,98,438	47,65,409	1902-03

No. 2—*continued*

INCOME (in rupees) of DISTRICT and LOCAL BOARDS in BRITISH INDIA in the official years 1898-99 to 1902-03—continued

PROVINCE		CONTRIBUTIONS			Debt	Total income (excluding opening balance)	Incidence of taxation per head of population	Incidence of income (excluding opening balance) per head of population
		From Provincial to Local	From other Boards	Total				
Assam	1898-99	2,34,410	...	2,34,410	43,681	11,83,335	·24	·31
	1899-1900	2,33,717	...	2,33,717	39,660	11,31,870	·13	·23
	1900-01	2,43,299	...	2,43,299	51,250	11,27,554	·12	·25
	1901-02	2,42,913	...	2,42,913	46,303	11,50,690	·13	·22
	1902-03	3,03,838	...	3,03,838	62,510	12,51,085	·13	·24
Bengal	1898-99	5,12,108	12,881	5,24,989	4,56,988	66,90,172	·06	·1
	1899-1900	5,12,348	13,280	5,25,628	5,18,653	72,79,076	·06	·11
	1900-01	6,11,145	15,168	6,26,313	3,87,010	73,98,167	·06	·11
	1901-02	5,51,846	13,342	5,65,188	11,68,132	80,65,037	·06	·11
	1902-03	5,84,319	7,372	5,91,691	14,31,742	92,17,377	·06	·13
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh	1898-99	4,75,266	...	4,75,266	4,212	53,45,234	·08	·11
	1899-1900	5,96,433	...	5,96,433	9,665	52,97,604	·07	·12
	1900-01	6,47,310	...	6,47,310	63,004	55,52,811	·08	·13
	1901-02	6,74,993	...	6,74,993	39,943	56,03,820	·08	·13
	1902-03	10,66,317	4,751	10,71,068	61,182	61,77,865	·08	·15
Ajmer-Merwara	1899-1900	...	...	...	...	26,810	·03	·08
	1900-01	...	...	...	...	36,320	·06	·1
	1901-02	...	...	...	...	32,764	·06	·09
	1902-03	(a)8,800	...	8,800	...	78,122	·05	·22
Panjab	1898-99	2,911	3,762	6,673	47,878	31,90,286	·13	·17
	1899-1900	91,049	4,316	95,365	21,711	29,71,727	·11	·16
	1900-01	5,124	3,701	8,825	50,871	30,89,940	·12	·17
	1901-02	16,420	3,925	20,345	39,455	32,16,939	·14	·18
	1902-03	53,299	3,508	56,807	29,484	30,11,573	·13	·17
North-West Frontier Province	1901-02	203	144	347	107	2,73,800	·1	·14
	1902-03	...	408	408	5,492	2,24,523	·08	·12
Bombay	1898-99	9,07,587	8,703	9,16,290	11,622	45,66,514	·16	·26
	1899-1900	9 98,667	13,031	10,11,698	43,481	40,14,916	·12	·23
	1900-01	10,39,401	13,668	10,53,069	9,232	40,84,873	·13	·24
	1901-02	9,69,609	9,838	9,79,447	3,540	44,38,843	·16	·26
	1902-03	17,33,162	14,978	17,48,140	22,019	48,96,942	·14	·28
Central Provinces	1898-99	1,00,671	1,308	1,01,979	1,03,435	9,35,237	·03	·05
	1899-1900	1,52,735	1,824	1,54,559	1,46,316	8,51,955	·02	·04
	1900-01	1,21,894	1,824	1,23,718	79,145	7,22,217	·01	·08
	1901-02	1,45,730	1,824	1,47,554	1,03,352	10,91,659	·07	·12
	1902-03	3,64,301	1,824	3,66,125	1,64,687	12,01,428	·05	·14
Hyderabad Assigned Districts	1898-99	84,024	...	84,024	26,630	6,88,380	·12	·26
	1899-1900	85,968	...	85,968	29,112	6,17,273	·1	·23
	1900-01	81,932	...	81,932	6,979	6,93,258	·1	·28
	1901-02	81,800	...	81,800	2,717	7,27,508	·12	·29
	1902-03	66,000	...	66,000	1,416	7,21,391	·13	·29
Madras	1898-99	3,07,801	5,10,666	8,18,467	4,42,856	90,17,070	·17	·28
	1899-1900	5,94,741	5,83,455	11,78,196	4,65,370	92,90,530	·19	·28
	1900-01	2,85,260	6,00,813	8,86,073	5,77,648	99,57,408	·17	·29
	1901-02	3,22,213	5,56,740	8,78,953	12,78,899	1,08,50,205	·19	·31
	1902-03	7,61,985	7,24,372	14,86,357	8,62,626	1,12,44,245	·2	·32
Coorg	1901-02	20,000	...	20,000	...	80,918	·18	·45
	1902-03	...	...	...	...	70,270	·17	·39
TOTAL	1898-99	26,24,778	5,37,320	31,62,098	11,37,302	3,16,16,228	·1	·16
	1899-1900	32,65,658	6,15,906	38,81,564	12,73,978	3,14,81,761	·1	·16
	1900-01	30,35,365	6,35,174	36,70,539	12,25,139	3,26,62,548	·1	·17
	1901-02	30,25,727	5,85,813	36,11,540	26,82,448	3,55,32,183	·1	·2
	1902-03	49,42,021	7,57,213	56,99,234	26,41,158	3,80,94,821	·1	·19

(a) From Imperial funds

No. 3

EXPENDITURE (in rupees) of DISTRICT and LOCAL BOARDS in BRITISH INDIA in the official years 1898-99 to 1902-03

Province		Post Office (including district post and mail cart)	Administration (general establishments)	Police (cattle-pound)	Education					Medical			Scientific and other minor departments (including experimental cultivation, exhibitions and fairs, veterinary, public gardens, etc.)
					Inspection	Maintenance and management of schools	Grants-in-aid	Scholarships	Total	Hospitals and dispensaries	Sanitation and vaccination	Total	
Assam	1898-99	42,868	2,776	...	5,274	1,82,746	2,851	11,125	2,06,147	70,920	14,664	89,834	1,745
	1899-1900	43,411	2,820	...	5,846	1,87,338	2,396	11,376	2,11,800	74,010	19,218	93,468	1,768
	1900-01	43,065	2,793	...	5,841	1,89,754	2,160	11,355	2,15,522	78,946	18,033	97,219	1,584
	1901-02	41,386	2,801	...	6,072	1,97,819	3,082	11,752	2,24,298	81,241	16,769	98,250	2,793
	1902-03	42,110	2,815	...	5,727	1,98,780	3,122	11,916	2,23,229	81,228	20,975	1,02,443	4,907
Bengal	1898-99	....	2,47,938	18,374	2,69,009	2,85,162	5,49,847	29,069	11,81,413	2,01,608	47,620	3,98,686	29,904
	1899-1900	...	2,80,355	21,749	2,84,397	2,48,475	6,12,594	29,714	12,25,700	2,10,739	41,302	3,86,357	21,445
	1900-01	...	2,80,259	21,829	2,99,520	3,09,330	6,01,233	28,101	12,91,247	2,28,473	41,568	4,59,422	25,765
	1901-02	...	2,94,244	24,969	3,04,203	2,97,256	6,39,804	38,941	13,31,926	2,70,858	39,646	4,41,939	36,136
	1902-03	...	3,00,957	24,152	3,10,270	3,72,602	9,60,786	31,113	17,47,945	2,83,843	21,325	3,89,379	39,327
United Provinces of Agra & Oudh	1898-99	...	81,293	...	1,27,693	10,21,748	1,62,518	17,274	13,45,051	3,65,527	1,00,391	5,39,662	24,730
	1899-1900	...	87,214	1,30,605	1,29,344	10,67,940	1,88,383	19,918	14,23,096	3,61,241	1,08,516	5,69,833	28,995
	1900-01	...	90,755	1,38,394	1,39,993	10,92,671	1,92,193	22,269	14,74,518	3,81,761	1,02,255	5,96,298	36,543
	1901-02	...	94,305	1,38,115	1,50,024	11,19,229	1,97,786	22,339	15,34,748	4,07,692	1,06,453	5,90,734	50,559
	1902-03	...	1,09,351	1,43,122	1,66,182	12,93,656	2,06,176	21,764	17,34,120	4,46,985	1,08,358	6,58,945	64,906
Ajmer-Merwara	1899-1900	696	1,072	...	180	6,486	...	636	7,327	5,031	492	8,004	1,564
	1900-01	796	1,130	...	155	6,437	...	565	7,177	5,057	484	7,952	1,890
	1901-02	729	1,148	...	...	6,453	...	632	7,108	4,475	460	7,409	2,829
	1902-03	734	1,254	...	...	6,472	...	652	7,365	5,025	490	8,251	3,813
Panjab	1898-99	61,686	1,32,708	24,879	17,166	4,88,335	95,300	48,286	6,65,213	2,42,783	67,281	3,94,590	1,60,000
	1899-1900	74,654	1,43,115	26,320	18,069	5,04,985	92,570	49,245	6,80,650	2,62,744	68,725	3,77,338	1,63,979
	1900-01	69,236	1,45,741	25,390	19,150	5,16,885	67,990	50,648	6,73,334	2,81,862	72,683	6,01,733	1,65,399
	1901-02	21,288	1,30,066	25,198	17,293	4,73,162	75,946	48,115	6,34,265	2,62,831	59,976	6,79,311	1,36,539
	1902-03	14,886	1,37,240	25,212	18,800	4,93,209	77,337	49,953	6,59,254	2,69,906	64,281	4,44,931	1,29,172
North-West Frontier Province	1901-02	52,750	17,573	1,232	1,918	46,427	3,946	3,448	57,238	29,631	6,597	38,468	12,088
	1902-03	33,852	15,966	915	1,607	39,990	2,912	3,298	49,910	26,022	5,746	34,242	12,678
Bombay	1898-99	...	1,36,925	...	...	13,63,590	68,137	51,992	15,39,782	1,40,719	2,30,406	5,76,274	78,588
	1899-1900	32	1,40,322	720	...	13,64,575	60,862	49,989	15,34,366	1,47,772	1,93,361	4,84,570	79,516
	1900-01	24	1,45,490	...	...	13,48,121	59,746	49,111	15,12,908	1,44,045	1,25,339	3,33,825	77,816
	1901-02	...	1,42,296	...	587	13,42,574	64,570	46,190	15,10,385	1,52,929	1,13,990	3,01,626	78,282
	1902-03	...	1,50,745	...	15	13,67,869	72,741	49,783	16,01,301	1,50,680	1,09,994	2,85,549	85,910
Central Provinces	1898-99	...	40,618	70,510	1,655	1,94,336	85,093	11,696	2,94,862	79,500	16,981	96,633	11,845
	1899-1900	...	41,137	79,262	1,498	1,80,432	81,844	12,752	2,78,527	71,866	21,851	93,767	13,843
	1900-01	...	40,527	76,069	1,227	1,73,624	79,523	12,164	2,68,055	77,613	11,511	89,124	14,806
	1901-02	...	41,638	72,769	1,237	1,72,357	85,291	11,872	2,71,593	72,942	14,077	87,019	14,192
	1902-03	...	42,663	77,069	1,292	3,28,763	66,436	20,742	4,18,501	75,950	19,676	95,626	14,682
Hyderabad Assigned Districts	1898-99	17,346	38,879	19	1,195	1,83,601	275	...	1,85,954	11,666	...	11,666	3,759
	1899-1900	19,106	39,276	6,534	1,372	1,90,623	1,281	...	1,93,420	12,066	...	12,066	3,266
	1900-01	21,802	40,298	1,735	1,465	1,96,026	438	...	1,98,074	13,526	1,130	14,656	4,747
	1901-02	18,865	40,282	5,437	1,561	1,88,186	376	...	1,90,879	11,576	2,452	14,028	8,779
	1902-03	9,106	40,388	...	1,657	1,87,443	1,865	...	1,91,515	11,731	10,823	22,554	12,085
Madras	1898-99	...	3,98,105	...	1,02,511	7,38,160	2,31,763	...	10,74,280	5,66,484	7,24,020	16,63,533	...
	1899-1900	...	4,15,342	...	1,00,843	7,06,452	2,33,086	...	10,41,449	5,81,846	7,08,706	16,06,402	...
	1900-01	...	4,02,137	...	1,00,373	6,88,813	2,32,664	...	10,23,629	5,91,179	6,95,804	14,12,970	...
	1901-02	...	4,34,978	...	1,02,254	6,98,960	2,37,276	...	10,42,694	6,18,583	7,18,536	15,20,443	...
	1902-03	...	4,44,255	...	1,03,757	7,72,547	3,71,457	...	12,50,369	6,34,170	7,35,187	16,71,395	...
Coorg	1901-02	7,116	711	1,228	...	13,410	...	55	13,465	3,225	...	3,464	300
	1902-03	7,737	1,088	1,256	...	15,968	320	120	16,408	2,671	...	3,399	217
TOTAL	1898-99	1,21,900	10,79,242	1,13,782	5,24,503	44,57,678	11,95,784	1,69,442	64,92,702	16,79,207	12,01,363	37,70,878	3,10,571
	1899-1900	1,37,899	11,50,653	2,65,190	5,41,549	44,57,306	12,73,916	1,73,630	65,96,335	17,27,315	11,54,171	36,31,805	3,14,381
	1900-01	1,34,923	11,49,130	2,63,417	5,67,724	45,21,661	12,35,947	1,74,213	66,64,464	18,02,462	10,68,807	36,13,199	3,28,550
	1901-02	1,42,134	12,00,042	2,68,948	5,85,149	45,55,833	13,08,077	1,83,344	68,18,599	19,15,983	10,78,956	37,82,691	3,42,497
	1902-03	1,08,425	12,46,722	2,71,726	6,09,307	50,73,299	17,63,152	1,89,341	78,99,917	19,88,211	10,36,855	37,16,714	3,67,697

No. 3—*continued*

EXPENDITURE (in rupees) of DISTRICT and LOCAL BOARDS in BRITISH INDIA in the official years 1898-99 to 1902-03—continued

Province		Famine relief	CIVIL WORKS—PUBLIC WORKS							Contributions	Debt	Interest on debt in year of report and previous years	Total expenditure
			Buildings	Communications	Water-supply and water-works	Drainage works	Other works of improvement	Establishment and contingencies including tools and plant	Total				
Assam	1898-99	...	6,39,563		32,952	11,623	...	63,668	7,47,806	22,639	39,119	...	11,74,122
	1899-1900	...	4,154	6,05,973	39,377	3,490	26,717	66,228	7,45,937	14,022	41,547	...	11,82,082
	1900-01	...	5,156	6,28,329	44,756	3,301	29,191	71,515	7,82,248	7,280	49,631	...	12,23,329
	1901-02	7,478	9,678	5,03,050	37,425	3,485	4,642	90,076	6,48,356	4,404	42,411	...	10,96,915
	1902-03	...	3,168	4,52,844	25,363	5,735	3,101	67,941	5,78,585	2,634	67,940	...	10,58,912
Bengal	1898-99	4,697	32,43,757		1,01,830	2,657	...	6,68,609	40,16,853	2,60,170	3,89,308	17,389	66,74,415
	1899-1900	2,728	2,24,152	32,12,056	1,10,017	22,739	11,820	7,10,941	42,91,725	1,81,464	4,39,831	29,075	69,86,056
	1900-01	6,032	3,06,311	33,60,394	1,14,268	4,338	9,442	7,41,988	45,36,741	1,22,048	4,37,118	24,310	73,71,070
	1901-02	3,604	3,61,486	34,38,300	1,56,130	5,474	16,997	7,07,404	46,85,791	2,24,853	11,05,666	33,078	83,11,738
	1902-03	100	2,12,258	35,11,231	1,31,842	5,317	23,534	6,82,540	45,96,854	71,398	14,77,263	30,907	88,22,342
United Provinces of Agra & Oudh	1898-99	...	16,15,014		127	...	...	1,33,514	22,96,754	6,66,308	27,506	...	49,83,666
	1899-1900	...	2,76,621	14,27,742	...	1,702	13,077	5,65,718	24,12,577	5,39,915	13,815	...	52,11,080
	1900-01	...	2,88,588	13,62,457	226	1,473	7,008	6,28,066	24,26,819	5,33,681	71,617	...	53,75,913
	1901-02	...	3,04,613	14,92,458	354	3,744	1,149	6,46,608	25,57,609	4,60,991	54,436	...	54,92,408
	1902-03	...	5,28,134	17,64,176	351	1,348	46,069	6,95,426	31,61,037	2,46,751	53,828	...	61,83,331
Ajmer-Merwara	1899-1900	...	1,083	4,015	...	...	...	468	5,566	862	...	...	26,376
	1900-01	...	681	3,511	...	...	...	414	4,606	862	...	...	25,600
	1901-02	...	793	13,750	...	...	...	1,585	16,128	862	...	...	38,173
	1902-03	...	2,593	13,434	...	...	...	1,549	17,576	2,287	...	...	42,688
Panjab	1898-99	28	8,24,192		...	...	...	95,345	9,19,537	5,79,674	40,099	4,325	30,65,859
	1899-1900	1,88,756	1,49,398	3,45,033	56,730	1,226	43,995	2,29,819	8,26,201	5,39,817	45,120	5,881	31,35,403
	1900-01	46,181	1,18,708	3,18,585	...	...	1,80,633	2,16,857	8,34,783	5,50,790	45,965	4,085	32,20,805
	1901-02	87	1,45,072	3,35,848	...	...	41,709	2,07,993	7,30,622	7,06,307	45,640	3,524	32,02,527
	1902-03	...	1,76,397	3,42,570	2,864	...	66,720	2,12,001	8,00,552	5,08,459	25,630	3,408	28,54,756
North-West Frontier Province	1901-02	...	11,045	28,030	...	...	4,828	22,872	66,775	969	...	...	2,52,367
	1902-03	...	11,431	23,447	...	...	7,248	20,411	62,537	408	550	...	2,20,134
Bombay	1898-99	20,000	18,99,232		46,597	...	...	1,21,600	20,67,429	1,29,350	37,253	2,034	46,76,516
	1899-1900	2,95,931	1,19,854	12,09,453	2,43,437	59	6,689	2,31,800	18,11,292	1,36,455	65,249	693	46,35,344
	1900-01	73,149	1,01,276	11,96,129	1,73,352	58	5,606	2,33,543	17,09,964	84,381	49,203	135	40,62,938
	1901-02	9,055	1,30,541	12,73,389	1,60,739	434	11,168	2,49,967	18,26,238	1,03,712	6,978	6,736	40,69,478
	1902-03	8,253	1,99,430	14,60,664	2,35,617	157	17,297	2,55,467	21,68,632	1,16,603	21,970	6,607	44,89,973
Central Provinces	1898-99	265	2,41,892		...	...	...	...	2,41,892	1,622	97,726	...	8,80,782
	1899-1900	34,575	1,577	1,63,142	5,804	...	625	33,564	2,04,712	21,248	1,44,513	...	9,29,321
	1900-01	246	801	1,46,612	5,842	...	1,306	28,350	1,82,911	26,972	79,487	...	7,95,134
	1901-02	409	7,635	2,16,248	3,699	15	696	36,394	2,64,687	21,247	91,515	...	8,84,415
	1902-03	149	2,478	2,83,663	4,040	16	209	31,050	3,22,386	17,873	1,82,729	...	11,95,254
Hyderabad Assigned Districts	1898-99	1,730	2,53,709		...	...	...	33,948	2,87,657	550	18,830	...	6,47,148
	1899-1900	...	29,816	52,586	69,955	5,347	17,909	40,487	2,16,100	79,624	23,373	...	6,76,921
	1900-01	...	23,552	42,522	52,381	2,779	16,090	33,341	1,70,665	2,70,378	7,155	...	8,19,407
	1901-02	...	43,376	67,484	22,447	2,081	22,141	43,370	2,00,899	550	1,647	...	5,62,280
	1902-03	...	46,967	50,758	22,250	1,679	14,369	46,606	1,82,629	550	1,867	...	5,59,618
Madras	1898-99	...	33,48,369		...	...	...	6,65,437	40,13,806	7,28,800	7,69,748	2,891	90,57,894
	1899-1900	...	1,65,449	31,50,445	...	...	2,23,177	7,01,883	42,40,954	8,25,757	6,27,715	1,079	92,04,376
	1900-01	48,638	2,16,579	31,18,424	...	...	1,95,221	6,76,920	42,07,144	9,30,531	7,68,859	963	95,90,228
	1901-02	...	1,60,041	31,68,121	...	...	2,18,573	6,87,336	42,34,071	8,02,982	5,67,275	3,146	1,11,17,701
	1902-03	...	1,98,119	35,38,579	...	...	2,06,032	7,12,537	46,55,267	9,91,364	5,70,680	2,560	1,11,14,230
Coorg	1901-02	...		22,864	144	...	1,237	10,132	34,496	...	...	...	64,475
	1902-03	...	1,337	18,277	153	...	1,779	9,940	26,768	500	...	...	62,940
TOTAL	1898-99	26,720	1,26,65		1,81,506	14,280	...	17,82,121	1,45,91,734	23,89,113	14,19,589	26,639	3,11,60,402
	1899-1900	5,21,990	9,72,104	1,01,70,445	5,25,320	34,563	3,44,009	25,80,908	1,47,55,064	23,39,164	14,01,163	36,728	3,19,86,958
	1900-01	1,74,246	10,61,652	1,01,76,963	3,90,825	11,949	4,44,497	26,30,994	1,48,55,881	25,26,923	15,08,765	29,493	3,24,84,424
	1901-02	20,633	11,74,399	1,05,59,542	3,80,938	15,233	3,23,140	27,03,737	1,52,65,672	23,26,877	18,75,568	46,484	3,50,92,477
	1902-03	8,502	13,82,312	1,14,59,643	4,22,480	14,252	3,86,358	27,35,468	1,65,72,823	19,58,827	24,02,457	43,482	3,66,04,178

No. 1

NUMBER of FACTORIES within the scope of the INDIAN FACTORIES ACT, in BRITISH INDIA in each calendar year from 1898 to 1902

FACTORIES OWNED BY GOVERNMENT AND LOCAL BODIES

	1898	1899	1900	1901	1902
Aluminium works	1	1	1	1	1
Arms and ammunition	3	3	3	3	4
Arsenals	4	3	4	4	4
Brickfields	...	...	...	1	1
Canal foundries and workshops	4	3	3	3	3
Carpentry	1	1	1	1	1
Clothing agencies	3	4	4	4	4
Distilleries	...	...	...	1	1
Dockyards	3	3	3	3	3
Engineering workshops	5	5	8	9	8
Flour mills	2	2	2	2	2
Forage presses	1	2	2	2	2
Gas works	1	1	1	1	1
Gun-carriage factories	4	4	4	4	4
Gunpowder factories	2	2	2	1	1
Iron works and foundries	1	2	2	2	2
Jute mills	1	1	1	1	1
Leather works	1	1	1	1	2
Mathematical instrument factories	1	1	1	1	1
Mints	2	2	2	2	2
Municipal works	4	4	4	5	5
Oil mills	1	1	1	1	...
Opium factories	1	1	1	1	1
Printing presses	11	11	13	14	14
Railway workshops	18	16	16	17	13
Salt storehouses	1	1	...	...	...
Sappers and miners' workshops	1	1	1	1	1
Telegraph works	1	1	1	1	1
Water-works	1	1	1	1	1
Woollen mills	1	2	1	1	...
TOTAL	80	80	84	89	84

No. 2

NUMBER of FACTORIES within the scope of the INDIAN

FACTORIES OWNED AND WORKED BY COMPANIES OR INDIVIDUALS

PART I—WORKED BY STEAM

PROVINCE		Biscuit factories	Bone mills	Breweries	Brush works	Cement works	Chemical works	Coach-building	Coffee works	Colliery workshops	Cotton ginning, cleaning, and pressing factories
Burma	1898	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
	1899	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
	1900	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
	1901	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
	1902	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Assam	1898	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1899	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1900	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1901	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1902	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Bengal	1898	...	3	...	...	...	1	2	...	...	...
	1899	...	3	...	...	...	1	2	...	...	...
	1900	...	3	...	...	1	1	2	...	...	...
	1901	...	3	...	...	1	1	2	...	...	...
	1902	...	2	...	...	1	1	2	...	...	...
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh	1898	...	...	3	1	...	...	...	...	...	21
	1899	...	...	3	1	...	...	...	...	...	23
	1900	...	1	3	1	...	...	...	...	...	27
	1901	...	2	4	1	...	...	...	...	...	28
	1902	...	2	4	1	...	...	...	...	...	57
Ajmer-Merwara	1898	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3
	1899	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1900	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1901	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1902	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Panjab	1898	2	...	2	...	...	...	1	...	...	68
	1899	2	...	2	...	...	...	1	...	...	68
	1900	2	...	2	...	...	...	1	...	...	76
	1901	1	...	3	...	...	...	1	...	...	93
	1902	1	...	3	...	...	...	1	...	...	106
North-West Frontier Province	1901	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
	1902	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Bombay	1898	...	3	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	165
	1899	...	3	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	170
	1900	...	3	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	161
	1901	...	3	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	179
	1902	...	3	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	193
Central Provinces	1898	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	2	32
	1899	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	2	32
	1900	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	45
	1901	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	53
	1902	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	91
Hyderabad Assigned Districts	1898	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	97
	1899	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	109
	1900	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	122
	1901	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	171
	1902	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	205
Madras	1898	...	...	1	...	1	...	1	1	...	10
	1899	...	...	1	...	1	...	2	1	...	13
	1900	...	...	1	...	1	...	2	1	...	13
	1901	...	...	2	...	1	...	1	1	...	16
	1902	...	...	2	...	1	...	1	1	...	17
TOTAL	1898 [c]	2	6	8	1	1	1	4	1	2	398
	1899	2	6	8	1	1	1	5	1	2	416
	1900	3	7	8	1	2	1	5	1	1	445
	1901	2	8	11	1	2	1	5	1	...	542
	1902	2	7	11	1	2	1	5	1	...	671

FACTORIES ACT, in BRITISH INDIA in each calendar year from 1898 to 1902

Cotton (spinning, weaving, and other) mills	Distilleries	Dockyards	Dye works	Engineering workshops	Flour mills	Forage presses	Furniture	Gas works	PROVINCE	
...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1898	Burma
...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1899	
...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1900	
...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1901	
...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1902	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1898	Assam
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1899	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1900	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1901	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1902	
10	...	4	...	7	3	...	...	1	1898	Bengal
11	...	4	...	7	3	...	...	1	1899	
11	...	6	...	9	4	...	...	1	1900	
12	...	6	...	10	3	...	...	1	1901	
12	...	5	...	11	3	...	...	1	1902	
6	...	...	...	...	3	...	1	...	1898	United Provinces of Agra and Oudh
7	...	...	...	...	2	...	1	...	1899	
7	...	...	...	...	2	...	1	...	1900	
9	...	...	...	...	2	...	1	...	1901	
9	...	...	...	...	2	...	1	...	1902	
1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1898	Ajmer-Merwara
1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1899	
1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1900	
1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1901	
1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1902	
4	1	...	...	...	4	1	...	...	1898	Panjab
5	1	...	...	...	4	...	...	...	1899	
5	1	...	...	...	7	...	...	...	1900	
5	1	...	...	...	9	...	...	...	1901	
5	1	...	...	...	10	...	...	...	1902	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1901	North-West Frontier Province
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1902	
117	1	2	3	...	6	...	1	2	1898	Bombay
131	1	2	3	2	6	...	1	2	1899	
126	...	2	2	...	6	...	1	2	1900	
129	...	2	3	...	6	...	1	2	1901	
128	...	2	4	...	5	...	1	2	1902	
5	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	1898	Central Provinces
5	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	1899	
6	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	1900	
6	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	1901	
6	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	1902	
1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1898	Hyderabad Assigned Districts
1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1899	
1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1900	
1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1901	
1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1902	
11	...	...	...	3	...	...	1	1	1898	Madras
9	...	...	...	3	...	...	2	1	1899	
9	...	...	...	3	...	...	...	1	1900	
11	...	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	1901	
11	...	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	1902	
155	2	7	3	10	17	1	3	4	1898	TOTAL
170	2	7	3	12	16	...	4	4	1899	
166	1	9	2	12	20	...	2	4	1900	
174	1	9	3	13	21	...	2	3	1901	
173	1	8	4	14	21	...	2	3	1902	

No. 2—*continued*

NUMBER of FACTORIES within the scope of the INDIAN

FACTORIES OWNED AND WORKED BY COMPANIES OR INDIVIDUALS—*continued*

PART I—WORKED BY STEAM—*continued*

PROVINCE		Hosiery	Ice factories	Iron and brass works and foundries	Jute mills	Jute presses	Lac factories	Leather works	Match factories	Oil mills and wells	Paper mills	Pottery works
Burma	1898	...	2	3	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	...
	1899	...	2	3	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	...
	1900	...	2	6	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	...
	1901	...	3	6	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	...
	1902	...	3	6	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...
Assam	1898	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1
	1899	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1
	1900	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1
	1901	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1
	1902	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1
Bengal	1898	...	2	11	32	42	1	...	...	1	4	1
	1899	...	2	11	34	47	2	...	...	1	4	1
	1900	...	2	9	35	54	2	...	...	1	5	1
	1901	...	2	9	35	76	2	...	...	3	5	1
	1902	...	2	9	37	78	2	...	...	2	5	1
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh	1898	...	...	1	1	...	...	3	...	...	1	...
	1899	...	1	3	1	...	...	3	...	...	1	...
	1900	...	1	3	1	...	...	2	...	...	1	...
	1901	...	1	3	1	...	...	2	...	...	1	...
	1902	...	1	3	1	...	...	2	...	...	1	...
Ajmer-Merwara	1898	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1899	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1900	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1901	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1902	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Panjab	1898	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1899	...	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1900	...	...	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1901	...	...	5	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...
	1902	...	...	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
North-West Frontier Province	1901	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1902	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Bombay	1898	2	...	18	...	...	...	...	1	3	1	...
	1899	2	...	19	...	...	...	...	1	2	1	...
	1900	2	...	18	...	...	...	...	1	2	1	...
	1901	2	...	16	...	...	...	...	1	2	1	...
	1902	2	...	12	...	...	...	...	1	2	1	...
Central Provinces	1898	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
	1899	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
	1900	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
	1901	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1
	1902	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	1
Hyderabad Assigned Districts	1898	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1899	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1900	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1901	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1902	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Madras	1898	...	...	6	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	...
	1899	...	...	5	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	...
	1900	...	...	9	1	...	...	1	...	1	...	...
	1901	...	...	3	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...
	1902	...	...	3	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	1898	2	4	42	34	42	1	3	1	9	6	3
	1899	2	5	45	36	47	2	3	1	8	6	3
	1900	2	5	50	37	54	2	3	1	8	7	3
	1901	2	6	42	37	76	2	3	1	11	7	3
	1902	2	6	39	39	78	2	2	2	7	7	3

FACTORIES ACT, in BRITISH INDIA in each calendar year from 1898 to 1902—continued .

Printing presses	Railway workshops	Rice mills	Rope works	Saw mills	Silk filatures	Silk mills	Province	
1	1	74	...	47	...	...	1898	Burma
1	1	81	...	46	...	...	1899	
4	1	83	...	46	...	...	1900	
4	1	96	...	50	...	...	1901	
4	1	96	...	54	...	...	1902	
...	1	...	...	8	...	...	1898	Assâm
...	1	...	...	7	...	...	1899	
...	1	...	...	7	...	...	1900	
...	1	...	...	6	...	...	1901	
...	2	...	...	6	...	...	1902	
1	3	...	2	...	2	1	1898	Bengal
1	4	1	2	...	1	1	1899	
1	7	1	3	2	1	1	1900	
1	6	1	4	1	1	1	1901	
2	11	1	4	...	1	1	1902	
3	2	...	...	...	...	...	1898	United Provinces of Agra and Oudh
3	3	...	...	...	...	...	1899	
2	3	...	...	...	...	...	1900	
2	3	...	...	...	...	...	1901	
2	3	...	...	...	...	...	1902	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1898	Ajmer-Merwara
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1899	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1900	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1901	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1902	
2	...	1	...	...	...	...	1898	Panjab
2	...	1	...	...	...	...	1899	
3	...	...	...	...	...	...	1900	
4	...	...	...	...	...	...	1901	
5	...	...	...	...	...	...	1902	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1901	North-West Frontier Province
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1902	
7	8	1	...	2	...	2	1898	Bombay
8	8	...	...	2	...	2	1899	
4	8	...	...	2	...	2	1900	
4	8	...	...	2	...	2	1901	
3	8	...	...	2	...	2	1902	
...	3	...	...	...	...	...	1898	Central Provinces
...	3	...	...	...	...	...	1899	
...	3	...	...	...	...	...	1900	
...	3	...	...	...	...	...	1901	
...	3	...	...	...	...	...	1902	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1898	Hyderabad Assigned Districts
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1899	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1900	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1901	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1902	
5	5	1	...	...	...	...	1898	Madras
5	5	1	...	...	...	...	1899	
2	5	1	...	1	...	...	1900	
1	9	1	...	2	...	...	1901	
1	9	1	...	2	...	...	1902	
19	23	77	2	57	2	3	1898	Total
20	25	84	2	55	1	3	1899	
16	28	85	3	58	1	3	1900	
16	31	98	4	61	1	3	1901	
17	37	98	4	64	1	3	1902	

No. 2—*continued*

NUMBER of FACTORIES within the scope of the INDIAN FACTORIES ACT, in BRITISH INDIA in each calendar year from 1898 to 1902—continued

FACTORIES OWNED AND WORKED BY COMPANIES OR INDIVIDUALS—*continued*

PART I—WORKED BY STEAM—*concluded*

PROVINCE		Stone works	Sugar factories	Tanneries	Tile works	Tramway workshops	Woollen mills	Total, including all others
Burma	1898	...	...	...	...	...	...	134
	1899	...	...	...	...	...	...	139
	1900	...	...	...	...	...	...	148
	1901	...	...	...	1	...	...	169
	1902	...	...	...	1	...	...	171
Assam	1898	...	...	...	...	...	...	11
	1899	...	...	..	...	...	...	10
	1900	...	...	...	...	...	...	10
	1901	...	...	...	...	...	...	9
	1902	...	...	...	...	...	...	10
Bengal	1898	1	4	...	...	...	...	139
	1899	1	5	...	...	...	...	152
	1900	1	5	...	...	...	...	171
	1901	1	5	...	...	...	...	196
	1902	1	6	...	...	...	...	206
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh	1898	...	2	...	...	...	1	49
	1899	...	2	...	...	...	1	55
	1900	...	2	2	...	...	1	60
	1901	...	2	2	...	...	1	65
	1902	...	2	1	...	...	1	93
Ajmer-Merwara	1898	...	...	...	...	...	...	4
	1899	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
	1900	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
	1901	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
	1902	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Panjab	1898	...	1	...	...	...	1	94
	1899	...	1	...	...	...	...	95
	1900	...	1	...	...	...	1	109
	1901	...	1	...	...	...	1	129
	1902	...	1	...	...	...	1	144
North-West Frontier Province	1901	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
	1902	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Bombay	1898	...	...	1	...	1	1	351
	1899	...	...	1	...	1	1	370
	1900	...	...	1	...	1	1	352
	1901	...	...	1	...	1	1	372
	1902	...	...	1	...	1	1	380
Central Provinces	1898	...	...	...	1	...	...	43
	1899	...	...	...	1	...	...	46
	1900	...	...	...	1	...	...	59
	1901	...	...	...	...	...	...	66
	1902	...	...	...	...	...	...	104
Hyderabad Assigned Districts	1898	...	...	...	...	...	...	98
	1899	...	...	...	...	...	...	110
	1900	...	...	...	...	...	...	123
	1901	...	...	...	...	...	...	173
	1902	...	...	...	...	...	...	207
Madras	1898	...	6	...	10	...	...	66
	1899	...	6	...	9	...	...	66
	1900	...	6	...	9	...	...	68
	1901	...	6	...	9	1	...	72
	1902	...	6	...	9	1	...	72
TOTAL	1898	1	13	1	11	1	3	992
	1899	1	14	1	10	1	2	1,044
	1900	1	14	3	10	1	3	1,101
	1901	1	14	3	10	2	3	1,253
	1902	1	15	2	10	2	3	1,389

No. 2—*concluded*

NUMBER of FACTORIES within the scope of the INDIAN FACTORIES ACT, in BRITISH INDIA in each calendar year from 1898 to 1902—concluded

FACTORIES OWNED AND WORKED BY COMPANIES OR INDIVIDUALS—*concluded*

PART II—NOT WORKED BY STEAM

PROVINCE		Breweries	Cotton spinning and weaving establishments not classed as mills	Cotton ginning, cleaning, and pressing factories	Dock-yards	Engineering workshops	Jute presses	Printing Presses	Tent factories	Tramway workshops	TOTAL, including all others
Burma	1898	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1899	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1900	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1901	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1902	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Assam	1898	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1899	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1900	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1901	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1902	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Bengal	1898	...	...	...	3	...	9	2	...	2	16
	1899	...	...	...	3	...	15	2	...	2	23
	1900	...	...	...	...	...	15	2	...	2	24
	1901	...	...	...	...	...	20	2	...	2	29
	1902	...	...	...	...	...	23	1	...	2	30
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh	1898	1	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	3
	1899	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
	1900	1	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	...	4
	1901	...	...	1	...	...	...	3	...	...	4
	1902	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	...	3
Ajmer-Merwara	1898	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1899	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1900	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1901	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1902	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Panjab	1898	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	2
	1899	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
	1900	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1901	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1902	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
North-West Frontier Province	1901	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1902	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Bombay	1898	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
	1899	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
	1900	...	1	...	...	...	...	4	...	...	6
	1901	...	1	...	...	...	...	4	...	...	6
	1902	...	1	...	...	...	...	6	...	...	8
Central Provinces	1898	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1899	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1900	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1901	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
	1902	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Hyderabad Assigned Districts	1898	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1899	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1900	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1901	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1902	...	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	4
Madras	1898	...	1	1	...	2	...	...	...	...	4
	1899	...	1	1	...	3	...	...	...	...	5
	1900	...	1	1	...	3	...	4	...	...	9
	1901	...	2	2	...	3	...	7	...	...	14
	1902	...	2	2	...	...	...	8	...	...	14
TOTAL	1898	1	2	3	3	2	9	3	1	2	26
	1899	1	2	1	3	3	15	2	...	2	32
	1900	1	2	1	...	3	15	13	...	2	43
	1901	...	3	5	...	3	20	16	...	2	55
	1902	...	3	3	...	...	23	18	...	2	60

No. 3

NUMBER of FACTORIES INSPECTED, average daily number of OPERATIVES EMPLOYED, the MANNER in which FACTORIES were WORKED, and the HOLIDAYS given in them, in each calendar year from 1898 to 1902

	TOTAL FOR ALL PROVINCES				
	1898	1899	1900	1901	1902
1. NUMBER OF FACTORIES (TABLE NOS. 1 AND 2)—					
Inspected during the year—					
Once	83	102	176	136	159
Twice	79	174	233	173	231
Three times	156	202	161	165	218
More than three times	733	618	588	726	854
Total	1,051	1,096	1,158	1,200	1,462
Not inspected during the year	15	14	49	59	49
TOTAL NUMBER OF FACTORIES	1,066	1,110	1,207	1,259	1,511
2. AVERAGE DAILY NUMBER OF OPERATIVES EMPLOYED—					
Adults—					
Males	334,594	359,917	372,617	408,950	424,375
Females	60,603	65,265	68,610	75,803	85,882
Total	395,197	425,182	441,227	484,753	510,257
Children—					
Males	23,219	22,947	23,106	24,938	26,440
Females	4,313	4,516	4,623	4,525	4,937
Total	27,532	27,463	27,729	29,463	31,377
AVERAGE DAILY NUMBER	422,729	452,645	468,956	514,216	541,634
3. NUMBER OF FACTORIES WORKED BY—					
Shifts or sets	226	258	356	300	346
Midday stoppages	697	710	685	717	778
Shifts and midday stoppages	92	98	115	271	311
Otherwise	46	36	41	56	57
TOTAL	1,061	1,102	1,197	1,344	1,492
4. NUMBER OF FACTORIES—					
In which a general holiday is ordinarily given—					
On Sundays	744	770	827	915	1,022
On varying week days	233	259	284	309	367
Exempted—					
Under Section 5 B (2) (*c*)	51	54	60	67	69
Under Section 5 B (2) (*d*)	1	...	...	...	...
Worked otherwise, that is, not falling under one of the previous heads	32	18	26	53	48
TOTAL NUMBER OF FACTORIES	1,061	1,101	1,197	1,344	1,506

No. 3—*continued*

NUMBER of FACTORIES INSPECTED, average daily number of OPERATIVES EMPLOYED, the MANNER in which FACTORIES were WORKED, and the HOLIDAYS given in them, in each calendar year from 1898 to 1902—continued

	BURMA					ASSAM				
	1898	1899	1900	1901	1902	1898	1899	1900	1901	1902
NUMBER OF FACTORIES (TABLE NOS. 1 AND 2)—										
Inspected during the year—										
Once	26	7	20	34	39	5	1	2	2	1
Twice	14	24	43	43	24	6	6	8	7	9
Three times	17	28	29	25	35	...	2	...	...	...
More than three times	70	78	55	64	61	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	127	137	147	166	159	11	9	10	9	10
Not inspected during the year	5	...	3	4	10	...	1	...	...	...
TOTAL NUMBER OF FACTORIES	132	137	150	170	169	11	10	10	9	10
AVERAGE DAILY NUMBER OF OPERATIVES EMPLOYED—										
Adults—										
Males	15,999	18,792	22,439	24,761	27,890	1,188	1,078	1,121	1,007	1,235
Females	110	225	343	445	527	426	414	426	421	467
TOTAL	16,109	19,017	22,782	25,206	28,417	1,614	1,492	1,547	1,428	1,702
Children—										
Males	72	112	95	67	87	75	57	75	73	69
Females	...	9	6	13	13	34	29	36	30	28
TOTAL	72	121	101	80	100	109	86	111	103	97
AVERAGE DAILY NUMBER	16,181	19,138	22,883	25,286	28,517	1,723	1,578	1,658	1,531	1,799
NUMBER OF FACTORIES WORKED BY—										
Shifts or sets	69	74	79	91	91	3	3	2	3	2
Midday stoppages	51	46	56	62	60	8	7	8	6	6
Shifts and midday stoppages	11	17	15	17	18	...	...	...	...	...
Otherwise	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
TOTAL	132	137	150	170	169	11	10	10	9	10
NUMBER OF FACTORIES—										
In which a general holiday is ordinarily given—										
On Sundays	126	133	146	165	164	11	10	10	9	10
„ varying week days	3	1	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	...
Exempted—										
Under Section 5 B (2) (*c*)	3	3	3	4	4	...	...	...	...	...
„ „ „ „ „ (*d*)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Worked otherwise, that is, not falling under one of the previous heads	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL NUMBER OF FACTORIES	132	137	150	170	169	11	10	10	9	10

No. 3—*continued*

NUMBER of FACTORIES INSPECTED, average daily number of OPERATIVES EMPLOYED, the MANNER in which FACTORIES were WORKED, and the HOLIDAYS given in them, in each calendar year from 1898 to 1902—continued

	BENGAL					UNITED PROVINCES of AGRA and OUDH				
	1898	1899	1900	1901	1902	1898	1899	1900	1901	1902
NUMBER OF FACTORIES (TABLE NOS. 1 AND 2)—										
Inspected during the year—										
Once	10	29	13	13	30	4	1	5	6	6
Twice	12	41	32	29	52	6	5	9	8	14
Three times	41	77	58	63	30	5	7	10	8	17
More than three times	114	52	114	135	140	48	52	50	59	71
TOTAL	177	199	217	240	252	63	65	74	81	108
Not inspected during the year	3	1	5	13	6	...	1	2	1	...
TOTAL NUMBER OF FACTORIES	180	200	222	253	258	63	66	76	82	108
AVERAGE NUMBER OF OPERATIVES EMPLOYED—										
Adults—										
Males	128,957	137,949	144,528	159,504	161,435	23,155	25,025	25,695	28,553	30,811
Females	20,927	21,024	21,794	23,477	25,231	1,373	1,555	1,707	1,984	3,564
TOTAL	149,884	158,973	166,322	182,981	186,666	24,528	26,580	27,402	30,537	34,375
Children—										
Males	13,493	12,886	14,548	14,944	16,142	1,342	1,452	1,491	1,697	1,597
Females	1,650	1,628	2,322	2,094	2,344	61	44	65	50	88
TOTAL	15,143	14,514	16,870	17,038	18,486	1,403	1,496	1,556	1,747	1,685
AVERAGE DAILY NUMBER	165,027	173,487	183,192	200,019	205,152	25,931	28,076	28,958	32,284	36,060
NUMBER OF FACTORIES WORKED BY—										
Shifts or sets	88	95	97	93	98	7	8	10	8	16
Midday stoppages	73	76	100	112	112	35	47	31	31	55
Shifts and midday stoppages	4	8	5	6	4	4	...	20	28	18
Otherwise	14	15	15	31	27	16	11	13	11	19
TOTAL	179	194	217	242	241	62	66	74	78	108
NUMBER OF FACTORIES—										
In which a general holiday is ordinarily given—										
On Sundays	132	133	148	143	157	46	52	55	62	76
„ varying week days	1	18	10	11	9	9	9	12	10	26
Exempted—										
Under section 5 B (2) (*c*)	32	36	39	43	44	5	5	7	6	6
„ „ „ „ (*d*)	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Worked otherwise, that is, not falling under one of the previous heads	13	6	20	45	46	2	...	...	...	...
TOTAL NUMBER OF FACTORIES	179	193	217	242	256	62	66	74	78	108

No. 3—*continued*

NUMBER of FACTORIES INSPECTED, average daily number of OPERATIVES EMPLOYED, the MANNER in which FACTORIES were WORKED, and the HOLIDAYS given in them, in each calendar year from 1898 to 1902—continued

	AJMER-MERWARA					PANJAB					NORTH-WEST FRONTIER PROVINCE	
	1898	1899	1900	1901	1902	1898	1899	1900	1901	1902	1901	1902
NUMBER OF FACTORIES (TABLE NOS. 1 AND 2)—												
Inspected during the year—												
Once	3	...	...	...	...	20	34	44	44	40	1	1
Twice	...	...	...	...	...	19	34	41	55	54	...	...
Three times	...	...	1	...	...	32	16	12	13	36	...	...
More than three times	...	...	...	1	1	37	20	21	28	27	...	...
TOTAL	3	...	1	1	1	108	104	118	140	157	1	1
Not inspected during the year	1	1	...	...	...	7	2	14	12	9	...	...
TOTAL NUMBER OF FACTORIES	4	1	1	1	1	115	106	132	152	166	1	1
AVERGAE DAILY NUMBER OF OPERATIVES EMPLOYED—												
Adults—												
Males	609	453	351	508	558	10,682	10,540	16,792	15,973	14,630	9	10
Females	243	24	31	47	45	975	885	2,957	2,074	2,052	12	12
TOTAL	852	477	382	555	603	11,657	11,425	19,749	18,047	16,682	21	22
Children—												
Males	37	7	3	5	2	647	586	709	836	709	...	...
Females	80	2	2	3	1	44	43	126	79	59	...	...
TOTAL	117	9	5	8	3	691	629	835	915	768	...	...
AVERAGE DAILY NUMBER	969	486	387	563	606	12,348	10,054	20,584	18,962	17,450	21	22
NUMBER OF FACTORIES WORKED BY—												
Shifts or sets	...	...	...	...	...	7	7	9	14	38	...	...
Midday stoppages	1	1	1	1	1	88	81	99	113	110	...	...
Shifts and midday stoppages	...	...	...	...	...	14	13	13	16	15	1	1
Otherwise	3	...	...	...	...	6	5	8	3	1	...	...
TOTAL	4	1	1	1	1	115	106	129	146	164	1	1
NUMBER OF FACTORIES—												
In which a general holiday is ordinarily given—												
On Sundays	1	1	1	1	1	63	63	87	93	106	1	1
„ varying week days	2	...	...	...	...	33	27	29	41	48	...	...
Exempted—												
Under section 5 B (2) (*c*)	...	...	...	...	...	7	6	8	8	9	...	...
„ „ „ „ (*d*)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Worked otherwise that is, not falling under one of the previous heads	1	...	...	...	...	12	10	5	4	1	...	...
TOTAL NUMBER OF FACTORIES	4	1	1	1	1	115	106	129	146	164	1	1

No. 3—*continued*

NUMBER of FACTORIES INSPECTED, average daily number of OPERATIVES EMPLOYED, the MANNER in which FACTORIES were WORKED, and the HOLIDAYS given in them, in each calendar year from 1898 to 1902—continued

	BOMBAY					CENTRAL PROVINCES				
	1898	1899	1900	1901	1902	1898	1899	1900	1901	1902
NUMBER OF FACTORIES (TABLE NOS. 1 AND 2)—										
Inspected during the year—										
Once	...	8	28	4	11	4	3	14	11	11
Twice	9	27	42	4	30	4	4	23	11	8
Three times	26	39	29	13	37	6	7	5	16	13
More than three times	308	283	249	238	317	31	30	13	25	65
TOTAL	343	357	348	259	395	45	44	55	63	97
Not inspected during the year	2	4	8	8	5	1	2	4	7	10
TOTAL NUMBER OF FACTORIES	345	361	356	267	400	46	46	59	70	107
AVERAGE DAILY NUMBER OF OPERATIVES EMPLOYED—										
Adults—										
Males	115,291	124,475	116,674	129,908	134,327	8,219	8,768	10,394	11,825	14,094
Females	27,669	31,794	31,347	35,850	39,118	2,515	2,584	3,297	3,898	5,408
TOTAL	142,960	156,269	148,021	165,758	173,445	10,734	11,352	13,691	15,723	19,502
Children—										
Males	5,317	5,566	4,252	4,934	5,045	384	342	570	678	1,117
Females	1,976	2,063	1,689	1,767	1,734	61	221	63	78	181
TOTAL	7,293	7,629	5,941	6,701	6,779	445	563	633	756	1,298
AVERAGE DAILY NUMBER	150,253	163,898	153,962	172,459	180,224	11,179	11,915	14,324	16,479	20,800
NUMBER OF FACTORIES WORKED BY—										
Shifts or sets	46	48	64	62	65	...	18	19	27	33
Midday stoppages	259	267	252	293	306	19	19	28	29	57
Shifts and midday stoppages	33	39	35	8	22	27	9	12	14	16
Otherwise	4	5	5	10	7	...	...	...	...	1
TOTAL	342	359	356	373	400	46	46	59	70	107
NUMBER OF FACTORIES—										
In which a general holiday is ordinarily given—										
On Sundays	253	262	254	255	283	23	25	30	36	49
„ varying week days	86	93	100	114	114	20	20	28	33	57
Exempted—										
Under section 5 B (2) (*c*)	3	3	2	2	2	...	...	...	...	...
„ „ „ (*d*)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Worked otherwise, that is, not falling under one of the previous heads	...	1	...	2	...	3	1	1	1	1
TOTAL NUMBER OF FACTORIES	342	359	356	373	399	46	46	59	70	107

No. 3—*concluded*

NUMBER of FACTORIES INSPECTED, average daily number of OPERATIVES EMPLOYED, the MANNER in which FACTORIES were WORKED, and the HOLIDAYS given in them, in each calendar year from 1898 to 1902—concluded

	HYDERABAD ASSIGNED DISTRICTS					MADRAS				
	1898	1899	1900	1901	1902	1898	1899	1900	1901	1902
NUMBER OF FACTORIES (TABLE NOS. 1 AND 2)—										
Inspected during the year—										
Once	5	16	49	18	15	...	3	1	3	5
Twice	3	27	27	13	37	6	6	8	3	3
Three times	1	18	15	21	44	28	8	2	6	6
More than three times	89	47	19	108	104	36	56	67	68	68
TOTAL	98	108	110	160	200	70	73	78	80	82
Not inspected during the year	...	2	13	14	8	...	...	...	...	1
TOTAL NUMBER OF FACTORIES	98	110	123	174	208	70	73	78	80	83
AVERAGE DAILY NUMBER OF OPERATIVES EMPLOYED—										
Adults—										
Males	5,165	5,507	6,029	7,180	9,379	25,329	27,330	28,594	29,722	30,906
Females	3,711	3,997	4,292	5,055	6,889	2,654	2,763	2,416	2,540	2,569
TOTAL	8,876	9,504	10,321	12,235	16,268	27,983	30,093	31,010	32,262	32,575
Children—										
Males	107	107	128	127	148	1,745	1,832	1,235	1,577	1,524
Females	37	37	66	66	80	370	410	248	345	409
TOTAL	144	144	194	193	228	2,115	2,272	1,483	1,922	1,933
AVERAGE DAILY NUMBER	9,020	9,648	10,515	12,428	16,496	30,098	32,365	32,493	34,184	34,508
NUMBER OF FACTORIES WORKED BY—										
Shifts or sets	1	1	75	...	...	5	4	1	2	3
Midday stoppages	97	109	48	...	...	64	57	62	70	71
Shifts and midday stoppages	...	...	...	174	208	1	12	15	7	9
Otherwise	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...
TOTAL	98	110	123	174	208	70	73	78	80	83
NUMBER OF FACTORIES—										
In which a general holiday is ordinarily given—										
On Sundays	27	33	35	79	100	61	58	61	71	75
„ varying week days	71	77	88	95	108	8	14	16	4	4
Exempted—										
Under section 5 B (2) (*c*)	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	1	4	4
„ „ „ „ „ (*d*)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Worked otherwise, that is, not falling under one of the previous heads	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...
TOTAL NUMBER OF FACTORIES	98	110	123	174	208	70	73	78	80	83

No. 4

NUMBER of ACCIDENTS in FACTORIES under the FACTORIES ACT, in each calendar year from 1898 to 1902

Province		Fatal	Serious	Minor	Total
Burma	1898	9	59	53	121
	1899	7	102	42	151
	1900	7	103	56	166
	1901	4	91	63	158
	1902	3	102	80	185
Assam	1898	...	2	...	2
	1899	...	...	...	...
	1900	...	1	...	1
	1901	...	...	...	...
	1902	3	...	...	3
Bengal	1898	28	279	246	553
	1899	24	201	310	535
	1900	25	184	253	462
	1901	30	170	348	548
	1902	33	194	456	683
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh	1898	5	48	88	141
	1899	4	37	106	147
	1900	3	33	69	105
	1901	11	48	69	128
	1902	5	51	70	126
Ajmer-Merwara	1898	...	1	5	6
	1899	...	...		2
	1900	...	...	4	4
	1901	...	...	1	1
	1902	...	...	4	4
Panjab	1898	3	15	59	77
	1899	5	14	79	98
	1900	2	7	95	104
	1901	7	15	93	115
	1902	7	16	134	157
North-West Frontier Province	1901	...	...	...	...
	1902	...	...	...	..
Bombay	1898	15	102	1,068	1,185
	1899	34	105	1,334	1,473
	1900	19	52	1,029	1,100
	1901	28	61	1,575	1,664
	1902	37	71	1,491	1,599
Central Provinces	1898	...	9	19	28
	1899	...	5	21	26
	1900	...	20	18	38
	1901	4	38	55	97
	1902	1	41	30	72
Hyderabad Assigned Districts	1898	2	4	14	20
	1899	...	1	15	16
	1900	...	3	4	7
	1901	5	4	19	28
	1902	...	10	19	29
Madras	1898	3	18	162	183
	1899	3	24	128	155
	1900	6	32	118	156
	1901	3	15	199	217
	1902	6	19	233	249
Total	1898	65	537	1,714	2,316
	1899	77	489	2,037	2,603
	1900	62	435	1,646	2,143
	1901	92	442	2,422	2,956
	1902	95	495	2,517	3,107

No. 5

NUMBER of PERSONS CONVICTED in respect of OFFENCES against the FACTORIES ACT, in each calendar year from 1898 to 1902

Province		Section 15 (1), clause— (a)—Employment of persons not allowed by the Act	(b)—Performance by a child of work forbidden by, or in contravention of, section 8 of the Act	(c)—Neglect to keep register prescribed under section 9	(d)—Neglect of notice required by section 10, sub-section (1)	(e)—Neglect to fence machinery or mill-gearing	(f)—Neglect of water supply for persons employed in any factory	(g)—Neglect of ventilation and cleanliness	(h)—Overcrowding	(i)—Neglect to send notices or returns required	Total	Section 15 (2)—Corrupt use of certificates granted under section 5	Total number convicted
Burma	1898	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	8	9	...	9
	1899	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1900	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1901	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	2	4	...	4
	1902	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	4	5	...	5
Assam	1898	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1899	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1900	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1901	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1902	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Bengal	1898	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	1	3	...	3
	1899	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1900	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1901	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1
	1902	...	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	2	1	3
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh	1898	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1899	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	2
	1900	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	1
	1901	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	3	...	3
	1902	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1
Ajmer, Merwara	1898	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1899	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1900	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1901	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1902	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Panjab	1898	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1899	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1900	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1901	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	2
	1902	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	2	...	2
North-West Frontier Province	1901	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1902	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Bombay	1898	1	1	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	4	...	4
	1899	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1
	1900	1	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	4	7	...	7
	1901	2	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	3	...	3
	1902	4	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	5	...	5
Central Provinces	1898	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1899	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1900	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1901	...	...	...	...	1	...	2	...	1	4	...	4
	1902	1	...	...	...	1	...	4	...	...	6	...	6
Hyderabad Assigned Districts	1898	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1
	1899	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1900	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1901	2	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	2	5	...	5
	1902	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	2
Madras	1898	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1899	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1900	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1901	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1902	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	1898	2	1	1	...	2	...	2	...	9	17	...	17
	1899	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	2	3
	1900	1	...	1	...	...	2	...	...	4	8	...	8
	1901	7	1	1	...	2	...	4	...	7	22	...	22
	1902	7	...	3	...	3	...	6	...	4	23	1	24

No. 1

ABSTRACT.—NUMBER of HUMAN BEINGS

		1878	1879	1880	1881	1882	1883	1884	1885	1886	1887	1888	1889	1890
Burma	Wild animals	33	38	32	34	37	42	21	22	23	21	26	40	36
	Snakes	150	168	149	135	145	119	168	181	182	213	205	208	223
	TOTAL	183	206	181	169	182	161	189	203	205	234	231	248	259
Assam	Wild animals	233	200	234	211	214	259	212	188	167	139	164	179	201
	Snakes	255	221	211	189	167	210	175	178	254	198	213	230	214
	TOTAL	488	421	445	400	381	469	387	366	421	337	377	409	415
Bengal	Wild animals	1,374	1,264	1,295	1,367	1,267	1,302	1,547	1,711	1,595	1,563	1,335	1,560	1,321
	Snakes	9,944	9,515	10,064	9,268	9,191	9,153	9,614	10,112	10,388	9,131	8,946	10,681	10,534
	TOTAL	11,318	10,779	11,359	10,635	10,458	10,455	11,161	11,823	11,983	10,694	10,281	12,241	11,855
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh	Wild animals	1,061	716	561	470	393	394	314	320	284	216	197	263	228
	Snakes	3,158	3,778	4,723	5,010	5,680	5,904	5,542	5,039	6,538	5,765	6,223	6,445	5,798
	TOTAL	4,219	4,494	5,284	5,480	6,073	6,298	5,856	5,359	6,822	5,981	6,420	6,708	6,026
Ajmer-Merwara	Wild animals	...	...	4	3	9	9	9	1	3	5	4	3	6
	Snakes	12	27	49	54	39	83	50	42	63	47	65	53	78
	TOTAL	12	27	53	57	48	92	59	43	66	52	69	56	84
Panjab	Wild animals	43	39	42	27	26	55	62	36	56	72	55	31	31
	Snakes	759	611	681	744	939	909	809	686	928	843	961	915	834
	TOTAL	802	650	723	771	965	964	871	722	984	915	1,016	946	865
North-West Frontier Province	Wild animals	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Snakes	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	TOTAL	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Bombay	Wild animals	92	139	136	141	75	67	108	108	121	72	65	80	47
	Snakes	819	875	972	1,024	1,190	1,159	1,108	1,145	1,206	1,168	1,165	1,080	1,075
	TOTAL	911	1,014	1,108	1,165	1,265	1,226	1,216	1,253	1,334	1,240	1,230	1,160	1,122
Central Provinces	Wild animals	299	258	289	248	285	305	227	220	240	275	342	332	368
	Snakes	934	841	991	985	1,058	1,076	797	1,066	869	928	1,055	1,063	1,041
	TOTAL	1,233	1,099	1,280	1,233	1,343	1,381	1,024	1,286	1,109	1,203	1,397	1,395	1,409
Hyderabad Assigned Districts	Wild animals	54	28	24	18	25	21	21	21	15	24	24	29	26
	Snakes	100	102	125	197	190	187	172	206	214	182	283	216	191
	TOTAL	154	130	149	215	215	208	193	227	229	206	307	245	217
Madras	Wild animals	243	208	223	238	275	382	255	136	196	228	187	205	196
	Snakes	609	1,128	1,182	1,064	920	1,267	1,191	1,487	1,492	1,263	1,455	1,587	1,424
	TOTAL	852	1,336	1,405	1,302	1,195	1,649	1,446	1,623	1,688	1,491	1,642	1,792	1,620
Bangalore	Wild animals	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	2	...	...	...	...	...
	Snakes	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...
	TOTAL	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	2	...	...	...	1	...
Coorg	Wild animals	1	...	...	...	...	2	19	...	...	2	...	2	...
	Snakes	...	...	3	...	...	...	3	...	...	1	...	1	...
	TOTAL	1	...	3	...	...	2	22	...	...	3	...	3	...
TOTAL OF ALL PROVINCES	Wild animals	3,433	2,800	2,840	2,757	2,606	2,838	2,796	2,765	2,707	2,617	2,399	2,724	2,460
	Snakes	16,740	17,266	19,150	18,670	19,519	20,067	19,629	20,142	22,134	19,739	20,571	22,480	21,412
	GRAND TOTAL	20,173	20,156	21,990	21,427	22,125	22,905	22,425	22,907	24,841	22,356	22,970	25,204	23,872

XX
WILD ANIMALS AND SNAKES

KILLED by WILD ANIMALS and SNAKES in BRITISH INDIA, from 1878 to 1902

1891	1892	1893	1894	1895	1896	1897	1898	1899	1900	1901	1902	TOTAL		
121	85	178	156	110	129	109	113	120	143	99	84	1,852	Wild animals	Burma
418	543	499	567	832	619	517	499	1,418	874	1,142	1,123	11,297	Snakes	
539	628	677	723	942	748	626	612	1,538	1,017	1,241	1,207	13,149	TOTAL	
200	209	155	145	168	113	164	151	145	119	147	137	4,454	Wild animals	Assam
209	208	206	160	182	154	177	153	193	170	169	164	4,860	Snakes	
409	417	361	305	350	267	341	304	338	289	316	301	9,314	TOTAL	
1,584	1,664	1,600	1,693	1,603	1,644	2,210	1,762	1,632	1,728	1,631	1,434	38,636	Wild animals	Bengal
10,031	9,120	10,797	9,874	9,157	9,250	10,723	11,123	12,220	10,557	11,343	11,130	251,866	Snakes	
11,615	10,784	12,397	11,567	10,760	10,894	12,933	12,885	13,852	12,285	12,974	12,564	290,552	TOTAL	
236	233	232	279	530	642	701	575	503	651	579	314	10,892	Wild animals	United Provinces of Agra and Oudh
6,013	4,566	4,847	5,689	6,297	5,695	4,549	4,908	5,579	6,056	5,349	5,110	134,261	Snakes	
6,249	4,799	5,079	5,968	6,827	6,337	5,250	5,483	6,082	6,707	5,928	5,424	145,153	TOTAL	
4	3	5	2	1	8	3	6	...	3	4	13	108	Wild animals	Ajmer-Merwara
51	35	41	66	51	37	39	85	50	4	32	43	1,196	Snakes	
55	38	46	68	52	45	42	91	50	7	36	56	1,304	TOTAL	
65	56	37	40	54	62	75	33	50	34	33	21	1,135	Wild animals	Panjab
799	871	917	1,037	1,085	962	936	1,067	1,049	893	796	967	21,998	Snakes	
864	927	954	1,077	1,139	1,024	1,011	1,100	1,099	927	829	988	23,133	TOTAL	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	3	5	Wild animals	North-West Frontier Province
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	20	17	37	Snakes	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	22	20	42	TOTAL	
80	48	38	40	46	51	52	30	26	53	109	130	1,961	Wild animals	Bombay
1,187	1,038	1,192	1,233	1,286	1,109	992	1,215	1,122	701	1,051	1,160	27,272	Snakes	
1,267	1,086	1,230	1,273	1,332	1,160	1,044	1,245	1,148	754	1,160	1,290	29,233	TOTAL	
310	317	256	221	291	361	700	409	282	453	795	455	8,538	Wild animals	Central Provinces
1,099	999	1,024	1,087	1,279	1,133	1,010	1,006	1,132	994	1,147	1,304	25,918	Snakes	
1,409	1,316	1,280	1,308	1,570	1,494	1,710	1,415	1,414	1,447	1,942	1,759	34,456	TOTAL	
29	31	27	37	23	16	29	42	19	51	36	43	713	Wild animals	Hyderabad Assigned Districts
145	189	192	231	277	172	143	179	160	104	147	245	4,549	Snakes	
174	220	219	268	300	188	172	221	179	155	183	288	5,262	TOTAL	
229	316	274	279	277	295	240	143	189	206	215	202	5,837	Wild animals	Madras
1,433	1,455	1,498	1,612	1,640	1,869	1,872	1,664	1,695	2,037	1,614	1,902	36,360	Snakes	
1,662	1,771	1,772	1,891	1,917	2,164	2,112	1,807	1,884	2,243	1,829	2,104	42,197	TOTAL	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	5	Wild animals	Bangalore
...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	2	...	...	6	Snakes	
...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	4	...	...	11	TOTAL	
3	1	2	1	1	1	...	1	...	1	1	...	38	Wild animals	Coorg
4	...	...	...	...	...	1	2	1	1	...	1	18	Snakes	
7	1	2	1	1	1	1	3	1	2	1	1	56	TOTAL	
2,861	2,963	2,804	2,893	3,104	3,322	4,283	3,265	2,966	3,444	3,651	2,836	74,224	Wild animals	TOTAL OF ALL PROVINCES
21,389	19,025	21,213	21,556	22,086	21,000	20,959	21,901	24,621	22,393	22,816	23,166	519,638	Snakes	
24,250	21,988	24,017	24,449	25,190	24,322	25,242	25,166	27,587	25,837	26,467	26,002	593,862	GRAND TOTAL	

No. 2

ABSTRACT.—NUMBER of CATTLE KILLED by

		1878	1879	1880	1881	1882	1883	1884	1885	1886	1887	1888	1889	1890
Burma	Wild animals	469	758	978	898	969	1,022	1,059	1,083	896	1,012	1,635	1,379	2,461
	Snakes	120	84	194	150	360	313	256	294	238	428	404	689	731
	TOTAL	589	842	1,172	1,048	1,329	1,335	1,315	1,377	1,134	1,440	2,039	2,068	3,192
Assam	Wild animals	2,042	2,491	3,269	2,802	3,972	3,818	6,631	14,131	14,063	16,123	15,293	14,674	14,907
	Snakes	11	2	57	16	30	20	39	56	208	190	185	71	257
	TOTAL	2,053	2,493	3,326	2,818	4,002	3,838	6,670	14,187	14,271	16,313	15,478	14,745	15,164
Bengal	Wild animals	10,907	11,292	14,567	8,423	8,332	11,447	12,089	11,912	11,382	17,230	23,616	22,884	21,607
	Snakes	537	754	1,248	154	228	263	308	311	239	509	496	480	538
	TOTAL	11,444	12,046	15,815	8,577	8,560	11,710	12,397	12,223	11,621	17,739	24,112	23,364	22,145
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh	Wild animals	7,001	8,125	8,140	7,971	8,286	8,926	8,096	9,154	8,437	7,667	8,647	7,299	5,931
	Snakes	213	266	221	317	318	314	313	163	230	216	201	221	247
	TOTAL	7,214	8,391	8,361	8,288	8,604	9,240	8,409	9,317	8,667	7,883	8,848	7,520	6,178
Ajmer-Merwara	Wild animals	143	291	216	264	554	231	442	461	165	326	264	281	153
	Snakes	...	...	...	...	22	1	4	5	...	...	1	...	3
	TOTAL	143	291	216	264	576	232	446	466	165	326	265	281	156
Panjab	Wild animals	7,593	9,159	7,986	4,083	2,793	2,623	2,015	1,560	2,233	2,128	1,030	886	1,063
	Snakes	95	132	78	69	126	47	178	40	659	77	9	87	32
	TOTAL	7,688	9,291	8,064	4,152	2,919	2,670	2,193	1,600	2,892	2,205	1,039	973	1,095
North-West Frontier Province	Wild animals	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Snakes	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	TOTAL	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Bombay	Wild animals	3,736	4,007	4,537	2,398	2,967	2,702	1,901	2,770	2,252	1,993	2,252	2,114	1,783
	Snakes	221	103	89	191	131	69	110	79	59	48	81	74	100
	TOTAL	3,957	4,110	4,626	2,589	3,098	2,771	2,011	2,849	2,311	2,041	2,333	2,188	1,883
Central Provinces	Wild animals	2,284	2,782	3,711	2,929	3,835	3,952	4,313	3,910	3,996	3,709	4,719	3,390	4,620
	Snakes	15	13	39	26	54	54	59	45	32	44	57	14	54
	TOTAL	2,299	2,795	3,750	2,955	3,889	4,006	4,372	3,955	4,028	3,753	4,776	3,404	4,674
Hyderabad Assigned Districts	Wild animals	2,295	1,910	3,560	3,013	3,170	2,161	2,302	2,085	1,583	1,723	1,854	1,695	1,278
	Snakes	389	387	383	836	569	284	156	192	130	134	206	120	132
	TOTAL	2,684	2,297	3,943	3,849	3,739	2,445	2,458	2,277	1,713	1,857	2,060	1,815	1,410
Madras	Wild animals	6,201	6,342	8,667	8,668	9,374	8,821	8,761	10,122	9,335	8,568	8,923	10,518	10,153
	Snakes	149	113	227	270	329	278	304	298	719	1,070	1,173	2,037	1,852
	TOTAL	6,350	6,455	8,894	8,938	9,703	9,099	9,065	10,420	10,054	9,638	10,096	12,555	12,005
Coorg	Wild animals	169	102	219	191	288	131	335	358	685	542	580	637	576
	Snakes	52	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	2
	TOTAL	221	102	219	191	288	132	336	358	685	542	580	637	578
TOTAL OF ALL PROVINCES	Wild animals	42,840	47,259	55,850	41,640	44,540	45,834	47,914	57,546	55,027	61,021	68,813	65,757	64,532
	Snakes	1,802	1,851	2,536	2,029	2,167	1,644	1,728	1,483	2,514	2,716	2,813	3,793	3,948
	GRAND TOTAL	44,642	49,113	58,386	43,669	46,707	47,478	49,672	59,029	57,541	63,737	71,626	69,550	68,480

WILD ANIMALS and SNAKES in BRITISH INDIA, from 1878 to 1902

1891	1892	1893	1894	1895	1896	1897	1898	1899	1900	1901	1902	TOTAL		
2,471	3,377	3,506	3,792	3,973	4,246	4,577	4,899	5,811	6,413	5,731	5,661	69,076	Wild animals	Burma
1,137	1,726	1,632	1,540	2,139	3,484	4,111	4,639	5,20.	5,433	5,017	4,968	45,292	Snakes	
3,608	5,103	5,138	5,332	6,112	7,730	8,688	9,538	11,016	11,846	10,748	10,629	114,368	TOTAL	
14,604	16,401	17,446	19,594	19,544	17,640	15,907	16,266	16,811	15,135	14,188	15,372	313,124	Wild animals	Assam
50	96	137	60	205	190	39	257	199	126	123	238	2,862	Snakes	
14,654	16,497	17,583	19,654	19,749	17,830	15,946	16,523	17,010	15,261	14,311	15,610	315,986	TOTAL	
21,657	27,966	35,623	34,943	38,500	30,595	28,533	28,408	29,624	27,568	24,710	24,777	538,592	Wild animals	Bengal
409	479	725	463	887	963	652	755	915	832	850	775	14,770	Snakes	
22,066	28,445	36,348	35,406	39,387	31,558	29,185	29,163	30,539	28,400	25,560	25,552	553,362	TOTAL	
6,979	6,573	6,362	5,724	6,079	6,500	5,366	6,356	6,580	6,671	4,931	5,869	177,670	Wild animals	United Provinces of Agra and Oudh
210	189	256	236	184	361	348	443	365	362	617	349	7,166	Snakes	
7,189	6,762	6,618	5,960	6,263	6,861	5,714	6,799	6,945	7,033	5,548	6,218	184,830	TOTAL	
139	271	102	31	76	28	99	114	100	11	...	...	4,762	Wild animals	Ajmer-Merwara
...	1	...	1	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	1	41	Snakes	
139	272	102	32	76	29	100	114	100	11	...	1	4,803	TOTAL	
928	786	1,606	1,198	1,012	1,022	774	476	1,012	878	1,717	751	57,312	Wild animals	Panjab
38	93	48	79	10	26	61	94	7	9	15	14	2,123	Snakes	
966	879	1,654	1,277	1,022	1,048	835	570	1,019	887	1,732	765	59,435	TOTAL	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	110	115	225	Wild animals	North-West Frontier Province
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Snakes	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	110	115	225	TOTAL	
2,522	2,160	1,920	2,236	1,515	1,886	2,023	1,676	2,025	1,894	2,206	1,769	59,244	Wild animals	Bombay
305	195	74	71	40	53	43	32	41	91	291	75	2,666	Snakes	
2,827	2,355	1,994	2,307	1,555	1,939	2,066	1,708	2,066	1,985	2,497	1,844	61,910	TOTAL	
5,988	7,509	8,343	10,228	9,697	8,508	8,047	11,759	11,214	8,715	12,722	14,135	165,015	Wild animals	Central Provinces
47	120	95	235	244	249	210	346	475	198	464	569	3,758	Snakes	
6,035	7,629	8,438	10,463	9,941	8,757	8,257	12,105	11,689	8,913	13,18	14,704	168,773	TOTAL	
1,389	1,350	1,492	1,255	1,199	1,088	904	794	1,632	603	547	638	40,920	Wild animals	Hyderabad Assigned Districts
142	141	135	121	108	109	74	78	129	61	32	66	5,114	Snakes	
1,531	1,491	1,627	1,376	1,307	1,197	978	872	1,161	664	579	704	46,034	TOTAL	
9,766	9,886	12,233	12,254	11,855	9,548	9,891	11,583	13,480	12,769	10,798	11,605	249,521	Wild animals	Madras
1,317	1,458	2,019	2,071	2,312	1,707	1,965	2,096	2,112	2,428	1,714	1,964	31,982	Snakes	
11,083	11,344	14,252	14,325	14,167	11,255	11,856	13,679	15,592	15,197	12,512	12,969	281,503	TOTAL	
721	891	911	664	528	498	512	676	1,549	1,233	1,236	704	14,936	Wild animals	Coorg
3	...	1	...	...	...	...	3	1	...	...	...	64	Snakes	
724	891	912	664	528	498	512	679	1,550	1,233	1,236	704	15,000	TOTAL	
67,164	77,170	89,544	91,919	93,978	81,559	76,633	83,007	89,238	81,890	78,896	80,790	1,690,397	Wild animals	TOTAL OF ALL PROVINCES
3,658	4,498	5,122	4,877	6,129	7,143	7,504	8,743	9,449	9,540	9,123	9,019	115,832	Snakes	
70,822	81,668	94,666	96,796	100,107	88,702	84,137	91,750	98,687	91,430	88,019	89,815	1,806,229	GRAND TOTAL	

No. 3

NUMBER of PERSONS KILLED in BRITISH INDIA by WILD ANIMALS (specifying the principal kinds) and SNAKES in each calendar year from 1898 to 1902

Province		By Wild Animals									By Snakes	Grand Total
		Elephants	Tigers	Leopards	Bears	Wolves	Hyenas	Jackals (a)	Other animals (a)	Total		
Burma	1898	8	63	19	4	...	...	...	19	113	499	612
	1899	10	79	6	6	...	...	...	19	120	1,418	1,538
	1900	8	91	12	4	...	...	...	28	143	874	1,017
	1901	4	72	7	4	...	...	...	12	99	1,142	1,241
	1902	5	49	13	6	...	...	...	11	84	1,123	1,207
Assam	1898	11	98	7	15	...	...	2	18	151	153	304
	1899	11	78	9	12	...	...	3	32	145	193	338
	1900	13	57	2	20	...	1	1	25	119	170	289
	1901	24	88	2	7	...	...	6	20	147	169	316
	1902	21	63	8	11	...	...	...	34	137	164	301
Bengal	1898	14	439	166	48	64	7	302	722	1,762	11,123	12,885
	1899	13	446	173	57	53	30	176	684	1,632	12,220	13,852
	1900	12	474	168	40	60	14	249	711	1,728	10,557	12,285
	1901	15	491	151	48	48	19	521	338	1,631	11,343	12,974
	1902	13	544	140	38	109	21	...	569	1,434	11,130	12,564
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh	1898	1	51	13	8	379	3	82	38	575	4,908	5,483
	1899	2	48	15	3	271	3	111	50	503	5,579	6,082
	1900	3	56	23	5	331	6	169	58	651	6,056	6,707
	1901	2	39	26	8	285	5	165	49	579	5,349	5,928
	1902	...	39	17	7	204	2	...	45	314	5,110	5,424
Ajmer-Merwara	1898	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6	6	85	91
	1899	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	50	50
	1900	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	4	7
	1901	...	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	4	32	36
	1902	...	8	2	...	...	...	...	3	13	43	56
Panjab	1898	...	...	2	1	4	...	11	15	33	1,067	1,100
	1899	...	...	7	..	7	...	23	13	50	1,049	1,099
	1900	...	...	...	1	4	...	10	13	34	893	927
	1901	...	...	7	...	3	...	1	22	33	796	820
	1902	...	...	9	...	11	...	...	1	21	967	988
North-West Frontier Province	1901	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	2	20	22
	1902	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	3	17	20
Bombay	1898	...	2	4	..	4	2	2	16	30	1,215	1,245
	1899	...	6	3	1	...	...	1	15	26	1,122	1,148
	1900	...	21	6	1	10	1	...	14	53	701	754
	1901	...	28	26	17	20	...	11	7	109	1,051	1,160
	1902	...	46	56	...	16	2	...	10	130	1,160	1,290
Central Provinces	1898	...	197	150	9	8	...	15	30	409	1,006	1,415
	1899	...	145	67	13	5	2	33	17	282	1,132	1,414
	1900	...	164	128	18	10	6	95	32	453	994	1,447
	1901	...	357	295	10	46	2	75	10	795	1,147	1,942
	1902	...	185	164	14	34	38	...	20	455	1,304	1,759
Hyderabad Assigned Districts	1898	...	18	19	1	3	...	...	1	42	179	221
	1899	...	...	12	...	1	...	2	4	19	100	179
	1900	...	4	28	...	9	...	...	10	51	104	155
	1901	...	12	18	2	...	...	...	4	36	147	183
	1902	...	13	25	...	3	1	...	1	43	245	288
Madras	1898	1	59	13	16	...	...	1	53	143	1,664	1,807
	1899	4	97	35	3	1	2	...	47	189	1,695	1,884
	1900	...	73	82	8	...	...	...	43	206	2,037	2,243
	1901	8	83	99	6	1	...	3	15	215	1,614	1,829
	1902	...	99	75	12	...	...	...	16	202	1,902	2,104
Bangalore	1898	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1899	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	2	2	2
	1900	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	4
	1901	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1902	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Coorg	1898	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	2	3
	1899	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1
	1900	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	2
	1901	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1
	1902	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1
Total	1898	35	927	394	102	462	12	415	918	3,265	21,901	25,166
	1899	40	899	327	95	338	37	349	881	2,966	24,621	27,587
	1900	36	943	450	97	424	28	530	936	3,144	22,393	25,837
	1901	53	1,171	635	102	403	26	782	479	3,651	22,810	26,401
	1902	39	1,046	509	88	377	64	...	713	2,836	23,166	26,002

(a) Under orders of the Government of India the mortality from jackals and certain other animals is omitted from the tables for 1902, as also the destruction of those animals and the amount of reward paid for their destruction

No. 4

NUMBER of CATTLE KILLED in BRITISH INDIA by WILD ANIMALS (specifying the principal kinds) and SNAKES in each calendar year from 1898 to 1902

Province		By wild animals: Elephants	Tigers	Leopards	Bears	Wolves	Hyenas	Other animals (a)	Total	By Snakes	Grand Total
Burma	1898	12	3,381	1,396	...	13	4	93	4,899	4,639	9,538
	1899	...	3,635	1,853	1	184	30	108	5,811	5,205	11,016
	1900	...	4,456	1,858	3	7	8	81	6,413	5,433	11,846
	1901	3	4,302	1,310	4	64	...	48	5,731	5,017	10,748
	1902	...	4,194	1,386	6	28	...	47	5,661	4,968	10,629
Assam	1898	11	10,876	2,894	14	195	81	2,195	16,266	257	16,523
	1899	7	11,886	3,618	48	...	5	1,247	16,811	199	17,010
	1900	89	10,832	2,083	3	3	8	2,117	15,135	126	15,261
	1901	99	8,383	4,752	4	4	...	946	14,188	123	14,311
	1902	1	9,303	5,174	2	1	...	891	15,372	238	15,610
Bengal	1898	1	8,834	10,911	27	3,019	2,278	3,338	28,408	755	29,163
	1899	...	8,848	11,295	94	3,247	2,387	3,753	29,624	915	30,539
	1900	2	8,386	10,638	28	3,014	1,971	3,529	27,568	832	28,400
	1901	1	8,044	10,147	29	2,379	1,520	2,590	24,710	850	25,560
	1902	4	7,954	10,314	52	2,476	1,786	2,191	24,777	775	25,552
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh	1898	...	717	4,530	319	313	38	439	6,356	443	6,799
	1899	3	793	4,092	382	393	135	782	6,580	365	6,945
	1900	...	714	3,833	374	446	19	1,285	6,671	362	7,033
	1901	...	774	3,397	170	454	22	114	4,931	617	5,548
	1902	2	1,053	4,010	101	252	99	352	5,869	349	6,218
Ajmer-Merwara	1898	...	24	53	...	14	1	22	114	...	114
	1899	...	18	22	...	55	1	4	100	...	100
	1900	...	11	...	...	...	...	...	11	...	11
	1901	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1902	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1
Panjab	1898	...	...	338	10	122	...	6	476	94	570
	1899	...	1	707	...	161	131	12	1,012	7	1,019
	1900	...	...	762	...	94	...	22	878	9	887
	1901	...	...	1,272	...	426	1	18	1,717	15	1,732
	1902	...	2	533	...	132	84	...	751	14	765
North-West Frontier Province	1901	...	...	46	...	62	...	2	110	...	110
	1902	...	...	12	4	92	...	7	115	...	115
Bombay	1898	...	518	807	...	259	33	59	1,676	32	1,708
	1899	...	577	810	...	523	47	68	2,025	41	2,066
	1900	...	489	723	1	580	71	30	1,894	91	1,985
	1901	...	493	802	...	663	161	87	2,206	291	2,497
	1902	...	512	829	...	342	79	7	1,769	75	1,844
Central Provinces	1898	...	4,782	5,545	6	505	104	817	11,759	346	12,105
	1899	...	3,980	5,796	6	722	81	629	11,214	475	11,689
	1900	...	2,789	5,147	10	244	25	500	8,715	198	8,913
	1901	1	4,025	7,330	4	578	76	708	12,722	464	13,186
	1902	...	4,331	7,323	8	1,239	135	1,099	14,135	569	14,704
Hyderabad Assigned Districts	1898	...	209	411	...	145	23	6	794	78	872
	1899	...	250	481	2	240	42	17	1,032	129	1,161
	1900	...	159	302	2	98	27	15	603	61	664
	1901	...	114	320	1	73	18	21	547	32	579
	1902	...	143	401	1	64	20	9	638	66	704
Madras	1898	...	2,993	7,339	2	295	341	613	11,583	2,096	13,679
	1899	7	3,704	8,581	21	245	243	679	13,480	2,112	15,592
	1900	2	2,804	8,105	29	264	267	1,298	12,769	2,428	15,197
	1901	...	2,424	7,666	35	345	242	86	10,798	1,714	12,512
	1902	...	2,603	7,988	105	93	184	32	11,005	1,964	12,969
Bangalore (*None*)											
Coorg	1898	...	445	210	...	...	...	21	676	3	679
	1899	1	629	731	...	...	...	188	1,549	1	1,550
	1900	...	420	776	...	...	...	37	1,233	...	1,233
	1901	...	774	431	...	...	...	31	1,236	...	1,236
	1902	...	460	241	...	...	...	3	704	...	704
Total	1898	24	32,779	34,434	378	4,880	2,903	7,609	83,007	8,743	91,750
	1899	18	34,321	37,986	554	5,770	3,102	7,487	89,238	9,449	98,087
	1900	93	31,060	34,227	450	4,759	2,396	8,914	81,890	9,540	91,430
	1901	104	29,333	37,473	247	5,048	2,040	4,651	78,896	9,123	88,019
	1902	7	30,555	38,211	279	4,719	2,387	4,638	80,796	9,019	89,815

(a) See note at foot of table No. 3

No. 5

NUMBER of WILD ANIMALS and SNAKES DESTROYED in BRITISH INDIA in each calendar year from 1898 to 1902

Province		Wild animals								Snakes
		Elephants	Tigers	Leopards	Bears	Wolves	Hyenas	other animals (a)	Total number of animals	
Burma	1898	30	200	605	346	...	...	334	1,515	5,201
	1899	59	233	575	320	...	...	538	1,725	4,050
	1900	23	214	660	494	...	...	17	1,408	5,189
	1901	13	239	708	464	...	...	14	1,438	6,445
	1902	10	297	802	608	...	...	227	1,944	7,875
Assam	1898	...	293	445	163	...	1	736	1,638	2,432
	1899	2	411	653	231	...	1	734	2,032	6,272
	1900	...	414	597	210	...	...	842	2,063	3,164
	1901	4	345	554	176	...	4	155	1,238	3,132
	1902	2	344	618	212	...	...	17	1,193	6,768
Bengal	1898	...	292	1,078	215	317	335	7,038	9,275	36,745
	1899	3	356	1,034	199	363	393	5,290	7,608	37,208
	1900	1	215	902	188	111	326	3,487	5,230	28,918
	1901	1	284	871	169	48	318	3,224	4,915	28,892
	1902	3	237	1,013	190	66	361	3,467	5,337	25,794
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh	1898	1	112	370	401	1,016	404	156	2,460	7,833
	1899	1	108	367	459	851	296	275	2,357	5,811
	1900	...	97	456	452	1,357	378	29	2,769	9,995
	1901	...	113	409	293	1,309	220	18	2,362	5,872
	1902	...	85	349	514	1,221	321	7	2,497	6,925
Ajmer-Merwara	1898	...	2	4	...	...	1	6	13	64
	1899	...	1	3	1	...	3	53	61	37
	1900	...	2	5	2	...	1	...	10	6
	1901	...	2	2	...	...	2	...	6	4
	1902	...	1	1	...	...	15	3	20	24
Panjab	1898	...	1	130	153	658	...	66	1,008	17,334
	1899	...	5	148	154	682	...	3	992	12,972
	1900	...	11	184	186	991	...	2	1,374	13,272
	1901	...	7	108	112	624	...	29	880	9,681
	1902	...	14	162	139	504	1	482	1,302	7,698
North-West Frontier Province	1901	...	1	29	...	140	...	1	171	1,368
	1902	...	...	20	13	126	...	...	159	1,303
Bombay	1898	...	44	158	17	247	206	851	1,523	38,479
	1899	...	51	170	18	261	111	760	1,371	26,612
	1900	...	36	161	11	214	65	680	1,167	27,184
	1901	...	43	165	2	256	24	718	1,208	13,855
	1902	...	18	166	3	242	8	37	474	14,345
Central Provinces	1898	...	162	453	131	99	2	26	873	66
	1899	...	233	593	135	37	...	125	1,123	121
	1900	...	186	563	197	45	...	351	1,342	145
	1901	...	213	519	105	59	...	15	911	199
	1902	...	223	506	121	75	...	43	968	199
Hyderabad Assigned Districts	1898	...	48	92	...	180	...	...	320	217
	1899	...	38	210	...	157	...	2	407	222
	1900	...	24	134	2	143	...	11	314	173
	1901	...	19	107	4	175	...	6	311	176
	1902	...	11	77	13	139	...	2	242	345
Madras	1898	...	102	752	59	...	1	...	914	...
	1899	1	129	774	68	...	...	2	974	...
	1900	1	105	828	78	...	2	1	1,015	...
	1901	...	93	688	55	...	1	...	837	...
	1902	...	93	675	45	...	...	...	813	...
Bangalore	1898	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	998
	1899	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	627
	1900	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	322
	1901	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	465
	1902	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	311
Coorg	1898	2	1	19	1	...	...	214	237	14
	1899	2	5	21	...	...	2	207	237	16
	1900	1	14	17	...	...	...	139	171	13
	1901	1	2	21	...	...	...	...	24	4
	1902	2	8	24	...	...	...	...	34	8
Total	1898	33	1,257	4,106	1,486	2,517	950	9,427	19,776	109,383
	1899	68	1,570	4,548	1,585	2,357	776	7,989	18,887	94,548
	1900	26	1,318	4,507	1,820	2,861	772	5,559	16,863	88,381
	1901	19	1,361	4,181	1,380	2,611	569	4,180	14,301	70,093
	1902	17	1,331	4,413	1,858	2,373	706	4,285	14,983	72,595

(a) See note at foot of table No. 3

No. 6

EXPENDITURE (in rupees) on REWARDS for the DESTRUCTION of WILD ANIMALS and SNAKES in BRITISH INDIA in each calendar year from 1898 to 1902

Province		Wild animals									Grand Total
		Elephants	Tigers	Leopards	Bears	Wolves	Hyenas	Other animals (a)	Total	Snakes	
Burma	1898	...	7,123	9,523	2,720	...	...	60	19,426	...	19,426
	1899	330	8,323	9,137	2,721	...	...	70	20,581	1	20,582
	1900	400	7,920	10,547	4,213	...	...	70	23,150	6	23,156
	1901	...	8,680	11,133	3,967	...	...	50	23,830	20	23,850
	1902	...	11,010	12,963	5,309	...	...	150	29,432	1	29,433
Assam	1898	...	5,958	3,880	1,450	...	1	90	11,379	814	12,193
	1899	50	8,075	5,650	2,060	...	2	46	15,883	1,199	17,082
	1900	...	8,050	5,048	1,805	...	...	261	15,164	623	15,787
	1901	100	6,952	4,818	1,503	...	...	11	13,384	557	13,941
	1902	...	6,020	4,837	1,751		...	18	12,626	1,268	13,894
Bengal	1898	...	5,475	3,188	381	1,475	610	621	11,750	547	12,297
	1899	...	5,548	3,073	307	1,620	576	547	11,671	602	12,273
	1900	100	3,670	2,433	333	37	526	543	7,642	316	7,958
	1901	...	4,062	2,482	325	92	563	246	7,770	325	8,095
	1902	...	4,015	2,531	346	141	626	186	(b)7,920	354	8,274
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh	1898	...	1,005	1,731	1,110	2,638	764	30	7,278	72	7,350
	1899	...	878	1,863	1,281	2,577	565	24	7,188	75	7,263
	1900	...	838	2,199	1,240	3,403	720	13	8,413	58	8,471
	1901	...	579	1,888	785	3,812	416	24	7,504	48	7,552
	1902	...	685	1,740	1,371	4,321	631	14	8,762	58	8,820
Ajmer-Merwara	1898	...	5	20	...	...	...	16	41	1	42
	1899	...	7	10	...	...	6	15	38	1	39
	1900	...	14	23	6	...	3	...	46	...	46
	1901	...	11	10	...	...	6	...	27	1	28
	1902	...	7	5	...	...	39	15	66	1	67
Punjab	1898	...	15	900	947	2,400	...	...	4,262	2,215	6,477
	1899	...	54	1,108	1,043	2,688	...	...	4,898	1,919	6,817
	1900	...	93	1,255	1,350	3,108	...	10	5,816	2,000	7,816
	1901	...	76	776	495	2,283	...	20	3,650	1,489	5,139
	1902	...	99	905	792	1,721	...	58	3,575	1,275	4,850
North-West Frontier Province	1901	...	8	168	...	637	...	...	813	199	1,012
	1902	...	...	140	30	490	...	...	660	180	840
Bombay	1898	...	840	1,380	192	892	183	1	3,488	130	3,618
	1899	...	660	1,590	156	798	237	4	3,445	114	3,559
	1900	...	558	1,500	99	582	99	3	2,841	122	2,963
	1901	...	628	1,586	24	753	...	26	3,017	130	3,147
	1902	...	315	1,518	30	787	...	...	2,650	157	2,807
Central Provinces	1898	...	7,900	4,390	616	340	4	52	13,302	27	13,329
	1899	...	11,150	5,715	645	129	...	76	17,715	44	17,759
	1900	...	8,665	5,215	943	170	...	156	15,149	44	15,193
	1901	...	10,490	4,864	494	288	...	25	16,161	32	16,193
	1902	...	10,730	5,275	587	356	...	85	17,033	44	17,077
Hyderabad Assigned Districts	1898	...	810	1,615	...	1,570	...	...	3,995	54	4,049
	1899	...	695	3,697	...	1,385	...	10	5,787	63	5,850
	1900	...	480	2,335	20	1,170	...	60	4,065	49	4,114
	1901	...	350	1,990	35	1,556	...	30	3,961	56	4,017
	1902	...	200	1,350	130	1,130	...	10	2,820	115	2,935
Madras	1898	...	4,947	13,735	270	...	5	...	18,957	...	18,957
	1899	50	5,699	13,453	309	...	...	35	19,546	...	19,546
	1900	...	5,918	14,460	353	...	10	20	20,761	...	20,761
	1901	...	4,706	11,313	221	...	3	...	16,243	...	16,243
	1902	...	3,916	10,387	200	...	...	...	14,503	...	14,503
Bangalore	1898	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	273	273
	1899	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	133	133
	1900	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	77	77
	1901	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	120	120
	1902	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	76	76
Coorg	1898	...	50	455	...	...	...	...	505	...	505
	1899	...	250	474	...	...	...	...	724	...	724
	1900	...	645	405	...	...	...	...	1,050	...	1,050
	1901	...	100	492	...	...	...	...	592	1	593
	1902	...	355	585	...	...	...	...	940	...	940
Total	1898	...	34,128	40,817	7,686	9,315	1,567	870	94,383	4,133	98,516
	1899	430	41,339	45,770	8,527	9,197	1,386	827	1,07,476	4,151	1,11,627
	1900	500	36,851	45,420	10,362	8,470	1,358	1,136	1,04,097	3,295	1,07,392
	1901	100	36,642	41,520	7,849	9,421	988	432	96,952	2,978	99,930
	1902	...	37,422	42,236	10,546	8,946	1,296	536	1,00,987	3,529	1,04,516

(a) See note at foot of table No. 3
(b) Includes Rs. 5 paid by municipalities in the Murshidabad district for the destruction of wild animals, details not being available

No. 7

NUMBER of LICENSES ISSUED (free of charge) under the INDIAN ARMS ACT, 1878, for the purpose of DESTRUCTION of WILD ANIMALS or of PROTECTION of CROPS, in BRITISH INDIA in each calendar year from 1898 to 1902

Province		Number of licenses granted in the year	Number of licenses granted in previous years and still in force	Total number of licenses in force in the year
Burma	1898	651	352	1,003
	1899	664	338	1,002
	1900	670	387	1,049 (*a*)
	1901	577	375	933 (*b*)
	1902	606	408	1,005 (*c*)
Assam	1898	68	114	182
	1899	5	142	147
	1900	6	139	145
	1901	28	138	166
	1902	21	134	155
Bengal	1898	407	1,399	1,806
	1899	263	1,498	1,761
	1900	408	1,500	1,908
	1901	491	1,507	1,998
	1902	796	1,217	2,013
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh	1898	2,174	8,753	10,927
	1899	1,695	8,631	10,326
	1900	1,493	8,323	9,816
	1901	1,452	7,364	8,816
	1902	1,219	7,186	8,405
Ajmer-Merwara		None	None	None
Panjab	1898	1,807	5,796	7,603
	1899	1,369	6,497	7,866
	1900	3,435	4,078	7,513
	1901	1,310	5,541	6,851
	1902	1,025	4,415	5,440
North-West Frontier Province	1901	39	265	304
	1902	2	290	292
Bombay	1898	661	7,834	8,495
	1899	567	6,741	7,308
	1900	411	5,720	6,131
	1901	513	5,230	5,743
	1902	1,073	3,717	4,790
Central Provinces	1898	2,824	10,031	12,855
	1899	2,587	9,196	11,783
	1900	2,650	9,385	12,035
	1901	2,357	9,503	11,860
	1902	2,630	9,433	12,063
Hyderabad Assigned Districts	1898	1,512	1,798	3,310
	1899	2,267	1,959	4,226
	1900	796	2,493	3,289
	1901	1,297	262	1,559
	1902	852	148	1,000
Madras	1898	664	5,525	6,189
	1899	531	3,929	4,460
	1900	439	2,470	2,909
	1901	430	2,243	2,673
	1902	446	1,988	2,434
Bangalore		None	None	None
Coorg	1898	111	...	111
	1899	244	...	244
	1900	250	...	250
	1901	346	...	346
	1902	336	...	336
TOTAL	1898	10,879	41,602	52,481
	1899	10,192	38,931	49,123
	1900	10,558	34,495	45,045
	1901	8,840	32,428	41,249
	1902	9,006	28,936	37,933

(*a*) Excludes 5 licenses issued for one month and 3 licenses withdrawn during the year
(*b*) Excludes 19 licenses withdrawn
(*c*) " 9 " "

G. I. C. P. O.—No. 1608 D. G. S.—6-12-190.—4004.

Q0134583

Digitized with financial assistance from

Government of Maharashtra

on 01 February, 2020

[EIGHTH ISSUE]

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

HOME DEPARTMENT

JUDICIAL

AND

ADMINISTRATIVE STATISTICS

OF

BRITISH INDIA

FOR

1902-03

AND PRECEDING YEARS

COMPILED UNDER THE SUPERVISION OF THE DIRECTOR-GENERAL OF STATISTICS

CALCUTTA

OFFICE OF THE SUPERINTENDENT OF GOVERNMENT PRINTING, INDIA

1904

Price Two Rupees or Three Shillings